

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
(2, 4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid (2, 4-d), and its salts and esters .....	380830
(bhc, ddt, and sulfur) .....	380810
1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one....	293292
1, 1, 1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) .....	290319
1, 1-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2 trichloroethanol, preparations .....	380810
1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydronaphthalene (tetralin) .....	290219
1, 2-dichlorobenzene (orthodichlorobenzene) .....	290361
1, 2-dichloroethane.....	290315
1, 2-dihydroxypropane (propylene glycol) .....	290532
1, 3-benzenediol (resorcinol, meta-dihydroxybenzene).....	290721
1, 3-dichlorobenzene (metadichlorobenzene).....	290369
1, 3-dihydroxybenzene .....	290721
1, 3-dioxan .....	293299
1, 4-butanediol .....	290539
1, 4-dichlorobenzene (paradichlorobenzene).....	290361
1, 4-dichlorobutane .....	290319
1, 6-diaminohexane (hexamethylene diamine).....	292122
1,1-bis-(1-methylethoxy) cyclohexane.....	291100
1,2,3,4,5,6 hexachlorocyclohexane .....	290351
1,2,3-indantrione monohydrate (ninhydrin) .....	291440
1,3-dihydroxyacetone .....	291440
1,4 pregnadine-3, 20-dione-118, 17a, 21-triol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
1,4-dihydroxyanthraquinone.....	291469
10-(dimethylaminopropyl) -2-chlorophenothiazine hcl preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
10-40 (ddt and sulfur).....	380810
10-azaanthracene (acridine).....	293399
11-alpha-hydroxprogesterone, dosage....	300431-39
11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
11-beta hydroxy-21 acetoxy-delta 4 17-pregnadiene-3-one, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
11-hydroxy-17-dehydrocorticosterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
11-hydroxy-17-dehydrocorticosterone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
16-dehydropregneninolonone acetate (dp acetate) preparation, bulk .....	300310-90
17-hydroxy-corticosterone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
17-hydroxy-corticosterone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
1-butanol.....	290513
1-chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin).....	291030
1-hydroxy-2-carbazole-carboxylic acid....	293399
1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
1-methyl-2-phenylindole.....	293399
1-methyl pyrazine.....	293399
2-(2, 4-dinitrophenylthio) benzothiazole..	293420
2-(benzoylthio) benzothiazole .....	293420
2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-isopropyl-2-chloroethyl-2-chloroethyl sulfite preparations .....	380810
2, 2 d1-parahydroxyphenylpropane.....	290719
2, 2, 4-trimethyl dihydroquinoline .....	293349
2, 2, 4-trimethylpentanol .....	290519
2, 2,-dithiobis (benzothiazole).....	293420
2, 3-benzopyrrole (indole) .....	293399
2, 3-dichloro-6-quinoline-carbonyl chloride .....	293399
2, 3, 5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride .....	293399
2, 4, 4-trimethylpentene .....	290129
2, 4, 5-t herbicide preparations .....	380830
2, 4, 5-t herbicides, except preparations .....	380830
2, 4, 5-trichloro-phenoxyacetic acid, except preparations .....	380830
2, 4-d butyl ester preparations .....	380830
2, 4-d herbicides, preparations .....	380830
2, 4-d herbicide preparations .....	380830
2, 4-d isopropyl ester except preparations .....	380830
2, 4-d isopropyl ester preparations.....	380830
2, 4-d preparations.....	380830
2, 4-dimethylpentanol .....	290519
2, 4-dinitrophenyl diethyl dithiocarbamate.....	293020
2, 4-methyl-pyrazolic acid.....	293399
2, 4-di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol .....	293399
2, 4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chloro-benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol .....	293399
2, 5-diamino-7-ethoxyacridine lactate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
2, 6 diamino pyridine hydrochloride.....	293331
2, 6-dimethylpyridine (2, 6-lutidine) .....	293339
2, 6-lutidine (2, 6-dimethylpyridine) .....	293339
2,2-dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide .....	292429
2,hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid.....	293299
2-10-40 parathion, ddt .....	380810
2-acetamidobenzoic acid .....	292423
2-acetylamino-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
2-acetylamino-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide, dosage.....	300490
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
2-aminopyrimidine preparations, bulk....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
2-aminothiazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
2-aminothiazole, bulk, except preparations.....	293410
2-benzoylpyridine .....	293339
2-chloro-6-nitrotoluene .....	290490
2-cyanoacetylcumarone, unmixed, in retail packages.....	370790
2-ethoxy-2, 3-dihydro-3, 3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfopate .....	293299
2-ethyl-1-hexanol.....	290516
2-ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate.....	291612
2-ethylanthraquinone.....	291469
2-hydroxy pentane (2-pentanol).....	290515
2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanenitrile (acetone cy and hydrin).....	292690
2-hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid.....	293399
2-mercaptobenzothiazole salts .....	293420
2-methyl pentanol.....	290519
2-methyl-1, 3-butadiene.....	290124
2-methyl-2-n-propyl-1, 3-propanediol dicarbamate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
2-methyl-9-phenyl-2, 3,-4, 9-tetrahydro-1-pyridindene hydrogen tartrate, dosage .....	300410-90
2-methylmercaptobenzimidazole .....	293399
2-methyl-indoline.....	293399
2-nitrodiphenylamine.....	292144
2-pentanol .....	290515
2-phenylindole.....	293399
2-phenyl-benzimidazole.....	293399
2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol.....	293399
2-tert-butyl-4-methyl-6- (5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl) phenol.....	293399
2-thiophenylaldehyde .....	293090
2-vinylpyridine .....	293339
3-(3-amino-2, 4, 6 triiodophenyl)-2-ethylpropanoic acid.....	300630
3, 3-diethyl-5-methyl-2, 4-piperidinedione preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
3, 4 dimethyl-5-sulfanilamido isoxazole preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
3, 4 dimethyl-s-sulfanilamido isoxazole powder, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
3-amino-3-methyl-1-butyne.....	292119
3-chloro-mercuri-2-methoxypropylurea preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
3-dehydroretinol, bulk .....	293621
3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde .....	291242
3-hydroxy-2-butanone .....	291419
3-hydroxypyridine.....	293339
3-methyl thiophene.....	293499
3-sulfamido-6-chloro pyridazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
3-quinuclidinol.....	293399
4, 4 -1-methylpropylidenebisphenol (bisphenol b).....	290729
4, 4 dinitrocarbanilide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
4, 4-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a).....	290723
4,4'-isopropylidenedicyclohexanol:and mixtures .....	290619
4-4'-biphenol .....	290729
4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane .....	292630
4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (vanillin).....	291241
4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone (diacetone alcohol).....	291440
4-methoxy-1-naphthol, unmixed, in retail packages.....	370790
4-methyl-2-pentanone-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone).....	291413
4-phenyl-catechol, unmixed, in retail packages.....	370790
5, 16-pregnadien-3- (b) -ol-20-one acetate oxine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
5-hexadecyl-p-tolu hydroquinone, unmixed, in retail packages .....	370790
5-methyl-s-triazola (23-a) pyrimidin (7-ol), unmixed, in retail packages .....	370790
6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)....	293371
6-mercaptopurine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
7-acetyl-1, 1, 3, 4, 4, 6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene.....	291439
7-dehydrocholesterol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
8-methylquinoline (quinaldine) .....	293349
A, b1, b2, d plus c capsules.....	300450
A.s.a. compound .....	300410-90
Abaca fabric, woven .....	531100
Abaca fiber, raw, unspun .....	530521
Abaca waste .....	530529
Abacuses .....	901720
Abalone, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Abocilina .....	300410-90
Abocillin .....	300410
Abbotonic.....	300450-90
A-b-d capsules .....	300450
Abdec.....	300450
Abdol .....	300450
Abdominal supports, except orthopedic, textile materials .....	621290
Abdominal supports, orthopedic .....	902190
Abies alba (pine oil) oil .....	380520
Abna (alphabromoparanitroacetophenone) ...	291469
Abrasive applying machines for fabric or paper products .....	847989
Abrasive pastes, compounds and cake, automobile .....	340530
Abrasive preparations.....	340510-90
Abrasive spray trimming machines .....	842430
Abrasive-coated material, not paper or textile .....	680530
Abrasive-coated paper .....	680520
Abrasive-coated textile material .....	680510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Abrasives, carbide, artificial .....	284910-90
Abrasives, natural .....	251311-20
Abroma fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Abroma waste.....	530390
Absorbent cotton, padding, wadding or upholstery filling.....	560121
Absorbers, gas or oil .....	842139
Absorption liquid chilling units.....	841869
Ac permeability and core loss testers.....	903039
Acacia gum.....	130120
Academic gowns, men' and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	621132
Academic gowns, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	621133
Academic gowns, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621139
Academic gowns, of cotton, knit.....	611420
Academic gowns, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611430
Academic gowns, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Academic gowns, of wool, knit .....	611410
Academic gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	621142
Academic gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	621143
Academic gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621149
Academic gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	621141
Acajou d'afrique lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm .....	440729
Accelerators, particle, electron and proton.....	854319
Accelerators, rubber, prepared .....	381210
Accelerometers.....	901420
Accordians.....	920410
Accordions and similar instruments.....	920410-20
Account books.....	482010
Accounting machine parts .....	847329-50
Accounting machines.....	847040
Acecoline.....	300450-90
Acenaphthene.....	290290
Acenaphthenequinone .....	291469
Acetaldehyde (ethanal).....	291212
Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	291100
Acetals, cyclic,, n.e.s.o.i.....	291100
Acetanilid, medicinal, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetanilide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetarzone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetate continuous filament tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)	550200

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Acetate monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540333
Acetate pulp (chemical wood pulp) .....	470200
Acetate staple, not carded or combed ....	550490
Acetate strip, artificial yarn of a width not exceeding 5mm (0.197 inch) .....	540500
Acetate waste .....	550520
Acetate yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 denier (60.306 denier) ....	540342
Acetate yarn, single, twist exceeding 120 turns per meter.....	540332
Acetazolamide powder preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetazolamide, dosage.....	300490
Acetersone, dosage .....	300410-90
Acethyl methionine, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetic acid (ethanoic acid) .....	291521
Acetic acid, glacial .....	291521
Acetic anhydride.....	291524
Acetidene .....	300410-90
Acetnilid and hyocyanus compound, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetaminophen .....	292429
Acetone .....	291411
Acetone (propanone) .....	291411
Acetone cyanohydrin (2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanenitrile).....	292690
Acetophenetidin, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetophenone, alpha bromoparanitro ....	291469
Acetophenone, paranitrobromo .....	291470
Acetophentidin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Acetosulfone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Acetosulfone, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetyl chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetyl methionine preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Acetyl sulfadiazine preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Acetyl sulfadiazine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Acetyl sulfadiazine, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetyl sulfathiazole, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetyl tributyl citrate .....	291815
Acetylaminohydroxy phenyl arsonic acid preparations bulk.....	300310-90
Acetylaminohydroxy phenyl arsonic acid, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetylarsan.....	300410-90
Acetylasalicylic acid preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Acetyl-b-methycholine chloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Acetyl-b-methylcholine chloride, dosage.	300450-90
Acetylcholine bromide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetylcholine bromide, dosage.....	300450-90
Acetylcholine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acetylene.....	290129
Acetylene black .....	280300
Acetylene tetrabromide .....	290330
Acetylene water process gas generators .	840510
Acetyl-p-aminophenyl preparations, bulk	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Acetyl-p-aminophenyl salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Acetyl-p-aminophenyl salicylate, dosage ..	300410-90
Acetyl-p-aminophenyl, dosage .....	300410-90
Acetylsalicylic acid, bulk, except preparations.....	291822
Acetylsalicylic acid, dosage.....	300410-90
Acetylsulfathiazole preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Acetylsulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Achromycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Achromycin preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Achromycin, bulk, except preparations...	294130
Achromycin, dosage .....	300420
Acid alizarin dyes.....	320412
Acid colors and dyes.....	320412
Acid oils from refining .....	382311-19
Acid, oleic, less than 85% purity.....	382312
Acid, stearic, less than 90% purity.....	382311
Acid-3-acetylamino 2, 4, 6, trilodobenzoic preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acidimeters .....	902580
Acidolene.....	340510
Acids, fatty, industrial monocarboxylic, derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil.....	382319
Acids, fatty, tall oil.....	382313
Aciminos.....	300450-90
Acintol c crude.....	380300
Acintol d, dlr, dr-1 .....	380300
Acitdione, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Acorn coffee .....	210130
Acorns .....	230800
Acorns (edible) roasted as a coffee substitute.....	210130
Acoustic felts, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.....	560290
Acoustical pads and boards, mineral wools .....	680610
Acridine (10-azaanthracene) .....	293399
Acridine, chemically defined compound..	293399
Acriflavine.....	293399
Acriflavine hydrochloride .....	293399
Acriflavine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Acriflavine, dosage .....	300410-90
Acrolein .....	291219
Acrylamide.....	292419
Acrylic acid .....	291611
Acrylic fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540771-74
Acrylic monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), other.....	540239
Acrylic plastics, film, strips and sheets ...	392051-59
Acrylic polymers in primary forms .....	390610-90
Acrylic polymers, of monofilament.....	391690
Acrylic staple fiber, sewing thread .....	550810
Acrylic staple fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning .....	550630

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Acrylic staple fibers, not carded or combed.....	550330
Acrylic strip, textile fibers.....	540410-90
Acrylic tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and less than 5 turns per meter .....	550130
Acrylic tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter...	550130
Acrylic waste .....	550510
Acrylic yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic staple fibers.....	550931-32
Acrylics for dental filling.....	300640
Acrylonitrile.....	292610
Acrylonitrile styrene polymers .....	390320
Acrylonitrile-butadiene (abs) copolymers	390330
Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr).....	400251-59
Acrylonitriles, polymers (for use in the manufacturing of synthetic plastic fibers) .....	390690
Actase .....	350790
Acth (including derivatives) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Acth (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Acth (including derivatives), dosage .....	300431-39
Acth, dosage .....	300431-39
Actidione preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Actidione, dosage.....	300410-90
Actinium-227.....	284440
Actinolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Actinolite, natural, gem quality, rough ...	710310
Actinometers .....	902750
Actinomycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Actinomycin, bulk, except preparations..	294110-90
Actinomycin, dosage .....	300420
Activated alumina.....	281830
Activated carbon .....	380210
Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i.....	291219
Acyclic amind alcohols there ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ....	292219
Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i.....	290919
Acyclic monoamines and these derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i.....	292119
Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ....	292129
Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291719
Acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i.....	290559
Adapter rings, photographic.....	901090
Adapters, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Adapters, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Adapters, pipe, lead .....	780500

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Adapters, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Adaptors, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Adaptors, pipe, cast iron, nonmalleable..	730711
Adding machines .....	847030
Additives for cements, mortars or concretes (prepared) .....	382440
Additives for gasoline (anti-knock preparations).....	381119
Additives for lubricating oils .....	381129
Additives for lubricating oils (dithiophosphate mixtures) .....	381190
Additives, for diesel engine lubricating oil .....	381111
Additives, for fuel oil .....	381111
Address plates, base metal .....	831000
Addressing machines.....	847220
Aden gum.....	130120
Adenosine triphosphate disodium salt, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Adermin b6 preparations, bulk .....	300390
Adermin b6, bulk, except preparations...	293629
Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (8 inches).....	590610
Adhesive tape, plastic backing, except surgical or medicated.....	391910
Adhesive tape, surgical or medicated.....	300510
Adhesives based on rubber or plastic .....	350610-99
Adhesives from phenolics a derivatives excl retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less .....	390940
Adipic acid.....	291712
Adiponitrile.....	292690
Adjusters, sash, base metal .....	830241
Adp related machines for preparing tape or punched cards .....	847149-90
Adrenalin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Adrenalin, bulk, except preparations .....	293790
Adrenalin, dosage.....	300410-90
Adrenochrome semi-carbazone, dosage .	300410-90
Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth), dosage .....	300431-39
Advertising boards, wooden .....	442190
Advertising matter, printed, n.e.s.o.i. ....	491110
Adze handles, wooden.....	441700
Adzes, base metal.....	820140
Adzuki beans, dried, shelled, for sowing	071332
Aerating machines for beverages.....	842230
Aeration and mixing units for sewage treatment system .....	842139
Aerators, lawn.....	843229
Aerial cameras, cinematographic .....	900719
Aerial motion-picture cameras .....	900719
Aerial survey cameras .....	900630
Aerial tramway and chair lift equipment (conveyors).....	842860

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Aerosol ot (pharmaceutical grade dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate) .....	300490
Aerosol therapy apparatus.....	901920
Afaxin.....	300450
African pepper oil.....	330129
Afterburners, turbojet .....	841191
Agar-agar .....	130231
Agarol .....	300490
Agate jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711620
Agates, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Agates, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Agave fiber yarn .....	530890
Aggressins .....	300210-90
Agitators, concrete mixing .....	847431
Agrico 10-6-4, except retail sale .....	310520
Agricultural machinery and implement tires, nonpneumatic.....	401290
Agricultural machinery and implement tubes for tires .....	401390
Agricultural sprayers for liquids or powders.....	842481
Agricultural tractors, wheel type, new....	870190
Agrostis seed for sowing .....	120929
Aigmamcyin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Air brake equipment for locomotives.....	860721
Air cell covering, felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated .....	560290
Air compressors, chassis mounted for towing .....	841440
Air compressors, portable .....	841480
Air compressors, stationary.....	841480
Air compressors, turbochargers and superchargers .....	841480
Air conditioners, automotive .....	841583
Air conditioners, incorporating a refrigerating unit used for persons in motor vehicles .....	841520
Air conditioners, motor vehicle type .....	841583
Air conditioners, self-contained, incorporating a refergerating unit and a valve for reversal of cooling/heating cycle .....	841581
Air conditioners, split system, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of heating/cooling cycle .....	841581
Air conditioners, window and wall type, self-contained .....	841510
Air conditioning compressors.....	841430
Air conditioning condensing units .....	841583
Air conditioning evaporator coils.....	841582
Air conditioning heat exchangers .....	841583
Air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps), window or wall types .....	841510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Air conditioning machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841582
Air conditioning machines, n.e.s.o.i., not incorporating a refrigerating unit .....	841583
Air conditioning machines, self-contained or "split-system", window or wall type.....	841510
Air conditioning parts .....	841590
Air cooled condensers for steam or other vapor power units .....	840420
Air coolers, evaporative .....	847960
Air filtering equipment.....	842139
Air filters for internal combustion engines .....	842131
Air gun pellets .....	930629
Air handling units, central station, for use with water chillers.....	841582
Air hose, of textile materials .....	590900
Air pistols .....	930400
Air pump parts .....	841490
Air pumps, hand- or foot-operated.....	841420
Air purification equipment .....	842139
Air rifles.....	930400
Air speed indicator .....	901420
Air structures, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Air supply gauge, divers'.....	902620
Aircraft and spacecraft parts.....	880310
Aircraft engine instruments, gas control, electrical or electronic .....	901420
Aircraft engine instruments, gas variables checking, electrical or electronic .....	901420
Aircraft engine instruments, liquid checking, electrical or electronic .....	902610
Aircraft engine instruments, liquid control, electrical or electronic .....	903289
Aircraft engine instruments, liquid measuring .....	902610
Aircraft engines, gas turbine.....	841181-82
Aircraft engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion .....	840710
Aircraft engines, turbojet.....	841111-12
Aircraft engines, turbopropeller.....	841121-22
Aircraft furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof .....	940110
Aircraft navigational instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	901420
Aircraft parts (including landing gear)....	880320
Aircraft storage batteries .....	850710-80
Aircraft, non-powered .....	880110-90
Air-cushion boats, military (warships) ....	890610
Air-cushion boats, nonmilitary, except pleasure craft, new.....	890190
Airplane cloth, duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Airplane model construction kits or sets, except scale model.....	950330
Airplane tires (pneumatic) new.....	401130

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Airplane, helicopter and communication satellite parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	880310-90
Airplanes and space craft, scale model...	950380
Airplanes, single and multiple engine....	880220-40
Airplanes, single engine .....	880220
Airplanes, toy, scale model.....	950380
Airplanes, used or rebuilt .....	880211
Airport searchlights .....	940540
Air-raid sirens.....	853180
Airspeed indicators, nonelectrical.....	901420
Alabaster or jet articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680291
Alabaster, calcareous, not worked .....	251520
Alabaster, crushed or broken .....	251749
Alabaster, gypseous, crude or roughly trimmed.....	251520
Alabaster, not worked .....	251520
Alan logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Alan lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding .....	440726
Alarm and signaling device parts.....	853190
Alarm clocks for vehicles, aircrafts, spacecraft or vessels.....	910400
Alarm clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104) ....	910310-90
Alarm clocks, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910511-99
Alarm systems, burglar, electric or electronic.....	853110
Alarms, automobile .....	851230
Albacore tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets	030231
Albacore tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030341
Albacore, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160414
Alba-gar.....	300490
Albamycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Albamycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Albamycin, bulk, except preparations....	294110-90
Albolene petroleum jelly.....	271210
Albucid dosage.....	300410-90
Albucid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Albucide soluble, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Albumin, egg, dried.....	350211-19
Albumin, egg, except dried .....	350211-19
Albumin, milk.....	350220
Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives.....	350211-90
Albums for samples or for collections ....	482050
Alcaparrados (olives and capers), pickled.....	200190
Alcohol mantles.....	590800
Alcohol peroxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i.....	290960

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives .....	290960
Alcohol salts, sulfated or sulfonated, acyclic .....	290511-59
Alcohol, ethyl, and other spirits, denatured, of any strength .....	220720
Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, for beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher .....	220710
Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, for non-beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher .....	220710
Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength less than 80% vol....	220890
Alcohol, hexyl .....	290519
Alcohol, n-butyl .....	290513
Alcohol, oleyl .....	382490
Alcohol, rubbing, for retail sale.....	300410-90
Alcoholic spirits, distilled, blended with fruit juice or flavorings to simulate wine, other than products of heading 2204 .....	220890
Alcoholic, compound, preparations used for the manufacture of beverages .....	210690
Alcoholometers.....	902580
Alcohols, sulfated or sulfonated, acyclic .....	290511-59
Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291249
Aldehydes, cyclic, without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291229
Alder, western red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Aldiazol m suspension, dosage.....	300410-90
Aldinamide (pyrazinoic acid amide) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Aldinamide (pyrazinoic acid amide), dosage .....	300410-90
Aldol.....	291230
Aldrin, preparations.....	380810
Aldrin-toxaphene group, insecticides.....	380810
Aldrox .....	300490
Ale.....	220300
Alepsal tablets .....	300410-90
Alert reflective liquid .....	320910-90
Aletris cordial .....	300410-90
Aleudrin aerosols.....	300450-90
Alevaire solution.....	300410-90
Alewives (river herring), canned, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160412
Alexandrite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Alexandrite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Alfa fabric, woven .....	531100
Alfa fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Alfa waste.....	530590
Alfalfa hay pellets (cubes).....	230800
Alfalfa meal and pellets .....	121410
Alfalfa seed, for sowing .....	120921
Alfentanil.....	293333
Algerian fiber .....	140200
Alginate staple yarn, other synthetic fibers, spun yarn, 85 percent or more by weight of alginate staple fiber.....	550941-42
Alginate staple fibers, not carded or combed.....	550390
Alginic acid.....	391310
Alidades, surveying .....	901530
Alidase .....	300450-90
Aliphat 44-b .....	380300
Aliphat 44-c.....	380300
Alizarin, ci, 58000 .....	320415
Alka zane .....	300490
Alkaline effervescent .....	300490
Alkaloid derivative preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alkaloid salt preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i.....	293969
Alkaloids, their esters, ethers, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	293911-99
Alkaloids, vegetable, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Alkaloids, vegetable, natural or reproduced by synthesis, n.e.s.o.i.....	293929
Alka-seltzer .....	300490
Alkron preparations.....	390810
Alkyd resins in primary forms.....	390750
Alkylate, detergent .....	290290
Alkylbenzenes .....	290290
Alkylbenzenes, mixed.....	381700
Alkylenes, mixed .....	271019
Alkyl-naphthalenes, mixed.....	381700
Allantoin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Allantoin, dosage.....	300410-90
Allantoin-a-vee ointment.....	300410-90
All-bran cereal, ready-to-eat.....	190410
Allencon lace of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade .....	580429
Allergen, poison ivy extract .....	300290
Allergen, poison oak extract.....	300290
Allergen, pollen extracts, hay fever .....	300290
Allergen, pollens .....	300290
Allergen, ragweed pollen.....	300290
Allergenic preparations .....	300290
Allermist.....	300410-90
Alliaceus vegetables, except onions, shallots and garlic, fresh or chilled .....	070390
Alligator leather, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Alligator leather, vegetable pretanned....	410320
Alligator pear seed for sowing.....	120999
Alligator skins, fresh or preserved.....	410320
Allobarbitol.....	293353
Allonal tablets .....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Allover lace, mechanically made, of manmade fibers .....	580421
Allover lace, ornamented fabric, cotton, over 46 cm (18 inches) wide.....	580429
Alloxan preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alloxan, dosage.....	300490
Alloy steel, not stainless, waste and scrap.....	720429
Alloy, durall chrome cobalt, and dental...	300640
Alloys, precious metal, for dental use .....	300640
Allspice, dried, crushed or ground.....	090420
Alluvium .....	253090
Allyl alcohol (2-propen-1-ol; propenylalcohol) .....	290529
Allyl alcohol resins.....	390791-99
Allyl bromide (3-bromo-1-propene).....	290330
Allyl chloride (3-chloro-1-propene).....	290329
Allyl isothiocyanate.....	293090
Allyl resins in primary forms .....	390791
Alminate .....	300490
Almond flour, meal or powder .....	110630
Almond oil, bitter.....	330129
Almond pastes other than sugar or chocolate confectionery .....	200799
Almond pastes, confectionery.....	170490
Almond, bitter oil.....	330129
Almonds, fresh or dried, not shelled.....	080211
Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080212
Almonds, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200819
Almonds, roasted as a coffee substitute ..	210130
Almonds, roasted, whether or not salted	200819
Almonds, sugared.....	170490
Almonds, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Aloc .....	300490
Aloe hemp fiber waste .....	530490
Aloe hemp fiber, raw, unspun.....	530410
Aloe yarn .....	530890
Aloes .....	130219
Aloin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aloin, bulk, except preparations .....	293890
Aloin, dosage.....	300490
Alopectose.....	300410-90
Alophen .....	300490
Alpaca hair fabric, wool, woven, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8/85 oz/syd), carded.....	511111
Alpaca hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale .....	510810
Alpaca hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820
Alpaca hair, carded or combed, except tops .....	510539
Alpha acetate fluorohydrocortisone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alpha acetate fluorohydrocortisone, dosage .....	300410-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Alpha acetate fluoro hydrocortisone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Alpha amyl cinnamic aldehyde.....	291249
Alpha estradiol monobenzoate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alpha estradiol monobenzoate, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Alpha estradiol monobenzoate, dosage..	300431-39
Alpha lobeline hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alpha lobeline hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Alpha lobeline hydrochloride, dosage....	300410-90
Alpha radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus .....	903010
Alpha tocopherol preparations, bulk.....	300390
Alpha tocopherol, bulk, except preparations .....	293628
Alpha tocopherol, dosage.....	300450
Alpha, beta or gamma apparatus (medical surgical, dental or veterinary)	902221
Alphabet blocks, toy.....	950370
Alpha-hydroxytoluene (benzyl alcohol)...	290621
Alphalin.....	300450
Alphanaphthylamine.....	292145
Alprazolam .....	293391
Alsatian leaven .....	210230
Alseroxyton preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Alseroxyton, bulk, except preparations ..	293911-99
Alseroxyton, dosage .....	300410-90
Alsike clover seed for sowing .....	120922
Alternator tester .....	903039
Alternators for internal combustion engines .....	851150
Alternators, ac.....	850161-64
Altimeters, aircraft.....	901420
Altimeters, barometric, (excluding altimeters especially for air navigation)	902580
Altimeters, meteorological.....	901580
Altimeters, surveying.....	901580
Altitude controls (navigational instruments) .....	901420
Altitude gyros, aircraft.....	901420
Altitude indicators, aircraft.....	901420
Alucol.....	300490
Aludrox .....	300490
Alumina, calcined .....	281820
Alumina, fused, abrasives.....	251320
Alumina, hydrated .....	281830
Aluminized heat protective material, of textile fibers except cotton and manmade.....	591190
Alumino-silicate ceramic fibers.....	680610
Aluminum acetate .....	291529
Aluminum acetylsalicylate tablets.....	300410-90
Aluminum alloy, unwrought .....	760120
Aluminum ammonium sulfate.....	283330
Aluminum bars, rods and profiles, unfinished.....	760410-29



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Aluminum beverage cans, used .....	760200
Aluminum calcium phosphates, natural, crude.....	251010-20
Aluminum carbide .....	284990
Aluminum chloride .....	282732
Aluminum chloride, anhydrous .....	282732
Aluminum electrolytic capacitors .....	853222
Aluminum fluoride.....	282612
Aluminum fluorophosphate .....	282690
Aluminum foil.....	760711-20
Aluminum hydroxide .....	281830
Aluminum lactate.....	291811
Aluminum nitrate.....	283429
Aluminum oxide .....	281820
Aluminum oxide, natural, fused.....	251320
Aluminum phosphate.....	283529
Aluminum phosphate gel u.s.p., bulk ....	300310-90
Aluminum phosphate gel u.s.p., dosage .	300490
Aluminum pigments, metallic .....	321290
Aluminum pipe or tube fittings.....	760900
Aluminum pipes and tubes .....	760810-20
Aluminum plates, sheet and strip, unfinished.....	760611-92
Aluminum powders and flakes.....	760310-20
Aluminum silicate .....	283990
Aluminum stearate .....	291570
Aluminum sulfate .....	283322
Aluminum tannate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Aluminum vanadium master alloy, unwrought .....	760120
Aluminum waste and scrap other than remelt scrap ingot.....	760200
Aluminum wire .....	760511-29
Aluminum, not alloyed, unwrought.....	760110
Alumstone .....	253090
Alunite.....	253090
Alvina .....	300450-90
Alycerol diacetate .....	291539
Alycerol m0noacetate .....	291539
Alysine elixir and powder.....	300410-90
Amalgams, dental.....	300640
Amatol for blasting purposes.....	360200
Ambari fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Ambari waste.....	530390
Amber beads, strung (jewelry) .....	711620
Amber black (ambergris by-product).....	380290
Amber jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Amber, agglomerated, not worked after molding .....	253090
Amber, natural (crude, unworked or agglomerated).....	253090
Ambergris.....	051000
Amblygonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Amblygonite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Ambodryl hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ambodryl hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Ambrette oil .....	330129
Ambrette seed oil.....	330129
Ambulance vessels .....	890690
Amebacilin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amebacillin, bulk, except preparations...	294110-90
Amebracilin .....	300410-90
American pima cotton, not carded or combed.....	520100
Amethyst jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711620
Amethyst, natural, gem quality, cut, but unset .....	710399
Amethyst, natural, gem quality, rough....	710310
Amfepramone.....	292231
Amidophen.....	300410-90
Amidopyrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amidopyrine, dosage.....	300410-90
Amigen, dosage.....	300450-90
Amigen, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amimycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Amimycin, bulk, except preparations ....	294110-90
Amimycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Amine hva preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Amines, mono-, di-, tri- (ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl) .....	292119
Amino acids and their esters, other esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ....	292249
Amino dimethylbenzene.....	292142
Amino triiodide-phenyl-ethyl-propanic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amino triiodide-phenyl-ethyl-propanic acid, dosage .....	300630
Aminoacetic acid (glycine) .....	292249
Aminoacetic acid preparations, medicinal, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminoacetic acid, medicinal, dosage ....	300450-90
Amino-acetophenone.....	292239
Amino-acid derivatives .....	293740
Aminoazobenzene.....	292700
Aminocresol methyl ether.....	292229
Aminodiazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Aminodiethylaniline, in retail packages ..	370790
Aminodinitrophenol.....	292229
Aminoethylethanolamine .....	292219
Aminoethylpyrimidine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminoforn .....	300410-90
Aminohydroxyatropine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Aminohydroxyatropine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts.....	292221
Aminonaphthol.....	292222
Aminonaphtholdisulfonic acid .....	292229
Aminonitrophenol .....	292229

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Aminonitrophenolsulfonic acid .....	292229
Aminopentamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminopentamide, dosage .....	300450-90
Aminophenazone .....	293319
Aminophenetole .....	292222
Aminophenols, n.e.s.o.i. ....	292229
Aminophylline and phenobarbital, bulk ....	300310-90
Aminophylline and calcium chloride, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminophylline and calcium chloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Aminophylline and phenobarbital, dosage .....	300410-90
Aminophylline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminophylline, dosage .....	300410-90
Aminopropanol .....	292219
Aminopterin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminopterin, dosage .....	300490
Aminopyrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aminorex .....	293491
Amino-resins in primary forms .....	390910-50
Amino-resins, n.e.s.o.i. ....	390930
Aminosalicyclic acid .....	292250
Ammeters, panel, nonrecording .....	903089
Ammonia (in aqueous solutions) .....	281420
Ammonia, anhydrous .....	281410
Ammoniated mercury .....	300410-90
Ammonium acetate .....	291529
Ammonium benzoate .....	291631
Ammonium bicarbonate .....	283610
Ammonium borate .....	284020
Ammonium bromide .....	282759
Ammonium carbonate .....	283610
Ammonium chloride .....	282710
Ammonium chloride as fertilizer material .....	310290
Ammonium chloride, (excluding fertilizer grade) .....	282739
Ammonium chromate .....	284150
Ammonium citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ammonium dichromate .....	284150
Ammonium ferric oxalate .....	291711
Ammonium ferrous sulfate .....	284290
Ammonium gluconate .....	291816
Ammonium hydroxide .....	281420
Ammonium iodide .....	282760
Ammonium mandelate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ammonium mandelate, dosage .....	300410-90
Ammonium metavanadate .....	284190
Ammonium molybdate .....	284170
Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade .....	310230
Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution fertilizer grade .....	310230
Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures ...	310240
Ammonium nitrite .....	283410
Ammonium oxalate .....	291711
Ammonium paratungstate .....	284180
Ammonium perchlorate .....	282990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ammonium persulfate .....	283340
Ammonium phosphate, as fertilizer .....	310540
Ammonium phosphates .....	310540
Ammonium sulfamate, preparations .....	380830
Ammonium sulfate nitrate .....	310229
Ammonium sulfate preparations .....	380830
Ammonium sulfate, fertilizer grade .....	310221
Ammonium sulfide .....	283090
Ammonium thiocyanate .....	283800
Ammonium tungstate .....	284180
Ammo-phos 13-13-13, except containers for retail sale .....	310520
Ammunition for military weapons having a bore diameter of not over 30mm .....	930630
Ammunition, hunting and sporting, except shotgun shells .....	930621
Ammunition, hunting and sporting, shotgun shells .....	930621
Amniotin .....	300410-90
Amobarbital .....	293353
Amorphous phosphorus .....	280470
Amour fleur .....	330290
Amphetamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amphetamine sulfate reparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Amphetamine sulfate, dosage .....	300410-90
Amphetamine, dosage .....	300410-90
Amphojel .....	300490
Amphotericin b preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amphotericin b, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Amphotericin b, dosage .....	300410-90
Ampicillin .....	300410
Ampicillin and its salts .....	294110
Ampicillin and its salts, bulk .....	294110
Ampicillin, bulk .....	300310-90
Amplidynes (rotating converter) .....	850240
Amplifier and preamplifier parts (audio frequency) .....	851890
Amplifier tubes, receiving .....	854081
Amplifiers and preamplifiers, audio- frequency, electric (hi-fi, stereo, musical instrument etc.) .....	851840
Amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv .....	852510
Amplifiers, not audio frequency .....	854389
Ampoules, glassware, laboratory .....	701010
A-m-t suspension .....	300410-90
Amvitol .....	300410-90
Amygdalin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Amyl acetate .....	291539
Amyl alcohol (pentyl alcohol) .....	290515
Amyl bromide .....	290330
Amyl butyrate .....	291560
Amyl iodide .....	290330
Amyl mercaptan .....	293090
Amyl nitrate .....	292090
Amyl salicylate .....	291639
Amyl sebacate .....	291570
Amyl valerate .....	291560

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Amyl xanthate .....	293010
Amyl-ammonium dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt..	293020
Amylase (diastase) .....	350790
Amylphenol .....	290719
Amyltrimchlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed) .....	293100
Amyris balsamifera oil .....	330129
Amytal preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Amytal, dosage.....	300410-90
Anacardium (gum of the cashew nut tree) .....	130190
Anachloric.....	300410-90
Anacin .....	300410-90
Anahist .....	300410-90
Analgesic powder or tablet .....	300410-90
Analgesics .....	293399
Analgesics, bulk, except preparations....	Chap 29
Analgesics, dosage .....	300410-90
Analysis equipment, physical or chemical.....	902710-80
Analytical scales, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) .....	901600
Analyzers, circuit breaker .....	903039
Analyzers, distortion (wave form analyzing apparatus) .....	903039
Analyzers, gas, physical properties.....	902780
Analyzers, infrared and ultraviolet .....	902750
Analyzers, sonic.....	902780
Analyzers, voltage spike .....	903039
Analyzers, waveform, except oscilloscopes and oscillographs .....	903090
Anamorphic lenses, mounted .....	900219
Anasma .....	300410-90
Anatase ore .....	261400
Anatomical collections and collectors' pieces.....	970500
Anayodin .....	300410-90
Anchors for marine use and parts, iron or steel.....	731600
Anchors for plate glass installations, base metal .....	830241
Anchors, rail, iron or steel .....	730290
Anchovies, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160416
Anchovies, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160416
Anchovies, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked.....	030563
Ancillary machinery used with printing machines.....	844360
Andalucite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Andalusite brick and similar shapes.....	690290
Andalusite refractories, refractory construction.....	690320
Andalusite, natural, crude, except gem quality stones.....	250850

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Andalusite, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Andrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	293729
Androstanolone benzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Androstanolone benzoate, dosage .....	300431-39
Anelmid.....	300410-90
Anemometers (meteorological).....	901580
Anemometers for recording rate of air current flow in conduits .....	902680
Anemometers, cup type.....	901580
Anemometers, wind speed .....	901580
Anesthesia machines .....	901890
Anesthesia units, dental .....	901890
Anesthesiographs.....	901890
Anesthesiometers.....	901890
Anesthetic apparatus and instruments, parts and accessories.....	901890
Anesthetic preparations, dosage .....	300410-90
Anesthetic preparations, local dosage ....	300410-90
Anesthetics, local, bulk.....	Chap 29
Anethole.....	290290
Angel hair, (glass fibers) in bulk .....	701990
Angelica root oil .....	330129
Angelica roots and seeds.....	121190
Angelica seed oil .....	330129
Angelica stems .....	121299
Angelica, preserved in syrup.....	200899
Angle bending rolls, metal forming .....	846221-29
Angle irons, aluminum .....	761090
Angle irons, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
Angledozer blades.....	843142
Angledozers, self-propelled.....	842911-19
Angles, alloy steel, not stainless.....	722870
Angles, aluminum, fabricated.....	761090
Angles, dental .....	901849
Angles, iron or steel, fabricated.....	730120
Angles, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	721610-99
Angles, lead.....	780300
Angles, mechanic's .....	901720
Angles, shapes and sections, unfinished, aluminum alloy .....	760421-29
Angles, shapes and sections, unfinished, aluminum not alloyed .....	760410
Angles, stainless steel .....	722240
Angles, steel, nonalloy.....	721610-99
Angles, structural, iron or steel .....	730890
Angles, tin .....	800300
Angles, zinc, fabricated .....	790700
Anglesite ore .....	260700
Angora goat hair fabric, wool, woven, combed, weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	511211
Angora goat hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale.....	510810
Angora goat hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale.....	510820
Angora goat hair, carded or combed, except tops.....	510539

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Angora rabbit hair fabric, wool, woven, carded, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd).....	511111
Angora rabbit hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale.....	510810
Angora rabbit hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale.....	510820
Angora rabbit hair, carded or combed, except tops.....	510539
Angostura bark.....	121190
Angostura bitters.....	300410-90
Anhydrite.....	252010
Anhydro hydroxy progesterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Anhydrous lanolin.....	150500
Anhydrous milk fat.....	040510-90
Anileridine.....	293333
Aniline formaldehyde resins.....	390930
Aniline hydrochloride.....	292141
Aniline sulfate.....	292141
Animal black, activated.....	380290
Animal carving material of worked.....	960190
Animal fats and oils and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified.....	150600
Animal fats and oils, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151610
Animal glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered (for organo-therapeutic use).....	300110-90
Animal hair, coarse, carded or combed... ..	510540
Animal hair, fine, carded or combed.....	510539
Animal organs and products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products.....	051000
Animals of chapter 1 or 3, dead, unfit for human consumption.....	051199
Animals, ceramic.....	691310-90
Animals, glass ornaments, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked.....	701391-99
Animals, glass ornaments, lamp-worked.....	701890
Animals, live, for fur farms.....	010690
Animals, live, n.e.s.o.i.....	010690
Animals, mounted or stuffed, the product of taxidermy.....	970500
Animals, ornaments, glass-ceramics.....	701310
Animals, stuffed toy.....	950291
Animals, toy, not stuffed.....	950349
Animals, wooden.....	442010
Anise oil.....	330129
Anise seeds.....	090910
Aniseed oil.....	330129
Anisette.....	220890
Anisic acid.....	291890
Anisic aldehyde.....	291249
Anisidine.....	292222
Anisole, nitro (all isomeric forms).....	290930
Anklets, cotton, knit, except infants.....	611592
Anklets, cotton, knit, infants.....	611120
Annatto food coloring.....	320300

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Announcements, commercial.....	491110
Anodes, aluminum, unwrought.....	760110-20
Anodes, carbon.....	854590
Anodes, copper, for electro-copper-plating.....	741991-99
Anodes, copper, for electrolytic refining.....	740200
Anodes, gold, electroplating.....	711590
Anodes, graphite, with lead wire attached.....	854590
Anodes, iridium, unwrought.....	711041
Anodes, lead, cast, for electrolytic refining.....	780110-99
Anodes, nickel, cast, for electrolytic refining.....	750210-20
Anodes, nickel, electroplating, including those produced by electrolysis.....	750890
Anodes, platinum, electroplating.....	711590
Anodes, platinum, except platinum group metals, unwrought.....	711011
Anodes, precious metal, electroplating... ..	711590
Anodes, ruthenium, unwrought.....	711041
Anodes, silver, electroplating.....	711590
Anodes, tin, electroplating.....	800700
Anodes, tin, unwrought.....	800110-20
Anodes, zinc (electroplating, cathodic, sacrificial).....	790700
Anodes, zinc alloy, unwrought.....	790120
Anodes, zinc, not alloy, unwrought.....	790111-12
Answering machines, telephone, recording type.....	852020
Antacids, dosage.....	300490
Antelope leather, without hair on.....	411390
Antelope skins, fresh or preserved.....	410390
Antenna rotator assemblies, television... ..	852990
Antennas, all kinds, (television, radio, radar, navigation, satellite).....	852910
Antennas, dummy, for testing electrical equipment.....	903039
Anthracene oil.....	270799
Anthracene, chemically defined compound (purity of 85% by weight)....	290290
Anthracene, crude.....	270799
Anthracite coal.....	270111
Anthranilic acid.....	292243
Anthraquinone.....	291461
Anthraquinone, nitro.....	291470
Anti stress formula, dosage.....	300450
Anti-aircraft searchlights.....	940540
Anti-asthmatic cigarettes.....	300410-90
Anti-asthmatic powder.....	300410-90
Antibiotic (bacitracin-polymyxin), bulk... ..	300310-90
Antibiotic (bacitracin-polymyxin), dosage.....	300410-90
Antibiotic combination, topical, dosage.. ..	300410-90
Antibiotic combinations, system, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage.....	300410-90
Antibiotic combinations, systemic, dosage other, (also see specific type)...	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Antibiotic preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Antibiotics with sulfonamides, bulk .....	300310-90
Antibiotics with sulfonamides, dosage....	300410-90
Antibiotics, n.e.s.o.i., bulk .....	294110-90
Antibiotics, single, topical, dosage .....	300410-20
Antibiotics, systemic, other, single .....	300410-90
Antibiotics, systemic, single, dosage .....	300410-90
Antibiotic-sulfonamide combinations, dosage .....	300410-90
Antibiotics, bulk, (also see specific type) .	294110-90
Anticonvulsants, dosage or for retail sale .....	300410-90
Anticonvulsants, except dosage.....	Chap 29
Anticreepers, railway track, iron or steel.	730290
Antidepressants, dosage.....	300410-90
Antidepressants, except dosage .....	Chap 29
Antifreeze compounds.....	382000
Antifreeze preparations .....	382000
Antifriction balls, needles, rollers, bearings .....	848291
Antigen and pollen combine .....	300290
Antigen, bacterial, undenatured, respiratory .....	300290
Antigen, rhus-all .....	300290
Antigen, vereum (for frei test).....	300290
Antigens .....	300210-90
Antihistamine preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Antihistamines, bulk, pure, except preparations.....	293399
Anti-infective agents, bulk, except preparation .....	Chap 29
Anti-infective preparations, dosage, veterinary .....	300490
Anti-infective sulfonamides, bulk .....	293500
Anti-inflammatory agents, nonhormonal, dosage .....	300410-90
Antikamina preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Antiknock preparations (based on lead compounds).....	381111
Antiknock preparations (excluding those based on lead compounds) .....	381119
Antimacassars of plastics.....	392490
Antimacassars, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630499
Antimonite ore.....	261710
Antimony chloride .....	282739
Antimony fluoride.....	282619
Antimony lactate.....	291811
Antimony ores and concentrates.....	261710
Antimony oxides.....	282580
Antimony pentachloride.....	282739
Antimony pentoxide .....	282580
Antimony potassium tartrate .....	291813
Antimony sulfide.....	283090
Antimony tetraoxide .....	282580
Antimony trichloride .....	282739
Antimony trioxide.....	282580
Antimony trisulfide .....	283090
Antimony waste and scrap .....	811020

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Antimony, unwrought.....	811010
Antimony, white ore .....	261710
Antinauseants, dosage .....	300410-90
Antinauseants, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	300410-90
Antineoplastic preparations, dosage, for human use.....	300490
Antioxidizing preparations for rubber or plastics .....	381230
Antipasto, frozem, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Antiperspirants and deoderants (personal).....	330720
Antipylene preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Antipylene, dosage.....	300410-90
Antipyretics, dosage .....	300410-90
Antique paintings, pastels, drawings and sketches, executed wholly by hand .....	970110
Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years .....	970600
Anti-rust preparations (excluding preparations based on lubricants of heading 2710 or 3403 .....	382490
Antiseptic preparations, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	300410-90
Antiseptic preparations, dosage, veterinary.....	300490
Antiseptic preparations, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific type), dosage .....	300410-90
Antisera.....	300210
Antisproutina agents .....	380830
Antisqueak fabric, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Antithyroid preparations, dosage .....	300431-39
Antitoxin, botulinus.....	300210-90
Antitoxin, botulism.....	300210-90
Antitoxins, for human use .....	300210-90
Antivenin .....	300210-90
Antlers, animal of worked manufactured articles.....	960190
Antlers, animal, powder and waste .....	050790
Antlers, animal, unworked.....	050790
Antrenyl, dosage .....	300450-90
Antuitrin preparations, dosage .....	300431-39
Antuitrin, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Antuitrin, dosage.....	300431-39
Anusol ointment.....	300410-90
Anvils, hand, base metal.....	820580
A-p cillin, dosage.....	300410
Apatite, crude, including fertilizer .....	251010-20
Apatite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Apatite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Aperitives, alcoholic, other than those of heading 2205 .....	220890
Apestrin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Apestrin, dosage .....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Apiol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Apoil, dosage.....	300410-90
Apomorphine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Apomorphine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-19
Apomorphine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation from radioactive substances, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof .....	902290
Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations (except smoke detectors).....	902229
Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902290
Apparatus to test voltage or current or resistance.....	903039
Apparel articles of rubber .....	401511-90
Apparel of plastic.....	392620
Apparel, doll wearing .....	950291
Apparel, military .....	980310
Apparel, wearing, plastics, except headwear, gloves, and footwear .....	392620
Apple butter .....	200799
Apple juice, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200979
Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200971
Apple pie filling, canned .....	200899
Apple sauce, canned .....	200899
Apple waste used for animal feed .....	230800
Apples, canned .....	200899
Apples, dried .....	081330
Apples, fresh .....	080810
Apples, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Apples, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Applewood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Appliance cable, insulated electric .....	854441-59
Appliance parts, electric, except vacuum cleaners and floor polishers .....	850990
Appliance parts, electric heating or cooking type .....	851690
Appliance regulating controls, electric or electronic .....	853710
Appliance regulating controls, except for machine tools .....	903289
Appliances, kitchen, electric (small appliances, not ranges or refrigerators).....	850910-80
Applicator pads, shoe dressing, textile ...	630790
Applicators, cotton-tipped .....	300590
Apresoline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Apresoline, dosage, preparation .....	300410-90
Apricot kernel oil, not chemically modified.....	151590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Apricot nectar.....	200980
Apricot paste .....	200799
Apricot pie filling, canned.....	200850
Apricot stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. ....	121230
Apricots, canned .....	200850
Apricots, crystallized, drained or glaze... ..	200600
Apricots, dried.....	081310
Apricots, fresh.....	080910
Apricots, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Apricots, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200850
Apricots, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081190
Apricots, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages .....	200850
Aprons (protective), men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621133
Aprons, plastics.....	392620
Aprons, protective, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	621132
Aprons, protective, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621133
Aprons, protective, of cotton, knit .....	611420
Aprons, protective, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611430
Aprons, protective, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Aprons, protective, of wool, knit.....	611410
Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	621142
Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621143
Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	621141
Aprons, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621149
Apsphenamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aquadag, artificial graphite .....	380110
Aquamarine jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711620
Aquamarine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Aquamarine, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Aquarium reflectors, base metal, nonelectric .....	940550
Aquariums, glass.....	701399
Aquatic invertebrate flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption ..	230120
Aquatic invertebrates flour, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption.....	030799
Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans or molluscs, n.e.s.o.i., live, fresh or chilled .....	030791
Aquatic invertebrates, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030799

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Aquatic leather .....	411390
Aquavitin .....	300450
Aquicillin a. S, dosage.....	300410
Arabic gum .....	130120
Arabinose .....	294000
Aragonite, crude, not gem quality.....	253090
Aragonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Aragonite, natural, gem quality, rough ...	710310
Aralen ampules.....	300410-90
Aralen diphosphate, dosage .....	300410-90
Aralin diphosphate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Aramid tire cord fabric.....	590210
Arc lamps .....	853941
Arc welders, electric.....	851531-39
Arc welding electrodes, base metal.....	831110
Arc welding machines, electric, non-rotating .....	851539
Arcade games .....	950410-90
Arcadian nitrate of soda, except fertilizer .....	283429
Arcadian urea feed mixture.....	230990
Arcadian urea fertilizer .....	310210
Arch supports .....	902190
Archaeological collections and collectors' pieces.....	970500
Archery equipment, and parts thereof ...	950699
Arches, shoe .....	902190
Architectural forms, plaster .....	680990
Architectural ornaments, nonrefractory ceramic materials .....	690590
Architectural plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy .....	490600
Architectural work, aluminum.....	761090
Architectural work, iron or steel.....	730890
Architectural work, zinc.....	790700
Arcodol.....	300450-90
Arctics, rubber.....	640219
Arecoline hydrobromide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Arecoline hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Arecoline hydrobromide, dosage .....	300450-90
Arfonad preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Arfonad, dosage .....	300410-90
Argentite ore .....	261610
Argentum collodal, bulk, except preparations.....	284310
Argentum colloidal preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Argentum colloidal, bulk, except preparations.....	284310
Argentum colloidal, dosage .....	300410-90
Argentum protecinicum preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Argentum proteinicum, bulk, except preparations.....	284310
Argentum proteinicum, dosage.....	300410-90
Argo oil.....	340510

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Argol .....	230700
Argon .....	280421
Argon-36 .....	284590
Aristochin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aristochin, bulk, except preparations ....	293911-99
Aristochin, dosage.....	300410-90
Aristocort tablets.....	300410-90
Arliflav.....	300410-90
Arm guards, archery.....	950699
Armagnac.....	220820
Armatures, electric generator and generator set .....	850300
Arms, air, gas, or spring operated .....	930400
Arms, artificial body parts .....	902139
Arms, other than side arms and firearms	930400
Arms, side arms other than firearms, and parts thereof .....	930700
Army twill, cotton mixed with manmade fibers, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521139
Army twill, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520939
Arrack .....	220890
Arrhenal, except preparations .....	380830
Arrowroot flour and meal .....	110620
Arrowroot starch .....	110819
Arrowroot, fresh, dried or frozen.....	071490
Arrows, archery .....	950699
Arsanilic acid, medicinal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Arsenic .....	280480
Arsenic acid.....	281119
Arsenic disulfide, natural .....	253090
Arsenic pentoxide .....	281129
Arsenic sulfide, natural.....	253090
Arsenic trichloride .....	281210
Arsenic tri-iodide .....	281290
Arsenic trioxide .....	281129
Arsenic trisulphide .....	253090
Arsenic, metallic.....	280480
Arsenic, powder.....	280480
Arsenic-74 .....	284440
Arsenical pyrites.....	253090
Arsenious acid .....	281119
Arsenious oxide .....	281129
Arsphenamine, dosage .....	300410-90
Art, collection of printed reproductions, suitable for binding .....	490199
Artane preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Artane, dosage .....	300450-90
Arthralgen .....	300410-90
Artichoke hearts, pickled.....	200190
Artichokes, chinese, fresh or chilled.....	070690
Artichokes, globe, fresh or chilled .....	070910
Artichokes, jerusalem, fresh, dried or frozen .....	071490
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper .....	481850

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Articles of milk or cream, (less than 5% cocoa), n.e.s.o.i. ....	190190
Articles temporarily imported for repair, alteration, etc. And reexported.....	980110
Articles, n.e.s.o.i., made directly to shape from plaiting materials.....	460210
Artificial guts (sausage casings).....	391710
Artificial horizons or gyro-horizons, turning and banking indicators (for air navigation).....	901420
Artificial baits (fishing).....	950790
Artificial christmas trees.....	950510
Artificial filament and monofilament textured yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier).....	540320
Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale....	540620
Artificial filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, n.e.s.o.i.....	540349
Artificial filament yarn, other single yarn, including monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540339
Artificial filament yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540342
Artificial flies (fishing).....	950790
Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains.....	670290
Artificial fur and articles thereof.....	430400
Artificial graphite.....	380110
Artificial horizon indicators, aircraft.....	901420
Artificial joints, parts and accessories.....	902131
Artificial joints, parts and accessories n.e.s.o.i.....	902110
Artificial leather, containing leather or leather fiber.....	420400
Artificial limbs, prosthetic.....	902139
Artificial mixtures containing neither antibiotics nor vitamins.....	300310-90
Artificial mixtures containing neither antibiotics nor vitamins, bulk.....	300310-90
Artificial mixtures containing one or more antibiotics, bulk.....	300310-90
Artificial mixtures containing one or more vitamins, no antibiotics, bulk.....	300390
Artificial monofilament yarn, 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more.....	540500
Artificial parts of the body, and accessories.....	902139
Artificial respiration apparatus.....	901920
Artificial staple fibers, carded or combed.....	550700
Artificial staple fibers, not carded or combed.....	550340
Artificial teeth and dental fittings, n.e.s.o.i.....	902129
Artificial teeth, except plastic.....	902121
Artificial teeth, plastic.....	902121

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Artificial textured filament yarn, including monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540320
Artificial turf.....	670210-90
Artificial yarn, of acetate monofilament, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540342
Artificial yarn, of acetate monofilament, single.....	540333
Artificial yarn, of rayon monofilament, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540341
Artillery weapons, not self-propelled.....	930119
Artillery weapons, self-propelled.....	930111
Artisone acetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Artisone acetate, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Artist's brush handles, wooden.....	441700
Artists canvas, coated with gum or amyloseous substances.....	590190
Artists colors assembled into sets.....	321310
Artists colors not assembled into sets.....	321390
Artists' paint brushes and hair pencils.....	960330
Asafen.....	300410-90
Asafetida gum resin.....	130190
Asbestine pulp.....	252400
Asbestos articles, not friction materials..	681250-90
Asbestos brake lining and pad fabric.....	681310
Asbestos cement molds.....	848060
Asbestos clothing, footwear, headgear and related accessories.....	681250
Asbestos clutch facing.....	681390
Asbestos crudes.....	252400
Asbestos fabric.....	681290
Asbestos fibers, not manufactured.....	252400
Asbestos flakes.....	252400
Asbestos insulation, heat or sound.....	681290
Asbestos powder.....	252400
Asbestos rope, cord and string.....	681290
Asbestos rovings.....	681290
Asbestos sand.....	252400
Asbestos shorts.....	252400
Asbestos stucco.....	252400
Asbestos tile, not asbestos-cement.....	681290
Asbestos tubing.....	681290
Asbestos waste and scrap.....	252400
Asbestos yarns.....	681290
Asbestos-cement articles.....	681110-90
Asbestos-cement clapboard.....	681120
Asbestos-cement grinding machines.....	846420
Asbestos-cement polishing machines.....	846420
Asbestos-cement shingles.....	681120
Asbestos-cement working machine tool parts.....	846691
Asbestos-cement working machines, n.e.s.o.i.....	846490
Ascorbate, sodium, bulk, except preparations.....	293627
Ascorbate, sodium, dosage.....	300450



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ascorbate, sodium, preparations, bulk ...	300390
Ascorbic acid (vitamin c), bulk .....	293627
Ascorbic acid preparations, bulk.....	300390
Ascorbic acid, bulk, except preparations	293627
Ascorbic acid, dosage .....	300450
Ascorbicin.....	300450
Ascorbin .....	300450
Ascorbyl palmitate preparations, bulk....	300390
Ascorbyl palmitate, bulk, except preparations.....	293627
Ascorbyl palmitate, dosage.....	300450
Ash and clinker of coal, coke, lignite or peat.....	262190
Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste .....	262110
Ash and residues from iron or steel manufacture.....	261900
Ash and residues, aluminum.....	262040
Ash and residues, containing mainly lead, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262029
Ash and residues, copper .....	262030
Ash and residues, for extraction of precious metals.....	711230-99
Ash and residues, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262099
Ash and residues, vanadium .....	262099
Ash and residues, zinc.....	262011-19
Ash containing antimony .....	262091
Ash containing arsenic.....	262060
Ash containing beryllium .....	262091
Ash containing cadmium .....	262091
Ash containing chromium.....	262091
Ash containing leaded anti-knock compound sludges.....	262021
Ash containing leaded gasoline sludges .	262021
Ash containing mainly lead.....	262021
Ash containing mercury.....	262060
Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds .....	711230
Ash containing thallium.....	262060
Ash dischargers .....	841630
Ash logs and timber, in rough or roughly squared.....	440399
Ash lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Ash veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Ash, metalliferous, nonferrous, n.e.s.o.i.	262099
Ash, mineral, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262190
Ashcans, aluminum .....	761519
Ashcans, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Ashtrays, aluminum.....	761519
Ashtrays, base metal.....	830629
Ashtrays, base metal plated with precious metal .....	711420
Ashtrays, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691390

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ashtrays, ceramic, except porcelain or china, except ornamental.....	691200
Ashtrays, copper .....	741819
Ashtrays, glass, except glass-ceramics ...	701391-99
Ashtrays, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Ashtrays, iron or steel .....	732690
Ashtrays, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Ashtrays, porcelain or china, except ornamental .....	691190
Ashtrays, porcelain or china, ornamental	691310
Ashtrays, sterling silver .....	711411
Ashtrays, stone, semiprecious .....	711620
Ashtrays, tin .....	800700
Ashtrays, wooden .....	442090
Asminyl .....	300410-90
Asparagus crowns, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Asparagus, canned .....	200560
Asparagus, dried or powdered.....	071290
Asparagus, fresh or chilled.....	070920
Asparagus, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071080
Asparagus, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Asparagus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200560
Asparagine mercury preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Aspen lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Aspergum.....	300410-90
Asperline .....	300410-90
Asphalt articles.....	680710-90
Asphalt board products .....	680790
Asphalt cements.....	680790
Asphalt paper, in rolls or sheets .....	480700
Asphalt roof-coating and roof-covering mixtures .....	271500
Asphalt roofing and siding articles .....	680710-90
Asphalt siding .....	680790
Asphalt tile floor covering .....	680790
Asphalt, natural .....	271490
Asphalt, petroleum, paving mixtures.....	251730
Asphalted-felt base floor covering, except linoleum .....	590490
Asphaltic rocks (including limestone) ....	271490
Asphaltites .....	271490
Asphalt-saturated cloth, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide .....	591190
Asphaltum, coal-tar .....	270600
Aspirin tablets .....	300410-90
Aspirin, acetophenetidine and caffeine c.t. tablets.....	300410-90
Aspirin, bulk, except preparations.....	291822
Aspirin, phenacetin and caffeine tablets .	300410-90
Aspirin, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Assayers' scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Assemblies, cone and tapered roller .....	848220
Assembling and production machines for semiconductor devices (except testing).....	847989
Assembling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846594
Assembling machines, electric filament and lamp tubes, glass .....	847510
Assembling machines, electronic tube and glass bulb.....	847510
Assembling machines, shoemaking .....	845320
Assembling machines, spring, metal forming .....	846330
Asses' meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020500
Asses, live.....	010110-90
Asterol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Asterol, dosage.....	300410-90
Astracel (wood pulp).....	470321
Astrakman fabric, wool, pile .....	570231
Astringents, shaving .....	330710
Astronomical instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific items).....	900580
Astronomical telescopes .....	900580
Astroturf, noncellulosic, manmade fibers, for use as carpeting.....	570500
Atabrine dihydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Atabrine dihydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Atacamite ore .....	260300
Atarax.....	300410-90
Ataraxoid tablets .....	300410-90
Athletic footwear, leather uppers, for men.....	640319
Athletic knee caps, textile.....	630790
Athletic undershirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620791
Athletic undershirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620792
Athletic undershirts, of cotton, knit .....	610910
Athletic undershirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit .....	610990
Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	621132
Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	621133
Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621139
Athletic uniforms, of cotton, knit .....	611420
Athletic uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611430
Athletic uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Athletic uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Athletic uniforms, of wool, knit.....	611410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621143
Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	621142
Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	621141
Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', other textile fibers, not knit .....	621149
Atlantic bonito, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160414
Atlases, printed .....	490591
Atomizers, medical.....	901890
Atophan preparaions, bulk .....	300310-90
Atophan, dosage .....	300410-90
Atropine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Atropine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Atropine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Atropine sulfate, dosage.....	300450-90
Atropine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Atropine, dosage .....	300450-90
Attar of roses .....	330129
Attractants .....	380810
Aubergines (eggplant), fresh or chilled...	070930
Audio primary phase standards .....	903089
Audiological equipment.....	901819
Audiometers.....	902780
Audiometers, electro-medical .....	901819
Augering machines, hole boring, earth...	843041-49
Augers, hand, electric.....	846729
Augers, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820510
Augers, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools.....	820760
Aurania .....	330290
Aureomycin hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Aureomycin hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Aureomycin hydrochloride, dosage.....	300420
Aureomycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Aureomycin, bulk, except preparations ..	294130
Aureomycin, dosage .....	300420
Aurothioglucose, dosage .....	300410-90
Aurothioglucose, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Austrian winter peas, dried, shelled.....	071310
Autoclaves, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food.....	841981
Autoclaves, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Auto-foil, for hot press stamping.....	321210
Automatic banknote dispensers .....	847290
Automatic bar or chucking machines, except numerically controlled .....	845819
Automatic bar or chucking machines, numerically controlled .....	845811

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Automatic beverage vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices .....	847621
Automatic beverage vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices .....	847629
Automatic data processing machine parts .....	847330-50
Automatic data processing machines, analog, hybrid and digital computers ...	847110-50
Automatic document feeders (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus) .....	900991
Automatic pilots .....	901420
Automatic pilots (for air navigation).....	901420
Automatic typewriters .....	846912
Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulator, n.e.s.o.i.....	903289
Automatic water sprinkler systems, fire extinguishing .....	842489
Automatons for shop windows.....	961800
Automobiles, trucks, and other vehicles, scale model toys .....	950310
Automobile air conditioners.....	841583
Automobile compasses .....	901410
Automobile dashboard clocks.....	910400
Automobile floor coverings, rubber .....	401691
Automobile furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof .....	940120
Automobile model construction kits or sets, except scale model .....	950330
Automobile model construction kits or sets, scale model.....	950320
Automobile radio receivers, entertainment broadcast band (am or am/fm).....	852721-29
Automobile robes, cotton .....	630130
Automobile seat covers, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Automobile tires (pneumatic), new .....	401110
Automobile tires, retreaded or used, pneumatic .....	401211-20
Automobile transmission belts and belting, rubber .....	401031-39
Automobile tubes for tires .....	401310
Automobiles, children's (pedal cars and spring-wound vehicles).....	950100
Automobiles, compression-ignition (diesel), new or used .....	870331-33
Automobiles, spark-ignition, new or used .....	870321-24
Automotive batteries, storage type .....	850710
Automotive engine parts, compression-ignition (diesel) engines .....	840999
Automotive engine parts, internal combustion piston engines .....	840991
Automotive engines, compression-ignition (diesel) .....	840820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Automotive engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	840733-34
Automotive generators or alternators .....	851150
Automotive hardware, base metal, except hinges, butts and locks.....	830230
Automotive maintenance machines .....	847989
Automotive maintenance measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903110-80
Automotive signaling equipment, electric, visual .....	851220
Automotive spades, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Automotive wiring sets .....	854430
Autonomic drugs, bulk, except preparations .....	Chap 29
Autotransformers .....	850421-31
Autunite ore .....	261210
Auxiliary attachments, machine tool.....	846630
Auxiliary machines for use with textile knitting machines .....	844811-19
Auxiliary machines for use with textile spinning machines .....	844819
Auxiliary machines for use with textile weaving machines.....	844811-19
Auxiliary storage units, random access, adp .....	847130-70
Avacan (isoamly diethylaminoethylaminophenylacetate 2hcl), dosage .....	300450-90
Avertin perparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Avertin, dosage .....	300410-90
Avian bacterin (mixed chicken formula)..	300230
Avisepius gallinarum bacterin.....	300230
Avocados, fresh or dried.....	080440
Awls with eyes, iron or steel .....	731910
Awls, cobblers, base metal .....	820559
Awning duck, cotton, dyed, weighing more than 200 g/ m2, (5.90 oz/syd)....	520931
Awning duck, cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520951
Awnings, aluminum.....	761090
Awnings, canvas, of cotton, including coated or impregnated.....	630611
Awnings, canvas, of other textile fibers, including coated or impregnated .....	630619
Awnings, canvas, of synthetic fibers, including coated or impregnated .....	630612
Awnings, copper.....	741999
Awnings, iron or steel.....	730890
Awnings, wooden .....	441890
Awnings, zinc .....	790700
Ax handles, wooden .....	441700
Axes, base metal .....	820140
Axinite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Axinite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Axles, locomotive .....	860719
Axles, non-driving for motor vehicles .....	870860
Axles, railway car.....	860719

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Axminster carpets, wool, madeup.....	570241
Azaleas, live, grafted or not.....	060230
Azides for caps and primers (low explosives).....	292142
Azides for detonators (high explosives) ..	292142
Azimuth instruments, aircraft.....	901420
Azobe lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Azochloramid power, dosage.....	300410-90
Azochloramide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Azo-gantrisan, bulk .....	300310-90
Azurite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Azurite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Azurite, natural, not precious .....	260300
B complex panoplex .....	300450
B.f.e. powder .....	300410-90
Babassu kernels.....	120710
Babassu nut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Babassu oil, crude.....	151321
Babassu oil, refined, not chemically modified.....	151329
Baboen lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440724
Baboen veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440839
Baby carriages, strollers and walkers, and parts thereof .....	871500
Baby dolls .....	950210
Baby food cereals, oatmeal and oats, prepared for cooking.....	110412
Baby food, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale.....	210420
Baby food, homogenized fruits, prepared or preserved.....	200710
Baby food, homogenized vegetables, put up for retail sale.....	200510
Baby food, meat, strained or chopped ..	160210
Baby food, poultry, strained or chopped, canned .....	160210
Baby oils .....	330499
Baby pants, plastics .....	392690
Baby scales .....	842310
Baby strollers, walkers, and parts thereof.....	871500
Baciguent.....	300410-90
Bacitracin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bacitracin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Bacitracin, dosage.....	300410-90
Backhoe attachments .....	843149
Backhoes, excavator type, self-propelled	842952-59
Backing, dental, precious metal .....	300640
Backs, brush, wooden .....	441700

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bacon, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.	021012
Baddeleyite ore.....	261510
Badger furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Badger furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Badger furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Badges, ornamented, manmade fibers....	581092
Badges, textile.....	630790
Badian (star anise) seeds .....	090910
Badian oil .....	330129
Badminton equipment (rackets, nets, etc.) .....	950699
Badminton racket .....	950651
Bag closing machines .....	842230
Bag filling machines .....	842230
Bag making machinery parts .....	844190
Bag making machines, paper.....	844120
Bag open-fill-close, machines.....	842230
Bag sealers .....	842230
Bag sewing machines, industrial.....	845221-29
Bagasse pulp .....	470620-93
Bagasse, except pulp.....	230320
Bagatelle.....	950410-90
Baggings, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521221
Bagpipes.....	920590
Bags for packing of goods for sale, of cotton .....	630520
Bags for packing of goods for sale, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Bags for packing of goods for sale, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Bags for packing of goods for storage, of cotton .....	630520
Bags for packing of goods for storage, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Bags for packing of goods for storage, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Bags for packing of goods for transport, of cotton .....	630520
Bags for packing of goods for transport, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Bags for packing of goods for transport, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Bags of polymers of ethylene.....	392321
Bags, and similar nonrigid containers, plastics .....	392321-29
Bags, duffle .....	420291-99
Bags, fishing.....	420291-99
Bags, gladstone .....	420211-19
Bags, golf .....	420291
Bags, gym.....	420291-99
Bags, laundry, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Bags, of jute, for packing goods .....	630510
Bags, overnight.....	420211-19

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bags, pullman.....	420211-19
Bags, school (book bags) of materials, other than leather, plastic or textile .....	420219
Bags, school (book bags), leather or patent leather.....	420211
Bags, school (book bags), plastics or textiles.....	420212
Bags, shoe (designed to be carried with the person).....	420291-99
Bags, shoe, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Bags, shopping, of vegetable materials...	460210
Bags, tennis racket carrying.....	420291-99
Bags, traveling, of vegetable materials...	460210
Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacturing of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.....	843810
Bakery manufacturing machinery, industrial.....	843810
Bakery ovens, nonelectric .....	841720
Bakeware, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Bakeware, nonelectric, cast iron.....	732391-92
Bakeware, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Bakeware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Baking or frying fats, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Baking powders, prepared .....	210230
Baking soda .....	283630
Baku hat bodies .....	650200
Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better.....	901600
Balances, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Balances, sash, base metal.....	830241
Balancing machines .....	903110
Balancing machines, automotive maintenance.....	903110
Balancing machines, crankshaft .....	903110
Balancing machines, dynamic or static...	903110
Balarsen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Balarsen, dosage.....	300410-90
Balata in primary forms.....	400130
Balconies, prefabricated, aluminum .....	761090
Balconies, prefabricated, iron or steel....	730890
Bale ties, aluminum .....	761699
Bale ties, copper .....	741999
Bale ties, iron or steel wire.....	732620
Bale ties, zinc.....	790700
Baler parts .....	843390
Baler twine, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers .....	560790
Balers, hay .....	843340
Balers, straw or fodder.....	843340
Baling presses, agricultural.....	843340
Baling presses, scrap metal.....	847981
Baling twine, of alaca or other hard (leaf) fibers .....	560790
Ball bearings .....	848210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ball bearings with integral shafts, unmounted .....	848210
Ball bearings, housed .....	848320
Ball bearings, radial .....	848210
Ball clay .....	250840
Ball screws.....	848340
Ball valves, hand operated .....	848180
Ball/roller bearings, combined.....	848280
Ballas.....	710221-29
Ballast spreaders, railway .....	843050
Ballasts for fluorescent or discharge lamps or tubes.....	850410
Ballcock mechanisms.....	848180
Balloons balls .....	950390
Balloons, dirigibles, gliders and kites (aircraft).....	880110-90
Ballotini, glass grains, 1 mm. In diameter, or smaller.....	701820
Ballotini, glass grains, larger than 1 mm. In diameter .....	702000
Ball-point pen and pencil refill cartridges	960860
Ball-point pens.....	960810
Ball-points .....	960810
Balls for ball-point pens and pencils .....	960899
Balls for crushing mills, natural stone....	680291-99
Balls, ball bearing .....	848291
Balls, baseballs .....	950669
Balls, basketballs.....	950662
Balls, beach .....	950390
Balls, bowling .....	950490
Balls, cricket .....	950490
Balls, fish, prepared or preserved .....	160420
Balls, footballs .....	950662
Balls, golf .....	950632
Balls, golf practice .....	950632
Balls, lacrosse .....	950490
Balls, plastic hollow .....	950490
Balls, play, noninflatable.....	950490
Balls, polo.....	950490
Balls, rubber, n.e.s.o.i., inflatable .....	950390
Balls, soccer .....	950662
Balls, softballs .....	950669
Balls, squash .....	950490
Balls, table-tennis exported separately (not component parts of sets).....	950490
Balls, tennis (lawn).....	950661
Balls, toy (for children), noninflatable ....	950490
Balls, volley.....	950662
Balsa lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440724
Balsam .....	130190
Balsam fir pitch .....	380700
Balsam of peru .....	130190
Balsam oil.....	330129
Balustrades, aluminum .....	761090
Balustrades, iron or steel.....	730890
Balustrades, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Balustrades, zinc.....	790700
Bamboo crushers, pulp making.....	843910
Bamboo furniture.....	940380
Bamboo rods .....	140110
Bamboo seats .....	940150
Bamboo shoots, canned.....	200590
Bamboo shoots, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Bamboo shoots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Bamboo splitting machines.....	846596
Bamboo used primarily for plaiting .....	140110
Bamboo, split.....	140110
Banana flour, meal or powder .....	110630
Banana oil.....	291513
Bananas, canned.....	200899
Bananas, fresh or dried.....	080300
Bananas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Band saw blades .....	820220
Bandages impregnated, or coated with pharmaceutical products, non adhesive.....	300590
Bandages impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products, adhesive .....	300510
Bandages put up for retail sale, coated with pharmaceuticals, non adhesive.....	300590
Bandages, put up for retail sale, coated with pharmaceutical products, adhesive.....	300510
Bandages, suspensory, athletic, textile ...	621290
Bandeaux, cotton.....	621210
Banding fabrics, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580631
Banding fabrics, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580632
Bandoleer cloth, sheeting, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520852
Bandonions.....	920410
Bands, copper wire .....	741300
Bands, fur-felt, for use in machinery or plant .....	591110
Bands, hat.....	650700
Bands, plaited, iron or steel, with or without fittings.....	731290
Bands, roving, for roving machine, manmade fibers .....	591131-32
Bandsaw machines, metal removing .....	846150
Banjoes.....	920290
Bank and turn indicators, aircraft.....	901420
Banknote counting and paying out machines.....	847290
Banknotes.....	490700
Banknotes, cases, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420239
Banknotes, cases, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Banners, textile, of manmade fibers.....	630790
Banthine bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Banthine bromide, dosage.....	300450-90
Banvel.....	380830
Baobab bark, primarily used for plaiting.	140190
Bar bell outfits .....	950691
Bar code printers, automatic data processing .....	847130-60
Bar laundry soap.....	340111-30
Barathea, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Barbasco extract.....	130214
Barbecues, charcoal or gas, iron or steel	732113
Barbed wire making machines .....	846330
Barbed wire, iron or steel.....	731300
Barbers' chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts .....	940210
Barbital.....	293353
Barbital preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Barbital sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Barbital sodium, dosage .....	300410-90
Barbital, dosage.....	300410-90
Barbituric acid preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Barbituric acid, dosage .....	300410-90
Bar-don tablets and elixir.....	300410-90
Barges, nonmilitary.....	890190
Barium bromide.....	282759
Barium carbonate, natural .....	251120
Barium carbonate, synthetic .....	283660
Barium chlorate .....	282919
Barium chloride .....	282739
Barium cyanide.....	283719
Barium difluoride.....	282619
Barium dioxide (barium peroxide) .....	281640
Barium fluorosilicate.....	282690
Barium hydroxide .....	281640
Barium metal .....	280519
Barium nitrate.....	283429
Barium oxide .....	281640
Barium peroxide (barium dioxide) .....	281640
Barium phosphate .....	283529
Barium ricinoleate.....	291590
Barium stearate .....	291570
Barium styphnate.....	290721
Barium sulfate (artificial or precipitated).	283327
Barium sulfate u.s.p. for x-ray diagnosis.	300630
Barium sulphates, natural .....	251110
Barium, alkaline.....	280519
Barium-cadmium laurate.....	291590
Barium-cadmium myristate.....	291590
Bark used primarily in tanning and dyeing.....	140410
Bark, angostura .....	121190
Bark, mimosa .....	140410
Bark, sassafras .....	121190
Barley coal (anthracite) .....	270111
Barley coffee.....	210130
Barley flour.....	110290
Barley groats and meal .....	110319
Barley residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings.....	230240

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Barley seed .....	100300
Barley, for malting purposes .....	100300
Barley, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled. ....	110429
Barley, other than for malting purposes, unmilled .....	100300
Barley, rolled or flaked .....	110419
Barn and barnyard machinery .....	843680
Barnyard machinery parts .....	843699
Barographs .....	902580
Barol (anthracene oil) .....	270799
Barometers .....	902580
Barosilica, lead .....	320720
Barracks, wooden, knockdown .....	940600
Barrel staves, wooden .....	441600
Barrelheads, wooden .....	441600
Barrels, aluminum .....	761290
Barrels, copper .....	741999
Barrels, iron or steel .....	731010
Barrels, tumbling, metal foundry .....	845490
Barrels, wooden .....	441600
Barrels, zinc .....	790700
Barrettes hair of rubber or plastic .....	961511
Barrettes, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Barrettes, of rubber .....	961511
Barrows, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each .....	010392
Barrows, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each .....	010391
Bars obtained by sintering, molybdenum, unwrought .....	810294
Bars obtained by sintering, tantalum, unwrought .....	810320
Bars obtained by sintering, tungsten, unwrought .....	810194
Bars, alloy steel, high-speed steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	722710
Bars, alloy steel, not stainless, hot-rolled, coils .....	722710-90
Bars, alloy steel, not stainless, not hot-rolled and coiled .....	722810-60
Bars, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	722720
Bars, aluminum alloy .....	760429
Bars, aluminum not alloyed .....	760410
Bars, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Bars, base metal or silver clad with gold ..	710900
Bars, bismuth .....	810600
Bars, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils .....	721310
Bars, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721420
Bars, copper, refined .....	740710
Bars, free-cutting steel, cold-formed or cold-finished .....	721510
Bars, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, coils ..	721320
Bars, free-cutting steel, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721430
Bars, hollow drill, alloy steel .....	722880
Bars, iridium .....	711049

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, cold-worked .....	721510-90
Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, forged .....	721410
Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils .....	721310-99
Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721420-99
Bars, lead .....	780300
Bars, magnesium .....	810490
Bars, molybdenum, wrought .....	810295
Bars, nickel, except hollow .....	750511-12
Bars, of metal clad with platinum .....	711100
Bars, palladium .....	711029
Bars, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711019
Bars, ruthenium .....	711049
Bars, sheet, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722490
Bars, sheet, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	720712-20
Bars, sheet, stainless steel .....	721891-99
Bars, silver (not bullion) .....	710692
Bars, stainless steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	722100
Bars, stainless steel, other than in heading 7221 .....	722211-30
Bars, structural and parts, aluminum .....	761090
Bars, structural parts, zinc .....	790700
Bars, tantalum, wrought .....	810390
Bars, tin, unwrought .....	800110-20
Bars, tin, wrought .....	800300
Bars, titanium .....	810890
Bars, towel, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Bars, towel, glass, except glass-ceramics ..	701399
Bars, towel, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Bars, towel, iron or steel .....	732490
Bars, towel, porcelain or china .....	691190
Bars, tungsten, wrought .....	810195
Bars, wrecking and crowbars .....	820559
Bars, zinc .....	790400
Barytes .....	251110
Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus .....	901819
Basalt wool .....	680610
Basalt, crude, blocks, slabs, roughly trimmed .....	251690
Basalt, crushed or broken .....	251710
Basalt, fused, articles .....	681599
Basalt, granules, chippings or powder .....	251749
Basalt, not worked, not suitable for monuments, paving or building .....	251690
Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like .....	480439,
Cont. ....	480442,
Cont. ....	480452,
Cont. ....	481031,
Cont. ....	481032,
Cont. ....	481151
Baseball and softball bats .....	950699
Baseball and softball equipment, and parts thereof .....	950699

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Baseball and softball gloves and mitts ....	950699
Baseball and softball protective equipment (face masks, shin guards, etc.).....	950699
Baseball caps .....	650590
Baseball gloves of plastics .....	392620
Baseplates for scales.....	842390
Bases for columns, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Bases for columns, slate .....	680300
Bases, beverage .....	210690
Bases, cathode-ray tube .....	854091
Bases, electron tube, except cathode ray .....	854099
Bases, lamp, base metal.....	940599
Bases, pedestal, iron or steel .....	730890
Basic dyes .....	320413
Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography .....	480220,
Cont.	480254,
Cont.	480255,
Cont.	480256,
Cont.	480258,
Cont.	480261,
Cont.	480262,
Cont.	481013,
Cont.	481014,
Cont.	481019,
Cont.	481022,
Cont.	481029
Basic slag (thomas slag).....	310320
Basil flowers and leaves .....	121190
Basil oil .....	330129
Basins, ceramic (except porcelain or china), not plumbing fixtures .....	691200
Basins, ceramic, plumbing fixtures .....	691010-90
Basins, copper .....	741820
Basins, fountain and other, cement or concrete .....	681099
Basins, fountain and other, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Basins, fountain and other, slate.....	680300
Basins, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast) ...	732393-99
Basins, not cooking or kitchenware, aluminum.....	761520
Basins, plastics (household).....	392490
Basins, porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures .....	691190
Basins, stainless steel, wash or plumbing fixtures.....	732410
Basins, tin .....	800700
Basins, wash and similar sanitary ware, iron or steel (not stainless).....	732490
Basketball jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620192
Basketballs.....	950662
Baskets (bread, fruit, waste, etc), copper .....	741819
Baskets (bread, tableware, fruit, etc), tin or pewter .....	800700

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Baskets (bread, tableware, vegetable washing, deep frying etc.), aluminum ..	761519
Baskets (household), plastics.....	392490
Baskets or boxes of interlaced chipwood .....	460210
Baskets, domestic, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Baskets, fishing, or creels, of vegetable materials.....	460210
Baskets, fruit, of vegetable materials.....	460210
Baskets, silver-plated .....	711420
Baskets, sponge, aluminum.....	761519
Baskets, sponge, steel or iron.....	732393-99
Basketwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials .....	460210
Basketwork, fibrous vegetable substances.....	460210
Basmati (brown rice).....	100620
Basra gum .....	130190
Bass horns.....	920510
Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Basses, electronic .....	920790
Bassoons .....	920590
Bassoran.....	300490
Bast, crude, used primarily for plaiting ...	140190
Bastnasite ore.....	253090
Batch stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841940
Batch terminals, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847149-60
Bates, artificial.....	320290
Bath mats (tub), rubber or plastics .....	392490
Bath mats, cork .....	450390
Bath mats, cotton, tufted.....	570390
Bath mats, of other manmade textile materials, except nylon or other polyamides .....	570390
Bath of plastics.....	392210
Bath powder .....	330491
Bath preparations .....	330730
Bath robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620792
Bath robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620799
Bath robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Bath robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	610899
Bath robes, women's and girls', other textile fibers, not knit .....	620899
Bath salts.....	330730
Bath tablets .....	330730
Bath thermometers.....	902511
Bath towels, of textile fibers, except cotton.....	630260



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bath, bubble .....	330730
Bathing caps, of rubber or plastics.....	650691
Bathing suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	611239
Bathing suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	611231
Bathing suits, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit .....	611239
Bathing suits, men's and boys', of textile fibers, not knit .....	621111
Bathing suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	611249
Bathing suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	611241
Bathing suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit .....	611249
Bathing suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit.....	621112
Bathing suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	611249
Bathing trunks, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	611239
Bathing trunks, men's and boys', of textile fibers, not knit.....	621111
Bathometer (divers' depth gauge) .....	902620
Bathrobes, infants, of cotton, not knit ....	620920
Bathrobes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610791
Bathrobes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620791
Bathrobes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610792
Bathrobes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610799
Bathrobes, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620799
Bathrobes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Bathrobes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Bathrobes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610892
Bathrobes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620899
Bathroom furniture (cabinets, etc.), household, of metal .....	940320
Baths of plastics.....	392210
Baths, hydrotherapy.....	901910
Baths, therapy.....	901910
Baths, whirlpool.....	901910
Bathtub mats, plastics or rubber.....	392490
Bathtubs, ceramic .....	691010-90
Bathtubs, iron or steel .....	732421-29
Batiste fabric, cotton, dyed or printed, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520821-51

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Batiste fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, sheer, combed, number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521021-59
Bats, baseball and softball .....	950699
Battens, loom .....	844849
Batteries storage, nickel-iron type.....	850740
Batteries, dry or wet cell primary (not rechargeable).....	850610-80
Batteries, primary, air-zinc.....	850660
Batteries, primary, lithium .....	850650
Batteries, primary, manganese dioxide... ..	850610
Batteries, primary, mercuric oxide .....	850630
Batteries, primary, n.e.s.o.i.....	850680
Batteries, primary, silver oxide .....	850640
Batteries, storage (rechargeable) .....	850710-80
Batteries, storage, lead acid type .....	850710-20
Batteries, storage, n.e.s.o.i .....	850780
Batteries, storage, nickel-cadmium type .	850730
Battery chargers, rectifier type.....	850440
Battery charging sets, rotating type .....	850240
Battery parts for primary batteries .....	850690
Battery parts for storage batteries .....	850790
Battery parts, for lead-acid storage batteries .....	850790
Battery testers, nonrecording .....	903089
Battleships.....	890610
Bauxite ore, activated .....	260600
Bauxite, calcined or heat treated .....	260600
Bavon 66 leather dressing .....	340510
Bay leaves, whether or not dried.....	091040
Bay oil .....	330129
Bay rum .....	330710
Bay water.....	330499
Bayonets.....	930700
Bazookas.....	930120
Bb shot.....	930610
B-complex mixture, bulk .....	300390
B-complex mixture, dosage .....	300450
B-cyanopyridine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Beach balls .....	950390
Beach robes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610791
Beach robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620791
Beach robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620792
Beach robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Beach robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620891
Beach robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Beach robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	610899
Beach robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620899

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Beach robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620899
Beach towels, of manmade fibers.....	630293
Beacons, airway, flashing, traffic control equipment.....	853080
Beacons, lighting or signal, electric.....	853080
Beacons, radar.....	852610
Bead making machines, glass.....	847529
Beaded change, purses, leather.....	420231
Beaded christmas tree ornaments, of synthetic plastics.....	392690
Beaded curtains, of plastic material.....	392690
Beaded handbags, pocketbooks of plastics or textiles.....	420222
Beaded wood including centerbeaded wood, coniferous.....	440910
Beaded, imitation pearl of plastic, not strung or set.....	392690
Beads not strung and not set, of plastics	392690
Beads, base metal.....	830890
Beads, glass, for ornamental and decorative purposes.....	701810
Beads, glass, pavement marking.....	701810
Beads, imitation gemstone, and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i.....	392690
Beads, natural precious or semiprecious stone, not diamond, rough.....	710310
Beads, natural precious or semiprecious stone, not diamond, worked.....	710391-99
Beads, plastics, (except imitation pearls), and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ...	392690
Beads, synthetic stones, gem quality, cut or polished, not set or strung.....	710490
Beads, synthetic stones, gem quality, rough.....	710420
Beads, wooden, strung (jewelry).....	711790
Beakers, ceramic.....	690911-19
Beakers, glassware, laboratory.....	701710-90
Beaks, animal, powder and waste.....	050790
Beaks, animal, unworked.....	050790
Beaming machines, textile.....	844590
Beams, aluminum.....	761090
Beams, cement or concrete.....	681091
Beams, copper, refined.....	740710
Beams, iron or steel.....	730120
Beams, plow parts.....	843290
Beams, zinc.....	790700
Bean curd, bean cake, bean stick and similar products.....	200899
Bean-pickers.....	843359
Beans (phaseolus vulgaris), seeds for sowing.....	071333
Beans (vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.), fresh or chilled.....	070820
Beans (vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.), frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	071022
Beans in edible pods, fresh or chilled.....	070820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Beans in edible pods, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071022
Beans, baby limas, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, black, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339
Beans, black, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, broad, fresh or chilled.....	070890
Beans, carob, roasted as a coffee substitute.....	210130
Beans, cocoa.....	180100
Beans, cranberry, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339
Beans, cranberry, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, dried, flours and meal of.....	110610
Beans, except shelled, canned.....	200559
Beans, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Beans, great northern, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339
Beans, great northern, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, horse, fresh or chilled.....	070890
Beans, hyacinth, fresh or chilled.....	070890
Beans, kidney, dried, shelled.....	071333
Beans, kidney, fresh or chilled.....	070820
Beans, lima or butter, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071022
Beans, lima, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339
Beans, lima, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, lima, fresh or chilled.....	070820
Beans, locust (carbo), including locust bean seeds.....	121210
Beans, mung or green gram, dried, shelled, for sowing.....	071331
Beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, seeds for sowing	071390
Beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled.....	071390
Beans, navy, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071333
Beans, navy, dried, shelled.....	071333
Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200559
Beans, pea, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071333
Beans, pea, dried, shelled.....	071333
Beans, pinto, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339
Beans, pinto, dried, shelled.....	071339
Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200190
Beans, shelled, canned.....	200551
Beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200551
Beans, st. Ignatius.....	121190
Beans, tonka.....	121190
Beans, urd or black gram, dried, shelled, for sowing.....	071331
Beans, vanilla.....	090500
Beans, wax, fresh or chilled.....	070820
Beans, white pea, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071333
Beans, white, dried, seeds for sowing.....	071339

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Beans, white, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled .....	071339
Bear fat .....	150600
Bear furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Bear furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Bear furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Bear meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020890
Bearberry leaves .....	121190
Bearing housings .....	848330
Bearings, ball .....	848210
Bearings, combined ball/roller .....	848280
Bearings, housed .....	848320
Bearings, plain, mounted, rod ends .....	848330
Bearings, roller, needle .....	848240
Bearings, roller, spherical .....	848230
Bearings, roller, tapered .....	848220
Bearnaise sauce .....	210390
Beaters for harvesting machines .....	843390
Beaters, egg, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Beaters, pulp making .....	843910
Beaters, textile, cleaning machine .....	844519
Beauty shop chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts .....	940210
Beaver furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Beaver furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Beaver furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Beaver, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	430310
Beclysyl intravenous .....	300450-90
Becotin .....	300450
Becotin with vitamin c .....	300450
Bed linen, knitted or crocheted, all textile materials .....	630210
Bed linen, manmade fibers, printed .....	630222
Bed linen, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, printed .....	630229
Bed linens, other, of other textile materials .....	630239
Bed pans, aluminum .....	761520
Bed pans, iron or steel .....	732490
Bed sheeting, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520821
Bed type milling machines, metal removing .....	845961-69
Bed warmers, electric .....	851679
Bedroom furniture, household, of metal ..	940320
Bedroom furniture, household, of wood ..	940350
Beds, hospital .....	940290
Beds, household, of metal .....	940320
Beds, household, of wood .....	940350
Beds, railway car .....	860799
Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted .....	630411
Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted .....	630419

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bedsprings, including boxsprings .....	940410
Beech logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440392
Beech lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440792
Beech nuts .....	120799
Beef brisket, fresh or chilled .....	020130
Beef brisket, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020230
Beef kidneys, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Beef kidneys, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020629
Beef livers, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Beef livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020622
Beef offals, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Beef offals, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked ..	020629
Beef tongues, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Beef tongues, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020621
Beef, boneless, fresh or chilled .....	020130
Beef, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020230
Beef, canned, except liver or sausage .....	160250
Beef, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020110
Beef, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020210
Beef, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ...	021020
Beef, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020120
Beef, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020220
Beef, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160250
Beefaroni, canned .....	190230
Beeffalo, live, except purebred breeding ..	010290
Bee-hives, wooden .....	442190
Beer dispensing equipment, refrigerating, except vending .....	841869
Beer made from malt .....	220300
Beer, ginger .....	220600
Beer, non-alcoholic .....	220290
Bees, live .....	010690
Beeswax, articles, n.e.s.o.i., except ski wax .....	960200
Beeswax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored .....	152190
Beet drills .....	843230
Beet seed, except sugar beet, for sowing ..	120929
Beet sugar, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms .....	170112
Beet sugar, refined, for immediate human consumption, in solid forms .....	170199
Beet tops for animal feed .....	230800

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Beet, sugar, fresh or dried, whether or not ground .....	121291
Beet-pulp .....	230320
Beet-pulp wash .....	230330
Beetroot (roasted as a coffee substitute) .....	210130
Beetroots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Beetroots, salad, fresh or chilled .....	070690
Beets, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Beff, iron and wine .....	300450-90
Begonia bulbs, dormant .....	060110
Begonia bulbs, in growth or in flower ....	060120
Belladonna extract .....	130219
Belladonna extract preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Belladonna extract, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Belladonna extract, dosage, human use ..	300450-90
Belladonna leaves extract, dosage .....	300450-90
Belljars, glassware, laboratory .....	701710-90
Bells, base metal, nonelectric, nonmusical .....	830610
Bells, electric .....	853180
Bells, gold or platinum .....	711419
Belt backing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Belt sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846593
Belting and belts for machinery, rubber ..	401011-39
Belting for machinery, leather, bovine .....	410799
Belting, aluminum wire .....	761691
Belting, conveyor, of textile fibers .....	591000
Belting, copper wire strand .....	741300
Belting, elevator, rubber .....	401011-39
Belting, industrial, rubber .....	401011-39
Belting, machine and machinery articles, leather .....	420400
Belting, transmission, copper wire .....	741420-90
Belting, transmission, of textile fibers whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics .....	591000
Belting, welded copper wire, not concrete reinforcement .....	741490
Belting, welded, iron or steel wire .....	731420-39
Belting, woven copper wire .....	741420-90
Belting, woven iron or steel wire .....	731412-19
Belts or belting for machinery of plastics ..	392690
Belts sanitary of plastics .....	392690
Belts, copper wire strand .....	741300
Belts, garter, of textile materials, knit ....	611780
Belts, knit .....	611780
Belts, leather apparel, with or without buckles .....	420330
Belts, money, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Belts, of fibers, not knit .....	621710
Belts, pistol, of manmade fibers, except military .....	630790
Belts, sanitary, of plastic .....	392690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Belts, surgical .....	902190
Belts, v-type, machinery or plant, rubber ..	401031-34
Benacine .....	300410-90
Bench grinders, except gear, metal removing .....	846090
Benches and stools, piano, of wood, except upholstered .....	940169
Benches, comparator, optical .....	903149
Benches, measuring, optical .....	903149
Benches, tool, wooden .....	442190
Bending machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846593
Bending machines, metal forming .....	846221-29
Bending rolls, metal forming .....	846221-29
Bendiocarb .....	293299
Bends, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Bends, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730793
Bends, pipe, cast iron, malleable, unions ..	730719
Bends, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Bends, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld .....	730792
Bends, pipe, lead .....	780500
Bends, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Bends, pipe, stainless steel .....	730722
Bends, pipe, tin .....	800600
Bends, pipe, zinc .....	790600
Benedictine .....	220890
Benezethacil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bengaline fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521021
Bengaline fabric, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Bengaline ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Bengaline ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Benitoite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Benitoite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Bent grass seed for sowing .....	120929
Bentonite clay .....	250810
Bentwood furniture, household .....	940340-60
Bentyl with phenobarbital, bulk .....	300310-90
Benylin expectorant, dosage .....	300410-90
Benzal dimethyl dithiocarbamate .....	293020
Benzaldehyde .....	291221
Benzaldehyde, parahydroxy .....	291249
Benzamino acetic (hippuric) acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Benzathine penicillin preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Benzathine penicillin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110
Benzathine penicillin, dosage .....	300410
Benzedrine .....	300410-90
Benzene hexachloride (bhc), preparations .....	380810

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Benzene, >50% by weight benzene .....	270710
Benzene, 1, 2, 3-trichloro (trichlorobenzene).....	290369
Benzene, 1, 2, 4-trichloro (trichlorobenzene).....	290369
Benzene, 1, 3, 5-trichloro (trichlorobenzene).....	290369
Benzene, 1, 3-dihydroxy .....	290721
Benzene, chloronitro.....	290490
Benzene, dinitro (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Benzene, dinitrochloro.....	290490
Benzene, hexachloro.....	290362
Benzene, nitro (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Benzene, nitro chloro.....	290490
Benzene, pure (distillation of 1% - 96% by volume at a temperature of 80.6 c (177.1 f + 2 c) .....	290220
Benzenedisulfonic acid, chloro.....	290490
Benzenesulfonamide .....	293500
Benzenesulfonic acid .....	290410
Benzenesulfonic acid, chloro.....	290490
Benzenesulfonic acid, chlorodinitro .....	290490
Benzenesulfonic acid, dinitro .....	290490
Benzenesulfonic acid, dinitrochloro .....	290490
Benzethacil, bulk, except preparations ...	294110
Benzethacil, dosage .....	300410
Benzoate of soda, u.s.p., preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Benzocaine benzoate preparations, bulk.	300310-90
Benzocaine benzoate, dosage.....	300410-90
Benzofuran .....	293299
Benzoic acid.....	291631
Benzoic acid, metaamino .....	292249
Benzoic acid, orthoamino.....	292249
Benzoic acid, paraamino (para) .....	292249
Benzointhetrahydropyranil ester .....	293299
Benzonaphitol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Benzonitrile .....	292690
Benzoquinone.....	291469
Benzothiazole disulfide.....	293420
Benzotriazole .....	293399
Benzotrifluoride .....	290369
Benzotrifluoride, 2-chloro (ortho-chlorobenzotrifluoride).....	290369
Benzotrifluoride, 4-chloro (parachlorobenzotrifluoride).....	290369
Benzotrifluoride, chloro (all isomeric forms) .....	290369
Benzoyl chloride .....	291632
Benzhydroflumethiazide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Benzyl acetate.....	291539
Benzyl alcohol (alpha-hydroxytoluene)....	290621
Benzyl benzoate .....	291631
Benzyl bromide (alpha-bromotoluence)....	290369
Benzyl chloride (alpha-chlorotoluence)....	290369
Benzyl cinnamate.....	291639
Benzyl fluoride (alpha-fluortoluene) .....	290369
Benzyl formate.....	291513

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Benzyl methyl carbinamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Benzyl salicylate .....	291639
Benzylaminophenol .....	292229
Benzylbenzoate .....	291631
Berberine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Berberine, hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Berets .....	650590
Bergamot oil.....	330111
Bergamots, fresh or dried.....	080590
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610462
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620462
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610469
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620469
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610463
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620463
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610461
Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620461
Berries, except strawberries, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Berries, n.e.s.o.i., fresh (also see specific kind) .....	081010-90
Berries, n.e.s.o.i., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	081190
Berries, other fruits of the genus vaccinium, fresh.....	081040
Berries, other than strawberries, prepared or preserved, canned .....	200899
Berries, other than strawberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Berrocca compound, dosage.....	300450
Bertrandite ore .....	261790
Beryl ore .....	261790
Beryl, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Beryl, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Beryllium articles .....	811219
Beryllium carbonate.....	283699
Beryllium copper (see copper and copper alloys) .....	
Beryllium nitrate .....	283429
Beryllium ores.....	261790
Beryllium oxide.....	282590
Beryllium powders .....	811212
Beryllium sulfate.....	283329
Beryllium waste and scrap .....	811213
Beryllium, unwrought .....	811212
Beryllium, wrought forms .....	811219
Beryllium-7 .....	284440

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Beryllonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Beryllonite, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Beta alanine .....	292249
Beta alanine, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Beta radiation measuring or detecting instruments.....	903010
Beta ray, thickness, gauges.....	902229
Beta-carotene preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Beta-carotene, bulk, except preparations	293621
Betaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk	300310-90
Betaine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Betaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Betalin complex .....	300450
Betalin compound.....	300450
Betanaphthol .....	290715
Betanaphthol benzoate, dosage .....	300410-90
Betanaphthylamine .....	292145
Betanaphthyl benzoate, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Beta-phenylisopropyl hydrazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Betatrions .....	854319
Betel leaves .....	140490
Betel nuts (areca), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled .....	080290
Betula (sweet birch) oil.....	330129
Bevel gear cutting machines, metal removing.....	846140
Bevel protractors.....	901720
Beverage aerators .....	842230
Beverage and food wares (preparation, serving or storing), plastics .....	392410-90
Beverage bases .....	210690
Beverage cans, used, aluminum .....	760200
Beverages (other than water), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus .....	842122
Beverages described as beers, prepared from water and caramelized sugar, non-alcoholic.....	220210
Beverages, alcoholic, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. ....	220600
Beverages, distilled alcoholic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	220890
Beverages, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. ....	220600
Beziramide .....	293333
Bhc (benzene hexachloride) preparations.....	380810
Bht (butylated hydroxytoluene) .....	290719
Bias binding, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580639
Bibles.....	490199
Bibs, plastics.....	392690
Bichlorhydrate de lysine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bicillin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bicillin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110
Bicillin, dosage.....	300410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bicycle brakes.....	871493-94
Bicycle derailleurs.....	871499
Bicycle frames .....	871491
Bicycle hubs (coaster brake, variable speed, and other).....	871493-94
Bicycle lights and visual signaling apparatus.....	851210
Bicycle multiple freewheel sprockets .....	871493
Bicycle parts and accessories.....	871499
Bicycle parts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	871499
Bicycle pedals .....	871496
Bicycle saddles .....	871495
Bicycle speedometers .....	902920
Bicycle tires (pneumatic).....	401150
Bicycle tubes for tires .....	401320
Bicycles .....	871200
Bicycles with both wheels not over 25 inches in diameter .....	871200
Bicycles with one or both wheels over 25 inches in diameter .....	871200
Bicycles, exercise (stationary) .....	950691
Bidets of plastics .....	392290
Bidets, ceramic.....	691010-90
Bigeye tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030234
Bigeye tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked .....	030344
Bilberries, fresh .....	081040
Bile salt preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bile, whether or not dried, excluding bile extract .....	051000
Billifune .....	300490
Bill cases, except .....	420239
Bill cases, plastics or textile.....	420232
Bill purses.....	420239
Bill purses, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Bill rolls .....	420239
Bill rolls, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Billard table cloth, wool, woven, woolen, not cut to size, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd).....	511111
Billard tables.....	950420
Billets, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722490
Billets, copper, refined.....	740313
Billets, hollow, aluminum.....	760421
Billets, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	720711-12
Billets, lead.....	780110-99
Billets, nickel .....	750210-20
Billets, stainless steel.....	721891-99
Billets, tin .....	800110-20
Billets, titanium .....	810820
Billets, zinc alloy.....	790120
Billets, zinc, not alloy.....	790111-12
Billfolds, leather .....	420231
Billiard and pool equipment, except tables.....	950420
Billiard and pool tables .....	950420
Billiard chalk.....	950420

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Billiards meters.....	902910
Billing machines.....	847040
Bimlipatam fiber, raw, unspun.....	530310
Bimlipatam jute yarn.....	530710
Bimlipatam waste.....	530390
Bimskies.....	251311
Binder twine, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers.....	560790
Binders, loose-leaf.....	482030
Binders document with tabs of plastics...	392690
Binders for foundry moulds or cores, prepared (excluding dextrans and other modified starches and glues based on starches or on dextrans or other modified starches of heading 3505).....	382410
Binders, agricultural, harvesting.....	843359
Binding machines for books.....	844010
Bindings, ski.....	950612
Binocular cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Binocular cases of plastics or textiles.....	420212
Binocular cases, of leather or patent leather.....	420291
Binocular telescopes prisms designed for use with infrared light.....	900510
Binoculars telescopes, optical, except of infrared light.....	900510
Binoculars, prisms except of infrared light.....	900510
Bins, aluminum, storage, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	761290
Bins, aluminum, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	761100
Bins, copper, storage, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	741999
Bins, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	731010-29
Bins, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	730900
Bins, vegetable, aluminum.....	761519
Bins, vegetable, copper.....	741819
Bins, vegetable, steel or iron (not cast) ...	732393-99
Biodyne.....	300410-90
Biological products, for human use, n.e.s.o.i.....	300210-90
Biological products, for veterinary use....	300230
Bionergl, dosage.....	300450-90
Bionergyl preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bioscopy instruments.....	901890
Biosulfa, dosage.....	300410-90
Biotite.....	252510-30
Biphenyl (phenylbenzene, diphenyl).....	290290
Biphenyl, nitro (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Biplanes, single engine.....	880220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Birch logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440399
Birch lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Birch tar oil.....	330129
Birch veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Bird cages of vegetable materials.....	460210
Bird cages, wooden.....	442190
Bird lime.....	130219
Bird skins and other parts thereof, with their feathers or down.....	050590
Birds feathers and down.....	670100
Birds of prey.....	010631
Birds, game, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021099
Birds, game, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Birds, live, n.e.s.o.i.....	010639
Birdseye diaper cloth, cotton, bleached, twill. Weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520829
Birdshot.....	930610
Birdskins, with feather and down removed.....	410390
Birettas.....	650590
Bis (2-hydroxy-3-5-6 trichlorophenol) methane preparations.....	380810
Bischofite.....	253090
Biscuit dough rolling machines.....	842010
Biscuit duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520911
Biscuit mix.....	190120
Biscuits for animals, except biscuits put up for retail sale for dogs or cats.....	230990
Biscuits, except sweet.....	190590
Biscuits, sweet, mixes and doughs.....	190120
Biscuits, sweet, whether or not containing cocoa.....	190531
Bismate (bismuth dimethylthiocarbamate).....	293020
Bismucin (slosol red).....	300410-90
Bismuth betanaphthol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth cacodylate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Bismuth carbonate.....	283699
Bismuth carbonate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Bismuth carbonate, dosage.....	300410-90
Bismuth chloride.....	282739
Bismuth chloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth diallyacetate preparations, bulk	300310-90
Bismuth dimethylthiocarbamate (bismate).....	293020

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bismuth dipropylacetate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth gallate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth gallate, dosage.....	300490
Bismuth glance ore .....	261790
Bismuth glycolyl arsanilate, dosage .....	300410-90
Bismuth glycolyl arsanilate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth iodide.....	282760
Bismuth iodide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth iodosubgallate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth nitrate .....	283429
Bismuth ochre.....	261790
Bismuth ores.....	261790
Bismuth oxide.....	282590
Bismuth oxides, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth oxychloride .....	282739
Bismuth oxychloride preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Bismuth oxychloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Bismuth potassium tartrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth potassium tartrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Bismuth subbenzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth subcarbonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth subgallate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Bismuth subnitrate preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Bismuth subnitrate, dosage .....	300410-90
Bismuth subsalicylate preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Bismuth subsalicylate, dosage .....	300410-90
Bismuth sulfate.....	283329
Bismuth sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth tannate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth tetrabromopyrocatechine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bismuth tribromophenate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bismuth trichloride preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Bismuth trioxide .....	282590
Bismuth waste and scrap .....	810600
Bismuth, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap .....	810600
Bismuth-207 .....	284440
Bismutite ore .....	261790
Bisamar.....	300410-90
Bis-o-[(4-methylphenyl)-methylene]-d-glucitol.....	293299
Bisodol.....	300490
Bison, live, except purebred breeding.....	010290
Bisphenol a (4, 4-isopropylidenediphenol).....	290723
Bisphenol b (4, 4-1-methylpropylidenebisphenol) .....	290729
Bits, brace, for drilling other than rock ...	820750
Bits, horse, base metal.....	830249
Bits, masonry drill.....	820713-19
Bits, rock drilling, percussion.....	820713-19
Bits, screwdriver, interchangeable.....	820790

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bitters.....	220890
Bitters, medicated.....	300450-90
Bitumen articles.....	680710-90
Bitumen, natural.....	271490
Bitumen, petroleum, paving mixtures.....	251730
Bituminous coal.....	270112
Bituminous mixers.....	847432
Bituminous paving mixtures .....	251730
Bituminous shale .....	271410
Bivinyll (1, 3-butadiene).....	290124
Bixillimycin, bulk .....	300310-90
B-jen (elixir of vitamin b1) .....	300450
Black and white ointment .....	300410-90
Black beans, dried, shelled .....	071339
Black earths.....	253090
Black elder extracts .....	130219
Black lead .....	250490
Black oils, except synthetic.....	271019
Black pepper oil.....	330129
Black pepper, crushed or ground.....	090412
Black pepper, not crushed or ground.....	090411
Blackberries, fresh.....	081020
Blackberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081120
Blackboard chalk .....	960990
Blackboard chalk molding machinery ....	847480
Blackboard erasers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated .....	630790
Blackboards.....	961000
Black-eye beans, dried, shelled .....	071390
Blackeye cowpeas, dried, shelled .....	071339
Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, canned.....	200551
Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200551
Blackfat filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Blackfat filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Blackleaf mosquito-fumer .....	380810
Blackleg aggressins .....	300230
Blacks, gas, carbon.....	280300
Blacks, oil, carbon .....	280300
Blacks, rubber, carbon.....	280300
Blacks, thermal.....	280300
Blackstrap molasses .....	170390
Bladder molds for vulcanizing tires .....	848071
Bladders of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted .....	050400
Bladders, hog, for use as sausage castings .....	050400
Bladders, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings.....	050400
Blade and cutting heads of electric shavers .....	851090
Blades and fins, turbojet engine .....	841191
Blades for cutlery of hs 8214.10.....	821410
Blades for knives of 8211.94 .....	821194
Blades, band saw.....	820220



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Blades, chain-saw.....	820240
Blades, circular saw.....	820239
Blades, cutting, for metal-working machines.....	820810
Blades, cutting, for woodworking machines.....	820820
Blades, cuttings, for leather-working machines.....	820890
Blades, diamond, polishing or grinding ..	680421
Blades, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines.....	820840
Blades, for harvesting and reaping machines.....	820840
Blades, for kitchen appliances and food industry machinery.....	820830
Blades, for paper, textiles, plastics, etc. machines.....	820890
Blades, grader, construction .....	843142
Blades, hacksaw.....	820291
Blades, insertable, for machines or appliances.....	820810-90
Blades, interchangeable for machines or appliances.....	820810-90
Blades, knife, surgical .....	901890
Blades, lawnmower .....	820840
Blades, nonelectric razors.....	821290
Blades, propeller, ships.....	848510
Blades, safety-razor .....	821220
Blades, saw, n.e.s.o.i.....	820299
Blades, saw, surgical.....	901890
Blanching plants, fruit.....	841989
Blanco.....	340510
Blank cartridge pistols .....	930390
Blank cartridges and shells .....	930630
Blanket storage bags, plastics.....	392490
Blanketing, napped, cotton, woven, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520921
Blankets, asbestos .....	681290
Blankets, cotton.....	630130
Blankets, electric.....	630110
Blankets, except electric, of synthetic fibers .....	630140
Blankets, except electric, of textile fibers, except cotton and synthetic fibers .....	630190
Blankets, except electric, of wool or fine animal hair.....	630120
Blankets, horse .....	420100
Blankets, insulating, mineral wools .....	680610
Blanks, baseball bat, of nonconiferous wood.....	440420
Blanks, chisel, base metal.....	820530
Blanks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc .....	440410
Blanks, file, base metal .....	820310
Blanks, glass envelopes for cathode ray tubes, without fittings.....	701120

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Blanks, glass mirror, except automotive ..	700991-92
Blanks, handle for tools, nonconiferous wood.....	440420
Blanks, hockey stick, of nonconiferous wood.....	440420
Blanks, lens, not optically worked, not spectacle lenses.....	701400
Blanks, nickel, for coinage .....	750890
Blanks, nonconiferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc.....	440420
Blanks, pipe and tube, aluminum alloy ...	760820
Blanks, pipe and tube, aluminum not alloyed .....	760810
Blanks, pipe and tube, magnesium .....	810490
Blanks, pipe and tube, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron ...	730610-90
Blanks, pipe and tube, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730511-90
Blanks, pipe and tube, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) .....	730410-29
Blanks, pipe, lead .....	780500
Blanks, pipe, nickel.....	750711-12
Blanks, pipe, tin.....	800600
Blanks, pipe, zinc .....	790600
Blast cleaning equipment, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ...	842430
Blast furnaces, metal melting nonelectric	841710
Blasting caps and fuses .....	360300
Blasting sets, generator or battery type ..	854389
Blastings fuses .....	360300
Blazers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610339
Blazers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620339
Blazers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620331
Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610332
Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620332
Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610333
Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620333
Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610331
Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610432
Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620432
Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610439
Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620439
Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620433
Blazers, suit-type, womens' and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620431

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bleach, hair .....	330590
Bleaching earth, acid activated.....	380290
Bleaching earths, spent, containing oil....	271390
Bleaching machines, flour .....	843780
Bleaching machines, textile.....	845140
Blenders, electric .....	850940
Blenders, textiles machines.....	844519
Blending agents (hydrocarbon), gasoline, under 50% single hydrocarbon.....	271011
Blending machines, flour .....	843780
Blinds of plastics.....	392530
Blinds, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials .....	460191
Blinds, venetian and parts, aluminum .....	761699
Blinds, venetian, including parts, iron or steel .....	732690
Blinds, wooden .....	442190
Blister copper.....	740200
Blocks for calendars, paper.....	491000
Blocks, aluminum alloy .....	760120
Blocks, aluminum, not alloyed .....	760110
Blocks, asphalt.....	680790
Blocks, bitumen .....	680790
Blocks, calcium, refractory ceramics .....	690210
Blocks, carbon .....	681510
Blocks, cement or concrete.....	681011
Blocks, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690490
Blocks, ceramic, refractory, construction	690290
Blocks, charcoal.....	270120
Blocks, chrome and chrome-magnesite... ..	690210
Blocks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc .....	440410
Blocks, demolition .....	360200
Blocks, diaspore.....	690220
Blocks, fireclay, except high alumina .....	690290
Blocks, glass, optical, not optically worked.....	701400
Blocks, glass, pressed or molded .....	701690
Blocks, golf-head, nonconiferous wood... ..	440420
Blocks, hardwood, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc .....	440420
Blocks, hatters .....	844900
Blocks, high alumina.....	690220
Blocks, infusorial earths.....	690100
Blocks, insulating, mineral wools .....	680610
Blocks, insulation, calcium silicate .....	680690
Blocks, insulation, magnesia.....	680690
Blocks, kieselguhr.....	690100
Blocks, lead .....	780110-99
Blocks, magnesite and magnesite- chrome.....	690210
Blocks, marble, unworked.....	251512
Blocks, metallo-graphitic, silver .....	710692
Blocks, mullite .....	690220
Blocks, paving, wooden .....	442190
Blocks, plaster .....	680990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Blocks, printing .....	844250
Blocks, pulley .....	848350
Blocks, refractory, fire-clay, high alumina.....	690220
Blocks, siliceous earths.....	690100
Blocks, siliceous fossil meal.....	690100
Blocks, sillimanite.....	690220
Blocks, tin.....	800110-20
Blocks, tin oxide.....	690290
Blocks, toy alphabet and building .....	950370
Blocks, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder.....	680800
Blocks, worked, natural stone not slate ..	680291-99
Blocks, worked, slate .....	680300
Blood and blood derivatives, biological... ..	300210-90
Blood char .....	380290
Blood derivatives for passive immunization (human use) .....	300210
Blood derivatives, except antisera, for human use preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Blood derivatives, except antisera, veterinary, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Blood plasma for relief .....	980220
Blood plasma, except for relief, bulk, except preparations .....	300210
Blood plasma, except for relief, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Blood plasma, human .....	300210
Blood preparations, dosage, for human use.....	300210-90
Blood preparations, edible, except black or white puddings .....	160290
Blood pressure equipment.....	901819
Blood pudding, black or white .....	160100
Blood whole, except for relief, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Blood whole, except for relief, bulk, except preparations .....	300290
Blood, animal, dried or liquid, edible or not.....	051199
Blood, whole, human .....	300290
Blood-grouping reagents .....	300620
Blooms, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722490
Blooms, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	720711-12
Blooms, stainless steel .....	721891-99
Blotting pads .....	482090
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of cotton, knit .....	611120
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of cotton, not knit.....	620920
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of other textile fibers, knit .....	611190
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	611130
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620930
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of wool, knit .....	611110

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of wool, not knit .....	620910
Blouse shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610610
Blouses, infants, of cotton, not knit .....	620920
Blouses, infants, of wool, knit .....	611110
Blouses, infants, of wool, not knit .....	620910
Blouses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610610
Blouses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620630
Blouses, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610620
Blouses, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620640
Blouses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610690
Blouses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620690
Blouses, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610690
Blow molding machine parts .....	847790
Blow molding machines .....	847730
Blow torches, hand-held .....	846810
Blower waste, cotton .....	520299
Blowguns (arms) .....	930400
Blowguns, agriculture .....	842481
Blowing machines, glass .....	847529
Blowlamps, base metal .....	820560
Blown glassware producing machines .....	847529
Blowout preventers for well drilling machines .....	843143
Blowpipes, underwater .....	847989
Blowtorches, base metal .....	820560
Blue clay .....	250840
Blue print and brown print papers, sensitized unexposed .....	370310-90
Blue vitriol ore .....	260300
Blueberries, fresh .....	081040
Blueberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	081190
Blueberry pie filling, canned .....	200899
Bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030235
Bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked .....	030345
Boar leather, without hair on .....	411320
Board machines, paperboard making .....	843920
Board, building, gypsum .....	680911-19
Boards, advertisement, printed .....	491110
Boards, advertising, wooden .....	442190
Boards, bread, wooden, household .....	441900
Boards, bulletin, aluminum .....	761699
Boards, bulletin, copper, not household .....	741999
Boards, bulletin, wooden .....	442190
Boards, chopping, household, wooden .....	441900
Boards, glass fiber .....	701939
Boards, insulating, mineral wools .....	680610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Boards, load, wooden .....	441520
Boards, particle, wood, unworked .....	441031
Boards, round-edged, coniferous .....	440910
Boards, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder .....	680800
Boars, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each .....	010392
Boars, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each .....	010391
Boars, live, purebred breeding .....	010310
Boat oars, wooden .....	442190
Boat or dock fenders of rubber .....	401694
Boats parts of plastics .....	392690
Boats, combustion, ceramic, laboratory .....	690911-19
Boats, military (warships) .....	890610
Boats, pleasure and sport .....	890310-99
Boats, pleasure, outboard powered .....	890399
Boats, ships and vessels for breaking up (for scrapping) .....	890800
Boat-swings .....	950890
Bobbin and drum sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846593
Bobbin winders, sewing machine .....	845290
Bobbinet fabric, net, manmade fibers .....	580421
Bobbins of paper .....	482290
Bobbins of paper, used for winding textile yarn .....	482210
Bobbins, wooden .....	442190
Bockwurst .....	160100
Bodies, automobile truck .....	870790
Bodies, bus .....	870790
Bodies, camera, except motion-picture .....	900691
Bodies, dune buggy .....	870710
Bodies, honing, tool holders, machine tool .....	846610
Bodies, motor vehicle .....	870710
Bodies, passenger automobile .....	870710
Bodies, railway car .....	860799
Bodies, taxicab .....	870710
Bodies, truck mounted cranes .....	870790
Bodies, truck tractor .....	870790
Bodkins, iron or steel .....	731990
Body wiring harness sets, motor vehicle .....	854430
Body-supporting garments, orthopedic .....	902190
Boiler parts, central heating other than steam or other vapor generating .....	840390
Boiler parts, central heating, steam or other vapor generating .....	840290
Boiler tubes for steam generating boilers .....	840290
Boilers, cast iron, heating, except steam .....	840310
Boilers, central heating, other than steam or other vapor generating .....	840310
Boilers, central heating, steam or other vapor generating .....	840211-19
Boilers, firetube .....	840219
Boilers, hybrid .....	840219

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Boilers, steam generating .....	840211-19
Boilers, steel, central heating, except steam.....	840310
Boilers, super-heated, water.....	840220
Boilers, vapor generating.....	840211-19
Boilers, water, central heating apparatus.....	840211-20
Boilers, watertube.....	840211-12
Bois de rose oil.....	330129
Boldo leaves.....	121190
Bologna.....	160100
Bolognaise sauce.....	210390
Bolt croppers, handtool, base metal.....	820340
Bolt cutters, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Bolting cloth.....	591120
Boltmakers, metal forging headers and upsetters.....	846210
Bolts, aluminum.....	761610
Bolts, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved.....	440320
Bolts, copper.....	741533
Bolts, iron or steel.....	731815
Bolts, lead.....	780600
Bolts, nickel.....	750890
Bolts, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i.....	440391-99
Bolts, zinc.....	790700
Bombers.....	880240
Bombs (munitions).....	930690
Bombs, aerial, photographic.....	360410
Bonadoxine.....	300410-90
Bonamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bonamine, dosage.....	300410-90
Bonbons, chocolate.....	180631
Bonbons, not containing cocoa or chocolate.....	170490
Bonding machines, fabric.....	842010
Bone black.....	320290
Bone charcoal, spent.....	380290
Bone flour, steam.....	050690
Bone handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc.....	660310
Bone instruments, medical.....	901890
Bone marrow fat of animals, n.e.s.o.i.....	150600
Bone meal with vitamin d, dosage.....	300450
Bone meal with vitamin d. Bulk.....	300450
Bone nails, surgical.....	902110
Bone ornaments.....	960190
Bone plates.....	902110
Bone prosthesis.....	902110
Bone screws, surgical.....	902110
Bone scrimshaw carvings.....	960190
Bone spoons and forks.....	960190
Bone, articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	960190
Bone, cuttlefish, and powder or waste thereof, unworked.....	050800
Bone, powder and waste (including crushed bones).....	050690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bones and hard-cores, unworked or defatted.....	050690
Bones for use as fertilizers.....	050690
Bones of worked, manufactured articles.....	960190
Bones treated with acid.....	050610
Bones, degelatinized.....	050690
Bones, glue or gelatin stock.....	050610-90
Boning machines, meat or poultry.....	843850
Bonnaz machine embroidery, ornamented, cotton.....	581091
Bonnets, baby.....	650590
Book cloth, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide.....	590110
Book edge coloring, bookbinding.....	844010
Book ends, base metal, nonornamental.....	830400
Book ends, base metal, ornamental.....	830629
Book ends, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691390
Book ends, ceramic, of china or porcelain.....	691310
Book ends, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701391-99
Book ends, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Book ends, stone, semiprecious.....	711620
Book ends, wooden.....	442010
Book jackets.....	482090
Book sewing machine parts.....	844090
Bookbinding cloth, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580631
Bookbinding cloth, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580632
Bookbinding machine parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	844090
Bookbinding machines.....	844010
Bookcases, household furniture, of metal.....	940320
Bookcases, household furniture, of wood.....	940350-60
Bookcases, office furniture, of metal.....	940310
Bookcases, office furniture, of wood.....	940330
Book-ends, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Book-ends, ornamental, base metal, precious metal plated.....	830621
Book-ends, plaster.....	680990
Book-ends, sterling silver.....	711411
Bookkeeping machines.....	847040
Books, children's picture, drawing or coloring.....	490300
Books, childrens, other than children's picture, drawing or coloring books.....	490199
Books, literary works of all kinds.....	490199
Books, music.....	490400
Books, paperback.....	490199
Books, picture, bound, except children's picture books.....	490199
Books, printed, n.e.s.o.i.....	490199
Books, professional.....	490199
Books, religious.....	490199
Books, scientific.....	490199
Books, technical.....	490199

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Books, toy (including coloring books) .....	490300
Boomerangs (arms).....	930400
Boot lacing, in the piece, cotton, nonelastic .....	580810
Boot making machines, except sewing machines.....	845320
Booths, telephone, iron or steel .....	940600
Booths, telephone, wooden.....	940600
Boots, except with leather uppers.....	640291
Boots, leather uppers.....	640391
Boots, military.....	980310
Boots, rubber, new, except military.....	640192
Boracic acid .....	281000
Boracite, natural .....	252890
Borage stems and flowers .....	121190
Borate, crude, natural .....	252810
Borax glass .....	284011-19
Borax pentahydrate.....	284011-19
Borax refined .....	284011-19
Borax, crude, natural .....	252810
Borazon .....	285000
Bores, gun, interchangeable, for hand or machine use.....	820760
Boric acid ointment.....	300410-90
Boric acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Boric acid, (containing > 85% by weight h b o) .....	281000
Boric acid, medicinal dosage.....	300410-90
Boric oxide.....	281000
Boring bars, tool holders, machine tool ..	846610
Boring machines, earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled .....	843041
Boring machines, metal removing .....	845940
Boring or sinking machinery parts, oil and gas field machinery .....	843143
Boring tips and nibs, interchangeable, for machine or handtools .....	820760
Boring tools, interchangeable, for machine or handtools.....	820760
Boring-milling machines, metal removing.....	845931-39
Borings, alloy steel, not stainless, scrap..	720429
Borings, cast iron, scrap .....	720410
Borings, lead scrap .....	780200
Borings, stainless steel, scrap .....	720421
Borings, steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720441
Borings, tin waste or scrap.....	800200
Borings, zinc scrap .....	790200
Bornate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Bornate, dosage.....	300410-90
Borneol .....	290619
Bornite ore.....	260300
Bornyl acetate .....	291539
Bornyl formate.....	291513
Boron alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	280450
Boron carbide .....	284990
Boron carbide, abrasives .....	284990
Boron hydride .....	285000

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Boron metal.....	280450
Boron nitride .....	285000
Boron oxide.....	281000
Boron sesquioxide.....	281000
Boron trichloride.....	281210
Boron trifluoride .....	281290
Boron trifluoride gas.....	281290
Boron trioxide .....	281000
Boron waste and scrap.....	280450
Boron, wrought or unwrought .....	280450
Boro-zinc ointment .....	300410-90
Borsch .....	210410
Bort powder.....	710510
Bort proper.....	710221-29
Bort, crystalline diamond.....	710221-29
Botanical collections and collectors' pieces .....	970500
Bottle caps and crowns, base metal .....	830910
Bottle covers, of vegetable plaiting materials.....	460210
Bottle making machines, glass .....	847529
Bottle molds, glass .....	848050
Bottle sterilizing machines.....	842220
Bottle washing machines .....	842220
Bottle, stoppers, cork .....	450310
Bottles and drums, plastics or rubber....	392330
Bottles of plastics .....	392330
Bottles, glass, display, for shops .....	702000
Bottles, glass, for commercial packing, storage or transport.....	701090
Bottles, glass, laboratory .....	701710-90
Bottles, infant feeding, glass .....	701339
Bottles, infant feeding, lead crystal.....	701321
Bottles, insulated, not vacuum, aluminum .....	761290
Bottles, perfume .....	701090
Bottles, vacuum .....	961700
Bottons, except of plastic and base metal .....	960629
Boucle fabric, cotton, pile, looped .....	600121
Boucle fabric, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540751-54
Boucle fabric, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Bougies, medical and accessories .....	901839
Bougies, surgical and accessories.....	901839
Bouillon cubes .....	210410
Boules, uncut and unset .....	710420
Bouquets of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared .....	060390
Bouquets of cut flowers, fresh .....	060310
Bourbon whiskey .....	220830
Bourette silk yarn, not put up for retail sale.....	500500
Bourette silk yarn, put up for retail sale..	500600
Bournonite ore.....	260300
Boutonnieres, artificial flower .....	670290

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bovine animal hides and skins, n.e.s.o.i., whole, fresh or wet-salted .....	410120
Bovine animal hides, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved..	410150
Bovine animal hides, n.e.s.o.i., (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet-salted .....	410190
Bovine animal hides, n.e.s.o.i., butts and bends, fresh or wet-salted .....	410190
Bovine animals, live, except purebred breeding .....	010290
Bovine animals, live, purebred breeding .	010210
Bovine animals, offal, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Bovine animals, offal, n.e.s.o.i., edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020629
Bovine bacterins .....	300230
Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., other than full grains and grain splits.....	410799
Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., parchment-dressed or prepared, grain splits.....	410712
Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., pretanned, tanned or retanned .....	410411-19
Bovine leather, upper, (except buffalo and fancy) grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.....	410711
Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned, unit surface exceeding 28 square feet..	410419
Bovine leather, wet blues .....	410419
Bovine leather, wet state .....	410419
Bovine semen.....	051110
Bow hair for string musical instruments..	920992
Bow ties, of textile materials, not knit....	621510-90
Bowling alley equipment, automatic.....	950490
Bowling balls .....	950490
Bowling equipment (except alleys).....	950490
Bowling gloves.....	950490
Bowling pins .....	950490
Bowls, base metal, ornamental.....	830629
Bowls, ceramic (except porcelain or china), kitchen or tableware .....	691200
Bowls, ceramic plumbing fixtures .....	691010-90
Bowls, ceramic, laboratory .....	690911-19
Bowls, cereal, salad, serving, soup, sugar, refrigerator, etc., plastics .....	392410
Bowls, copper, kitchen or table .....	741819
Bowls, glass, illuminating glassware .....	940591
Bowls, glass, laboratory .....	701710-90
Bowls, glass, table, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Bowls, glass-ceramic, table .....	701310
Bowls, iron or steel, plumbing fixtures or sanitary ware .....	732490
Bowls, kitchen or table, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Bowls, kitchen or tableware, aluminum...	761519
Bowls, ornamental, aluminum.....	761519
Bowls, ornamental, ceramic .....	691310-90
Bowls, plaster .....	680990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bowls, porcelain or china, kitchen or tableware .....	691110
Bowls, silver-plated.....	711420
Bowls, stone, natural, not semiprecious, not slate.....	680291-99
Bowls, stone, semiprecious.....	711620
Bowls, tin.....	800700
Bowls, water closet, ceramic .....	691010-90
Bowls, water closet, iron or steel .....	732490
Bowls, wooden, household .....	441900
Bows, archery .....	950699
Bows, hair, of textile fibers, not knit.....	621710
Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests (musical instrument parts) .....	920992
Box files .....	481960
Box making machine parts .....	844190
Box making machines, paper or paperboard, finishing.....	844130
Box pallets, wooden .....	441520
Boxes of laquered wood .....	442090
Boxes of plastics .....	392310
Boxes (packing, transporting or marketing merchandise) plastics.....	392310
Boxes, bread and other kitchen, aluminum .....	761519
Boxes, bread and other kitchen, copper .	741819
Boxes, bread and other, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Boxes, cash, base metal .....	830300
Boxes, cigar, wooden.....	442090
Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691390
Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701391-99
Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., glass-ceramic .....	701310
Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., porcelain or china .....	691310
Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., stone, semiprecious .....	711620
Boxes, cigarette, wooden.....	442090
Boxes, deed, base metal .....	830300
Boxes, flower, plastics .....	392490
Boxes, household storage, plastics .....	392490
Boxes, jewel, base metal, precious metal-plated.....	711420
Boxes, jewel, wooden .....	442090
Boxes, knife, wooden .....	442090
Boxes, lunch, aluminum .....	761519
Boxes, lunch, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Boxes, miter, wooden .....	441700
Boxes, money, base metal .....	830300
Boxes, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Boxes, packing and shipping, aluminum	761290
Boxes, packing and shipping, copper .....	741999
Boxes, packing and shipping, iron and steel.....	731010-29
Boxes, packing and shipping, wooden....	441510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.....	481730
Boxes, safety deposit, base metal.....	830300
Boxes, silver-plated.....	711420
Boxes, strong, base metal.....	830300
Boxes, tool, empty, aluminum.....	761290
Boxes, tool, empty, copper.....	741999
Boxes, tool, empty, iron or steel.....	731010-29
Boxes, utility, empty, copper.....	741999
Boxes, utility, empty, iron or steel.....	731010-29
Boxes, wooden.....	441510
Boxing gloves.....	392490
Boxsprings.....	940410
Boysenberries, fresh.....	081090
Boysenberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Boysenberry cider, nonalcoholic.....	200980
Bracelets, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Bracelets, other than precious metal or precious or semiprecious stone.....	711711-90
Braces, base metal, for doors, windows or shutters.....	830241
Braces, bit, base metal.....	820510
Braces, crossarm, poleline, iron or steel..	732690
Braces, furniture, base metal.....	830242
Braces, orthopedic.....	902190
Braces, ratchet type, base metal.....	820510
Brackets, base metal.....	830250
Brackets, drapery, base metal hardware..	830249
Brackets, thread tensions, for textile knitting machines.....	844859
Brads, aluminum.....	761610
Brads, copper.....	741510
Brads, iron or steel.....	731829
Brads, nickel.....	750890
Braid, elastic, manmade fibers.....	560410
Braided clothesline, manmade fibers, nonelastic.....	560790
Braided cotton, narrow, woven, elastic....	580620
Braided galloons, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic.....	580810
Braided rugs, of textile fibers.....	570500
Braided tape, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic.....	580810
Braided tassels, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580890
Braided trimming, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580890
Braided trimming, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580810
Braided trimming, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580810
Braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear of manmade fibers.....	560750

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Braids, in the piece.....	580810
Braids, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic.....	580810
Braids, ornamental or decorative, nonelastic, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers.....	560790
Brains, pork, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Brains, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020649
Brake fluids, hydraulic (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils obtained from bitumino	381900
Brake fluids, hydraulic, with 70% or more petroleum or shale oil.....	271019
Brake lining and pad fabric, mineral substance.....	681310
Brake linings, motor vehicle.....	870831
Brake shoes for fork lift trucks.....	843120
Brake shoes for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers.....	843149
Brake shoes for works trucks fitted with a crane.....	843149
Brake shoes for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.....	843120
Brake shoes, motor vehicle.....	870839
Brakes and parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	860729
Brakes for motor vehicles.....	870839
Brakes for railway locomotives or rolling stock.....	860721
Brakes for works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment.....	870990
Brakes, electromagnetic.....	850520
Brakes, press, metal forming machines..	846221-29
Bran, by-product from crushing of mustard seed for animal feed.....	230800
Bran, corn.....	230210
Bran, n.e.s.o.i., from the sifting or other working of cereal grains.....	230240
Bran, rice.....	230220
Branches, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower buds, dried or otherwise prepared.....	060390
Branches, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh.....	060310
Brandy.....	220820
Brannerite ore.....	261210
Bras.....	621210
Brass bars, rods, profiles.....	740721
Brass pipe and tube fittings.....	741220
Brass plates, sheets and strip.....	740921-29
Brass, plumber's goods (cast, molded, stamped or forged), n.e.s.o.i.....	741991
Brass plumbing goods (not cast, molded, stamped, or forged), n.e.s.o.i.	741999
Brass wind instruments.....	920510
Brass wind musical instrument parts.....	920993
Brass, unwrought forms.....	740321

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Brass (see copper and copper alloys) .....	
Brassicas, headed, edible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled.....	070490
Brassicas, sprouting, edible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled.....	070490
Brassiers, except orthopedic.....	621210
Brattice cloth, duck, cotton, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520921
Brattice, jute, woven, other.....	531090
Braunite ore.....	260200
Braunschweiger .....	160100
Braziers, nonelectric, portable, iron or steel.....	732113
Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell.....	080121
Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080122
Brazil nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200819
Brazil nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Brazilianite, gem quality, cut but unset...	710399
Brazilianite, natural, gem quality, rough .	710310
Brazing machines and apparatus (electric).....	851519
Brazing machines, gas operated .....	846820
Brazing preparations (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders).....	381090
Bread boxes, aluminum .....	761519
Bread boxes, copper .....	741819
Bread boxes, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Bread coolers.....	841989
Bread mixes.....	190120
Bread, gluten .....	190590
Bread, ordinary .....	190590
Bread, st. John's (carob) .....	121210
Bread, toasted, and similar toasted products.....	190540
Bread, unleavened (matzos) .....	190590
Breads flase .....	670419-90
Breaker point sets.....	851190
Breaking point testers.....	902480
Breastplates, diver's, lead .....	780600
Breathing apparatus.....	901920
Breathing appliances and gas masks, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902000
Breathing appliances, except anesthesia apparatus.....	901920
Breathing appliances, except underwater breathing devices, n.e.s.o.i.....	902000
Breathing devices, underwater, self- contained complete units .....	902000
Breccia articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680299
Breccia stone, monumental, crude, unworked.....	251690
Breccia, rough or squared.....	251520
Breccia, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface.....	680229
Brewers' dregs and waste.....	230330
Brewers, pitch.....	380700

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Brewers, wort, fermented .....	220300
Brewery machinery .....	843840
Brewing by-products.....	230330
Brewing machines and equipment .....	843840
Brewing or distilling dregs and waste ....	230330
Brick making machinery .....	847480
Bricks, alumina, high .....	690220
Bricks, asphalt .....	680790
Bricks, building, cement or concrete.....	681011
Bricks, building, ceramic, nonrefractory..	690410
Bricks, calcium, refractory ceramics.....	690210
Bricks, carbon or graphite .....	681510
Bricks, cement or concrete .....	681011
Bricks, ceramic, coated or glazed, nonrefractory.....	690410-90
Bricks, ceramic, nonrefractory, building...	690410
Bricks, ceramic, solid, not coated or glazed, nonrefractory, building.....	690410
Bricks, chrome and chrome-magnesite ...	690210
Bricks, clay, refractory, except high alumina.....	690290
Bricks, diaspore.....	690220
Bricks, facing.....	690410
Bricks, firebrick, except high alumina....	690290
Bricks, fire-clay (also see specific types)..	690290
Bricks, furnance, fire-clay .....	690290
Bricks, glass, pressed or molded, including paving blocks .....	701690
Bricks, grinding .....	680430
Bricks, high alumina .....	690220
Bricks, infusorial earths .....	690100
Bricks, kieselguhr .....	690100
Bricks, ladle, clay.....	690290
Bricks, magnesite and magnesite- chrome .....	690210
Bricks, mullite.....	690220
Bricks, runner, clay.....	690290
Bricks, silica.....	690220
Bricks, siliceous earths .....	690100
Bricks, siliceous fossil meal .....	690100
Bricks, sillimanite .....	690220
Bridge cranes.....	842619
Bridge sets, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Bridges and bridge sections, aluminum, fabricated .....	761090
Bridges and sections, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730810
Bridges, capacity .....	903039
Bridges, conductivity .....	903039
Bridges, electrical test .....	903039
Bridges, for spectacle frames.....	900390
Bridges, impedance .....	903039
Bridges, kelvin .....	903039
Bridges, pontoon, nonmilitary .....	890590
Bridges, resistance .....	903039
Bridges, temperature, for testing electric characteristics.....	903039
Bridges, wheatstone .....	903039



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bridle fittings, base metal .....	830249
Brief cases or attache cases of materials, other than plastics or textiles .....	420219
Brief cases or attache cases of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Brief cases, or attache cases of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Briefs, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ...	610711
Briefs, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620711
Briefs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610712
Briefs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620719
Briefs, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit .....	610719
Briefs, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit .....	620719
Bright stock, except synthetic .....	271019
Brilliantine .....	330590
Brim, hat and cap .....	650400
Brine .....	250100
Briquets, coal .....	270120
Briquettes, petroleum coke, not calcined .....	271311
Briquettes, wood charcoal .....	440200
Brisket, beef, fresh or chilled .....	020130
Brisket, beef, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020230
Brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030261
Brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030371
Brisling, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160413
Bristacycline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bristacycline, bulk, except preparations ..	294130
Bristacycline, dosage .....	300420
Bristles and waste thereof, pigs', hogs' or boars', except prepared knots or tufts .....	050210
Broaches, dental .....	901849
Broaches, machine or handtool, not dental .....	820760
Broaching machines, metal removing .....	846130
Broaching tools for use in hand or machine tools .....	820760
Broad beans and horse beans, dried for sowing .....	071350
Broad beans and horse beans, dried, shelled .....	071350
Broadcast seeders .....	843230
Broadcasters, fertilizer .....	843240
Broadcloth, cotton, unbleached, shirting, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520812
Broadcloth, cotton, yarn-dyed shirting, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) ..	520842

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Broadcloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Broadcloth, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Broadlooms, textile .....	844610-30
Brocade, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Brocatelle fabrics, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540751-54
Brocatelle fabrics, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Broccoli, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Broccoli, headed, fresh or chilled .....	070410
Broccoli, sprouting, fresh or chilled .....	070490
Brochantite ore .....	260300
Broche, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Brochures containing programs of circus, sporting events, etc .....	491199
Brochures, advertising, printed .....	491110
Brochures, printed, except advertising, several sheets .....	490199
Brochures, printed, except advertising, single sheets, whether or not folded ...	490110
Broilers, electric .....	851660
Broilers, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Broilers, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Broilers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Broiling pans, aluminum .....	761519
Broiling pans, copper .....	741819
Broiling pans, iron or steel (not cast) .....	732393-99
Bromacil technical .....	380830
Bromazepam .....	293333
Bromelain, pure .....	350790
Bromhydrate homatropine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Bromine .....	280130
Bromine fluoride .....	281290
Bromine-81 .....	284590
Bromoacetone .....	291470
Bromobenzene (phenylbromide) .....	290369
Bromobenzenedisulfonic acid .....	290490
Bromobenzenesulfonic acid .....	290490
Bromocamphor preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bromocamphor, dosage .....	300410-90
Bromochlorodifluoromethane .....	290346
Bromochloromethane .....	290349
Bromodiethylacetylurea preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bromodiethylacetylurea, dosage .....	300410-90
Bromofluoroethanes .....	290347-49
Bromofluoroethylenes .....	290347-49
Bromofluoromethanes .....	290347-49
Bromofluoropropanes .....	290347-49
Bromoform preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Bromoform, dosage .....	300410-90
Bromoisalvalfryl urea, dosage .....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bromoisovaleryl urea preparations, bulk	300310-90
Bromomethylethylketone	291470
Bromonaphthalene (naphthalene, monobromo)	290369
Bromosalicylamide preparations, bulk	300310-90
Bromosalicylamide, dosage	300410-90
Bromo-seltzer tablets	300410-90
Bromotrifluoromethane	290346
Bromural preparations, bulk	300310-90
Bromural, dosage	300410-90
Bronze bars, rods, profiles	740729
Bronze pipe and tube fittings	741220
Bronze plates, sheets and strip	740931-39
Bronze, unwrought forms	740322
Bronze (see copper and copper alloys)	
Brooches, of precious metal	711311-20
Brooches, other than precious metal or precious or semiprecious stone	711719-90
Brooder parts	843691
Brooders, poultry	843621
Brookite ore	261400
Broom backs, wooden	441700
Broom handles, wooden	441700
Broom, raw stalks of	140490
Broomcorn	140300
Broomcorn seed for sowing	120929
Broomroot, used primarily in brooms or brushes	140300
Brooms, other than mechanical of vegetable materials	960310
Brooms, toy	960310
Broths, dried or dehydrated	210410
Broths, ready for consumption	210410
Brotizolam	293491
Brown (husked) rice	100620
Brown lead oxide	282490
Brown sugar	170191
Brownies	190590
Brown-iron ore, concentrated or sintered	260111-12
Brucine dosage	300410-90
Brucine preparations, bulk	300310-90
Brucine, bulk, except preparations	293911-99
Brucite, crude	251910
Brush handles, wooden	441700
Brush holders, electric motor	850300
Brush making machines, paint	847989
Brush wheels, dental	901849
Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	960350
Brushes for dental appliances	901849
Brushes of vegetable materials	960310
Brushes writing artists	960330
Brushes, carbon, electrical	854520
Brushes, dentists	901849
Brushes, dynamotor	854520
Brushes, eyelash	960321
Brushes, generator	854520
Brushes, graphite	854520
Brushes, hair (toilet articles)	960340

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Brushes, morganite	854520
Brushes, motor	854520
Brushes, nail	960321
Brushes, other than paint or mechanical, n.e.s.o.i.	960329
Brushes, paint, artists'	960330
Brushes, paint, except artists'	960340
Brushes, shaving	960321
Brushes, toilet, for use on the person n.e.s.o.i.	960329
Brushing machine, textile	845180
Brushmaking hair and waste thereof, except prepared knots or tufts	050290
Brush-plates, carbon	854520
Brussel sprouts, fresh or chilled	070420
Brussel sprouts, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	071080
Brussel sprouts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	200590
Bubble gum, containing sugar	170410
Buchu leaves	121190
Bucket of plastic	392690
Buckets for harvesting machines	843390
Buckets, aluminum, household	761519
Buckets, aluminum, not household	761290
Buckets, conveyor	843139
Buckets, copper, household	741819
Buckets, copper, not household	741999
Buckets, dragline	843141
Buckets, household, steel or iron (not cast)	732393-99
Buckets, silver-plated	711420
Buckets, steel or iron, not household	732690
Buckets, wooden, household	441900
Buckeye lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm	440799
Buckles and parts (apparel, luggage, safety belt, etc.), base metal	830890
Buckles and parts (apparel, luggage, safety-belt, etc.)	830890
Buckles, of precious metal	711311-20
Buckram, treated or stiffened, over 12 inches wide	590190
Bucksaws	820210
Buckshot	930610-30
Buckskin leather	411390
Buckthorn berries	140410
Buckwheat coal (anthracite)	270111
Buckwheat flour	110290
Buckwheat seed	100810
Buckwheat, unmilled	100810
Buds, flowers, cut for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise prepared	060390
Buds, flowers, cut for ornamental purposes, fresh	060310

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Buffalo hides and skins, (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet-salted .....	410190
Buffalo hides and skins, butts and bends, fresh or wet-salted .....	410190
Buffalo hides and skins, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved .....	410150
Buffalo hides and skins, fresh or wet-salted .....	410120
Buffalo leather, wet blue .....	410419
Buffalo meat, boneless, fresh or chilled ..	020130
Buffalo meat, boneless, frozen.....	020230
Buffalo meat, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020110
Buffalo meat, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020210
Buffalo meat, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled ..	020120
Buffalo meat, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020220
Buffaloes, live, except purebred breeding .....	010290
Bufferin.....	300410-90
Buffers, polishers, electric, hand-held .....	846729
Buffet servers.....	851679
Buffing compounds, abrasive, automobile.....	340540
Buffing wheels, manmade fibers .....	591190
Bug killers, ultrasonic, electric .....	854320
Bugles.....	920510
Bugles beads .....	392690
Bugles not strung and not set, of plastics.....	392690
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood ..	441810-90
Builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392590
Building blocks, bricks and shapes, toy ..	950370
Building boards of vegetable fibers.....	441090
Building components, n.e.s.o.i., wooden. ....	441890
Building materials, agglomerated cork....	450490
Building panels of plaiting materials .....	460120
Building prefabricated of metal .....	940600
Building prefabricated of wood .....	940600
Building stone, slate, worked .....	680300
Building stone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface, except slate....	680221-29
Building wire, insulated, electric .....	854441-59
Buildings, aluminum, prefabricated .....	940600
Buildings, prefabricated, iron or steel .....	940600
Buildings, prefabricated, n.e.s.o.i.....	940600
Buildings, wood, prefabricated.....	940600
Bulb assemblies, electron tube, cathode ray.....	854091
Bulb manufacturing machines, glass, electric .....	847510
Bulbs for suringes of plastic.....	392690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Bulbs, etc, for plants, not used for ornamental purposes, dormant (excluding certain bulbs, etc, of chapter 7 or 9).....	060110
Bulbs, etc. for plants not used for ornamental purposes, in growth or in flower (excluding certain bulbs, etc. of chapter 7 or 9).....	060120
Bulbs, flower, dormant .....	060110
Bulbs, flower, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Bulbs, glass envelopes without fittings for electric lighting .....	701110
Bulbs, horticultural, dormant.....	060110
Bulbs, horticultural, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Bulbs, light (light bulbs) filament type ....	853921-29
Bulbs, sodium.....	853932
Bulbs, syringe, plastics .....	392690
Bulgur wheat, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared.....	190430
Bulk containers flexible intermediate bulk .....	630532
Bulkheads, restraining, iron or steel .....	730810
Bull semen.....	051110
Bulldozer blades.....	843142
Bulldozers, self-propelled .....	842911-19
Bulletin boards, wooden .....	442190
Bulletins, advertising .....	491110
Bullion, gold, for upgrading.....	710812
Bullion, gold, refined .....	710812
Bullion, lead .....	780110-99
Bullion, metallic thread.....	591190
Bullion, silver .....	710691
Bulls, live, except purebred breeding.....	010290
Bumpers, motor vehicle .....	870810
Bunching machines, tobacco .....	847810
Bundlers, crop, agricultural, harvesting ..	843359
Bungs, base metal, for drums .....	830990
Bunker c fuel oil .....	271011
Bunsen burners .....	820560
Buntal hats and hat bodies .....	650200
Buoys .....	890790
Buprenorphine.....	293911
Burdock roots.....	121190
Burettes, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Burglar alarms .....	853110
Burlap, jute, woven, unbleached .....	531010
Burley cigarette filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Burls, hardwood, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440391-99
Burls, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Burner jets, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Burners, gas, domestic, iron or steel .....	732111
Burners, gas, furnace.....	841620
Burners, oil, domestic.....	732112

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Burners, oil, furnace.....	841610
Burnishers, dental.....	901849
Burnishing mixture, steel.....	340530
Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs, cotton .....	580429
Burr waste, wool, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Burr waste, wool, fine animal hair.....	510320
Burros, live .....	010110-90
Burrs, dental.....	901849
Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into mill-stones .....	680410
Bursting strength testers .....	902480
Bus and truck furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof.....	940120
Bus and truck tires, pneumatic.....	401211-20
Bus and truck tires new (pneumatic) .....	401120
Bus bodies .....	870790
Busan.....	380840
Buses, motor.....	870210-90
Bushes, parts of, ornamental, fresh .....	060491
Bust supporters, orthopedic.....	902190
Butabarbital .....	293353
Butabarbital acid preparations, bulk .....	300410-90
Butabarbital acid, dosage.....	300410-90
Butabarbital sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Butabarbital sodium, preparations, bulk .....	300410-90
Butabell .....	300410-90
Butacaine sulphate preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Butacaine sulphate, dosage.....	300410-90
Butadiene rubber (br).....	400220
Butadiene, gaseous, less than 90% pure..	271129
Butadiene, liquefied, less than 90% pure..	271114
Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)..	291213
Butane .....	290110
Butane and propane intermixtures, gaseous.....	271129
Butane and propane intermixtures, liquefied.....	271119
Butane lighters.....	360610
Butane, (chemically defined compound)..	290110
Butane, gaseous, containing less than 95% of n-butane or isobutane.....	271129
Butane, liquefied, containing less than 95% of n-butane or isobutane.....	271113
Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone).....	291412
Butchery machinery, meat or poultry .....	843850
Butene (butylene), chemically defined compound.....	290123
Butene, liquefied, less than 90% pure.....	271114
Butenes, gaseous, less than 90% pure.....	271129
Butisol r-a tablets.....	300410-90
Butisol sodium preparations, bulk .....	300410-90
Butisol sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Butobarbital .....	293353
Butter.....	040510
Butter churns, dairy machinery .....	843420
Butter cloth, cotton, unbleached .....	520811
Butter coloring (vegetable origin).....	320300
Butter platter, wooden, household.....	441900

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Butter substitutes, liquid or solid.....	210690
Butter, cocoa .....	180400
Butter, peanut.....	200811
Butterfat .....	040510-90
Butterfish, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030269
Butterfish, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030379
Butterfly valves, hand operated.....	848180
Buttermilk.....	040390
Butternut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Butteroil .....	040510-90
Button blanks, except of precious metals or stones .....	960630
Button lac .....	130110
Button making machines, wooden .....	846599
Button molds .....	960630
Buttonhole sewing machines, industrial..	845221-29
Buttons.....	960621-30
Buttons of metal, except of precious metal .....	960622
Buttons of plastics.....	960621
Buttons, glass.....	960629
Buttons, glass reflector.....	701400
Buttons, n.e.s.o.i., including pearl, shell, horn, etc. ....	960629
Buttons, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Butts, automotive, base metal .....	830210
Butts, base metal hinges.....	830210
Butts, bends, bellies of bovine or equine animals .....	410190
Butyl acetylricinoleate.....	291719
Butyl acrylate .....	291612
Butyl alcohol, normal.....	290513
Butyl benzene (phenylbutane).....	290290
Butyl benzyl phthalate .....	291739
Butyl benzyl sebacate .....	291739
Butyl bromides .....	290330
Butyl dichlorophenyl methyl urea preparations .....	380810
Butyl lactate.....	291811
Butyl methacrylate polymer resins .....	390690
Butyl myristate .....	291590
Butyl para-aminobenzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Butyl para-aminobenzoate, dosage .....	300410-90
Butyl propionate .....	291550
Butyl stearate.....	291570
Butyl sulphate powder preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Butyl xanthate .....	293010
Butylamines, mon-,di-,tri- .....	292119
Butylene dichloride.....	290319
Butylene glycol .....	290539
Butylene oxide.....	291090

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Butylene, gaseous, less than 90% pure....	271129
Butylene, liquefied, less than 90% pure...	271114
Butylene, over 90% pure.....	290123
Butyl-meta-cresol.....	290712
Butylphenol.....	290719
Butyn sulphate, dosage.....	300410-90
Butyne-1.....	290129
Butyraldehyde, normal isomer (butanal)..	291213
Butyric acid.....	291560
Butyrolactone.....	293229
Buzzers, electric.....	853180
Cabalaimin concentrate, dosage.....	300450
Cabbage, chinese, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Cabbage, dried.....	071290
Cabbage, red, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Cabbage, savoy, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Cabbage, white, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Cabin hooks and eyes, base metal.....	830249
Cabinets designed for medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary use.....	940290
Cabinets, card index, desktop, base metal.....	830400
Cabinets, display, refrigerating.....	841850
Cabinets, medicine hanging, aluminum..	940320
Cabinets, medicine, hanging, iron or steel.....	940320
Cabinets, office furniture, of metal, except filing.....	940310
Cabinets, office furniture, of wood.....	940330
Cabinets, sewing machine.....	845240
Cabinets, steam, commercial, electric....	851679
Cabinets, television.....	852990
Cabins, log, pre-cut.....	940600
Cable cranes.....	842699
Cable making machines.....	847940
Cable releases, photographic.....	900691
Cable, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers...	560790
Cable, articles of, iron or steel.....	731210
Cable, coaxial, insulated.....	854420
Cable, communication, not coaxial, insulated.....	854441-59
Cable, copper wire strand.....	741300
Cable, cotton.....	560790
Cable, iron or steel, with fittings or not..	731210
Cable, power, insulated.....	854441-59
Cable, scrap, of textiles, used or unused	631010-90
Cable-drums, wooden.....	441510
Cables, noninsulated, aluminum.....	761410-90
Cables, wire, nickel, strand, noninsulated.....	750890
Cabretta leather.....	411200
Cabs, automobile truck.....	870790
Cachets, empty, of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use.....	190590
Cacodylate de strychnine.....	300410-90
Cadillo fiber, raw, unspun.....	530310
Cadillo waste.....	530390
Cadillo yarn.....	530710
Cadmium acetate.....	291529

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cadmium borate.....	284020
Cadmium bromide.....	282759
Cadmium carbonate.....	283699
Cadmium chloride.....	282739
Cadmium iodide.....	282760
Cadmium nitrate.....	283429
Cadmium oxide.....	282590
Cadmium powders.....	810720
Cadmium ricinoleate.....	291719
Cadmium sulfate.....	283329
Cadmium sulfide.....	283030
Cadmium waste and scrap except from cells and batteries.....	810730
Cadmium, unwrought.....	810720
Cadmium, wrought and articles.....	810790
Cafaryl capsules.....	300410-90
Caffeine alkalodi preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine and its derivatives.....	293930
Caffeine benzoate, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine benzoate, preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Caffeine citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine citrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine dalcylate, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine dodium citrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine hydrobromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine hydrobromide, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine salicylate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Caffeine salicylate, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium benzoate, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium benzoate, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine sodium bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine sodium bromide, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium bromide, dosage.....	300410-90
Caffeine sodium citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine sodium citrate, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium iodide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Caffeine sodium iodide, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium salicylate preparatins, bulk.....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Caffeine sodium salicylate, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine sodium salicylate, dosage .....	300410-90
Caffeine triiodide-- preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Caffeine triiodide, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Caffeine triiodide, dosage.....	300410-90
Caftans, men's and boys', of cotton, knit	610791
Caftans, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620791
Caftans, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610792
Caftans, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620792
Caftans, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610799
Caftans, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620799
Caftans, men's and boys', of wool, knit...	610799
Caftans, women's and girls, of cotton, knit .....	610891
Caftans, women's and girls, of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Caftans, women's and girls, of manmade fibers, knit .....	610892
Caftans, women's and girls, of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620892
Caftans, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	610899
Caftans, women's and girls, of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620899
Caftans, women's and girls, of wool, not knit .....	620899
Cages, animal, copper .....	741999
Cages, animal, iron or steel, structures...	730890
Cages, animal, iron or steel, wire.....	732620
Cages, ball bearing parts .....	848299
Cages, bird, wooden .....	442190
Cages, self-dumping, hoist .....	843110
Cajeput oil .....	330129
Cake flour .....	110100
Cake knives, forks, servers, not precious metal-plated.....	821599
Cake mixes .....	190120
Cake pans and plates, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Cake pans and plates, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Cake pans, racks and containers, aluminum.....	761519
Cake pans, racks and containers, copper	741819
Cake pans, racks, and containers, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Cake servers, with handles precious metal-plated.....	821591
Cakes.....	190590
Cakes, fish, prepared or preserved .....	160420
Calamus oil.....	330129
Calamus roots.....	121190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Calaverite ore .....	261690
Calcareous stone articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	680291-92
Calcareous stone for manufacture of lime and cement .....	252100
Calcareous stone, building or monumental, not worked, of an apparent specific gravity or 2.5 or more .....	251520
Calcareous stone, building or monumental, unworked, of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5 .....	251690
Calcareous stone, crushed or broken.....	251710
Calcareous stone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface .....	680221-22
Calcidrine syrup .....	300410-90
Calciferol preparations, bulk .....	300390
Calciferol, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Calciferol, dosage.....	300450
Calcite, crystal and optical.....	253090
Calcite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Calcite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Calcium .....	280512
Calcium acetate .....	291529
Calcium alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	280512
Calcium aluminate.....	284110
Calcium aluminum phosphates, natural, crude .....	251010-20
Calcium alumium phosphates, except natural, crude .....	310390
Calcium alycerolphosphate.....	291900
Calcium arsenates .....	284290
Calcium bisulfite.....	283220
Calcium borate, crude .....	252890
Calcium borates (precipitated, excluding natural calcium borates (pandermite, etc.) of heading 2528).....	284020
Calcium borates, natural.....	252890
Calcium bromide .....	282759
Calcium bromolactobionate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Calcium bromolactobionate, dosage.....	300410-90
Calcium cacodylate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Calcium carbide.....	284910
Calcium carbonate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Calcium carbonate, crude, natural .....	250900
Calcium carbonate, dosage.....	300490
Calcium carbonate, precipitated (excluding natural calcium carbonate (chalk) of heading 2509 and calcium carbonate in powdered form heading 3823).....	283650
Calcium chloride.....	282720
Calcium chloride, synthetic.....	282720
Calcium citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium cyanamide.....	310270
Calcium cyanide .....	283719

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Calcium dioxide (calcium peroxide) .....	282590
Calcium di-terramycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium di-terramycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Calcium di-terramycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Calcium fluoride, natural .....	252921-22
Calcium formate .....	291512
Calcium glucoheptonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium glucoheptonate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium gluconate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium gluconate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk .....	300450-90
Calcium glycerophosphate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium guaiacol sulfonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium hydrate, except pure .....	252210-30
Calcium hydroxide, chemically defined compound (excluding slacked lime of heading 2522) .....	282590
Calcium hypochlorite .....	282810
Calcium hypophosphite .....	283510
Calcium hypophosphite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium hypophosphite, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium iodide .....	282760
Calcium lactate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium lactate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium lactobionate .....	293299
Calcium lactophosphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium levulinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium levulinate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium linoleate, except paint and varnish drier .....	291615
Calcium mandelate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium mandelate, dosage .....	300410-90
Calcium metal .....	280512
Calcium metal waste and scrap .....	280512
Calcium metal, wrought or unwrought .....	280512
Calcium molybdate .....	284170
Calcium nitrate .....	283429
Calcium nitrate, fertilizer .....	310290
Calcium oxide, chemically defined compound (excluding quick lime of heading 2522) .....	282590
Calcium pantothenate preparations, bulk .....	300390
Calcium pantothenate, bulk, except preparations .....	293624
Calcium pantothenate, dosage .....	300450
Calcium permanganate .....	284169
Calcium peroxide (calcium dioxide) .....	282590
Calcium peroxide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium peroxide, dosage .....	300410-90
Calcium peroxyborates .....	284030

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Calcium phosphate compound with viosterol, bulk .....	300390
Calcium phosphate, chemical fertilizer .....	310390
Calcium phosphate, dibasic medicinal, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium phosphate, dibasic, medicinal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium phosphates, natural, ground .....	251020
Calcium phosphates, natural, unground .....	251010
Calcium propionate .....	291550
Calcium salicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium silicate, insulating materials .....	680690
Calcium silicates (precipitated) .....	283990
Calcium stearate .....	291570
Calcium succinate .....	291719
Calcium sulfate (excluding natural calcium sulfates (gypsum, anhydride, etc.) of heading 2520) .....	283329
Calcium sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium sulfate, crude gypsum .....	252010
Calcium sulfate, dosage .....	300450-90
Calcium sulfide .....	283090
Calcium sulfite .....	283220
Calcium sulfocarbolate, dosage .....	300410-90
Calcium sulfoncarbolate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium superphosphate, 65 percent or more available p205 .....	310310
Calcium superphosphate, normal .....	310310
Calcium tartrate .....	291813
Calcium thiocyanate .....	283800
Calcium thiosulfate .....	283230
Calcium thiosulphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Calcium thiosulphate, dosage .....	300410-90
Calcium tungstate (excluding native calcium tungstate of heading 2611 and luminescent calcium tungstate of heading 3206) .....	284180
Calcium-45 .....	284440
Calculating machines, electronic, display only, external source of electric power .....	847029
Calculating machines, electronic, printing display, external source of electric power .....	847021
Calculating rules, mathematical .....	901720
Calculator, electronic, capable of operation without external source of electric power .....	847010
Calculator, electronic, pocket type .....	847010
Calculators, disc .....	901720
Calcutta hemp yarn, multiple folded or cabled .....	530720
Calcutta hemp yarn, single .....	530710
Calcutta hemp, jute, fiber (raw), unspun .....	530310
Calcutta hemp, jute, waste .....	530390
Calendar backs (holders) .....	491000
Calendar backs, printed, with or without illustrations .....	491199

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Calendar watches not with cases not of precious metal or metal clad .....	910211-99
Calendar watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	910121-99
Calendars, perpetual.....	491000
Calendars, printed .....	491000
Calendars, wall .....	491000
Calendering or other rolling machine parts .....	842099
Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper, paper pulp or paperboard .....	842010
Calendering or similar rolling machines for rubber or plastics .....	842010
Calf leather, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet.....	410419
Calf rennet.....	350710
Calf skins, whole.....	410120
Caligescic ointment.....	300410-90
Calipers .....	901730
Calipers, bone, medical .....	901890
Call horns .....	920890
Calls decoy of all kinds .....	920890
Calocylate tablets .....	300410-90
Calomel .....	282739
Caloric balance affecting preparations, dosage .....	300490
Caloric balance affecting preparations, n.e.s.o.i., dosage.....	300490
Calorimeters .....	902780
Calurea .....	310210
Calvados .....	220890
Calves, live, except purebred breeding ...	010290
Camay .....	340111
Camazepam.....	293391
Camcorders .....	852540
Camel hair cloth, wool, woven, woolens..	511190
Camel hair cloth, woven, pile.....	580110
Camel hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale .....	510810
Camel hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820
Camel hair, carded or combed, except tops .....	510539
Camel hair, new, not carded or combed, other than from undercoat .....	510220
Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tires unvulcanized.....	400610
Cameo jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711790
Camera bodies, cinematographic (motion picture) .....	900791
Camera cases, of leather or patent leather.....	420291
Camera cases, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Camera cases, of plastics or textiles .....	420212

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Camera parts (except lenses), for still cameras .....	900691
Camera shutters, photographic .....	900691
Camera, still image video camera recorders .....	852540
Camera-enlarger parts, except lenses....	900890
Camera-enlargers, photographic .....	900840
Camera-projector (combination) parts, except lenses and camera parts, except motion picture.....	900890
Camera-projectors (combination), motion-picture, 8mm .....	900720
Camera-projectors (combination), still, n.e.s.o.i.....	900830
Cameras, cinematographic .....	900711-19
Cameras cinematographic parts and accessories .....	900791
Cameras film, n.e.s.o.i.....	900659
Cameras for film of less than 16mm.....	900711
Cameras for roll film of 35mm, n.e.s.o.i.	900653
Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical.....	900630
Cameras photographic parts and accessories .....	900691
Cameras used for printing plates or cylinders .....	900610
Cameras used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other than microforms .....	900620
Cameras with view finder for film not exceeding 35mm .....	900651
Cameras, beta (nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments).....	903010
Cameras, cinematographic, 16mm .....	900719
Cameras, gamma (nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments).....	903010
Cameras, scintillation (nuclear medical and biological detecting inst.).....	903010
Cameras, television .....	852530
Cames, lead.....	780300
Camomile oil .....	330129
Camouflage nets, textile.....	560819
Camphene, crude .....	380590
Camphor oil .....	330129
Camphor, natural and synthetic.....	291421
Camphorated para-monochloro-phenol dental germicide, dosage .....	300410-90
Camping goods, n.e.s.o.i., of cotton.....	630691
Camping stoves, nonelectric, iron or steel, portable.....	732111-13
Camping stoves, nonelectric, portable, aluminum .....	761699
Camshafts, transmission .....	848310
Can making machines, metal forming ....	846390
Can opener-knife sharpener combinations, electric.....	850980
Can openers, electric.....	850980
Can openers, nonelectric, kitchen, hand operated, base metal .....	820551



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Can sealing machines .....	842230
Can topping machines .....	842230
Canada balsam .....	130190
Canada snakeroot oil .....	330129
Canaigre roots .....	320300
Cananga oil.....	330129
Canary seed .....	100830
Candelabra, base metal, portable, household except antique .....	940550
Candelabra, glass, except antique .....	701391-99
Candelabras, wooden.....	442010
Candelilla wax .....	290545
Candlenuts .....	120799
Candles.....	340600
Candles, fireworks (roman) for entertainment .....	360410
Candlesticks, base metal .....	940550
Candlesticks, ceramic .....	691310-90
Candlesticks, glass, except glass- ceramics or lead crystal.....	701399
Candlesticks, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Candlesticks, lead crystal.....	701391
Candlesticks, sterling silver .....	711411
Candy containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.o.i. ....	180690
Candy making machines .....	843820
Candy sticks, wooden .....	442190
Candy, containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar .....	210690
Candy, hard .....	170490
Candy, not containing cocoa or chocolate .....	170490
Cane and walking stick parts .....	660310
Cane for chairs .....	140190
Cane furniture .....	940380
Cane mills, farm type.....	843680
Cane molasses.....	170310
Cane reed .....	140190
Cane seats .....	940150
Cane shades, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials .....	460191
Cane stems .....	140190
Cane sugar, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms .....	170111
Cane sugar, refined, suitable for immediate consumption, in solid forms .....	170199
Cane webbing.....	460120
Canella oil.....	330129
Canes, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Canes, sword .....	930700
Canes, walking sticks and seat sticks.....	660200
Canine bacterins.....	300230
Canister sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Canister sets, copper, kitchen.....	741819
Canister sets, glass, except glass- ceramics.....	701331-39
Canister sets, glass-ceramics .....	701310

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Canister sets, kitchenware, aluminum ....	761519
Canister sets, porcelain or china, household ware .....	691110
Canister sets, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Canister sets, tin .....	800700
Cannabis extract and tinctures (excluding resin) .....	130219
Cannabis herbs.....	121190
Cannabis resin, crude or purified.....	130190
Cannelloni, stuffed .....	190220
Cannon, military, n.e.s.o.i.....	930119
Cannon, military, self-propelled.....	930111
Cannulae, medical except, bougies, catheters, drains, and sounds .....	901819
Canoes .....	890310
Canoes parts of plastics .....	392690
Canopies, aluminum.....	761090
Canopies, canvas, textile .....	630790
Canopies, iron or steel .....	730890
Cans, beverage, used, aluminum, scrap..	760200
Cans, copper, n.e.s.o.i.....	741999
Cans, film, aluminum .....	761290
Cans, gabbage, plastics or rubber (household).....	392490
Cans, gasoline, copper .....	741999
Cans, gasoline, not pressure containers, iron or steel .....	731021-29
Cans, industrial storage, copper .....	741999
Cans, magnesium.....	810490
Cans, packing and shipping, aluminum..	761290
Cans, packing and shipping, copper.....	741999
Cans, packing and shipping, iron and steel.....	731010-29
Cans, packing and shipping, nickel .....	750890
Cans, packing and shipping, zinc .....	790700
Cans, radiator-filling, copper .....	741999
Cans, radiator-filling, iron or steel .....	731021-29
Cans, radiator-filling, nickel.....	750890
Cans, radiator-filling, zinc .....	790700
Cantala fiber, raw, unspun.....	530410
Cantala fiber, waste.....	530490
Cantaloupe seed for sowing .....	120999
Cantaloupes, fresh .....	080719
Cantharides, dried or powdered .....	051000
Cantil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Cantil, dosage .....	300410-90
Canton crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Canton fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Canton waste.....	530590
Canvas cots, portable, textile .....	630790
Canvas hats .....	650590
Canvas water bag, of manmade fibers....	630699
Canvas, artist, coated with gum or amylaceous substances.....	590190
Canvas, buckets, textile.....	630790
Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520921

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521111
Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd).....	520911
Canvas, linen, woven .....	530911-29
Canvas, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Canvas, painted, cotton, theatrical scenery, etc.....	590700
Canvas, prepared for paintings .....	590190
Cap ribbons, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Capacitor (condenser) parts .....	853290
Capacitors, all types, all materials.....	853210-30
Capacity measures for use in the kitchen of wood.....	441900
Capacity measures other than kitchenware of wood .....	442190
Capers, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Capers, in temporary preservatives.....	071130
Capers, pickled.....	200190
Capes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ..	610120
Capes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620112
Capes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Capes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620113
Capes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620119
Capes, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610110
Capes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610220
Capes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620212
Capes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610230
Capes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620213
Capes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610290
Capes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620219
Capes, women's and girls', of wool, knit ..	610210
Capes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620211
Capons, live, weighing more than 185g each .....	010592
Capons, live, weighing not more than 185g each .....	010511
Capping machines for bottles, cans or similar containers.....	842230
Caprylic acid (decanoic acid).....	291590
Caproic acid (hexanoic acid) .....	291590
Caprolyl chloride.....	291590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Caprylic acid (octanoic acid) .....	291590
Caps for cap (toy) pistols.....	360300
Caps of plastics .....	392340
Caps, blasting .....	360300
Caps, crowns, bottle, base metal .....	830910
Caps, electron tube, except cathode ray ..	854099
Caps, gasoline tank, lock-type .....	830120
Caps, percussion .....	360300
Caps, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Caps, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Caps, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable.....	730711
Caps, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Caps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Caps, pipe, lead.....	780500
Caps, pipe, nickel.....	750720
Caps, pipe, stainless steel .....	730729
Caps, pipe, tin .....	800600
Caps, pipe, zinc.....	790600
Capsicum, sweet or bell, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground.....	070960
Capsicum, sweet, dried, crushed or ground.....	090420
Capsules, gelatine, unfilled.....	960200
Capsules, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Captan.....	293420
Captan 50-w .....	380820
Captan and mercury fungicidal preparations .....	380820
Captive bolt pistols, and parts thereof.....	930390
Car coat, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620219
Car coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	610120
Car coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620112
Car coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Car coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610190
Car coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit ..	610110
Car coats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610220
Car coats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620212
Car coats, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, knit.....	610230
Car coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620213
Car coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610290
Car coats, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610210
Car coats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620211
Caramel coloring .....	170290
Caramelized sugar.....	170290
Caramels, confectionery, not containing cocoa or chocolate.....	170490

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Caramels, containing cocoa or chocolate	180631
Caraway oil .....	330129
Caraway seeds .....	090940
Carbadox .....	293399
Carbamide, dosage .....	300490
Carbanide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Carbazole, 65% or more purity by weight	270799
Carbazole, chemically defined compound .....	293399
Carbides, metal, sintered, made into plates, sticks, tips, etc., for tools .....	820900
Carbines, military .....	930190
Carbines, other than military .....	930330
Carbolic acid (phenol, hydroxybenzene), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f)) .....	290711
Carbolic soap .....	340111
Carbomycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Carbomycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Carbon activated .....	380210
Carbon articles, not electrical .....	681510
Carbon black .....	280300
Carbon black feedstock oil .....	270799
Carbon dioxide .....	281121
Carbon dioxide-filled cartridges .....	281121
Carbon disulfide .....	281310
Carbon filaments for electrical resistance lamps .....	854590
Carbon monoxide .....	281129
Carbon or similar copying papers .....	480910,
Cont.	481610
Carbon steel (see form of steel, nonalloy) .....	
Carbon tetrachloride .....	290314
Carbon, activated .....	380210
Carbon-13 .....	284590
Carbon-14 .....	284440
Carbonados .....	710221-29
Carbonate, natural barium .....	251120
Carbonated soft drinks .....	220210
Carbonic acid .....	281119
Carbonized wool, not carded or combed	510130
Carbonizing base paper .....	480230
Carbons, activated, deodorizing, and gas-absorbing .....	380210
Carbons, arc lamp .....	854590
Carbons, arc lighting .....	854590
Carbons, battery .....	854590
Carbons, drilling .....	710221-29
Carbons, illuminating .....	854590
Carbons, lighting .....	854590
Carbons, negative .....	380130
Carbons, photographic .....	854590
Carbons, positive .....	380130
Carbons, white flame .....	380130
Carbophenothion preparations .....	380810
Carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) .....	400211-19

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Carboxylic acids, with aldehyde or ketone functions .....	291830
Carboxymethylcellulose .....	391231
Carboy cushions, cork .....	450390
Carboys of plastics .....	392330
Carboys, ceramic, for the transport of chemical products .....	690990
Carboys, glass, except laboratory .....	701090
Carbromal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Carbromal, dosage .....	300410-90
Carburetors, internal combustion piston engine .....	840910-99
Carcinotron tubes .....	854079
Card cases .....	420239
Card cases, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Card cases, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Card clothing fabric, of textile fibers .....	591131-32
Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines .....	844831
Card cutting machines, paper .....	844110
Card games (except conventional playing cards) .....	950490
Card key and magnetic media entry devices for adp machines .....	847130-60
Card punching machines .....	847149-90
Card readers, input devices for automatic data processing machines .....	847130-60
Card strips, cotton .....	520291
Cardalin .....	300410-90
Cardamoms .....	090830
Cardamon oil .....	330129
Cardiazol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Cardigans, of cotton, knit .....	611011
Cardigans, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611030
Carding machines, textile .....	844511
Carding tacks, iron or steel .....	731700
Cardiovascular drugs, bulk, except preparations .....	Chap 29
Cardiovascular system preparations, dosage .....	300410-90
Cardiovascular system preparations, dosage, for human use .....	300410-90
Cards and tags, proximity .....	854381
Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, unprepared .....	852330
Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) .....	854210
Cards, greeting, printed .....	490900
Cards, incorporating a magnetic stripe, prepared .....	852460
Cards, maximum, and illustrated first-day covers not bearing postage stamps .....	491199
Cards, other than greeting and picture postcards, printed .....	490900
Cards, playing .....	950440
Cards, printed or illustrated bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements .....	490900

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cargo airplanes.....	880240
Cargo transports (aircraft) .....	880240
Cargo vessels, n.e.s.o.i. ....	890190
Cariazol, dosage .....	300410-90
Caribou hides, fresh or preserved .....	410390
Caribou leather, without hair on .....	411390
Carillons .....	920600
Carisoprodol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Carisoprodol, dosage .....	300410-90
Carlsbad salts .....	300490
Carmine (cochineal) for food coloring .....	320300
Carnallite .....	310410
Carnauba wax .....	152110
Carnival articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	950510-90
Carnotite ore .....	261210
Caroa (caraua) fabric, woven .....	531100
Caroa fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Caroa waste .....	530590
Caroa yarn .....	530890
Carotene preparations, bulk .....	300390
Carotene, bulk, except preparations .....	293621
Carp, except ornamental, live .....	030193
Carpenters' t squares .....	901720
Carpet and rugs, antique, n.e.s.o.i. ....	970600
Carpet sweepers, mechanical .....	847989
Carpet tiles, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, having a maximum surface area of 0.30 m2 (0.359 syd).....	570410
Carpeting of vegetable plaiting materials	460120
Carpeting, cellulosic fibers, tufted .....	570330
Carpeting, coir fibers, woven .....	570220
Carpeting, of manmade fibers, felt .....	570490
Carpeting, of textile fibers, braided and knitted .....	570500
Carpeting, plastics .....	391810
Carpeting, plastics, n.e.s.o.i., artificial grass (nontextile) .....	450410
Carpeting, rubber, designed for motor vehicles .....	401691
Carpeting, vinyl plastics (except designed for motor vehicles) .....	391810
Carpets of vegetable plaiting materials ...	460120
Carpets, of cotton, tufted .....	570390
Carpets, of fine animal hair, tufted .....	570310
Carpets, of manmade textile materials, not of pile construction, not made-up ..	570252
Carpets, of manmade textile materials, pile construction, not made-up.....	570232
Carpets, of manmade textile, not of pile construction, made-up .....	570292
Carpets, of nylon, tufted .....	570320
Carpets, of other textile materials, not of pile construction, made-up.....	570299
Carpets, of other textile materials, pile construction, made-up .....	570249
Carpets, of other textile materials, pile construction, not made-up .....	570239

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Carpets, of textile materials, except wool or fine animal hair .....	570190
Carpets, of wool or fine animal hair, not of pile construction, made-up .....	570291
Carpets, of wool or fine animal hair, not of pile construction, not made-up .....	570251
Carpets, of wool, pile construction, madeup .....	570241
Carpets, of wool, tufted .....	570310
Carrageenin .....	130239
Carriage (baby and doll) tires (nonpneumatic) .....	401290
Carriage spacing attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Carriages, baby (and parts thereof) .....	871500
Carriages, doll, (and parts thereof) .....	950100
Carriers, bottle, wooden .....	441510
Carriers, of textile, for children .....	630790
Carrot seed for sowing .....	120991
Carrot seed oil .....	330129
Carrot tops for animal feed .....	230800
Carrots, canned .....	200590
Carrots, dried .....	071290
Carrots, forage (white or pale yellow) .....	121490
Carrots, fresh or chilled .....	070610
Carrots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Carrots, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200490
Carrots, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Cars, compression-ignition (diesel) new or used .....	870331-33
Cars, pedal (children) .....	950100
Cars, spark-ignition, new or used .....	870321-24
Cars, spring-wound (children's) .....	950100
Carton cutting machines, paper or paperboard .....	844110
Carton filling machines .....	842230
Carton making machine parts .....	844190
Carton making machines .....	844130
Carton packing machines .....	842230
Cartons .....	481950
Cartridge cloth, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Cartridge shells, empty, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930630
Cartridges (ammunition) .....	930610-30
Cartridges and parts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930630
Cartridges containing a projectile, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930630
Cartridges for riveting or similar tools ...	930610
Cartridges, fuel elements, non- irradiated, parts thereof .....	840130
Cartridges, tape, magnetic, not recorded (blank) .....	852311-13
Cartridges, tape, magnetic, recorded .....	852440-99
Cartridge cases for hunting and sporting ammunition .....	930610-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Carts, agricultural .....	871680
Carts, farm .....	871680
Carts, golf bag .....	871680
Carts, shopping .....	871680
Carvacrol .....	290719
Carvers, amalgam and wax, dental .....	901849
Carving sets, base metal, including some precious metal plated .....	821510
Carving sets, base metal, not precious metal-plated .....	821520
Carvings wood, nonconiferous .....	440920
Carvings, architectural, wooden, coniferous .....	440910
Carvings, wood .....	442010
Carvone .....	291429
Casanthranol .....	300490
Cascara (liquid aromatic), dosage .....	300490
Cascara powdered extract dosage .....	300490
Cascara sagrada extract preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Cascara sagrada extract, bulk, except preparations .....	293890
Cascara sagrada extract, dosage .....	300490
Cascarilla oil .....	330129
Cased pencils (writing, drawing and marking) .....	960910
Casein .....	350110
Casein glue, not over 1 kg net wt. ....	350190
Casein hydrolysate .....	350190
Casein plastics .....	391390
Casein staple, not carded or combed .....	550390
Casement cloth, cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521225
Cases (packing, transporting or marketing merchandise) plastic nonrigid .....	392310
Cases camera, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420212
Cases of plastic .....	392310
Cases, banknotes, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420239
Cases, banknotes, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, bill, leather .....	420231
Cases, binocular of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, binocular, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Cases, bolster, cotton, not knitted or crocheted .....	630292
Cases, bolster, synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630493
Cases, brief and attache, of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, brief and attache, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles ..	420219
Cases, brief and attache, of plastics or textiles .....	420212

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cases, camera of leather of patent leather .....	420211
Cases, camera, of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Cases, card, leather .....	420231
Cases, cigarette .....	420239
Cases, cigarette, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Cases, cigarette, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, cigarette, wooden .....	442090
Cases, clock, and parts of clock cases ..	911220-90
Cases, cosmetic, aluminum .....	761699
Cases, cosmetic, copper .....	741999
Cases, cosmetic, tin .....	800700
Cases, currency .....	420239
Cases, currency, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, gun (carrying) of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, gun (carrying) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Cases, gun (carrying) of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Cases, jewel, base metal, precious metal-plated .....	711420
Cases, jewel, ceramic .....	691310-90
Cases, jewel, wooden .....	442090
Cases, jewelry (travel cases) .....	420219
Cases, jewelry (travel cases) of leather ..	420211
Cases, jewelry (travel cases) plastics or textiles .....	420212
Cases, key .....	420239
Cases, key plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, key, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Cases, letter .....	420239
Cases, letter, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, license .....	420239
Cases, license, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, mattress, cotton, not printed .....	630231
Cases, microscope, wooden .....	442090
Cases, money (flat goods), leather .....	420231
Cases, musical instrument of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, musical instrument of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles ..	420219
Cases, musical instrument of plastics or textiles .....	420211
Cases, passport, except leather .....	420239
Cases, passport, leather .....	420231
Cases, passport, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Cases, pen or pencil, aluminum .....	761699
Cases, pen or pencil, wooden .....	442090
Cases, photographic equipment carrying of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, powder (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal .....	711311-20
Cases, spectacle, leather or patent leather .....	420211
Cases, spectacle, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Cases, stamp .....	420239
Cases, stamp, leather .....	420231
Cases, stamp, plastics or textiles .....	420232

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cases, timing mechanism, and parts of timing mechanism cases .....	911220-90
Cases, tool, wooden.....	442090
Cases, travel, fitted.....	960500
Cases, travel, sewing or similar sets .....	960500
Cases, utensil, wooden .....	442090
Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), leather, or patent leather.....	420211
Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), plastics or textiles.....	420212
Cases, watch, and parts of watch cases ..	911110-80
Cases, watch, of precious or base materials, and parts thereof .....	911110-20
Cases, wooden.....	441510
Cases, Binocular of plastics or textiles....	420212
Cash boxes, base metal.....	830300
Cash register parts .....	847329-50
Cash registers incorporating a calculating device.....	847050
Cash registers not incorporating a calculating device.....	847290
Cash registers, point-of-sale terminal .....	847050
Cashew nut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Cashew nut oil, not chemically modified ..	151590
Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell.....	080131
Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080132
Cashew nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Cashew nuts, roasted, whether or not salted .....	200819
Cashew nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Cashew nutshell extract.....	130219
Cashmere yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale .....	510810
Cashmere yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820
Cashmere, carded or combed .....	510531
Casings, hog, sausage, natural .....	050400
Casings, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron .....	730620
Casings, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron ..	730520
Casings, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) .....	730429
Casings, sausage, n.e.s.o.i.....	391710
Casings, sausage, natural .....	050400
Casino games (special tables).....	950410-90
Cask tarring or coating machines, except spraying.....	847989
Casket fittings, base metal.....	830249
Caskets, copper.....	741999
Caskets, wooden, decorative, cabinet-made.....	442090

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Casks, aluminum.....	761290
Casks, copper.....	741999
Casks, iron or steel.....	731010-29
Casks, nickel .....	750890
Casks, wooden .....	441600
Casks, zinc .....	790700
Cassava (manico), frozen.....	071410
Cassava (manioc) fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.....	071410
Cassava (manioc) starch .....	110814
Cassava flour and meal.....	110620
Cassel earth.....	253090
Casseroles, electric.....	851660
Casseroles, fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products .....	160420
Casseroles, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Casseroles, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Casseroles, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Casseroles, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701332-39
Casseroles, nonelectric, glass-ceramic....	701310
Casseroles, nonelectric, porcelain or china.....	691110
Casseroles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Cassette players without recording capability .....	851992-93
Cassette players, for motor-vehicle, nonrecording .....	851993
Cassette players, pocket-size, nonrecording .....	851992
Cassettes, magnetic (audio), prepared but not recorded .....	852311
Cassettes, magnetic tape, not recorded (blank) .....	852311-13
Cassettes, magnetic tape, recorded .....	852440-53
Cassia oil.....	330129
Cassia pods and unpurified pulp .....	121190
Cassia, crushed or ground.....	090620
Cassia, not crushed or ground.....	090610
Cassiterite ore .....	260900
Cassiterite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Cassiterite, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Cast iron articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	732510-99
Cast iron pressure pipe .....	730300
Cast spreaders, medical .....	901890
Cast steel rolls for metal rolling mills .....	845530
Castable refractories, clay .....	381600
Castanets .....	920600
Casters, furniture, ceramic .....	691490
Castile soap.....	340111
Casting machine parts, metal foundry ....	845490
Casting machines, centrifugal or continuous.....	845430
Casting machines, dental .....	901849
Casting machines, foundry.....	845430

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Castings, aluminum, rough.....	761699
Castings, copper, rough.....	741991
Castings, door, wooden, complete.....	441820
Castings, ductile iron, in the rough state	732599
Castings, gray iron, rough .....	732599
Castings, iron, malleable, rough .....	732599
Castings, lead, rough.....	780600
Castings, magnesium, rough .....	810490
Castings, nickel, rough .....	750890
Castings, pearlitic, malleable iron, rough	732599
Castings, standard malleable iron, rough .....	732599
Castings, steel, rough.....	732599
Castings, tin, rough .....	800700
Castings, white iron, rough.....	732599
Castings, window, wooden, complete .....	441810
Castings, zinc, rough.....	790700
Castor oil seeds .....	120730
Castor oil, dehydrated .....	151800
Castor oil, dosage or packed for retail sale .....	300490
Castor oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Castor oil, not chemically modified.....	151530
Castor oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230690
Castoreum.....	051000
Castors (with mountings of base metal) and parts.....	830220
Casts, plaster.....	680990
Casual shoes, except with leather uppers.....	640520
Casual shoes, leather uppers .....	640399
Cat food, put up for retail sale.....	230910
Cat furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Cat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Cat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Cataline quick-dry traffic paint.....	320810-90
Catalogs, advertising .....	491110
Catalogs, mail order .....	491110
Catalogs, manufacturer's .....	491110
Catalogs, merchandise.....	491110
Catalogs, trade .....	491110
Catalogues for museums and public libraries except trade catalogues.....	490199
Catalpa lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Catalysts (precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance).....	381512
Catalysts, (nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance) .....	381511
Catalysts, other (excluding those of headings 3815.11 and 3815.12) .....	381519
Catalysts, platinum, wire cloth or grill.....	711510

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Catalytic converters, chemical purifiers for gases.....	842139
Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear .....	880510
Catches, except key operated.....	830241
Catches, key operated .....	830130
Cactus figs (prickly pears), fresh.....	081090
Catechol, pyro .....	290729
Catechol, tertiarybutyl .....	290729
Catgut, articles .....	420610
Catgut, crude .....	050400
Catheters, medical and accessories .....	901839
Cathode ray storage tubes.....	854060
Cathode ray television picture tubes.....	854011-12
Cathode ray tube (crt) display units, automatic data processing .....	847130-60
Cathode ray tube parts .....	854091
Cathode-ray oscillographs .....	903020
Cathode-ray oscilloscopes .....	903020
Cathodes and sections, copper, refined..	740311
Cathodes, electron tube .....	854091
Cathodes, nickel, unwrought .....	750210-20
Cathomycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cathomycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Catnip .....	121190
Catnip oil.....	330129
Cats, live .....	010619
Cats-eye, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Cats-eye, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Cattle embryos .....	051199
Cattle hides and skins, (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet- salted.....	410190
Cattle hides and skins, whether or not whole, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved .....	410150
Cattle hides, butts or butt bends, fresh or wet-salted .....	410190
Cattle hides, whole, fresh or wet-salted ..	410120
Cattle mane or tail hair .....	050300
Cattle, live, purebred breeding .....	010210
Cauliflower, dried or powdered .....	071290
Cauliflower, fresh or chilled.....	070410
Cauliflower, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Cauliflower, pickled .....	200190
Cauliflower, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Caustic potash.....	281520
Caustic soda charges.....	281511
Caustic soda sticks.....	281511
Caustic soda, liquid .....	281512
Caviar and caviar substitutes .....	160430
Cavity liners, dental.....	300640
Cavity varnish, dental .....	300640
Cayenne pepper, dried, crushed or ground.....	090420

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cb (citizens band) transceivers .....	852520
Cebione ascorbic acid preparations, bulk .....	300390
Cebione ascorbic acid, bulk, except preparations.....	293627
Cedar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Cedarleaf oil .....	330129
Cedarwood oil.....	330129
Cedryl acetate.....	291539
Ceiestas .....	920600
Ceiling covering of plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	391890
Ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, plastics .....	391810
Ceilometers .....	901580
Ceilometers (meteorological) .....	901580
Celeriac, fresh or chilled .....	070690
Celery salt.....	210390
Celery seed for sowing.....	120991
Celery seed oil .....	330129
Celery, dried or powdered.....	071290
Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled .....	070940
Celestite ore .....	253090
Cellophane tape.....	391910
Cells, iron or steel.....	730890
Cells, photovoltaic .....	854140
Cellucotton wadding bandages, adhesive.....	300510
Cellucotton wadding bandages, nonadhesive.....	300590
Cellular radiotelephones for public cellular radiotelecommunication service.....	852520
Cellular rubber vulcanized, n.e.s.o.i.....	401610
Cellular wood panels.....	441890
Cellulase .....	350790
Cellulose acetate.....	391211-12
Cellulose acetate yarn, single, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier).....	540333
Cellulose acetate-butyrate.....	391211-90
Cellulose acetates nonplasticized .....	391211
Cellulose acetates plasticized .....	391212
Cellulose compounds, n.e.s.o.i. ....	391239
Cellulose derivative plastics, unplasticized.....	391211-90
Cellulose ether extrusion compositions ..	391211-90
Cellulose ether molding compositions ....	391211-90
Cellulose ether plastic and derivatives ....	391231-39
Cellulose ether plastics .....	391231-39
Cellulose ethers and their chemical derivatives in primary forms n.e.s.o.i. ...	391290
Cellulose ethers carboxyethyl cellulose and its salts.....	391231
Cellulose ethers except carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts .....	391239
Cellulose ethers in primary forms .....	391231-39

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cellulose ethers,.....	391211-90
Cellulose ethers, granules and powder ...	391211-90
Cellulose fiber-cement articles.....	681110-90
Cellulose nitrates in primary forms.....	391220
Cellulose, hydroxyethyl .....	391239
Cellulose, methyl.....	391239
Cellulose, purified (dissolving grades) ....	470200
Cellulose, unplasticized, chemical derivatives .....	391211-90
Cellulosic manmade fiber fabric, woven, bleached or unbleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540821-24
Cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i., film, strips and sheets .....	392079
Cellulosic plastics, expanded or foamed, plates and strips .....	392111-19
Cellulosic plastics, plates, strips and sheets, expanded or foamed.....	392111-19
Cement articles .....	681011-99
Cement clinker .....	252310
Cement compound, automotive gasket ..	350610
Cement copper.....	740120
Cement molds .....	848060
Cement products manufacturing equipment .....	847480
Cement workers tools, hand, base metal	820559
Cement, acetate .....	321410
Cement, air-set, clay.....	381600
Cement, aluminous .....	252330
Cement, boiler-setting, clay.....	381600
Cement, chrome .....	381600
Cement, cyclohexanone-methyl ethyl ketone plastic.....	321410
Cement, fireproof, clay .....	381600
Cement, ganister, clay .....	381600
Cement, gypsum .....	252020
Cement, hydraulic .....	252390
Cement, portland .....	252321-29
Cement, pozzolana.....	252390
Cement, roman.....	252390
Cement, slag .....	252390
Cement, supersulphate.....	252390
Cement, thermoplastic (synthetic resin base).....	321410
Cement, white .....	252321
Cements, dental .....	300640
Cenitone.....	300410-90
Centering or levelling attachments, machine tool.....	846630
Central heating boiler parts, other than steam or other vapor generating.....	840390
Central heating boiler parts, steam or other vapor generating .....	840290
Central heating boilers other than steam or other vapor generating .....	840310
Central heating boilers, steam or other vapor generating.....	840211-19
Central nervous system drugs, except preparation .....	Chap 29



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Central nervous system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	300410-90
Central nervous system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage .....	300410-90
Central station air handlers for use with water chillers.....	841582
Centrifugal casting machines, foundry....	845430
Centrifugal casting molds, rubber or plastic .....	848079
Centrifugal clothes dryers.....	842112
Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units, hermetic type .....	841869
Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units, open type .....	841869
Centrifugal pumps for liquids, n.e.s.o.i....	841370
Centrifuges and centrifugal dryer parts ..	842199
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	842111-19
Centrifuges, n.e.s.o.i.....	842119
Cepacol.....	300410-90
Ceramic articles, except refractory, construction, industrial, household .....	691410-90
Ceramic brick, nonrefractory, building....	690410
Ceramic brick, refractory .....	690290
Ceramic capacitors .....	853223-24
Ceramic colors, prepared.....	320720
Ceramic construction materials, nonrefractory .....	690590
Ceramic firing testers (fusible).....	382490
Ceramic grinding machines .....	846420
Ceramic household products (except porcelain or china), nonornamental.....	691200
Ceramic household products, ornamental.....	691310-90
Ceramic industrial products, not for high temperature .....	690911-19
Ceramic laboratory and industrial products, not for high temperature .....	690911-19
Ceramic paste molds .....	848060
Ceramic polishing machines .....	846420
Ceramic refractories, construction materials (see also heading 6902).....	690310-90
Ceramic refractory products, except construction materials.....	690310-90
Ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture .....	690990
Ceramic working machine tool parts.....	846691
Ceramic working machines, n.e.s.o.i.....	846490
Cerargyrites ore.....	261610
Cereal bowls of plastics .....	392410
Cereal flours, n.e.s.o.i.....	110290
Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground .....	110430
Cereal grain residues, by-products obtained in milling grains, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230240
Cereal grains, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled, n.e.s.o.i. ....	110429

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cereal grains, rolled or flaked, except barley or oats.....	110419
Cereal groats and meal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	110319
Cereal pellets, except wheat .....	110320
Cereal products, mixtures, prepared .....	200892
Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets .....	121300
Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed.	140190
Cereal, captain crunch .....	190410
Cereal, fruit and fiber .....	190410
Cereal, ready-to-eat .....	190410
Cereals other than corn, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared .....	190490
Cereals, breakfast, n.e.s.o.i., prepared for serving .....	190410
Cereals, n.e.s.o.i., unmilled .....	100890
Ceregen tonic .....	300410-90
Cereseine .....	271290
Cerite ore .....	261790
Cerium ore .....	253090
Cerium oxide.....	284610
Cerium-141 .....	284440
Cerium-144 .....	284440
Cermets, made into plates, sticks, tips, etc. for tools .....	820900
Cermets, unwrought and articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	811300
Certificates, share or bond and similar documents of title.....	490700
Cerussite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Cerussite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Cerussite ore .....	260700
Cervantite ore.....	261710
Cervical collars .....	902190
Cesium .....	280519
Cesium bromide .....	282759
Cesium bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cesium-137 .....	284440
Cetyl pyridinium chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Cevalin preparations, bulk .....	300390
Cevalin, bulk except preparations .....	293627
Cevitamic acid preparations, bulk.....	300390
Cevitamic acid, bulk, except preparations .....	293627
Chadeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings .....	960990
Chafer fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade.....	590290
Chafing dishes, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Chain mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846595
Chain parts, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	731590
Chain saw parts.....	846791
Chain saws powered by internal combustion engines.....	846781

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chain saws, electric, hand-held.....	846722
Chain saws, power-operated, nonelectric motors.....	846781
Chain sprockets and parts.....	848390
Chain, aluminum.....	761699
Chain, anchor, iron or steel.....	731581
Chain, iron or steel and parts.....	731511-90
Chain, iron or steel, not articulated, skid or link.....	731589
Chain, stud-link, iron or steel.....	731581
Chain, welded and parts, iron or steel.....	731582
Chain, welded, link, iron or steel.....	731582
Chain, zinc.....	790700
Chain-link fencing, iron or steel wire.....	731420-50
Chains, copper.....	741910
Chains, jewelry, of precious stones, not with precious metal.....	711610-20
Chains, jewelry, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal.....	711620
Chains, surveyor's.....	901530
Chain-saw blades.....	820240
Chair beds.....	940140
Chair lifts.....	842860
Chairs with wooden frames, except upholstered, n.e.s.o.i.....	940169
Chairs, dentists, barbers, similar chairs, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs..	940210
Chairs, household, of metal (including upholstered, n.e.s.o.i.).....	940171
Chairs, household, of wood, upholstered	940161
Chairs, office, of metal (including upholstered).....	940171
Chairs, office, of wood (including upholstered).....	940330
Chairs, wheel (including motorized) and parts thereof.....	871310-90
Chalcedony, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Chalcedony, natural, gem quality, rough.	710310
Chalcocite ore.....	260300
Chalcopyrite ore.....	260300
Chalices, base metal.....	830629
Chalk crayons.....	960990
Chalk, billiard, tailors', and blackboard..	950420
Chalk, blackboard, molding machinery...	847480
Chalk, crude.....	250900
Chalk, phosphatic (chalk naturally mixed with calcium phosphate).....	251010-20
Chalkboards.....	961000
Challis, printcloth, cotton, printed, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520851
Chamber-pots, iron or steel.....	732490
Chambers, foam, brewery.....	843840
Chambrays, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors or prints, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521141-51

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chamois leather, including combination chamois.....	411410
Chamois, cotton, napped, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520931
Chamomile flowers.....	121190
Chamomile oil.....	330129
Chamotte earth.....	250870
Champagne.....	220410
Chandeliers, base metal, except antique	940510
Chandeliers, glass, except antique.....	940510
Change purses, leather.....	420231
Change purses, precious metal.....	711311-20
Channels, aluminum, fabricated.....	761090
Channels, curtain and drapery, base metal.....	830241
Channels, iron or steel, fabricated.....	730120
Channels, zinc, fabricated.....	790700
Chantilly lace, cotton, machine made, ornamented.....	580429
Chantilly lace, nylon, ornamented.....	580421
Chaplets, hinge, of base metal.....	830210
Char, activated.....	380210
Charcoal crayons (including fusains).....	960990
Charcoal, activated.....	380210
Charcoal, animal, blocks.....	380290
Charcoal, wood (including shell and nut charcoal) whether or not agglomerated	440200
Char, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Charger sets, battery, rotating type.....	850240
Chargers, battery (rectifier).....	850440
Charges for fire extinguishers.....	381300
Charges, gun casing.....	360200
Charges, shaped.....	360200
Charges, squeeze.....	360200
Charges, tubing-gun.....	360200
Charts, geographical, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Charts, geographical, printed.....	490599
Charts, hydrographic, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Charts, hydrographic, printed.....	490599
Charts, meteorological, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Charts, meteorological, printed.....	490599
Charts, navigational, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Charts, navigational, printed.....	490599
Charts, printed, n.e.s.o.i.....	490599
Chasers, interchangeable, for machine or handtools.....	820740
Chassis for truck mounted cranes.....	870600
Chassis, motor bus.....	870600
Chassis, passenger automobile.....	870600
Chassis, radio.....	852990
Chassis, television.....	852990

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chassis, with engines mounted, truck.....	870600
Check cancelling machines .....	847290
Check dating machines .....	847290
Check forms (blank checks) .....	490700
Check signing machines .....	847290
Check sorting machines.....	847290
Check valves .....	848130
Check writing machines .....	847290
Checker sets .....	950490
Checking machines, concrete or bituminous.....	847910
Checkers, gear (comparators) .....	901720
Checkers, transistor.....	903039
Checking scales, weight operated, industrial.....	842330
Cheddar cheese, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040690
Cheerios .....	190410
Cheese blends .....	040630
Cheese coloring (vegetable origin).....	320300
Cheese foods .....	040630
Cheese presses, dairy machinery .....	843420
Cheese spreads.....	040630
Cheese, blue-veined, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040640
Cheese, cheddar, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040690
Cheese, cottage .....	040690
Cheese, cream .....	040690
Cheese, fresh, unfermented.....	040610
Cheese, grated, of all kinds .....	040620
Cheese, hard or medium-hard, not processed, grated or powdered .....	040690
Cheese, n.e.s.o.i., including mixtures, not grated, powdered or processed.....	040690
Cheese, powdered, of all kinds .....	040620
Cheese, processed, but not grated or powdered .....	040630
Cheese, provoloni, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040690
Cheese, roquefort, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040640
Cheesecloth, cotton, of yarns of different color, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520841
Cheesecloth, cotton, unbleached .....	520811
Cheetah furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Cheetah furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Cheetah furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Chef's hats.....	650590
Chemical analysis equipment (except optical radiations) .....	902780
Chemical analysis equipment using optical radiations .....	902750
Chemical derivatives of cellulose, unplasticized.....	391211-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chemical filters and purifiers for air and other gases, including catalytic converters.....	842139
Chemical peelers, fruit and vegetable preparing, industrial .....	843860
Chemical processing equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Chemical wood pulp (sulfite or soda process) dissolving grades.....	470200
Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.....	470311
Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous.....	470319
Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous .	470321
Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous.....	470329
Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous.....	470421
Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous .....	470429
Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.....	470411
Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous.....	470419
Chenille banding .....	580890
Chenille carpets, manmade fibers, madeup .....	570242
Chenille cuttings, cotton.....	520299
Chenille fabric, cotton, pile.....	580126
Chenille fabric, fine animal hair, woven pile .....	580110
Chenille fabric, silk, pile, woven .....	580190
Chenille fabric, vegetable fibers, except cotton, pile, woven.....	580190
Chenille fabrics, cotton.....	580126
Chenille fabrics, of manmade fibers .....	580136
Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) .....	560600
Chenille yarn, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520710
Chenille yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale .....	510610
Chenille yarn, wool, carded, less than 85% wool, not put up for retail sale.....	510620
Chenille yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510710
Chenopodium oil.....	330129
Cheroots containing tobacco .....	240210

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cheroots of tobacco substitutes.....	240290
Cherries preserved in alcohol.....	200860
Cherries, crystallized, drained or glace ...	200600
Cherries, dried.....	081340
Cherries, in temporary preservative.....	081210
Cherries, maraschino, canned.....	200860
Cherries, maraschino, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200860
Cherries, sweet and tart, fresh.....	080920
Cherries, sweet varieties, other than maraschino, canned.....	200860
Cherries, sweet varieties, other than maraschino, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200860
Cherries, sweet, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Cherries, tart varieties, canned.....	200860
Cherries, tart varieties, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200860
Cherries, tart, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Cherry heering.....	220890
Cherry laurel oil.....	330129
Cherry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Cherry pie filling, canned.....	200860
Cherry stalks.....	121190
Cherry veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Cherry, laurel, berries.....	121190
Chervil, dried or powdered.....	071290
Chery logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440399
Chess sets.....	950490
Chest, household furniture, of metal.....	940320
Chestnut chips or powder for dyeing or tanning.....	140410
Chestnut flour, meal or powder.....	110630
Chestnut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm.....	440799
Chestnuts, drained, glace or crystallized	200600
Chestnuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.....	080240
Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200190
Chestnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Chestnuts, roasted as a coffee substitute.....	210130
Chestnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Chests, household furniture, of wood, upholstered.....	940340-50

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chests, insulated, not vacuum, aluminum.....	761290
Chests, shipping, aluminum.....	761290
Chests, shipping, iron or steel.....	731010-29
Chests, silverware, wooden.....	442090
Cheval-glasses, framed.....	700992
Chewing gum manufacturing machines..	843820
Chewing gum, containing sugar.....	170410
Chewing tobacco.....	240399
Chiampo, worked.....	680299
Chicken livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020714
Chicken loaves, canned.....	160232
Chicken spreads, except liver, canned....	160232
Chicken, potted, except liver, canned....	160232
Chicken, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160232
Chickens, cuts and offal including livers, fresh or chilled.....	020713
Chickens, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020714
Chickens, live weighing more than 2,000g each.....	010593
Chickens, live, weighing more than 185g but not more than 2,000g each ..	010592
Chickens, live, weighing not more than 185g each.....	010511
Chickens, whole, fresh or chilled.....	020711
Chickens, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020712
Chickpea seeds of a kind used for sowing, dried.....	071320
Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Chickpeas, dried, shelled.....	071320
Chickpeas, fresh or chilled.....	070890
Chickpeas, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071029
Chicks, baby, chickens, live.....	010511
Chicle in primary forms.....	400130
Chicory plants.....	060120
Chicory plants and roots, unroasted, except cichorium intybus sativum.....	060120
Chicory roots (cichorium intybus sativum) unroasted (excluding coffee substitute).....	121299
Chicory roots, roasted as a coffee substitute.....	210130
Chicory, escarole, fresh or chilled.....	070529
Chicory, except witloof, fresh or chilled..	070529
Chicory, witloof, fresh or chilled.....	070521
Chiffon fabric, woven, nylon, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540741-44
Chiffon twist yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Chiffon twist yarn, silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chiffon, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Chignons .....	670411-90
Children's books other than children's picture, drawing or coloring books.....	490199
Children's picture, drawing or coloring books .....	490300
Children's rag books .....	490300
Children's wheeled goods (to be ridden), except bicycles and skates .....	950100
Chili con carne, without beans, canned, containing 20 percent or more meat products.....	160250
Chili peppers, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground .....	070960
Chili powder .....	091091
Chili sauce .....	210320
Chilies, pickled .....	200190
Chill molds (die casts).....	848079
Chillies, dried, crushed or ground.....	090420
Chimes .....	920600
Chimes, door, electric.....	853180
Chimney liners, ceramic, nonrefractory... ..	690590
Chimney-pots, ceramic, nonrefractory ....	690590
China clay .....	250700
China closets, household furniture, of metal.....	940320
China closets, household furniture, of wood .....	940360
China jute fabric, raw or processed, unspun.....	530310
China jute yarn .....	530710
China wood oil, not chemically modified. ....	151590
Chinaroid (medicated) rectal ointment....	300410-90
Chinaware (except antique), nonornamental, household, hotel or restaurant ware .....	691110
Chinaware (except antique), ornamental. ....	691310
Chinchilla furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Chinchilla furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Chinchilla furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Chinese water chestnuts, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried.....	071490
Chinese wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored.....	152190
Ching-ma (china jute) fabric, woven, unbleached .....	531010
Ching-ma fiber, raw, unspun.....	530310
Ching-ma waste .....	530390
Ching-ma yarn .....	530710
Chiniofon.....	300410-90
Chinook (king) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030212
Chinook (king) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030319

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chintz, printcloth, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520852
Chiolite, natural.....	253090
Chippers, ice, base metal .....	820551
Chippers, wood, pulp making.....	843910
Chips (complete integrated circuits) .....	854210-60
Chips, brewers'.....	440410-20
Chips, corn.....	190590
Chips, potato.....	200520
Chips, unmounted semiconductors (integrated circuits).....	854221-29
Chipwood, baskets or boxes, interlaced .	460210
Chipwood, coniferous, other than waste. ....	440410
Chipwood, nonconiferous, other than waste .....	440420
Chisel mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846595
Chisel plows .....	843210
Chisels, dental.....	901849
Chisels, electric, hand-held.....	846729
Chisels, interchangeable, for machine or handtools.....	820790
Chisels, nonelectric, woodworking, base metal .....	820530
Chisels, stone-cutting handtool, not power-operated, base metal.....	820559
Chisels, surgical .....	901890
Chives, fresh or frozen .....	070390
Chloral (trichloroacetaldehyde).....	291300
Chloral hydrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Chloral hydrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloralamide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloramine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Chloramine, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloramphenicol .....	294140
Chloramphenicol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloramphenicol, bulk except preparations .....	294110-90
Chloramphenicol, dosage .....	300410-90
Chlorazene, dosage .....	300410-90
Chlordan, preparations.....	380810
Chlordiazepoxide .....	293391
Chlorguanide hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Chloride of nickel .....	282735
Chlorinated camphene, preparations.....	380810
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticidal preparations (including ddt preparations) .....	380810
Chlorinated paraffin mixtures, acyclic, c10-c30.....	382490
Chlorine .....	280110
Chlorine trifluoride .....	281290
Chlorine-36 .....	284440
Chlorine-37 .....	284590
Chlorite, crude, unexpanded .....	253010
Chlorite, expanded or exfoliated .....	680620
Chlormerodrin hg 197.....	284440
Chlormerodrin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chlormethazane preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlormezanone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloro hydroxy phenylmethane preparations.....	380810
Chloroacetophenone.....	291470
Chloroaminoanisole.....	292222
Chloroanisidine.....	292222
Chlorobenzene (phenylchloride).....	290361
Chlorobenzenedisulfonic acid.....	290490
Chlorobenzenesulfonic acid.....	290490
Chlorobenzilate, preparations.....	380810
Chlorobenzoic acids.....	291631
Chlorobenzotriazole, in retail packages..	370790
Chlorobenzotrifluoride (all isomeric forms).....	290369
Chlorobromodifluoromethane.....	290347-49
Chlorobutanol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorocyclizine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorocyclohexane (cyclohexyl chloride).	290359
Chlorocyclopentane (all isomeric forms) .	290359
Chlorodifluoromethane.....	290345
Chlorodinitrobenzenesulfonic acid.....	290490
Chlorodinitronaphthalene.....	290490
Chloroethanol.....	290559
Chloroethylene.....	290321
Chlorofluoroethanes.....	290345
Chlorofluoroethylenes.....	290345
Chlorofluoromethanes.....	290345
Chlorofluoropropanes.....	290345-49
Chloroform.....	290313
Chloroform (trichloromethane).....	290313
Chloroguanide hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorohydroquinone.....	291470
Chloromethane (methyl chloride).....	290311
Chloromycetin palmitate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloromycetin palmitate, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Chloromycetin palmitate, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloromycetin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloromycetin succinate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloromycetin succinate, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Chloromycetin succinate, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloromycetin, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Chloromycetin, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloronitroaniline.....	292142
Chloronitrobenzene.....	290490
Chloronitrobenzoylbenzoic acid.....	291631
Chloronitrotoluene.....	290490
Chloropentafluoroethanes.....	290344
Chlorophyll, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloroplatinic acid (platinic chloride).....	284390
Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr).....	400241-49

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chloropropenpyridamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloroquine base preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloroquine base, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloroquine diphosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chloroquine diphosphate, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloro-salicylate ointment.....	300410-90
Chlorosulfuric acid.....	280620
Chloroterephthalic acid.....	291736
Chlorotetracycline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorothenylpyramine citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorothiazide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorothymol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlorotoluene (all isomeric forms).....	290369
Chlorotrifluoromethane.....	290345
Chloro-tripolon, dosage.....	300410-90
Chloroxylene (all isomeric forms).....	290369
Chloroxylenol.....	290810
Chlortetracycline, bulk, except preparations.....	294130
Chlortetracycline, dosage.....	300420
Chlor-trimeton maleate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlor-trimeton maleate, dosage.....	300410-90
Chlor-trimeton preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chlor-trimeton, dosage.....	300410-90
Chlor-tripolon preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Chocks and wedges, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Chocolate bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less.....	180631
Chocolate bars, not filled, weighing 2 kg or less.....	180632
Chocolate coating machines.....	843820
Chocolate coatings.....	180620
Chocolate manufacturing machinery.....	843820
Chocolate milk drink.....	220290
Chocolate nougat.....	180690
Chocolate preparations, in bulk.....	180620
Chocolate spreads.....	180690
Chocolate syrup, in containers of a content exceeding 2 kg.....	180620
Chocolate syrup, in containers of a content not exceeding 2 kg.....	180690
Chocolate, sweetened.....	180620-90
Chocolate, sweetened, for consumption as candy or confection.....	180620-90
Chocolate, white.....	170490
Chocolates filled with liqueurs, in blocks or slabs.....	180631
Choice white grease.....	150100
Chokes, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Cholepulvis, bulk, except preparations...	300630
Cholera, rumo hog, vaccine.....	300210-90
Cholesterin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cholesterol prepreparations, bulk.....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cholesterol reducers, dosage.....	300410-90
Choline bitartrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Choline chloride preparations, bulk .....	300390
Choline chloride, bulk.....	292310
Choline dihydrogen citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Choline dihydrogen citrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Choline salts, bulk .....	292310
Choline theophyllinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Choppers, food, electric.....	850940
Choppers, food, hand-operated, base metal.....	820551
Choppers, hay, fodder or straw.....	843610-80
Chopping and clipping machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846599
Chopping knives, kitchen or butchers', base metal .....	821490
Chops, pork, fresh or chilled.....	020319
Chops, pork, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020329
Chorionic gonadotropin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Chorionic gonadotropin, dosage.....	300431-39
Chowchow relish.....	200190
Chowders, fish or seafood based .....	210410
Christmas ornaments and decorations, glass, except lights .....	701391-99
Christmas ornaments of glass.....	701391-99
Christmas tree assemblies, oil field (valves).....	848180
Christmas tree decorations, of lame, bullion or tinsel wire .....	950510
Christmas tree light bulbs.....	853922
Christmas tree lighting sets .....	940530
Christmas tree ornaments, beaded, of plastics.....	392690
Christmas trees, artificial.....	950510
Christmas trees, live, suitable for planting .....	060290
Christmas trees, natural, unfit for planting, fresh.....	060491
Chromates of zinc or of lead.....	284120
Chromatographic instruments .....	902720
Chromatographs.....	902720
Chromaxographs and electrophoresis, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902720
Chrome ores and concentrates .....	261000
Chrome-magnesite articles, not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i.....	681591
Chromic acid .....	281910
Chromic anhydrides.....	281910
Chromic chloride .....	282739
Chromic hydroxide .....	281990
Chromic oxide .....	282739
Chromic sulfate .....	283323
Chromite articles not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i. .	681591
Chromite ore .....	261000

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Chromium acetate .....	291529
Chromium ammonium sulfate .....	284290
Chromium anhydrides .....	281910
Chromium chloride.....	282739
Chromium hydroxides .....	281990
Chromium nitrate .....	283429
Chromium ores amd concentrates .....	261000
Chromium oxides .....	281910-90
Chromium powders .....	811221
Chromium trioxide .....	281910
Chromium, unwrought .....	811221
Chromium, waste and scrap .....	811222
Chromium, wire.....	811229
Chromium-51 .....	284440
Chronograph watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910211-99
Chronograph watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910111-99
Chronometer watches with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910211-99
Chronometer watches with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910111-99
Chronometers (clocks).....	910599
Chrono-tachometers .....	902920
Chrysalis oil.....	150600
Chrysazin .....	291469
Chrysene .....	290290
Chrysoberyl, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Chrysoberyl, natural, gem quality, rough	710310
Chrysocolla, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Chrysocolla, natural, gem quality, rough	710310
Chrysocolla, natural, not gem quality .....	260300
Chrysoprase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Chrysoprase, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Chucking lathes, metal removing (machines), single or multiple spindle, except numerically controlled .....	845819
Chucks, tool holders, machine tool .....	846610
Chum (dog) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160411
Chum (dog) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Chum (dog) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030319
Church furniture (swivel seats) .....	940130
Church furniture of metal .....	940320
Church furniture of wood .....	940360
Churning machines, butter, dairy machinery.....	843420

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Churns, butter, dairy machinery.....	843420
Chutney.....	200190
Chymar.....	350790
Chymotrypsin, pure.....	350790
Cicutine hydrobromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cider vinegar.....	220900
Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling.....	220600
Cigar and cigarette lighters (except of precious metal), n.e.s.o.i.....	961310
Cigar binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Cigar boxes, wooden.....	442090
Cigar cases, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Cigar filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Cigar filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Cigar holders.....	961420-90
Cigar holders, precious metal.....	711311-20
Cigar making machine parts.....	847890
Cigar making machines.....	847810
Cigar-binder leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Cigarette and cigar lighterparts.....	961390
Cigarette and cigar lighters (including lighters of precious materials.....	961310-80
Cigarette boxes, wooden.....	442090
Cigarette cases.....	420239
Cigarette cases, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal.....	711610-20
Cigarette cases, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Cigarette filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Cigarette filter fibers (acetate tow).....	550200
Cigarette holders.....	961420-90
Cigarette leaf filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Cigarette lighters.....	961310-80
Cigarette making machine parts.....	847890
Cigarette making machines.....	847810
Cigarette package wrapping machines.....	842240
Cigarette paper.....	481310-90
Cigarettes containing tobacco.....	240220
Cigarettes, not containing tobacco and not medicinal.....	240290
Cigarillos containing tobacco.....	240210
Cigarillos of tobacco substitutes.....	240290
Cigars of tobacco substitutes.....	240290
Cigars, containing tobacco.....	240210
Cilleral.....	300410
Ciment fondu.....	252330
Cinchona extract.....	130219
Cinchona preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cinchona, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Cinchonidine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cinchonidine, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Cinchonine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cinchonine, bulk, except preparations ...	293911-99
Cinchophen preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cinchophen, dosage.....	300410-90
Cinder building blocks, cement.....	681011
Cinders, blast furnace.....	261900
Cinematographic camera parts, except lenses.....	900791
Cinene, crude.....	380590
Cineole preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cinephor lenses, mounted.....	900211
Cinnabar ore.....	261790
Cinnamic acid.....	291639
Cinnamic alcohol.....	290619
Cinnamic aldehyde.....	291229
Cinnamon chips.....	090620
Cinnamon fruit.....	090610-20
Cinnamon oil.....	330129
Cinnamon, crushed or ground.....	090620
Cinnamon, not crushed or ground.....	090610
Cinnamon-tree flowers, ground.....	090620
Circles or discs, aluminum alloy.....	760692
Circles or discs, aluminum not alloyed ...	760691
Circuit boards, printed.....	853400
Circuit breaker parts.....	853890
Circuit breakers for circuits of 1000 volts or more.....	853521-29
Circuit breakers for circuits of less than 1,000 volts.....	853620
Circuit protection equipment, electrical..	853630
Circuits, integrated, electronic.....	854210-60
Circuits, oscillator, telephone switchboard.....	851790
Circular knitting machines.....	844711-12
Circular saw blades.....	820239
Circular saws, hand-held.....	846722
Circular saws, metal removing.....	846150
Circulars, advertising.....	491110
Circus animal decorated trappings.....	420100
Cisterns flushing of plastics.....	392290
Cisterns, concrete.....	681099
Citizens band (cb) radios.....	852520
Citral.....	291219
Citric acid.....	291814
Citric acid, anhydromethylene preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Citrocarbonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Citronella oil.....	330129
Citronellal.....	291219
Citronellol.....	290522
Citrons, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Citrus fruit molasses.....	230800
Citrus fruits, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or dried.....	080590
Citrus juices, unmixed, n.e.s.o.i.....	200939
Citrus pulp pellets.....	230800
Civet.....	051000
Civet furskins, whole, raw.....	430180



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Civet furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Civet furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Civil aircraft instruments and appliance for aeronautical, or space navigation (other than compasses).....	901420
Clam juice.....	160300
Clamping jaws, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Clamps and angle plates, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Clamps, carpenters.....	820570
Clamps, guardrail, railway, iron or steel..	730290
Clamps, lifting, not for machine tools.....	820570
Clamps, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Clamps, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ..	730711
Clamps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730799
Clamps, poleline, iron or steel.....	732690
Clamps, toggle.....	820570
Clamps, toolmakers.....	820570
Clamps, welders, not for machine tools..	820570
Clams, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030799
Clams, live, fresh or chilled.....	030791
Clams, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. .	160590
Clamshell attachments.....	843141
Clamshells, excavator type, self-propelled.....	842952-59
Clapboard, asbestos-cement.....	681120
Clarinets.....	920590
Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, base metal.....	830150
Clasps for handbags, briefcases, base metal.....	830890
Clasps with spring rings, base metal.....	830890
Clasps, personal goods, base metal.....	830890
Clavichords.....	920290
Claws, animal, powder and waste.....	050790
Claws, animal, unworked.....	050790
Clay refractories, construction materials (see also heading 6902).....	690310-90
Clay, baked, household articles, nonornamental.....	691200
Clay, baked, household articles, ornamental.....	691390
Clay, ball.....	250840
Clay, blue.....	250840
Clays, activated.....	380290
Clays, expanded.....	680620
Clays, natural, including calcined, n.e.s.o.i.....	250840
Cleaners, air.....	842139
Cleaners, ballast, railway, self-propelled .	843050
Cleaners, nail, base metal.....	821420
Cleaners, pot, iron or steel wool.....	732310
Cleaning machines, bottle.....	842220
Cleaning machines, container.....	842220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cleaning machines, fruit, farm type.....	843360
Cleaning machines, leather.....	845310
Cleaning machines, oil mill.....	847920
Cleaning machines, pipe line.....	847989
Cleaning machines, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	843360
Cleaning machines, textile.....	844519
Cleansing creams.....	330410-99
Cleat hooks, base metal.....	830249
Cleavers, kitchen or butchers'.....	821490
Cleaving or splitting machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state.....	846490
Clementines, fresh or dried.....	080520
Clicking machines, shoemaking.....	845320
Climbing or diving speed indicators.....	901420
Climbing or diving speed indicators, aircraft.....	901420
Climbing speed indicators, aircraft.....	901420
Clinical thermometers.....	902511-19
Clinical waste.....	382530
Clinker, cement.....	252310
Clinker, mineral, not cement.....	262190
Clinkers, magnesia.....	262190
Clinometers, except surveying instruments.....	901720
Clinometers, surveying instruments.....	901530
Clinton maleate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Clipboards, cork.....	450390
Clipboards, wooden.....	442190
Clippers, bolt, handtool.....	820320
Clippers, electric, for human hair.....	851020
Clippers, nail.....	821420
Clippers, nonelectric, hair, hand-operated.....	821490
Clippers, nonelectric, manicure or pedicure.....	821420
Clippings, aluminum scrap.....	760200
Clippings, black sheet, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720441
Clippings, cast iron, scrap.....	720410
Clippings, copper, scrap.....	740400
Clippings, lead scrap.....	780200
Clippings, tin waste or scrap.....	800200
Clippings, zinc scrap.....	790200
Clips, not pulled or garnetted.....	631010-90
Clips, track, railway, iron or steel.....	730290
Clistin maleate, dosage.....	300410-90
Clistin r-a.....	300410-90
Cloaks, men's and boys', of wool, knit....	610110
Clobazam.....	293372
Clock and watch glasses, gauge glasses and other protective glasses, except for laboratory use.....	701590
Clock cases.....	911220
Clock cases, and parts thereof.....	911290
Clock dial parts.....	911430
Clock dials.....	911430

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Clock jewels.....	911420
Clock jewels, suitable for use in watch movements .....	911420
Clock movements for alarm clocks .....	910911
Clock movements unassembled or partly assembled.....	911011-90
Clock movements, complete and assembled.....	910911-90
Clock movements, electrically operated ..	910911-19
Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	911490
Clock parts .....	911290
Clock plates and bridges.....	911440
Clock springs, including hair-springs.....	911410
Clock, antique.....	970600
Clocks on wall with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104).....	910310-90
Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104).....	910310-90
Clocks with watch movements instrument panel, for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels .....	910400
Clocks, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910591-99
Clocks, time punching or stamping .....	910610
Clocks, wall, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910521-29
Clogs, wooden, new.....	640330
Clonazepam.....	293391
Clonia, blended.....	330290
Clopane hydrochloride solution .....	300450-90
Clopane-penicillin, bulk .....	300310-90
Clopane-penicillin, dosage .....	300410
Clorazepate .....	293391
Closina .....	300410-90
Closing machines for bottles, cans or similar containers.....	842230
Closing machines for boxes, bags or similar containers.....	842230
Closures of plastics.....	392350
Closures, commercial, base metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	830990
Closures, home canning, base metal.....	830990
Closures, lids, stoppers, etc., of glass.....	701020
Cloth, aluminum wire.....	761691
Cloth, coated with abrasive powder or grains.....	680510
Cloth, felt, for use in machinery or plant.....	591131-32
Cloth, magnesium.....	810490
Cloth, nickel wire.....	750810
Cloth, wire, copper .....	741420-90
Cloth, wool, woven, woolen, not cut to size, weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> (8.85 oz/syd) .....	511111
Cloth, woven iron or steel wire .....	731412-19
Cloth, zinc wire.....	790700
Clothes brush handles, wooden .....	441700
Clothes dryers, centrifugal.....	842112
Clothes dryers, household type.....	845121-29
Clothes for animals.....	420100
Clothes hampers (except furniture), plastics.....	392490

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Clothes hangers, aluminum.....	761699
Clothes hangers, copper.....	741819
Clothes hangers, iron or steel wire .....	732620
Clothes hangers, wooden .....	442110
Clothes hangers, plastics.....	392490
Clothesline, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided .....	560790
Clothespins .....	392690
Clothespins, wooden .....	442190
Clothing accessories of plastic .....	392620
Clothing accessories of rubber .....	401511-90
Clothing, protective, except headwear, gloves, and footwear plastics .....	392620
Clothing, used, packed in bulk, donated for relief by government agencies .....	980230
Clothing, worn-out, soiled or torn, beyond cleaning or repair .....	630900
Clothing, doll.....	950291
Clothing, donated for relief or charity, except new donated by government agencies .....	980230
Clothing, military.....	980310
Cloths, packing, manmade fibers, oil-coated or impregnated.....	590700
Clotiazepam .....	293491
Clove bark and leaves.....	121190
Clove oil .....	330129
Clover seed, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing.....	120922
Clover, sweetened .....	230990
Clover, unsweetened .....	121490
Cloves (whole fruit, cloves, and stems) ..	090700
Cloxazolam .....	293491
Clozapine .....	293399
Club soda.....	220110
Clubs, golf.....	950631
Clusivol .....	300450
Clutch bags (handbags), leather or patent leather .....	420221
Clutch bags (handbags), material other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420229
Clutch bags (handbags), plastics or textiles.....	420222
Clutch facings, bimetallic, motor vehicle .....	870893
Clutches and universal joints, except motor vehicle and electromagnetic type .....	848360
Clutches, electromagnetic .....	850520
Clutches, motor vehicles .....	870893
Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose), dosage.....	300490
Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose), preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose)....	391231
Coal coke .....	270400
Coal cutter parts.....	843149
Coal cutting machines .....	843031-39
Coal feeders, mechanical stoker .....	841630
Coal gas .....	270500
Coal stripping machines, mining .....	843031-39

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Coal tar pitch.....	270810
Coal tar, coke.....	270820
Coal tar, crude.....	270600
Coal, anthracite.....	270111
Coal, barley (anthracite).....	270111
Coal, bituminous.....	270112
Coal, brown, agglomerated.....	270220
Coal, brown, not agglomerated.....	270210
Coal, buckwheat (anthracite).....	270111
Coal, metallurgical.....	270112
Coal, pea (anthracite).....	270111
Coal, rice (anthracite).....	270111
Coal, steam.....	270112
Coalfish (atlantic pollock) excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030263
Coalfish (atlantic pollock), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030373
Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.....	510220
Coasters (table), plastics.....	392410
Coasters, aluminum.....	761519
Coasters, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Coasters, copper.....	741819
Coasters, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal.....	701399
Coasters, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Coasters, lead crystal.....	701391
Coasters, of cotton textile.....	630790
Coasters, porcelain or china.....	691110
Coasters, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Coasters, tin.....	800700
Coasters, wooden.....	442010
Coat or hat racks of wood.....	442090
Coating machines, calendering type, for plastics and rubber.....	842010
Coating machines, except calenders, paper or paperboard finishing.....	843930
Coating urethane base, not pigmented...	320810-90
Coating, urethane.....	320810-90
Coating, wool, woven, carded, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd)	511111
Coatings, chocolate.....	180620
Coats for dogs.....	420100
Coats, artificial fur, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610130
Coats, artificial fur, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620113
Coats, furs, except mink.....	430310
Coats, leather.....	420310
Coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit...	610120
Coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610130
Coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620113
Coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620119
Coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610110
Coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620111
Coats, plastics.....	392620
Coats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610220
Coats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620212
Coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610230
Coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620213
Coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610290
Coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620219
Coats, women's and girls', of wool, knit..	610210
Coats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620211
Coaxial cable, insulated.....	854420
Cobalamin concentrate preparations, bulk.....	300390
Cobalamin concentrate, bulk, except preparations.....	293626
Cobalt acetate.....	291523
Cobalt aluminate.....	284110
Cobalt ammonium sulfate.....	284290
Cobalt articles.....	810590
Cobalt borate.....	284020
Cobalt carbonates.....	283699
Cobalt dichloride.....	282734
Cobalt hydroxides (excluding natural of heading 2605).....	282200
Cobalt ingots.....	810520
Cobalt linoleate.....	291615
Cobalt mattes.....	810520
Cobalt nitrate.....	283429
Cobalt ores and concentrates.....	260500
Cobalt oxides (excluding crude cobalt oxides of heading 2620 and pigment mixtures of heading 3207).....	282200
Cobalt phosphates.....	283529
Cobalt powders.....	810520
Cobalt resinate.....	291615
Cobalt sulfate.....	283329
Cobalt tallate.....	291615
Cobalt waste and scrap.....	810530
Cobalt, intermediate products.....	810520
Cobalt, unwrought.....	810520
Cobalt, wrought forms.....	810590
Cobalt-57.....	284440
Cobalt-58.....	284440
Cobalt-60.....	284440
Cobaltite ore.....	260500
Cobblestones.....	251690
Coca extract.....	130219
Coca leaves.....	121130

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Cocaine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Cocaine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Cochineal and similar insects.....	051199
Cockatoos.....	010632
Cocks, plumbing.....	848180
Cocks, stop, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic .....	220290
Cocktail sets, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701391-99
Cocktail sets, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Cocktail sets, lead crystal .....	701391
Cocktails, alcoholic, mixed .....	220890
Cocktails, mixed vegetable .....	200990
Cocoa beans .....	180100
Cocoa butter, fat and oil .....	180400
Cocoa cake, not for reduction to cocoa powder.....	180200
Cocoa cake, suitable for reduction to cocoa powder.....	180320
Cocoa germs.....	180200
Cocoa manufacturing machines .....	843820
Cocoa paste, not defatted .....	180310
Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted....	180320
Cocoa powder preparing machines.....	843820
Cocoa powder, sweetened .....	180610
Cocoa powder, unsweetened .....	180500
Cocoa residues .....	180200
Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other waste .....	180200
Cocoa-powder (flavoring powders for making beverages basis of sodium bicarbonate and glycyrrhizin or liquorice extract.....	210690
Coco-diazine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Coconut fiber, raw, unspun.....	530511
Coconut flesh, dried, used for the expression of coconut oil, unsuitable for human consumption.....	120300
Coconut flour, meal or powder .....	110630
Coconut meat, dried, except copra .....	080111
Coconut meat, fresh, except copra .....	080119
Coconut meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200819
Coconut oil, crude .....	151311
Coconut oil, refined, not chemically modified.....	151319
Coconut oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230650
Coconut shells, used for carving.....	140490
Coconut waste .....	530519
Coconut yarn .....	530810
Coconuts, dried, whether or not shelled, except copra .....	080111
Coconuts, fresh, whether or not shelled, except copra .....	080119
Cocoons, silk, suitable for reeling.....	500100

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Coco-thiazole preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Coco-thiazole, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Cod fillets and other boneless cod meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Cod fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.....	030530
Cod fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Cod liver oil with viosterol, medicinal, dosage.....	300450
Cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked.....	030551
Cod, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030250
Cod, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030360
Cod, salted or in brine, but not smoked or dried.....	030562
Code marking machines .....	842230
Codeine alkaloid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Codeine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations .....	293911
Codeine alkaloid, dosage.....	300410-90
Codeine phosphate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Codeine phosphate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911
Codeine phosphite, dosage .....	300410-90
Codeine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Codeine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911
Codeine sulfate, dosage .....	300410-90
Codelsol with meomycin, bulk.....	300310-90
Codelsol with neomycin, dosage .....	300410-90
Cod-liver oil, non-medicinal, not emulsified.....	150410
Coffee based preparations.....	210111
Coffee extracts, essences and concentrates .....	210111
Coffee husks and skins.....	090190
Coffee makers, electric .....	851671
Coffee pastes .....	210111
Coffee pots, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Coffee pots, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Coffee pots, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Coffee pots, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701332-39
Coffee pots, nonelectric, glass-ceramic...	701310
Coffee pots, nonelectric, porcelain or china.....	691110
Coffee pots, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Coffee substitute extracts, essences and concentrates .....	210130
Coffee substitute residue for animal feed .....	230800

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion .....	090190
Coffee substitutes, not containing coffee, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific type).....	210130
Coffee wax.....	152110
Coffee whitners, non-dairy.....	210690
Coffee, freeze-dried .....	210111
Coffee, instant .....	210111
Coffee, raw, decaffeinated .....	090112
Coffee, raw, not decaffeinated .....	090111
Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated .....	090122
Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated .....	090121
Coffee, soluble.....	210111
Coffee-mate .....	210690
Coffinite ore .....	261210
Coffins, wooden.....	442190
Cognac .....	220820
Coho (silver) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030212
Coho (silver) salmon, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked, n.e.s.o.i. ....	030319
Coil packing, cotton.....	591140
Coil winders, wire, electric .....	847981
Coil winding machines, electric.....	847981
Coiling machines, flexible cables or tubes.....	847989
Coils for fin-tube radiation, central heating apparatus, iron or steel .....	732290
Coils for rerolling, alloy steel, not stainless.....	722490
Coils for rerolling, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	720719-20
Coils, air conditioning evaporator .....	841582
Coils, alignment, electronic components .....	850450
Coils, armature .....	850450
Coils, commutating field.....	850450
Coils, electronic components .....	850450
Coils, excitation, motor or generator parts .....	850300
Coils, ignition, internal combustion engine.....	851130
Coils, refrigeration.....	841899
Coin counting machines .....	847290
Coin holders .....	420239
Coin holders, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Coin holders, precious metal .....	711311-20
Coin operated games, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950430
Coin operated washing machines, household or laundry type .....	845011-20
Coin purses, precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal .....	711610-20
Coin sorting machines .....	847290
Coinage, nickel, blanks .....	750890
Coins, gold, foreign, monetary, not numismatic .....	711890
Coins, legal tender, not numismatic.....	711890
Coins, numismatic .....	970500

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Coins, other than gold, not legal tender, not numismatic.....	711810
Coir fiber, raw, unspun.....	530511
Coir waste .....	530519
Coir yarn .....	530810
Coke syrup .....	210690
Coke, except pitch and petroleum .....	270400
Coke, green .....	271311
Coke, petroleum, calcined .....	271312
Coke, petroleum, not calcined .....	271311
Coke, pitch.....	270820
Cola (kola) extract .....	130219
Cola (kola) nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080290
Cola beverages .....	220210
Colace capsules and liquid .....	300490
Colace preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Colanders, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Colby cheese, not grated, powdered or processed .....	040690
Colchicine ampoules.....	300410-90
Cold and cough preparations .....	300410-90
Cold and cough preparations, dosage ...	300410-90
Cold cream soap.....	340111
Cold creams .....	330410-99
Cold glass working machine tool parts ...	846691
Cold glass working machines .....	846410-90
Cold pastilles.....	300410-90
Colemanite, natural .....	252890
Collages .....	970190
Collanders, aluminum.....	761519
Collanders, copper .....	741819
Collar pins and clips, of precious metal ..	711311-20
Collar pins and clips, other than precious metal, stones or natural pearl ..	711719-90
Collard greens, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Collars thrust, tapered generator.....	850300
Collars, ball bearing parts.....	848299
Collars, cervical .....	902190
Collars, drill, for oil well drilling machines .....	843143
Collars, float, for oil well drilling machines .....	843143
Collars, of textile fibers, knit .....	611780
Collars, of textile fibers, not knit .....	621710
Collars, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Collars, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Collars, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable....	730711
Collars, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Collars, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Collars, pipe, lead.....	780500
Collars, pipe, nickel.....	750720
Collars, pipe, stainless steel .....	730729
Collars, pipe, tin .....	800600
Collars, pipe, zinc.....	790600
Collars, dog.....	420100
Collators for punched cards .....	847149-90
Collets, tool holders, machine tool .....	846610

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Collidines, chemically defined compounds .....	293399
Collodions of plastics .....	391220
Colloidal graphite .....	380120
Collyrium .....	300410-90
Colocynth fruit.....	121190
Cologne earth.....	253090
Colognes .....	330300
Colopo.....	300490
Color filters, optical, unmounted .....	900220
Color lakes .....	320500
Color lakes, violet.....	320500
Color lakes, yellow.....	320500
Color processing machines, motion-picture film .....	901050
Color, dry, not assembled into sets, artists, etc., colors.....	321390
Coloring books (toy).....	490300
Coloring machines, glass.....	847529
Colors in tube, not assembled into sets, artists, etc. colors.....	321390
Colors, confectioners, (vegetable origin).....	320300
Colors, easter egg (vegetable origin).....	320300
Colostomy bags of plastics .....	392690
Colostomy bags, rubber or plastics.....	392690
Colt teleshot cartridges.....	930630
Columbite (niobite) ore.....	261590
Columbium hydride .....	285000
Columbium ores and concentrates.....	261590
Columbium, waste and scrap.....	811292
Columbium, wrought or unwrought.....	811292-99
Columns, aluminum.....	761090
Columns, cement or concrete .....	681091
Columns, iron or steel .....	730120
Columns, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Columns, plaster.....	680990
Columns, wooden.....	441890
Colza oil, crude, low erucic acid.....	151411
Colza oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Colza oil, refined, not chemically modified, low erucic acid.....	151419
Colza seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, low erucic acid .....	230641
Colza seed oilcake and other solid residues, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230649
Colza seeds, low erucic acid .....	120510
Colza seeds, n.e.s.o.i. ....	120590
Combed wool in fragments.....	510521
Comber waste, cotton.....	520291
Combex powder mixture, bulk .....	300390
Combination punching and shearing machines, metal forming.....	846241-49
Combines, agricultural, self-propelled .....	843351
Combines, pull type.....	843351
Combing machines, furskin .....	845310
Combing machines, textile .....	844512
Combing, silk .....	500390
Combisul .....	300410-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Combs, curry, hand, base metal .....	820190
Combs, hair except rubber and plastic ...	961519
Combs, hot, electric .....	851632
Combs, pocket, precious metal .....	711311-20
Combs, hair (except pocket combs of precious materials), plastic .....	961511
Combustible and toxic gas or vapor indicator alarm systems, sound type....	853110
Combustion chambers and vents, turbojet engine .....	841191
Comforters, furnishing type, cotton, not knitted or crocheted .....	630492
Comfrey roots .....	121190
Comingled food products, donated for relief or charity, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific commodity).....	980210
Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites .....	282810
Commercial fishing vessels, used, converted or rebuilt .....	890200
Commercial plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy.....	490600
Commode lid covers, of manmade fibers	630790
Communication circuits testers .....	903039
Communication satellites .....	880260
Communication wire and cable, insulated, not coaxial.....	854441-59
Communications electrical circuit testing equipment.....	903039
Communion wafers .....	190590
Commutators .....	850300
Compact disk players, sound type .....	851999
Compactors, refuse .....	847989
Compactors, soil .....	843061
Compacts (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal .....	711311-20
Comparator benches, optical.....	903149
Comparators .....	901720
Comparators, optical .....	903149
Comparators, phase .....	903039
Compass cards, mica.....	681490
Compass saws .....	820210
Compasses, aircraft.....	901410
Compasses, beam .....	901720
Compasses, clinomete, surveying .....	901530
Compasses, drawing .....	901720
Compasses, navigational .....	901410
Compasses, radio, for boats or ships .....	852691
Compazine tablets.....	300410-90
Complete systems (process control instruments and apparatus).....	903289
Complestone elixir with iron .....	300450-90
Compoicillin-v .....	300410
Composing sticks hand-operated .....	961100
Composite diagnostic reagents (excluding those of headings 3002 or 3006).....	382200
Composite machines, paper .....	844180

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Compound n (conmel) ampoules .....	300410-90
Compound n (conmel) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Compound optical microscopes .....	901110-80
Compound optical microscopes, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901180
Compounded rubber, unvulcanized .....	400510-99
Compounds containing streptomycin and isoniazid, bulk .....	300310-90
Compression ignition engines for the propulsion of vehicles other than railway or tramway .....	840820
Compression molds, metal or metal carbides .....	848041
Compression testers, electrical .....	902410
Compression type molds, rubber or plastic .....	848071
Compression-ignition engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment .....	840890
Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines .....	840810-90
Compression-modified wood .....	441300
Compressor parts .....	841490
Compressors, air, portable .....	841480
Compressors, air, stationary .....	841480
Compressors, air-conditioning type .....	841430
Compressors, gas, centrifugal or axial....	841480
Compressors, gas, reciprocating and rotary .....	841480
Compressors, motor vehicles.....	841430
Compressors, refrigerating type .....	841430
Computed tomography apparatus .....	902212
Computer mouse .....	847149-60
Computer tape and discs, not recorded (blank).....	852311-90
Computer tape and discs, recorded (data, programs) .....	852440-99
Computer, hand-held .....	847130
Computer, lap-top .....	847130
Computers, electronic, analog, hybrid or digital.....	847110-50
Concentrate for perfume.....	330290
Concentrated dispersions of color lakes and toners.....	320500
Concentrated superphosphate .....	310310
Concentrates, hop .....	330210
Concentrates, protein, used for protein- enrichment of food preparations .....	210610
Concentrates, vitamin, preparations, bulk .....	300390
Concertinas .....	920410
Conch shells, unworked or simply prepared .....	050800
Concrete and bituminous paver, finisher and spreader parts .....	847990
Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers and spreaders .....	847910
Concrete articles.....	681011-99

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Concrete breakers, pneumatic, hand- held .....	846719
Concrete grinding machines.....	846420
Concrete mixers, except truck mounted.	847431
Concrete mixers, truck mounted .....	870540
Concrete molds .....	848060
Concrete polishing machines.....	846420
Concrete products manufacturing equipment .....	847480
Concrete pumps .....	841340
Concrete reinforcement mesh, welded iron or steel .....	731420-39
Concrete working machine tool parts ....	846691
Concrete working machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846490
Condensate, derived wholly from natural gas.....	271019
Condenser film, mica, not cut out, die stamped, bonded or pulped.....	252510
Condensers (capacitors) all types, all materials.....	853210-30
Condensers for liquifying nitrogen or other gases, industrial .....	841960
Condensers, steam or other vapor power units.....	840420
Condensers, synchronous.....	850240
Condensing units, refrigeration .....	841899
Conduit fittings, electrical, insulated ....	854790
Conduit, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron .....	730690
Conduit, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730590
Conduit, electrical, aluminum alloy.....	760820
Conduit, electrical, aluminum not alloyed .....	760810
Conduit, electrical, insulated, iron or steel.....	854790
Conduit, electrical, rigid, nickel, noninsulated .....	750711-12
Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, alloy steel not stainless.....	730451-59
Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast) .....	730431-39
Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, stainless steel .....	730441-49
Conduit, seamless, noncircular cross- sec, steel or iron (not cast).....	730490
Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, alloy steel not stainless .....	730650
Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, iron.....	730630
Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, stainless steel.....	730640
Conduit, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm or less, steel or iron.....	730660
Conduit, welded, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron .....	730531-39

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Conduit, wood, cooperage .....	441600
Conduits, asbestos .....	681290
Conduits, asbestos-cement .....	681130
Conduits, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690600
Cone and tapered roller assemblies .....	848220
Cones, pine, bearing seeds .....	120999
Cones, pine, suitable for ornamental purposes, fresh .....	060491
Cones, spherical, roller bearing parts .....	848299
Confectionary containing cocoa or chocolate .....	180620-90
Confectionary machines .....	843820
Confectionary, not containing cocoa or chocolate .....	170490
Confectionery containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar .....	210690
Conferro tonic .....	300450-90
Conferro tonic, hemantinic composition .....	300450-90
Confetti .....	950590
Congo resin .....	130190
Conhydrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Conhydrins, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Conical converters, foundry .....	845410
Coniferous logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Coniferous sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved .....	440320
Coniferous, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Coniine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Coniine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Conmel tablets .....	300410-90
Connecticut shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Connecticut valley cigar-binder leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Connecticut valley cigar-binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Connecting rods for oil well drilling machines .....	843143
Connections, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Connections, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Connections, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Connections, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Connections, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Connections, pipe, lead .....	780500
Connections, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Connections, pipe, tin .....	800600
Connections, pipe, zinc .....	790600
Connector parts .....	853890
Connectors for well drilling machines .....	843143
Connectors, all kinds, for a voltage not over 1000 volts .....	853669

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Connectors, all kinds, for a voltage over 1000 volts .....	853590
Connectors, poleline, iron or steel .....	732690
Con-o-mineral, dairy feed .....	230990
Constant weight scales .....	842330
Construction kits or sets with unit prefabricated to scale, and parts thereof .....	950330
Construction paper .....	480592, 480593
Construction pipes of polymers of vinyl chloride .....	391723
Construction workers' helmets .....	650610
Contact lens solution .....	330790
Contact lenses, ophthalmic .....	900130
Contact printers, photofinishing (still film), except microfilm .....	901050
Contact part parts .....	853890
Container closing machines .....	842230
Container filling machines for bottles or cans .....	842230
Container labeling machines for boxes, bags or similar containers .....	842230
Container making machines, metal forming .....	846390
Container making machines, paper or paperboard .....	844130
Container sealing machines for bottles or cans .....	842230
Container ships, nonmilitary, new .....	890190
Container sterilizing machines .....	842220
Container washing machines .....	842220
Container waxing machines, immersion type .....	847989
Containers, ceramic, for commercial transport or packing of goods .....	690990
Containers, glass, for packaging and shipping of food .....	701090
Containers, glass, kitchen or cooking ware, except glass-ceramics .....	701332-39
Containers, glass, pharmaceutical .....	701090
Containers, glass-ceramic, kitchen or cooking ware .....	701310
Containers, lead crystal, for table or kitchen use .....	701331
Containers, magnesium .....	810490
Containers, packing and shipping, beverage, glass .....	701090
Containers, packing and shipping, copper .....	741999
Containers, pressure, copper .....	741999
Containers, pressure, iron or steel .....	731100
Containers, pressure, nickel .....	750890
Containers, pressure, transport and storage, aluminum .....	761300
Containers, pressure, zinc .....	790700
Containers, transport, rail-way .....	860900
Containers, transport, ship-rail .....	860900



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Containers, rigid (packing, transporting or marketing), plastics or rubber.....	392310-29
Containers, shipping, all materials, as instruments of int'l traffic.....	980120
Containers, vacuum.....	961700
Continuous casting machines, foundry ...	845430
Continuous mining machines.....	843031-39
Continuous stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841940
Continuous weighing scales for goods on conveyors.....	842320
Contraceptive preparations, oral, dosage	300660
Contractors, rib, medical.....	901890
Control center parts.....	853890
Control centers, motor.....	853710
Control consoles, television studio.....	852990
Control instruments for air-conditioning, refrigeration or heading systems.....	903289
Control panels, industrial.....	853710-20
Control panels, switching, telephone.....	851780
Control valves, electric and electrohydraulic actuated.....	848110
Control valves, pneumatically actuated...	848110
Controllers, industrial process, electric or electronic, for machine tools.....	853710
Controllers, panel board, for variables of liquids or gases.....	903281
Controllers, panel board, for temperature.....	903290
Controllers, pressure.....	902620
Controllers, programmable.....	853710
Controlling equipment based on the use of radiation from radioactive substance.....	902229
Controls, aircraft navigational instruments.....	901420
Controls, appliance regulating.....	903289
Controls, defrost.....	903289
Controls, footpedal, sewing machine.....	845290
Controls, for controlling variables of liquids or gases, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. ...	903210-89
Controls, industrial, motor, not over 1000 volts.....	853710
Controls, industrial, motor, over 1000 volts.....	853720
Controls, numerical, machine tool.....	853710
Controls, oven temperature.....	903289
Controls, pressure, air conditioning type	903289
Controls, speed drive, motor.....	853710
Controls, supervisory, telephone.....	851780
Controls, temperature, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903210-89
Controls, water heater (except valves) ....	903289
Converter parts, metal foundry.....	845490
Converters for automatic data processing machines.....	847149-90
Converters for cable tv or closed circuit tv.....	852510

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Converters, foundry.....	845410
Converters, frequency, rotating.....	850240
Converters, frequency, signal generator .	854320
Converters, heating, cast iron.....	732290
Converters, magnetic tape to punched cards.....	847149-90
Converters, phase.....	850240
Converters, punched card to magnetic tape.....	847149-90
Converters, rotary.....	850240
Converters, scan, television.....	852990
Converters, static (rectifier).....	850440
Converters, synchronous.....	850240
Converters, torque.....	848340
Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose sleep furniture.....	940140
Conveying equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	842890
Conveyor belting of vulcanized rubber ...	401011-19
Conveyor belts and belting, of textile fibers, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.....	591000
Conveyor belts and belting, rubber.....	401011-39
Conveyor buckets.....	843139
Conveyor parts.....	843139
Conveyors, belt type, continuous action .	842833
Conveyors, bucket type, continuous action.....	842832
Conveyors, goods or materials, continuous action, n.e.s.o.i. ....	842839
Cookers, electric.....	851660
Cookers, nonelectric, household, portable, outdoor type.....	732111-13
Cookie dough, frozen.....	190120
Cookie sheets, aluminum.....	761519
Cookie sheets, steel or iron (not cast)....	732393-99
Cookies, whether or not containing cocoa.....	190531
Cooking and food warming appliance parts.....	851690
Cooking apparatus, nonelectric, copper, domestic.....	741700
Cooking oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation.....	151790
Cooking ranges, electric.....	851660
Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens, except microwave ovens, industrial and commercial.....	841981
Cookware, cast iron.....	732391-92
Cookware, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Cookware, glass, except glass-ceramics .	701332-39
Cookware, glass-ceramics.....	701310
Cookware, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Cookware, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Cookware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Cookware, pewter.....	800700
Cookware, porcelain or china.....	691110

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cookware, tin, nonelectric .....	800700
Cool whip topping .....	210690
Coolers .....	420292
Coolers, drinking water, refrigerating, self-contained .....	841869
Coopers' products and parts, wood .....	441600
Coops, wooden .....	442190
Copaiba balsam .....	130190
Copaiba oil .....	330129
Copal .....	130190
Copings, aluminum .....	761090
Copings, iron or steel .....	730890
Copings, zinc .....	790700
Copper (i) bromide .....	282759
Copper (i) cyanide (cuprous cyanide) .....	283719
Copper (i) oxide (excluding natural cuprous oxide (cuprite) of heading 2603) .....	282550
Copper (ii) bromide .....	282759
Copper (ii) chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2503) .....	282739
Copper (ii) cyanide (cupric cyanide) .....	283719
Copper (ii) hydroxide .....	282550
Copper (ii) oxide (excluding natural copper (ii) oxide (tenorite) of heading 2603) .....	282550
Copper (ii) sulfate (excluding natural copper sulfate (brochanite) of heading 2603) .....	283325
Copper I sulfate (excluding material copper sulfate (brochanite) of 2603) ....	283325
Copper acetoarsenite .....	294200
Copper alloys, not master alloys, unwrought forms .....	740321-29
Copper alloys, pipe and tube fittings .....	741220
Copper alloys, plates, sheets and strip....	740921-90
Copper alloys, waste and scrap .....	740400
Copper arsenate .....	284290
Copper chlorate .....	282919
Copper chloride oxides and copper chloride hydroxides (excluding natural copper chloride hydroxide (atacamite) ..	282741
Copper citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Copper clad laminates .....	392190
Copper containers, household .....	741819
Copper containers, not household .....	741999
Copper cyanide .....	283719
Copper fluorosilicate (copper hexafluorosilicate) .....	282690
Copper hexafluorosilicate (copper fluorosilicate) .....	282690
Copper hydroxychloride, natural .....	260300
Copper i chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2530) .....	282739
Copper i hydroxide .....	282550
Copper i oxide, red .....	282550

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Copper ii carbonate (excluding natural copper carbonate (malachite, azurite) of heading 2603) .....	283699
Copper ii nitrate (cupric nitrate) .....	283429
Copper ii oxide, black .....	282550
Copper iodide oxide .....	282760
Copper magnet wire, insulated .....	854411
Copper ores, concentrates, and pyrites ..	260300
Copper pyrite ores .....	260300
Copper scrap, including alloys of copper	740400
Copper sulphate, basic .....	260300
Copper sulphide ores .....	260300
Copper thiocyanate .....	283800
Copper waste, including alloys .....	740400
Copper, black .....	740200
Copper, blister .....	740200
Copper, cement .....	740120
Copper, master alloys not phosphor copper .....	740500
Copper, phosphor, master alloy, 15 percent or less phosphorus .....	740500
Copper, phosphor, master alloy, over 15 percent phosphorus .....	284800
Copper, refined, bars, rods, profiles .....	740710
Copper, refined, pipe and tube fittings ...	741210
Copper, refined, plates, sheets and strip	740911-19
Copper, refined, unwrought forms .....	740311-19
Copper, refined, waste and scrap .....	740400
Copper, refined, wire, noninsulated .....	740811-19
Copper, unrefined, not ores or mattes ...	740200
Copra .....	120300
Copra oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230650
Copral .....	300450-90
Cops of paper .....	482290
Cops of paper, used for winding textile yarn .....	482210
Copying attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Copying cloths, coated with gum or amylaceous substances .....	590190
Copying or transfer paper, n.e.s.o.i. ....	480990, 481690
Coral jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711790
Coral of worked, manufactured articles ..	960190
Coral waste and powder .....	050800
Coral, imitation, glass .....	701810
Coral, unworked or simply prepared .....	050800
Coramine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Coramine, dosage .....	300410-90
Corbels, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Cord sets, insulated, electric, appliance ..	854441-59
Cord, emery .....	680530
Cord, nickel wire, noninsulated .....	750890
Cord, paper strip .....	560900
Cordage and cord, aluminum wire .....	761490
Cordage machines, textile .....	847940
Cordage, alaca or other hard (leaf) fibers	560790
Cordage, copper wire strand .....	741300

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cordage, cotton.....	560790
Cordage, iron or steel, with fittings or not.....	731210
Cordage, rope and cable, other, of polyethylene.....	560749
Cordage, rope and cable, other, polypropylene.....	560749
Cordage, rope, twine, or cable, of textile fibers.....	560710-90
Cordage, scrap, used or unused, worn-out.....	631010-90
Cordage, synthetic fibers.....	560750
Cordenier (wood pulp).....	470200
Cordex tablets.....	300410-90
Cordials.....	220890
Cordierite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Cordierite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Cordless telephones.....	852520
Cords, extension.....	854441-59
Corduroy fabrics, cotton, cut, pile.....	580122
Corduroy fabrics, cotton, uncut, pile.....	580121
Corduroy fabrics, manmade fibers, knit, long pile.....	600110
Corduroy fabrics, manmade fibers, woven, cut, pile.....	580132
Corduroy fabrics, wool, woven, pile.....	580110
Core bits, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools.....	820713-19
Core box, plaster.....	680990
Corers, fruit, hand-operated, base metal.....	820551
Cores, apple, as animal feed.....	230800
Cores, tape wound, transformer.....	850490
Coriander oil.....	330129
Coriander seeds.....	090920
Cork and rubber (ground or pulverized) vulcanized sheets and blocks.....	450410
Cork helmets.....	650590
Cork pipe coverings, agglomerated.....	450490
Cork sheets reinforced with paper or fabric (including the kind used for tipping cigarettes).....	450200
Cork waste.....	450190
Cork wool.....	450190
Cork working machine tool parts.....	846692
Cork working machine tools.....	846510-99
Cork, agglomerated.....	450410
Cork, agglomerated, blocks, plates, sheets and strips.....	450410
Cork, blanks, for stoppers or corks in the form of sharp-edged cubes or square slab.....	450200
Cork, blanks, for stoppers or corks, with rounded edges.....	450310
Cork, granulated, ground or crushed.....	450190
Cork, natural, debacked.....	450200
Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared.....	450110
Cork, natural, rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips.....	450200

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cork, natural, roughly squared.....	450200
Corkscrews.....	820551
Corms, horticultural, dormant.....	060110
Corms, horticultural, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Corn (maize) germ oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets.....	230670
Corn (maize) starch.....	110812
Corn chips.....	190590
Corn cobs ground with or without their husks except as noted chapter 11.....	230210
Corn cobs, hydrolyzed ground.....	230800
Corn cobs, stalks and leaves, n.e.s.o.i.....	230800
Corn flakes.....	190410
Corn flour.....	110220
Corn gluten feed.....	230310
Corn gluten meal.....	230310
Corn groats.....	110313
Corn mills, farm type.....	843610-80
Corn mint oil.....	330125
Corn molasses (hydrol).....	170390
Corn oil, crude.....	151521
Corn oil, fully refined, not chemically modified.....	151529
Corn oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Corn oil, once-refined, not chemically modified.....	151529
Corn oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets.....	230670
Corn on the cob, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071040
Corn on the cob, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Corn pads.....	300510
Corn planters.....	843230
Corn plaster.....	300590
Corn remedies, except pads and plasters.....	300410-90
Corn residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings.....	230210
Corn seed, except sweet, for sowing.....	100510
Corn seed, sweet, for planting.....	071290
Corn sticks.....	190590
Corn syrup.....	170230
Corn twistees.....	190590
Corn, cut, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071040
Corn, except seed, unmilled.....	100590
Corn, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled.....	110423
Corn, sweet, canned.....	200580
Corn, sweet, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Corn, sweet, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200580

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Corn, sweet, whether or not on the cob, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Corn, sweet; frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071040
Corn, yellow dent, unmilled.....	100590
Corned beef.....	160250
Cornets.....	920510
Cornices, aluminum.....	761090
Cornices, iron or steel.....	730890
Cornices, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Cornices, wooden.....	441890
Cornices, zinc.....	790700
Cornmeal.....	110313
Corn-soya-milk blends.....	190190
Cornstarch pudding, edible, ready for consumption.....	190190
Corpus luteum preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Corpus luteum, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Corrugated nails, iron or steel.....	731700
Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated.....	480810
Corrugating machines, paper or paperboard finishing.....	843930
Cors anglais.....	920590
Corsages, artificial flower.....	670210-90
Corselettes, textile materials.....	621230
Corset lacings.....	630790
Corset mesh cloth, manmade fibers, woven, elastomeric yarn.....	580620
Corsets, orthopedic.....	902190
Corsets, surgical or medical, except prenatal or maternity belts.....	902190
Corsets, textile materials, woven, except orthopedic.....	621230
Cortal tablets.....	300410-90
Corticoids, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Corticosteroid preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Corticosteroids.....	293711-90
Corticosterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Corticosterone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Corticosterone, dosage.....	300410-90
Corticotrophin preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Corticotropin, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Cortisol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cortisol, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Cortison, hydrocortisone and prednisone.....	293722
Cortisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Cortisone acetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cortisone acetate, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Cortisone including derivatives, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cortone acetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cortone acetate, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Cortone acetate, dosage.....	300410-90
Cortone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cortone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Corundum, artificial abrasives.....	281810
Corundum, natural abrasive, ground or refined.....	251320
Corundum, natural, crude.....	251320
Corundum, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Corundum, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Cosanyl, dosage.....	300410-90
Coshions nursing of plastics.....	392690
Cosmetic balms.....	330410-99
Cosmetic cases (designed to be carried on the person), precious metal.....	711311-20
Cosmetic cases of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Cosmetic cases of plastics or textiles.....	420212
Cosmetic cases, designed to be carried with the person (travel cases), leather or patent leather.....	420211
Cosmetic creams.....	330410-99
Cosmetic creams, lotions, oils, and balms.....	330410-99
Cosmetic lotions.....	330410-99
Cosmic radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus...	903010
Costume jewelry, except semiprecious stones or cultured pearls.....	711711-90
Cottage cheese.....	040690
Cotter pins, aluminum.....	761610
Cotter pins, iron or steel.....	731824
Cotter pins, nickel.....	750890
Cotton dust (bhc, ddt and sulfur).....	380810
Cotton gin parts.....	844839
Cotton gins.....	844519
Cotton gloves, knit.....	611692
Cotton gloves, not knit.....	621600
Cotton laminated fabric, with plastics....	590390
Cotton linter pulp.....	470610
Cotton linters.....	140420
Cotton picking machines.....	843359
Cotton planters.....	843230
Cotton sateen, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or print, weighing over 100 g/m22 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520829-49
Cotton sateen, unbleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or print, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520919-39
Cotton seed oil press cloth.....	591131-32
Cotton seeds.....	120720
Cotton tire cord fabric.....	590290
Cotton tire cord, containing less than 85% of weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520790
Cotton tire cord, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520710

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cotton wax .....	152110
Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, multiple, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton nm) .....	520641-45
Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, multiple, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton nm) .	520631-35
Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, single, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton number) .....	520621-25
Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, single, uncombed, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton number) .....	520611-15
Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, multiple, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 120 nm (71 cotton number)	520541-48
Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, multiple, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80nm (47 cotton number) .....	520531-35
Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, single, combed, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 120 nm (71 cotton number)	520521-28
Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, single, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton number) ..	520511-15
Cotton, absorbent, u.s.p. ....	300590
Cotton, carded or combed .....	520300
Cotton, duck, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911-59
Cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, plain weave, printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521051
Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over, exc. american pime & sea island, n.e.s.o.i. ..	520100
Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length under 1 inch .....	520100
Cotton, poplin or broadcloth, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520812-52
Cotton, raw, except linters, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over, american pima and sea island cotton .....	520100
Cotton, raw, except linters, staple length of 1 inch but not over 1-1/8 inches .....	520100
Cotton, sateens, satin or twill weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520819-59
Cotton, satin or twill weave, dyed, of yarns of different colors or print, under 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520819-59
Cotton, satin or twill weave, dyed, of yarns of different colors, over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520919-39
Cotton, sheeting (all type) .....	520812-59

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cottonseed and soybean oil mixture, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Cottonseed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed .....	151221
Cottonseed oil, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Cottonseed oil, once-refined, not chemically modified .....	151229
Cottonseed oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151229
Cottonseed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230610
Cottonwood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm .....	440799
Cotyledon flour of tamarind seeds .....	130239
Couch covers, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Couches, studio (dual-purpose sleep furniture) .....	940140
Couch-grass roots, used primarily in brooms and brushes .....	140300
Cough drops, artificially sweetened .....	210690
Cough drops, sugar sweetened .....	170490
Cough preparations, dosage .....	300410-90
Coumarin .....	293221
Coumarone .....	293299
Coumarone resins in primary forms .....	391110
Coumarone resins-indene in primary forms .....	391110
Counter, gamma .....	903010
Counterbores, metalcutting .....	820730
Counters and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940320
Counters and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Counters, display, refrigerating .....	841850
Counters, electronic frequency .....	903039
Counters, geiger .....	903010
Counters, geiger-mueller .....	903010
Counters, lightning .....	901580
Counters, production .....	902910
Counters, radiation .....	903010
Counters, revolution .....	902910
Counters, scintillation .....	903010
Counters, vehicle .....	902910
Counters, whole body, nuclear medical and biological .....	903010
Countersinking machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Countersinks, metalcutting .....	820730
Counterweights for scales .....	842390
Counterweights, lead .....	780600
Counting machines, weight operated, industrial .....	842381-89
Couplers for cable tv or closed circuit tv.	852510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Couplings, iron or steel, not stainless.....	730792
Couplings, lead.....	780500
Couplings, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Couplings, shaft.....	848360
Couplings, stainless steel.....	730722
Couplings, tin.....	800600
Course plotters, automatic directional, aircraft.....	901420
Course recording apparatus, nautical, electrical.....	901480
Couscous, uncooked, cooked or otherwise prepared.....	190240
Covellite, copper sulphide.....	260300
Cover boards.....	482090
Cover glasses, laboratory.....	701710-90
Cover making machines, bookbinding....	844010
Coveralls, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	611420
Coveralls, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	621132
Coveralls, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	621139
Coveralls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611430
Coveralls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	621133
Coveralls, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	611410
Coveralls, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620341
Coveralls, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	611420
Coveralls, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	621142
Coveralls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	611490
Coveralls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	621149
Coveralls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611430
Coveralls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	621143
Coveralls, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	611410
Coveralls, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	621141
Coverlets, cotton, not knitted or crocheted.....	630492
Coverlets, furskin.....	430390
Coverlets, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630493
Coverlets, of textile fibers, except cotton and synthetic, not knitted or crocheted.....	630499
Covers, cars and outside machines, of manmade fibers.....	630790
Covers, furniture, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630499
Covers, household appliances, textile, of manmade fibers.....	630790

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Covers, ironing board, textile.....	630790
Covers, pot and pan, aluminum cookware.....	761519
Covers, pot and pan, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Covers, pot and pan, copper.....	741819
Covers, pot and pan, glass, kitchenware, except glass-ceramics.....	701332-39
Covers, pot and pan, glass-ceramic, kitchenware.....	701310
Covers, pot and pan, porcelain or china, household, hotel, or restaurant ware ...	691110
Covers, pot and pan, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Covers, seat, household use, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630499
Covers, table, of textile fibers.....	630259
Covers, appliance, plastics.....	392410
Covers, furniture, plastics.....	392490
Covers, table, plastics.....	392490
Cowhide gloves.....	420329
Cowls, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690590
Cowpeas, blackeye, dried for sowing.....	071339
Cowpeas, blackeye, dried, shelled.....	071339
Cowpeas, blackeye, fresh or chilled.....	070820
Cowpeas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200551-59
Cows, live, except purebred breeding....	010290
Coyote furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Coyote furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Coyote furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Cozymase preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Crab nets, of manmade textile fibers.....	560811
Crabmeat, prepared.....	160510
Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160510
Crabmeat, prepared, containing fish meat of headings 0302, 0303, or 0304	160510
Crabmeat, prepared, frozen.....	160510
Crabs and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	030614
Crabs and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030624
Crabs and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030624
Crabs and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030614
Crabs, dungeness, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	030614
Crabs, dungeness, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030614
Crabs, prepared, whether or not frozen..	160510
Cracker jacks.....	200892

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Crackers .....	190590
Cracking machines, nut, industrial.....	843860
Cracklings (greaves).....	230110
Craft, landing, military.....	890610
Cramps or dogs, forged, iron or steel ....	731700
Cranberries, dried.....	081340
Cranberries, fresh.....	081040
Cranberries, in temporary preservative ...	081290
Cranberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Cranberry sauce, canned.....	200899
Crane parts for cranes of subheadings 8426.19 and 8426.30 .....	843149
Cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles .....	842691
Cranes, overhead traveling, on fixed support .....	842611
Cranes, railway .....	860400
Cranes, truck mounted, cable operated ..	870510
Cranes, truck mounted, hydraulic operated .....	870510
Cranks and crankshafts, transmission ....	848310
Crankshaft balancing machines .....	903110
Crankshafts, transmission .....	848310
Crap tables .....	950490
Crash helmets.....	650610
Crates of plastic.....	392310
Crates, fruit and vegetable, of wood .....	441510
Crates, packing, wooden.....	441510
Cravats, of textile materials, not knit.....	621510-90
Crawfish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160540
Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	030611
Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen.....	030621
Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine..	030621
Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030611
Crayons (except talc, steatite and soapstone) .....	960990
Crayons with leads in a rigid sheath encased.....	960910
Cream cheese .....	040690
Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened.....	040221
Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, sweetened.....	040229
Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, not over 1.5% fat.....	040210
Cream of cocoa liqueur.....	220890
Cream separators, centrifugal.....	842111
Cream substitutes.....	210690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cream, acidified, n.e.s.o.i. ....	040390
Cream, condensed, sweetened .....	040299
Cream, curdled.....	040390
Cream, evaporated, not sweetened.....	040291
Cream, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. ....	040390
Cream, fresh, fat content not exceeding 1%.....	040110
Cream, fresh, fat content over 1% but not over 6%.....	040120
Cream, fresh, fat content over 6%.....	040130
Cream, frozen, not concentrated nor containing added sweetening matter ...	040110-30
Cream, sour.....	040390
Creamalin, dosage.....	300490
Creamers of plastics .....	392410
Creams, cleansing .....	330410-99
Creams, cold .....	330499
Creams, dental .....	330610
Creams, hand .....	330430
Creams, protective .....	330499
Creams, sunburn .....	330499
Creams, tissue.....	330499
Creams, vanishing.....	330499
Creasing machines, paper bag.....	844120
Creasing machines, paper or paperboard .....	844130
Creatinine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Creepers, infants' of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620990
Creepers, infants', of cotton, knit .....	611120
Creepers, infants', of cotton, not knit ....	620920
Creepers, infants', of other textile fibers, knit.....	611190
Creepers, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611130
Creepers, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620930
Creepers, infants', of wool, knit.....	611110
Creepers, infants', of wool, not knit.....	620910
Cremation furnaces .....	841780
Creme de menthe.....	220890
Cremes (liqueurs) .....	220890
Cremomycin, dosage.....	300410-90
Cremosuxidine preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Cremosuxidine, bluk, except preparations .....	293500
Cremosuxidine, dosage .....	300410-90
Cremothalidine.....	300410-90
Creosote.....	270791
Creosote oil .....	270791
Crepe canton, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepe de chine, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Crepe fabric, cellulosic fibers, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540821-24
Crepe meteor, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Crepe twist yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale .....	500400

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Crepe twist yarn, silk, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Crepe, flat silk, woven .....	500710-90
Crepe, french silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepe, georgette silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepe, romaine silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepe-back satin, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Crepes .....	190590
Creping machines, paper or paperboard finishing.....	843930
Cresol-formaldehyde resins .....	390940
Cresols and their salts .....	290712
Cresylic acid, (mixed-containing by weight 95% or more cresol isomers).....	290712
Cresylic acids, crude .....	270750
Cribs, corn, aluminum prefabricated.....	940600
Cribs, corn, prefabricated, iron or steel ..	940600
Cricket balls.....	950490
Crimp machines, metal forming.....	846221-29
Crinkle cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521211
Crinoline, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521011
Crinoline, surgical.....	300610
Crispbread.....	190510
Crochet hooks, aluminum.....	761699
Crochet hooks, steel.....	731990
Crochet silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Crochet silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Crochet thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520790
Crochet thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale not over 840 yds in length .....	520710
Crocheted hats .....	650590
Crockery, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Crocodile hides, fresh or preserved .....	410320
Crocus corms, dormant .....	060110
Crocus corms, in growth or flower.....	060120
Crop-ends, alloy steel scrap, not stainless.....	720429
Crop-ends, aluminum scrap .....	760200
Crop-ends, copper scrap.....	740400
Crop-ends, lead scrap .....	780200
Crop-ends, nickel scrap .....	750300
Crop-ends, stainless steel, scrap.....	720421
Crop-ends, steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720449
Crop-ends, tin scrap .....	800200
Crop-ends, zinc scrap .....	790200
Cropping machines, textile fabric .....	845180
Crops, riding.....	660200
Cross country ski footwear, plastic or rubber.....	640212
Cross field amplifier tubes, magnetron...	854071

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cross stitch tapestries of textile fibers..	580500
Cross talk meters .....	903040
Crossarms, poleline, iron or steel .....	732690
Cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	640312
Cross-cut saws, hand-operated .....	820210
Crossing frogs, railway, iron or steel .....	730230
Crossing pieces, railway track, iron or steel.....	730230
Cross-ties (sleepers), railway, iron or steel.....	730230
Crossties, railway and tramway, wood, impregnated .....	440690
Crotches, hardwood, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440391-99
Crotches, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Croton oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Croton oil, not chemically modified .....	151590
Croton seeds .....	120799
Crotonaldehyde (2-butenal) .....	291219
Crotonilidene-a-naphthylamine .....	292145
Crowbars.....	820559
Crowns, bottle, base metal.....	830910
Crowns, dental, except plastic.....	902121
Crowns, dental, plastic .....	902121
Crowns, horticultural, dormant.....	060110
Crowns, horticultural, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Crucibles, carbon or graphite, refractory	690310
Crucibles, ceramic, nonrefractory, laboratory ware.....	690911-19
Crucibles, ceramic, nonrefractory, not laboratory or industrial .....	690990
Crucibles, copper .....	741999
Crucibles, earthenware and stoneware ..	690310
Crucibles, glass .....	701710-90
Crucibles, lime .....	690390
Crucibles, precious metal .....	711590
Crucibles, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Crude oil, topped .....	271019
Crude petroleum .....	270900
Cruisers, military (warships) .....	890610
Crushers used in making fruit juice, wine, and similar beverages.....	843510
Crushers, fruit, industrial .....	843510
Crushers, sugar cane, sugar manufacturing .....	843830
Crushing machines for preparing animal feed, farm type .....	843610
Crushing machines, mineral, portable/stationary .....	847420
Crushing or grinding machine parts, mineral .....	847490
Crustacean flours, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption .....	030629



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Crustacean flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption.....	230120
Crustacean, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen.....	030629
Crustacean, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine .....	030629
Crustaceans, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	030619
Crustaceans, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030619
Crutch tips and grips of plastic.....	392690
Crutch tips and grips, rubber or plastics.....	392690
Crutches, invalid.....	902190
Cryolite, natural.....	253090
Cryolite, synthetic.....	282690
Cryoscopes.....	902780
Cryptoxanthin preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Cryptoxanthin, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Crystal jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711790
Crystallising apparatus, sugar manufacturing.....	843830
Crystallizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Crystals, magnesium oxide (unmounted optical elements).....	900120
Crystals, piezoelectric, mounted.....	854160
Crystals, quartz, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Crystals, quartz, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Crystals, quartz, unmounted optical elements.....	900120-90
Crystals, silica.....	253090
Crystals, silver.....	710691
Crystals, synthetic, (unmounted optical elements).....	900120
Crystals, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset.....	710420
Crystalware for serving food or beverages, except drinking glasses.....	701331
Crysticillin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Crysticillin, bulk, except preparations.....	294110
Crystifor.....	300410
Cuba bark hats and hat bodies.....	650200
Cube' extract.....	130214
Cubeb oil.....	330129
Cubeb powder.....	121190
Cubes, mosaic, natural stone.....	680210
Cucumber lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm.....	440799
Cucumber pickles.....	200110

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cucumber seed for sowing.....	120991
Cucumbers prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200110
Cucumbers, fresh or chilled.....	070700
Cucumbers, in temporary preservatives..	071140
Cudbear.....	320300
Cuff links, precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal.....	711610-20
Cuff links, semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal.....	711610-20
Cuffs, of textile fibers, not knit.....	621790
Cuffs, of textile materials, knit.....	611780
Cullet, glass.....	700100
Culottes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610452
Culottes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620452
Culottes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610459
Culottes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620459
Culottes, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610453
Culottes, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620453
Culottes, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610451
Culottes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620451
Cultivator (hand) handles, wooden.....	441700
Cultivator accessories, agricultural.....	843290
Cultivator parts, agricultural.....	843290
Cultivators, agricultural.....	843229
Cultivators, hand, base metal.....	820190
Culture media, prepared (for development of micro-organisms).....	382100
Cultured crystals, weight of > 2.5 g (excluding optical elements of 9001 and cultured crystals weighting < 2.5 g of heading 2501 (sodium chloride crystals), heading 3104 (potassium chloride crystals and chapter 28.....	382490
Cultured pearls, not strung or set.....	710121-22
Cultured pearls, strung (jewelry).....	711610
Cultures of microorganisms, and their derivatives.....	300290
Cumene (isopropylbenzene).....	290270
Cumin oil.....	330129
Cumin seeds.....	090930
Cup making machines, paper.....	844130
Cupboards, household, of metal.....	940320
Cupboards, household, of wood.....	940340-60
Cupels, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690911-19
Cupels, ceramic, refractory.....	690310-90
Cupels, precious metal.....	711590
Cupolas, metal melting, nonelectric.....	841710
Cuprammonium rayon yarn, single, twist not to exceeding 120 turns per meter..	540331

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cupric acetate.....	291529
Cupric bromide.....	282759
Cupric carbonate.....	282759
Cupric chloride.....	282739
Cupric cyanide (copper (ii) cyanide).....	283719
Cupric hydroxide.....	282550
Cupric nitrate (copper (i) nitrate).....	283429
Cupric oxide (excluding natural cupric oxide (tenorite) of heading 2603).....	282550
Cupric sulfate (excluding natural hydrated copper sulfate (brochantite) of heading 2603).....	283325
Cuprite ore.....	260300
Cupro-nickel bars, rods, profiles.....	740722
Cupro-nickel pipe and tube fittings.....	741220
Cupro-nickel plates, sheets, strip.....	740940
Cupro-nickel wire, noninsulated.....	740822
Cupro-nickel, unwrought forms.....	740323
Cupro-nickel (see copper and copper alloys).....	
Cuprous hydroxide.....	282550
Cuprous bromide.....	282759
Cuprous chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2503).....	282739
Cuprous cyanide (copper (i) cyanide).....	283719
Cuprous oxide (excluding natural cuprous oxide (cuprite) of heading 2603).....	282550
Cuprous oxide ores.....	260300
Cuprous sulfate (excluding natural hydrated copper sulfate (brochantite) of heading 2603).....	283325
Cups (drinking), plastics, including disposable.....	392410
Cups and saucers, plastics.....	392410
Cups of plastics.....	392410
Cups, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Cups, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701321-29
Cups, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Cups, loving or trophy, base metal, precious metal-plated.....	711420
Cups, measuring and other, domestic, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Cups, measuring, tin or pewter.....	800700
Cups, of paper or paperboard.....	482360
Cups, pewter.....	800700
Cups, polishing, dental.....	901849
Cups, porcelain or china, hotel or restaurant.....	691110
Cups, stone, natural, not slate.....	680291-99
Cups, tapered roller bearing parts.....	848299
Cups, tin, kitchenware.....	800700
Curacao.....	220890
Curare.....	130219
Curbs, horse, base metal.....	830249
Curbs, natural stone not slate.....	680100
Curd.....	040610
Cigarettes, dental.....	901849

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cigarettes, medical.....	901890
Curing or smoking plants.....	841989
Curlers, hair, electric.....	851632
Curling devices for the hair, nonthermic and nonornamental.....	961590
Curling grips.....	961590
Curling irons, hair dressing, electric.....	851632
Curling irons, nonelectric.....	820551
Curling machines, furskin.....	845310
Curling pins.....	961590
Currants, dried (dried grapes).....	080620
Currants, fresh.....	081030
Currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081120
Currency cases, leather.....	420231
Currency or legal tender (banknotes).....	490700
Curry powder.....	091050
Curtain rods, base metal.....	830241
Curtain rods, wooden.....	442190
Curtains and drapes, cotton, not knitted or crocheted.....	630391
Curtains and drapes, plastics or rubber..	392490
Curtains of plastics.....	392410
Curtains, asbestos.....	681290
Curtains, cotton, lace or net.....	630311
Curtains, glass fabrics, woven.....	701990
Curtains, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials.....	460191
Curtains, palm leaf, unspun.....	460191
Curtains, straw, unspun.....	460191
Curtains, synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	630312
Curtains, synthetic fibers, lace or net....	630312
Curtains, synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630392
Curtains, textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted...	630319
Curtains, textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630399
Curves drawing draftmen's.....	901720
Cushion tires of rubber.....	401290
Cushions and similar furnishings, with or without heating elements, except mattresses.....	940490
Cushions, expanded, foamed, sponge, rubber, or plastics.....	940490
Cushions, invalid and similar nursing, rubber or plastics.....	392690
Cuspidors, dental.....	901849
Cut-backs for road surfacing.....	271500
Cuticle ice.....	330430
Cuticle oils.....	330430
Cuticle pushers.....	821420
Cutlery, toy, plastic.....	950370
Cutters or defibrators for reducing cane to long fibers, sugar manufacturing....	843830
Cutters, bolt chain.....	820340

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cutters, dough, hand-operated, base metal.....	820551
Cutters, dovetail, milling.....	820770
Cutters, electric hand tools.....	846729
Cutters, ensilage.....	843359
Cutters, food, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less.....	821000
Cutters, gear hobs.....	820770
Cutters, glass, handtool, not power-operated, base metal.....	820559
Cutters, milling, interchangeable, for machine or handtools.....	820770
Cutters, pipe, handtool.....	820340
Cutters, rag, pulp making.....	843910
Cutters, sheet metal, handtool, base metal.....	820330
Cutters, sod, agricultural.....	843280
Cutters, tile, handtool, base metal.....	820559
Cutters, vegetable, hand-operated, nonelectric, base metal.....	820551
Cutters, weed, hand, base metal.....	820190
Cutters, wire, handtool.....	820330
Cutting machines for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Cutting machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state.....	846490
Cutting machines, card, paper.....	844110
Cutting machines, coal or rock.....	843031-39
Cutting machines, gear, metal removing.....	846140
Cutting machines, green bean ends, vegetable preparing, industrial.....	843860
Cutting machines, industrial, food processing.....	843880
Cutting machines, leather.....	845310
Cutting machines, mining type.....	843031-39
Cutting machines, outsole.....	845320
Cutting machines, paper.....	844110
Cutting machines, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	844110
Cutting machines, textile fabric.....	845150
Cutting machines, tobacco.....	847810
Cutting machines, weed, underwater.....	847989
Cutting oils, except synthetic.....	271019
Cutting plates, nonelectric razors, base metal.....	821290
Cutting-off machines, metal removing.....	846150
Cuttings, rags, not pulled or garnetted... ..	631010-90
Cuttings, stainless steel waste or scrap... ..	720421
Cuttings, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720441
Cuttlefish, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030749
Cuttlefish, live, fresh or chilled.....	030741
Cuttlefish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Cuvettes, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Cyanocobalamin (vitamin b12).....	293626
Cyanocobalamin (vitamin b12), bulk.....	293626

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cyanocobalamin preparations, bulk.....	300390
Cyanocobalamin, bulk, except preparations.....	293626
Cyanopyridine.....	293339
Cyanuric acid.....	293369
Cyclamen seed for sowing.....	120930
Cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic monocarboxic acids derivatives thereof.....	291620
Cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and derivatives thereof.....	291720
Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i.....	291229
Cyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates), n.e.s.o.i.....	292421-29
Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.....	291250
Cyclobarbitol.....	293353
Cyclobutane tetramethylene.....	290219
Cyclogesterin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cyclohexane, (hexilin, hexamethylene)... ..	290211
Cyclohexanol.....	290612
Cyclohexanone.....	291422
Cyclohexylamine.....	292130
Cyclomycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cyclomycin, bulk, except preparations... ..	294130
Cyclomycin, dosage.....	300420
Cyclone separators for cleaning grain....	843710
Cyclone twine, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers.....	560790
Cyclone twine, cotton.....	560790
Cyclones, dust filtering.....	842139
Cyclopentadiene, hexachloro.....	290359
Cyclopentane (pentamethylene).....	290219
Cyclopentanol.....	290619
Cyclopentanone.....	291429
Cyclopentene.....	290219
Cyclopentyl chloride (chlorocyclopentane).....	290359
Cyclopropane (trimethylene).....	290219
Cycloserine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cycloserine, bulk, except preparations... ..	294110-90
Cycloserine, dosage.....	300410-90
Cyclotrons.....	854319
Cylinder barrels for locks, base metal....	830160
Cylinder blocks, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Cylinder heads, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Cylinder liners, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Cylinders, for calendering or other rolling machines.....	842091
Cylinders, for compressed gas, aluminum.....	761300
Cylinders, for compressed gas, iron or steel.....	731100
Cylinders, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Cylinders, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Cylinders, pressure, aluminum .....	761300
Cylinders, pressure, iron or steel .....	731100
Cylinders, printing .....	844250
Cylinders, textile knitting machine.....	844859
Cylindrical calculators .....	901720
Cylindrical gear cutting machines, metal removing.....	846140
Cylindrical grinding machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846021-29
Cylindrical molds .....	848049
Cylindrical roller bearings, n.e.s.o.i.....	848250
Cymbal pedals and holders.....	920999
Cymbals.....	920600
Cymene .....	290290
Cynosurus cristatus seed for sowing.....	120929
Cypress logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Cypress lumber, rough, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Cypress oil.....	330129
Cyprus earth .....	253090
Cysteine hydrochloride anhydrous, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cysteine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Cystine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
D- and dl-alpha tocopherol (vitamin e) ...	293628
D- and dl-alpha tocopherol (vitamin e), bulk .....	293628
D- and dl-pantothenic acid.....	293624
D- and dl-pantothenic acid, bulk .....	293624
D-3-methoxy-n-methyl-morphinan hydrobromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dacron staple, not carded or combed....	550320
Dacron tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds).....	550120
Dacron, polyester, sewing thread.....	550810
Dactil with phenobarbital, dosage.....	300450-90
Daggers .....	930700
Dairy cattle feeds, prepared.....	230990
Dairy machinery parts.....	843490
Dairy machinery, farm, except cream separators .....	843420
Dairy machinery, industrial .....	843420
Dalf, preparations .....	380810
Damar resin .....	130190
Damask, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Damask, drapery, cotton, bleached or dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520922-32
Damask, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540751-54
Damask, silk, woven .....	500710-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Damask, table, cotton, bleached or dyed, in the piece, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520922-32
Damiana leaves .....	121190
Damp course slates .....	680300
Damper rods, electric motor.....	850300
Dampo 50 .....	380810
Dams, dental .....	901849
Danburite, gem quality, cut but unset ...	710399
Danburite, natural, gem quality, rough...	710310
Dandelion greens, fresh or chilled .....	070490
Dandelion roots.....	121190
Dandelion roots, roasted as a coffee substitute .....	210130
Danderine.....	330590
Daraprim .....	300410-90
Darco .....	380210
Daricon.....	300450-90
Dark-fired kentucky and tennessee filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped ....	240110
Dark-fired kentucky and tennessee filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Darning thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520790
Darning thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520710
Darts and dart boards.....	950490
Darts, sporting ammunition.....	930630
Dash (seasonings) .....	210390
Dasheens (taros), fresh, dried or frozen .	071490
Data processing machines, analog, hybrid and digital computers .....	847110-50
Data processing units entered in the form of systems .....	847149
Data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions.....	847010
Data/graphic display tubes, colors .....	854040
Date flour, meal or powder.....	110630
Date stamping machines .....	847290
Date stamps hand-operated.....	961100
Date stones used for carving .....	140490
Dates, fresh or dried.....	080410
Datolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Datolite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Davidite ore.....	261210
Ddd (dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane) preparations .....	380810
Ddt (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane), preparations .....	380810
Ddt, preparations .....	380810
Deathane ointment.....	300410-90
Deathoid ointment.....	300410-90
Deburring machines with metal brushes or abrasives, except gear, metal removing .....	846090

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Deburring machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives .....	842430
Decahydronaphthalene .....	290219
Decalcomanias, vitrifiable .....	490810
Decanter sets, glass (including lead crystal), except glass-ceramics .....	701331-39
Decanter sets, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Decatising machines, textile .....	845180
Decca (hyperbolic grid system), designed for aircraft installation .....	852691
Decholin, dosage .....	300410-90
Decibel meters (electrical quantities measuring instruments) .....	903039
Declomycin, bulk .....	294110-90
Decoders for cable tv or closed circuit tv .....	852510
Decompression chambers .....	901920
Decorations, christmas tree, of lame, bullion or tinsel wire .....	950510
Decorations, festive, carnival or other entertainment types, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950510-90
Decorations, glass (including lead crystal), christmas, except lights .....	701391-99
Decorative articles, wooden .....	442010
Decorative light bulbs not over 150 w ...	853922
Decorative plaques .....	970190
Decoy calls of all kinds .....	920890
Decylbenzene .....	290290
Deer, live .....	010619
Deerskin leather, without hair on .....	411390
Deerskins, fresh or preserved .....	410390
Defibrators, pulp making .....	843910
Defibrillators .....	901819
Deflashing apparatus, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ...	842430
Deflection coils .....	854091
Deflection plates, electron tube, except cathode ray .....	854099
Deformation testers, electrical .....	902410
Defrosters, automotive .....	851240
Degassers .....	842139
Degras, artificial .....	152200
Degras, natural .....	152200
Degumming machines, textile .....	844519
Dehumidifiers, containing air conditioning apparatus (condenser) ....	841582
Dehydrated borax .....	284011-19
Dehydrating equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841939
Dehydrators, centrifuge .....	841939
Dehydrocholic acid preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Dehydrocorticosterone acetate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydrocorticosterone acetate, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Dehydroepiandrosterone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydroepiandrosterone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dehydrofolliculin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydro-iso-androsterone-acetate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydropregnenolone acetate oxime preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydropregnenolone acetate oxime, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Dehydropregnenolone acetate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dehydropregnenolone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
De-icing fluids .....	382000
Deithyl mercury .....	293100
Delacillin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Delaudin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Delmor nutrient powder .....	300450-90
Delorazepam .....	293391
Delvinal sodium capsules .....	300410-90
Demagnetizers .....	854389
Demanuring machines for hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Demolition blocks .....	360200
Demolition bombs, and parts thereof ....	930690
Demonstrational articles .....	902300
Denim, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521142
Denim, cotton, of yarns of different colors .....	520942
Densified wood in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes .....	441300
Densitometers, electrical .....	902480
Density determining instruments for solids or liquids, floating type .....	902580
Dental anesthesia units .....	901890
Dental apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substance..	902219
Dental burrs .....	901849
Dental cements and fillings .....	300640
Dental creams .....	330610
Dental floss .....	330620
Dental furniture, and parts thereof .....	940210-90
Dental hand instruments .....	901849
Dental hand pieces .....	901849
Dental impression preparations in plates, sticks, or similar forms (excluding balk) .....	340700
Dental instruments and appliances, except dental drills engines .....	901849
Dental ophthalmic instrument .....	901850
Dental powders .....	330610
Dental preparations .....	330610-90
Dental professional equipment, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	901841-49

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dental wax preparations or dental impression compounds, put up in sets, packing for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate).....	340700
Dental x-ray apparatus .....	902213
Dental, drill engines.....	901841
Dental instruments and appliances (also see specific type).....	901811-49
Dentifrices, mouthwashes, and similar preparations.....	330610-90
Dentists' chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts .....	940210
Denture retentive powders.....	330690
Dentures, whole or in parts, except plastic .....	902121
Dentures, whole or parts, plastic .....	902121
Deoderants and antiperspirants (personal).....	330720
Deodorant preparations (excluding personal deoderants and antiperspirants of heading 3307.20) ....	330749
Deodorants, personal .....	330720
Deodorizers (automobile) .....	330741
Deodorizers (home) .....	330741
Deodorizing preparations, n.e.s.o.i.....	330790
Deoxycortone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Deoxycortone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Depilatories, person.....	330499
Depth charges, and parts thereof.....	930690
Depth recorders (navigational instruments).....	901480
Depth-sounding apparatus, electrical.....	901480
Derfule .....	300410-90
Dermassage.....	330499
Dermatological agents, bulk, except preparations.....	Chap 29
Dermatological preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Derma-vee .....	300410-90
Derricks, gas field.....	842890
Derricks, oil field .....	842890
Derris extract.....	130214
Derris root .....	121190
Desalters, for water .....	842121
Descaling machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives .....	842430
Descloizite ore.....	261590
Desenex.....	300410-90
Desicol.....	300410-90
Designs for pottery, wallpaper, jewellery or furniture, originals, drawn or written by hand .....	490600
Desk accessories, base metal.....	830400
Desk lamp electric .....	940520
Desk sets, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Desk shelving, base metal .....	830400
Desks, household, of metal .....	940320
Desks, household, of wood .....	940340-60
Desks, office furniture, of metal .....	940310
Desks, office furniture, of wood .....	940330
Desocycorticosterone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Desoxycorticosterone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Despacilina preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Despacilina, dosage.....	300410
Dessert wines .....	220421-29
Destroyers.....	890610
De-superheaters for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Detection apparatus, radar .....	852610
Detectors, ground fault .....	903039
Detectors, metal.....	854389
Detectors, mine, electrical .....	854389
Detergent alkylates.....	290290
Detergents, amphoteric, in packages more than 25 pounds .....	340219
Detergents, anionic, in packages more than 10 kg .....	340211
Detergents, cationic, in packages more than 10 kg .....	340212
Detergents, in packages not more than 10 kg.....	340211-90
Detergents, nonionie, in packages more than 10kg .....	340213
Detergents, synthetic organic, packaged for household use .....	340211-90
Deuterium oxide (heavy water).....	284510
Detonating caps .....	360300
Detonators .....	360300
Detonators, electrical .....	854389
Deuterium and deuterium compounds, except deuterium oxide .....	284590
Devegan .....	300410-90
Developing apparatus for automatically developing photographic film or paper .....	901010
Developing tanks, photofinishing .....	901050
Dew point hygrometers .....	902580
Dexamethasone acetate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dexamethasone acetate, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Dexamethasone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dexamethasone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Dexamyl spansules, tablets and elixir.....	300410-90
Dexpropoxyphene .....	292214
Dextrin glue .....	350520
Dextrine .....	350510
Dextrins and other modified starches.....	350510
Dextromoramide .....	293491
Dextrose.....	170230
Di (2-ethylbutyl) phthalate.....	291739
Di (2-ethylexyl) hexahydro phthalate .....	291739

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate .....	291712
Di (2-methoxyethyl) phthalate .....	291739
Di-2-e ethyl hexyl phthalate .....	291739
Diabase, crushed or broken .....	251710
Diabase, granules, chippings or powder ..	251749
Diabase, not worked, monumental or building stone .....	251690
Diabase, worked .....	680299
Diabetic sweets and gums .....	210690
Diacetone alcohol (4-hydroxy-4-methyl- 2-pentanone).....	291440
Diacylaminoazotoluene preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Diacs .....	854130
Diagnostic agents, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use....	284440
Diagnostic ophthalmic instruments .....	901890
Dial cord, of manmade fibers.....	560741-90
Dial parts, watch.....	911430
Dial soap .....	340111
Dial thermometers .....	903210
Diallyl phthalate resins .....	390791
Diallylbarbituric acid preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Diallylbarbituric acid, dosage.....	300410-90
Dialogite ore .....	260200
Dials, clock (including digital).....	911430
Dials, printed for self-recording apparatus .....	482340
Dials, textile knitting machine .....	844859
Dialysers, glassware, laboratory.....	701710-90
Dialysis equipment .....	842121-29
Diaminostilbene.....	292159
Diammonium fertilizer 21-53-0.....	310530
Diammonium phosphate (packaged with a gross weight not exceeding 10kg (22lbs.)).....	310530
Diammonium phosphate, as fertilizer .....	310530
Diamond dust and powder.....	710510
Diamond jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, not with precious metal.....	711620
Diamond wheels, glass cutting, hard state.....	846490
Diamonds proper.....	710221-29
Diamonds, black.....	710221-29
Diamonds, industrial, natural.....	710221-29
Diamonds, industrial, powder or dust.....	710510
Diamonds, industrial, synthetic, unworked .....	710420
Diamonds, natural, cut but unset, suitable for gemstones.....	710239
Diamonds, natural, rough or uncut, suitable for gemstones.....	710231
Diamonds, splints .....	710221-29
Diamonds, synthetic, cut but unset.....	710490
Diamonds, unsorted, natural .....	710210
Diamox .....	300410-90
Diamylphenol.....	290719
Dianisidine.....	292222

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Diapac .....	300410-90
Diaper cloth, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520829
Diaper cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520911
Diaper sets, infants', of cotton, knit.....	611120
Diaper sets, infants', of cotton, not knit..	620920
Diaper sets, infants', of other textile fibers, knit .....	611190
Diaper sets, infants', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620990
Diaper sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611130
Diaper sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620930
Diaper sets, infants', of wool, knit .....	611110
Diaper sets, infants', of wool, not knit ...	620910
Diapers and diaper liners, of paper pulp, paper cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers.....	481840
Diapers, infants', of cotton, not knit .....	620920
Diaphragm pumps, reciprocating positive displacement .....	841350
Diaphragms, mica .....	681490
Diaries.....	482010
Diarsenic disulfide.....	281390
Diarsenol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Diarsenol, dosage.....	300410-90
Diasone .....	300410-90
Diaspore, crude fire-clay.....	250830
Diaspore, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Diaspore, natural, gem quality, rough ....	710310
Diastatic enzymes .....	390791-99
Diastefor .....	390791-99
Diathermy short-wave machines .....	901850
Diathermy units.....	901850
Diatomaceous earth.....	251200
Diatomite .....	251200
Diatrin hydrochloride preparations, bulk	300310-90
Diatrin hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Diazepam .....	293391
Diazinon preparations .....	380810
Diazoaminobenzene .....	292700
Diazonaphtholsulfonic acid .....	292700
Dibasic lead stearate .....	291570
Dibenzofuran .....	293299
Dibenzopyrenequinone.....	291469
Dibenzothizole disulfide.....	293420
Dibenzyl succinate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Dibenzylamine.....	292151
Dibenzylthiocarbamic acid, zinc salt....	293219-99
Dibetou logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Dibetou lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Dibromogallic acid .....	291829

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dibromogallic acid preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Dibromopentane preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dibromotetrafluoroethane .....	290346
Dibutyl ether.....	290919
Dibutyl orthophthalates .....	291731
Dibutyl phthalate .....	291739
Dibutyl sebacate .....	291719
Dibutylamine .....	292119
Dibutyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt .	293020
Dibutyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt.....	293020
Dicalcium phosphate (calcium hydrogenorthophosphate).....	283525
Dicapryl phthalate.....	291739
Dice .....	950490
Dice, unmounted semiconductors (integrated circuits).....	854221-29
Dicers, food, kitchen, hand-operated, base metal .....	820551
Dichloramine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dichloramine, bulk, except preparations	293500
Dichlorobenzene (ortho and para isomeric forms).....	290361
Dichlorodiethylsulfide.....	293090
Dichlorodifluoromethane .....	290342
Dichlorodimethyl ether .....	290919
Dichloroethyl ether .....	290919
Dichloroethylene.....	290329
Dichloromethane .....	290312
Dichloronaphthalenes .....	290369
Dichloropentane .....	290319
Dichlorophenol .....	290810
Dichloroquinoline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dichlorostyrene (all isomeric forms).....	290369
Dichloroterephthalic acid.....	291736
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane.....	290344
Dichyclohexyl phthalate.....	291739
Dickeys, of textile fibers, not knit .....	621710
Dickeys, of textile materials, knit.....	611780
Dictating machines, audio, not battery operated .....	852010
Dictionaries .....	490191
Dicyandiamide (1-cyanoguanidine).....	292620
Dicyclopentenylxyethylmethacrylate ....	291614
Dicylopentadiene .....	290219
Didecyl orthophthalates.....	291733
Didodecylbenzene .....	290290
Didymium carbonate.....	284610
Didymium nitrate.....	284610
Didymiun carbonate.....	284610
Die casting machines .....	845430
Die sinkers, metal removing (machines), milling.....	845961-69
Die stamping machines, metal forming...	846210
Dieldrin, preparation.....	380810
Dielectric test sets .....	903039
Dielorin preparations .....	380810
Dienestrol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dienestrol, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dies, ceramic, for extruding man-made textiles.....	690911-19
Dies, chaser, interchangeable.....	820740
Dies, extrusion .....	820720
Dies, metalcutting, interchangeable, for machine or handtools .....	820730
Dies, metal-forming.....	820730
Dies, millinery (hat blocks) .....	844900
Dies, stamping .....	820730
Dies, tapping, interchangeable .....	820740
Dies, threading, interchangeable .....	820740
Dies, typesetting .....	844240
Dies, wire drawing.....	820720
Diesel engines for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87.....	840820
Diesel engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	840810-90
Diesel engines, marine .....	840810
Diesel engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment.....	840890
Dietary preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale.....	190110
Diethanolamine and its salts.....	292212
Diethyl ether (ethyl ether).....	290911
Diethyl phthalate .....	291739
Diethyl sulfate .....	292090
Diethylamine .....	292112
Diethylaminocarbethoxy-bicyclohexyl hcl and phenobarbital, bulk .....	300310-90
Diethylaminocarbethoxy-bicyclohexyl hcl and phenobarbital, dosage .....	300410-90
Diethylaminophenol .....	292229
Diethylaniline .....	292142
Diethylbarbituric acid preparations, bulk	300310-90
Diethylbarbituric acid, dosage .....	300410-90
Diethylbenzene.....	290290
Diethylcarbamazine preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Diethyldichlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed) .....	293100
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, selenium salt .....	293020
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt .	293020
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, tellerium salt .....	293020
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt .....	293020
Diethylene glycol (digol) .....	290941
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether.....	290944
Diethylenetriamine .....	292129
Diethylethanolamine.....	292219
Diethylethylenediamine .....	292129
Diethylstilbestrol .....	293711-90
Diethylstilbestrol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Diethylstilbestrol, bulk .....	293711-90
Diethylstilbestrol, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Difenoxin .....	293333
Differential pressure-type instruments....	902620
Differential units for fork lift trucks.....	843120



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Differential units for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers.....	843149
Differential units for motor vehicles.....	870840
Differential units for self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling or handling equipment .....	870990
Differential units for works trucks fitted with a crane .....	843149
Differential units for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	843120
Diffraction apparatus, electron and proton .....	901210
Diffraction gratings, unmounted.....	900190
Diffusers, air conditioning, aluminum.....	761090
Diffusers, central air conditioning, iron or steel.....	730890
Diffusing apparatus for extracting juice from sugar beet by osmosis .....	843830
Difluorodibromoethane.....	290347-49
Digalen solutions, dosage.....	300410-90
Digalen, dosage.....	300410-90
Digestive system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage .....	300410-90
Diggers for mounting on tractors or trucks.....	843149
Diggers, post hole, for mounting on trucks or tractors .....	843149
Diggers, post hole, hand-operated, base metal.....	820190
Digging bars, hand, agricultural or forestry use, base metal .....	820190
Digifolin liquid.....	300410-90
Digital adp machines, weight 10 kg or less, having at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display .....	847130
Digital central processing units (cpu), unboxed .....	847150
Digital clock dials .....	911430
Digital computers, with cpu and input/output unit in single housing, whether or not combined .....	847141
Digital processing units entered in the form of systems .....	847149
Digital timing generators .....	854320
Digital watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910211-99
Digital watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	910121-99
Digitalin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Digitalin, bulk, except preparations .....	293969
Digitalin, dosage.....	300410-90
Digitaline nativelle preparatins, bulk.....	300310-90
Digitaline nativelle, bulk, except preparations.....	293890
Digitaline nativelle, dosage.....	300410-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Digitalis leaves and seeds.....	121190
Digitalis preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Digitalis, bulk, except preparations .....	293969
Digitalis, dosage.....	300410-90
Digitoxin, bulk, except preparations .....	293969
Digitoxin, dosage .....	300410-90
Digitoxose.....	294000
Digol (diethyleneglycol) .....	290941
Digoxin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Digoxin, bulk, except preparations.....	293969
Digoxin, dosage .....	300410-90
Dihydrazine sulfate.....	285100
Dihydrocholic acid usp preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dihydrocodeinone bitartrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dihydrocodeinone bitartrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Dihydrocodeinone .....	293911
Dihydrofolliculil benzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dihydrostreptomycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dihydrostreptomycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dihydroxynaphthylenedisulfonic acid .....	290490
Dihydroxytriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Di-iodo-tyrosine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Diisoamyl phthalate .....	291739
Di-isobutyl phthalate .....	291739
Di-isobutylene .....	271019
Diisocyanate synthetic resins.....	390950
Diisodecyl adipate .....	291712
Diisodecyl phthalate .....	291733
Diiso-octyl phthalate.....	291739
Diisopropanolamine .....	292219
Dilantin sodium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dilantin sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Dilatometers.....	902780
Dilators, medical .....	901890
Dill seed .....	091099
Dill seed oil .....	330129
Dill, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Dilombrim .....	300410-90
Dilydrin tablets.....	300410-90
Di-lysine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dimethoate preparations .....	380810
Dimethoxanate hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dimethoxybenzoic acid .....	291631
Dimethyl ether.....	290919
Dimethyl ethyldenediphenyl dithiocarbamic acid, lead salt.....	293020
Dimethyl glycol phthalate .....	291739
Dimethyl isophthalate (dmi).....	291739

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dimethyl malonate.....	291719
Dimethyl phthalate .....	291739
Dimethyl sulfate.....	292090
Dimethyl terephthalate .....	291737
Dimethylamide of nicotinic acid preparations, bulk.....	300390
Dimethylamide of nicotinic acid, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Dimethylamine.....	292111
Dimethylamine sulfate .....	292111
Dimethylaminoantipyrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde.....	292239
Dimethylaminoethanol.....	292219
Dimethylaminophenol.....	292229
Dimethylaniline.....	292142
Dimethylbenzylcarbinol acetate .....	291539
Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt....	293020
Dimethylnaphthalenes, chemically defined compounds .....	290290
Dimethylnaphthylamine .....	292145-49
Dimethylphenylenediamine.....	292159
Dimethylphenylpyrazolone .....	293311
Dimethylsiloxane fluids in primary forms .....	391000
Dimite, 1, 1-b1s (parachlorophenyl) ethanol preparations.....	380810
Dimity, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520831
Dimmers for adjusting electric light brightness.....	853340
Dinas earth .....	250870
Dining room furniture, household, of metal.....	940320
Dining room furniture, household, of wood, upholstered .....	940161
Dinitrobenzene (all isomeric forms) .....	290420
Dinitrobenzenesulfonic acid .....	290490
Dinitrochlorobenzene .....	290490
Dinitrochlorobenzenesulfonic acid.....	290490
Dinitronaphthalene .....	290490
Dinitrophenol.....	290890
Dinitrotoluene (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Dinitrotoluenesulfonic acid .....	290490
Dinners, fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products.....	160420
Dinnerware, aluminum.....	761519
Dinnerware, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Dinnerware, glass, except glass- ceramics.....	701331-39
Dinnerware, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Dinnerware, plastics .....	392410
Dinnerware, porcelain or china .....	691110
Dinnerware, tin .....	800700
Di-n-octyl phthalate .....	291739
Dinonyl orthophthalates .....	291733
Diocetyl adipate.....	291712
Diocetyl orthophthalates .....	291732

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Diode parts.....	854190
Diode rectifier tubes.....	854089
Diodes, light-emitting (led).....	854190
Diodes, microwave .....	854110
Diodes, other than led's or photosensitive types .....	854110
Diodes, photosensitive .....	854140
Diodes, zener .....	854110
Diodrast .....	300630
Diopside, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Diopside, natural, gem quality, rough....	710310
Diorite, crushed or broken.....	251710
Diorite, granules, chippings or powder...	251749
Diorite, not worked, monumental or building stone.....	251690
Diorite, worked.....	680299
Dioxathion preparations.....	380810
Di-paralene hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dipentene, crude.....	380590
Diphasol solution testosterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Diphemanil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Diphenoxylate .....	293333
Diphenyl (phenylbenzene, biphenyl).....	290290
Diphenyl cresyl phosphate.....	291900
Diphenyl hydantoin preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Diphenyl hydantoin sodium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Diphenyl hydantoin sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Diphenyl hydantoin, dosage .....	300410-90
Diphenyl ketene .....	294200
Diphenyl phthalate .....	291739
Diphenylamine .....	292144
Diphenylamine-acetone .....	292144
Diphenyldichlorosilane (chemically defined compound).....	293100
Diphenylene oxide.....	293299
Diphenylethane .....	290290
Diphenylmethane (benzylbenzene).....	290290
Diphenylmethane diisocyanate .....	292910
Diphenylnitrosoamine .....	292144
Diphenylsilanediol (chemically defined compound) .....	293100
Dipipanol.....	293333
Dipping machines, confectionary.....	843820
Dipping machines, match .....	847989
Dipping machines, tin plating.....	847981
Dipropylamine .....	292119
Dipropylene glycol.....	290949
Dipyron (dyperone), dosage.....	300410-90
Dipyron (dyperone), preparations, bulk	300310-90
Direct colors and dyes .....	320414
Direction finding compasses for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901410
Direction finding compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (except civil aircraft) .....	901410

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Directional couplers for cable tv or closed circuit tv.....	852510
Directories.....	490199
Dirigibles.....	880190
Disc calculators.....	901720
Disc grinding machines, except gear, metal removing.....	846090
Disc harrows.....	843221
Disc players, audio.....	851999
Disc plows.....	843210
Disc sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846593
Disc sound recordings, laser.....	852432
Disc, dental.....	901849
Disc, magnetic, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.....	852491
Disc, video.....	852499
Discards, alloy steel scrap, not stainless.....	720429
Discards, cast iron scrap.....	720410
Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight.....	900661
Discharge lamps, except ultraviolet (see heading 8539.40 for ultraviolet).....	853931
Discharging scales for dispensing predetermined weight of material into bag or container.....	842330
Discs for cultivators.....	843290
Discs for harrows.....	843290
Discs for plows.....	843290
Discs, diamond lapping.....	680421
Discs, filter, ceramic.....	690911-19
Discs, filter, copper.....	741999
Discs, filtering, asbestos.....	681290
Discs, filtering, iron or steel.....	732690
Discs, for laser reading systems, recorded.....	852431-40
Discs, glass.....	702000
Discs, magnetic, for use with computers, prepared but not recorded.....	852320
Discs, magnetic, not recorded (sound, video or computer).....	852320
Discs, magnetic, recorded (sound, video or computer).....	852499
Discs, optical, fluorite, unmounted.....	900190
Discs, wool, for polishing.....	591131-32
Dish cloths, of manmade fibers.....	630710
Dish pans, plastics.....	392490
Dish racks, plastics.....	392490
Dish towels, of textile fibers, except cotton.....	630260
Dishes (tableware), plastics, including disposable.....	392410
Dishes, aluminum dinnerware.....	761519
Dishes, base metal, silver-plated.....	711420
Dishes, ceramic (except porcelain or china), dinnerware.....	691200
Dishes, ceramic, laboratory, nonrefractory.....	690911-19

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dishes, ceramic, refractory.....	690310-90
Dishes, chafing, electric.....	851660
Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, aluminum..	761519
Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, silver-plated.....	711420
Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Dishes, china, household, hotel or restaurant ware.....	691110
Dishes, dinnerware, cast iron.....	732391-92
Dishes, dinnerware, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Dishes, dinnerware, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Dishes, dinnerware, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Dishes, earthenware.....	691200
Dishes, evaporating, copper.....	741999
Dishes, evaporating, iron or steel.....	732690
Dishes, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Dishes, of paper or paperboard.....	482360
Dishes, porcelain or china, tableware and kitchenware.....	691110
Dishes, pottery.....	691200
Dishes, soap, aluminum.....	761519
Dishes, soap, copper.....	741819
Dishes, soap, iron or steel.....	732490
Dishes, stoneware.....	691200
Dishes, tin.....	800700
Dishes, wooden, household.....	441900
Dishwashing machine parts.....	842290
Dishwashing machines, commercial.....	842219
Dishwashing machines, household.....	842211
Disinfectant preparations.....	380840
Disinfectants.....	380840
Disk drive unit parts.....	847330-50
Disk drive units (storage devices), automatic data processing machine (adp).....	847130-70
Di-sodium monomethyl arsonate hexahydrate, except preparations.....	380830
Disodium phenyl phosphite, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Disodium phosphate.....	283522
Dispenser, cream, aluminum.....	761519
Dispensers, beverage, soda fountain, refrigerating.....	841869
Dispensers, coin operated.....	847681-89
Dispensers, cream, copper.....	741819
Dispensers, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., plastics.....	392410
Dispensing machines, beverage, coin operated.....	847681-89
Dispensing machines, postage stamp, coin operated.....	847689
Displacement liquid level control.....	903289
Display showcases, freezing.....	841850
Display units (crt) for automatic data processing machines.....	847130-60

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Display units, graphic, for automatic data processing machines .....	847130-60
Disposable enemas .....	300490
Disposals, food waste, electric .....	850930
Dissectors, medical .....	901890
Distempers .....	321000
Di-steroid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Distillate fuel oils .....	271019
Distillation plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841940
Distillers' dregs and waste .....	230330
Distilling by-products .....	230330
Distortion factor meters .....	903040
Distribution amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv .....	852510
Distribution board parts .....	853890
Distribution boards .....	853710-20
Distribution boxes, electrical, cast metal .....	853690
Distributor contact breaker point sets ....	851190
Distributors, fertilizer .....	843240
Distributors, internal combustion engine .....	851130
Distributors, seed .....	843230
Disulfadine, dosage .....	300410-90
Disulfide alkylated 2-mercaptothizole .....	293420
Disulfonic acid, nitrobenzene .....	290490
Disulfoton preparations .....	380810
Ditchers, self-propelled .....	842959
Dithiocarbamic acid and salts, preparations .....	380830
Dithiocarbamic acid fungicidal preparations .....	380820
Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) .....	293010
Dithiodibenzoic acid .....	293090
Dithionites, n.e.s.o.i. ....	283190
Dithiophosphate mixtures (additive for lubricating oils) .....	381190
Ditubin (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide), dosage .....	300410-90
Diuretic preparations (rauwolfia) .....	300410-90
Diuretic preparations, dosage .....	300490
Diuron technical, preparations .....	380820
Diver's belts, of cotton .....	630790
Divers' helmets, for fitting to diving suits with breathing appliances .....	902000
Dividers, scales draftmen's .....	901720
Dividers, textile knitting machine .....	844859
Dividing heads, special attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Divi-divi .....	140410
Diving bells .....	847989
Diving speed indicators, aircraft .....	901420
Diving suits .....	401590
Diving suits, metal, mechanically equipped .....	847989
Divinylbenzene .....	290290
Dk tooth whitener powder .....	330610
DL methionine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
D-limonene .....	290219

Commodity	Six-digit guide
DL-pantothenic acid .....	293624
DL-pantothenic acid, bulk .....	293624
DL-tryptophan .....	293399
Dmt (dimethyl terephthalate) .....	291737
DNA .....	293399
Dobbies and jacquards .....	844811
Doca preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Docks, portable .....	890590
Document binders with tabs of plastics ..	392690
Document feeders, automatic (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus) .....	900991
Dodecanol (dodecan-1-ol) .....	290517
Dodecyl alcohol (dodecanol) .....	290517
Dodecyl aniline .....	292142
Dodecyl mercaptan .....	293090
Dodecyl phenol .....	290719
Dodecylbenzene (unmixed) .....	290290
Doeskin (also see heading 4105.19) leather .....	411410
Doeskin fabric, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed, twill .....	520922-52
Dog food, including biscuits, put up for retail sale .....	230910
Dog leashes, collars, muzzles and harnesses .....	420100
Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030265
Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030375
Dogs, live .....	010619
Dogwood (cornel) logs and timber, roughly squared, quartered or halved ..	440399
Doiles, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof .....	950100
Doll clothing .....	950291
Doll houses (toy), except of plastic .....	950370
Dollies, camera .....	842890
Dollies, mechanically adjustable (wheeled platforms) .....	842890
Dolls representing only humans .....	950210
Dolls, antique .....	970600
Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite refractories (brick and similar shapes) ..	690390
Dolomite articles .....	681591
Dolomite, agglomerated .....	251830
Dolomite, block, unworked .....	251520
Dolomite, calcined, not worked .....	251820
Dolomite, crude, not calcined, not worked .....	251810
Dolomite, tarred .....	251830
Dolomite, worked .....	680299
Dolphin leather .....	411390
Dolphins, live .....	010612

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Domes, ceiling, iron or steel .....	730890
Dometers .....	902910
Domino sets .....	950490
Donated clothing (including footwear), and headwear by individuals or private agencies .....	980230
Donated commodities except those specially provided for elsewhere (also see specific product) .....	980210-40
Donated medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	980220
Donkey meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020500
Donkeys, live .....	010110-90
Donnagel .....	300410-90
Door casings, wooden, complete .....	441820
Door closers, automatic, base metal .....	830260
Door fittings, except hinges and butts, base metal, automotive .....	830230
Door frames, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Door frames, wooden .....	441820
Door guards, base metal .....	830241
Door handles, base metal .....	830241
Door locks, base metal .....	830140
Door mats, manmade fibers, nonwoven, except needlepunched .....	570490
Door viewers (door eyes) .....	901380
Doorknobs, base metal .....	830241
Doors of plastics .....	392520
Doors, aluminum .....	761010
Doors, glass .....	702000
Doors, iron or steel .....	730830
Doors, vault, base metal .....	830300
Doors, wooden .....	441820
Doors, zinc .....	790700
Doorsteps, cement or concrete .....	681091
Doorsteps, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Dorbane .....	300490
Dore and precipitates, gold .....	710812
Dore and precipitates, silver .....	710691
Dosimeters .....	903010
Double basses .....	920210
Double boilers, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrates .....	310260
Double-face flannel, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Doubling machine (textile) parts .....	844839
Doubling machines for producing textile yarns .....	844530
Douche bags of plastics .....	392690
Douche bags, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Douche tablets .....	300410-90
Dough dividing machinery, bakery .....	843810
Dough or pastry mixers, bakery .....	843810
Doughnut making machines, industrial .....	843810
Doughnut mix .....	190120
Doughs, ready-mixed .....	190120
Doughs, refrigerated or frozen .....	190120

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Douglas fir logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Douglas fir lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Doupion, thrown, not put up for retail sale .....	500400
Doupion, thrown, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Dovetailing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Dowel hole drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846595
Dowel pins, wooden .....	442190
Dowel rods, wood, nonconiferous .....	440920
Dowicides b, f, g, p, 2, 25, 6, 7, 30 and 31 .....	380810
Down hole equipment, oil and gas field .....	847989
Down used for stuffing, unworked .....	050510
Down, bird, crude, unworked .....	050510
Doxylamine succinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dozers, self-propelled .....	842911-19
D-pantothenic acid, bulk .....	293624
D-pantothenol preparations, bulk .....	300390
D-pantothenol, bulk, except preparations .....	293624
D-propoxyphene hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dr. Pepper syrup .....	210690
Drafting instruments .....	901720
Drafting machines .....	901710
Drafting tables .....	901710
Dragline buckets .....	843141
Draglines, excavator type, self-propelled .....	842952-59
Dragon's blood .....	130190
Drain tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690490
Drainage equipment, roof, aluminum .....	761090
Drainage equipment, roof, iron or steel .....	730890
Drainage handtools, base metal .....	820110-40
Drainage pumps, (oil cushion) reciprocating positive displacement .....	841350
Drainboards, aluminum .....	761090
Drainboards, steel .....	732690
Drains, iron castings, malleable .....	732599
Drains, medical and accessories .....	901839
Drains, surgical, algae and sterile .....	300610
Dramamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Dramamine, dosage .....	300410-90
Drano .....	340590
Draperies, glass fabrics, woven .....	701990
Drapery brackets, base metal .....	830241
Drapery fabric, silk, pile, woven .....	580190
Drapery fabrics, manmade fibers, pile, woven .....	580133
Drapes of plastics .....	392490
Draw-benches .....	846310

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Drawers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620711
Drawers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620719
Drawers, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit .....	620719
Drawing chalk .....	960990
Drawing charcoals .....	960990
Drawing instruments (also see specific type) .....	901720-80
Drawing machines, textile, except man-made materials .....	844513
Drawing machines, textile, man-made materials .....	844400
Drawing machines, wire, metal forming ..	846310
Drawing paper .....	480261,
Cont. ....	480262,
Cont. ....	480269
Drawing pens containing india ink .....	960831
Drawing pins, iron or steel .....	731700
Drawing slates and boards .....	961000
Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901780
Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating parts and accessories .....	901790
Drawing/extruding machines, man-made textile materials .....	844400
Drawing-in machines, textile .....	844590
Drawings and sketches for publicity purposes, originals, drawn or written by hand .....	490600
Drawings, executed wholly by hand .....	970110
Drawings, industrial original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy .....	490600
Draw-knives, woodworking handtools, base metal .....	820530
Drawsheeting for printing presses, cotton .....	591110
Dredges, except floating, self-propelled ..	842959
Dredges, floating, nonmilitary .....	890510
Dredging machines, except floating, self-propelled .....	842959
Dregs of cereal grains .....	230330
Dress belting, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Dress belting, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580639
Dress gloves, manmade fibers, except artificial, knit .....	611693
Dress gloves, manmade fibers, except artificial, not knit .....	621600
Dress shields of plastic .....	392690
Dress shields, of textile fibers, not knit ..	621790
Dress shields, plastic .....	392690
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610510

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610520
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620530
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610590
Dress shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620590
Dress shoes, except with leather uppers ..	640299
Dress shoes, leather uppers .....	640399
Dresses, infants, of wool, not knit .....	620910
Dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, knit .....	610444
Dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit .....	620444
Dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610442
Dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620442
Dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610449
Dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620449
Dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610443
Dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620443
Dresses, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610441
Dresses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620441
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610892
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620892
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610899
Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620899
Dressing tools, interchangeable, for machine or handtools .....	820790
Dressing, surgical, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products ...	300590
Dressmakers' or common pins, iron or steel .....	731930
Driers, prepared .....	321100
Drill bits, percussion, rock, interchangeable, for machine or handtools .....	820713-19
Drill presses, metalworking (machines) ..	845921-29
Drilling and boring machines .....	843041-49

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846595
Drilling machines, except way-type, metalworking .....	845921-29
Drilling machines, oil and gas field.....	843041-49
Drilling machines, water .....	843041-49
Drilling or milling machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state.....	846490
Drilling platforms, floating or submersible .....	890520
Drilling tools, hand, not power-operated.	820510
Drills, agricultural planter .....	843230
Drills, cotton, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd).....	520922
Drills, dental .....	901849
Drills, hand, not power-operated, base metal.....	820510
Drills, handheld or controlled, electric ....	846721
Drills, hand-held or controlled, nonelectric motor.....	846711
Drills, rock, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Drills, twist or spiral .....	820750
Drills, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighting over 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd).....	520813-19
Drink mixers, wooden.....	442190
Drinking cups, plastics .....	392410
Dristan.....	300410-90
Drive assemblies, nonmotorized, fixed ratio .....	848340
Drive axles with differential for motor vehicles .....	870850
Drive belts, of textile fibers .....	401012
Drones, target, military.....	880240
Droperidol .....	293399
Dross from iron or steel manufacture ....	261900
Drugs, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use.....	284440
Drum making machines, paper or paperboard .....	844130
Drum pedals, dampers, spurs, and other parts .....	920999
Drums (percussion instruments).....	920600
Drums, shipping, aluminum, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	761290
Drums, shipping, copper .....	741999
Drums, shipping, iron or steel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	731010
Drums, shipping, lead.....	780600
Drums, shipping, nickel.....	750890
Drums, shipping, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	800700
Drums, shipping, zinc.....	790700
Drums, storage, automatic data processing machine (adp).....	847130-70

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Drums, tire fabricating .....	847790
Drums, washer, for mineral washing machines .....	847490
Dry beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200551
Dry cleaning machine parts .....	845190
Dry cleaning machines (including coin operated) .....	845110
Dry etching patterns, on semiconductor materials.....	845691
Dry plates, photographic, unexposed ....	370130
Drydocks, floating, nonmilitary.....	890590
Dryers for food and beverages .....	841939
Dryers, agricultural products .....	841931
Dryers, clothes, household .....	845121-29
Dryers, dielectric, industrial.....	851440
Dryers, food and beverages.....	841939
Dryers, hair, electric.....	851631
Dryers, hand, electric.....	851633
Dryers, industrial, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841939
Dryers, industrial, textile .....	845121-29
Dryers, laundry, coin operated .....	845121-29
Dryers, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	841932
Dryers, wood/equipment, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Drying machines parts, textile, household or laundry type .....	845190
Duck livers, fatty, fresh or chilled .....	020734
Duck, cotton, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd).....	520921
Duck, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, bleached, or dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd). ....	521111-31
Duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd)	521111
Duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd).....	520919
Duck, prepared.....	160239
Ducks, cuts and offal except fatty livers, fresh or chilled.....	020735
Ducks, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020736
Ducks, domestic, live, weighing more than 185g each.....	010599
Ducks, domestic, live, weighing not more than 185g each.....	010519
Ducks, whole, fresh or chilled.....	020732
Ducks, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020733
Ducks, wild, live .....	010639
Ductility testers, electrical .....	902410
Ducts, heating or cooling, aluminum.....	761090
Ducts, heating or cooling, iron or steel...	730890
Duffle bags of leather .....	420291
Duffle bags of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles.....	420299
Duffle bags of plastics or textiles .....	420292

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dugongs, live.....	010612
Dulcite preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Dummy antennas for testing electrical equipment.....	903039
Dummy loads for testing electrical equipment.....	903039
Dumortierite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Dumortierite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Dung, as fertilizer.....	310100
Dungarees, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620342
Duplex lace, manmade fibers, ornamented.....	580421
Duplex lace, manmade fibers, woven, mechanically.....	580421
Duplicating machine parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	844390
Duplicating machines, hectograph type ..	847210
Duplicating machines, stencil or spirit type.....	847210
Duplicator stencils of paper.....	481630
Dupre pills.....	300410-90
Dur sylvan (wood pulp).....	470200
Duracillin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Duracillin, bulk, except preparations.....	294110
Duralba (wood pulp).....	470200
Duro alpha (bleached sulfite).....	470200
Durians, fresh or dried.....	081060
Durum flour (as defined in b).....	110100
Durum wheat meal.....	110311
Durum wheat, unmilled.....	100110
Dusart's syrup.....	300450-90
Dust cloths, of cotton, including chemically treated.....	630710
Dust collection equipment.....	842139
Dust collector bags, for machinery and plant, manmade fibers, polyethylene or polypropylene.....	630533
Dust from iron or steel manufacture.....	261900
Dust, diamond.....	710510
Dust, flue, lead, n.e.s.o.i.....	262029
Dust, graphite, natural.....	250490
Dust, slate.....	251400
Dust, zinc, blue powder, not prepared as colors, paints, etc.....	790310
Dusters, agricultural.....	842481
Dusters, feather.....	960390
Dusters, pesticidal.....	842481
Dusters, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610891
Dusters, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620891
Dusters, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610892
Dusters, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Dusters, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610899

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Dusters, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620899
Dusters, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620899
Dusting powder.....	330491
Dutch ovens, nonelectric, steel or iron ...	732391-99
Duvetyne, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Dwarf pine needle oil.....	330129
Dye bags, cotton.....	591140
Dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin.....	320300
Dyeing machines, textile.....	845140
Dyes, acid.....	320412
Dyes, basic.....	320413
Dyes, direct.....	320414
Dyes, disperse.....	320411
Dyes, fluorescent brighteners.....	320420
Dyes, reactive.....	320416
Dyes, solvent.....	320419
Dyes, synthetic.....	320411-90
Dyes, vat.....	320415
Dyes, vegetable.....	320300
Dyestuffs, organic, synthetic.....	320411-90
Dyewood, spent.....	440130
Dylan.....	390120
Dynamic or static balancing machines....	903110
Dynamite.....	360200
Dynamites in cartridges, sticks, or other forms suitable for blasting.....	360200
Dynamometers, materials property testing, electric.....	902480
Dynamotors (rotating converter).....	850240
Dysprosium ore.....	253090
Dysprosium oxide.....	284610
Ear muffs, of textile fibers, not knit.....	621710
Ear preparations, dosage.....	300410-90
Ear preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	300410-90
Earrings, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Earrings, semiprecious stones, not set in precious metal.....	711620
Earth colors.....	253090
Earth colors 70% fe2o3.....	282120
Earth compacting rammers, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846719
Earth, chamotte.....	250870
Earth, diatomaceous.....	251200
Earth, dinas.....	250870
Earth, fullers.....	250820
Earth, infusorial.....	251200
Earthenware articles for food or beverages.....	691200
Earths, artificially activated.....	380290
Earths, decolorizing.....	250820
Eastern white pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440710
Eau de cologne.....	330300



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Eave troughs, aluminum .....	761090
Eave troughs, copper .....	741999
Eave troughs, iron or steel .....	730890
Eave troughs, zinc .....	790700
Ebullimeters .....	902780
Ebullioscopes .....	902780
Ecaussine articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680292
Ecaussine monumental or building stone, not worked .....	251520
Ecaussine, granules, chippings and powder .....	251741
Ecaussine, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface .....	680222
Echo boxes for testing electrical equipment .....	903039
Echo receivers, radar, boat or ship .....	852610
Economizers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers ..	840410
Ectylurea preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Edgers, turf, hand, base metal .....	820190
Edgewise indicator panel meters .....	903090
Edging, base metal, for furniture .....	830242
Edging, lawn, aluminum .....	761699
Edging, lawn, copper .....	741999
Edging, lawn, iron or steel .....	732690
Edgings, except braided .....	580890
Edgings, lace, cotton, knitted or crocheted .....	580429
Edgings, ornamented, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i. ....	581099
Edible preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind) .....	210690
Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.o.i. ....	041000
Edible tablets, basis of natural or artificial perfumes .....	210690
Ediol, dosage .....	300450-90
Editors, photographic film and parts thereof .....	901050-60
Eelgrass, used primarily as stuffing or padding .....	140200
Eels, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030266
Eels, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030376
Eels, live .....	030192
Effervescent salts (laxative) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Effervescent salts (laxative), dosage .....	300490
Effervescent wine, containers of 2 liters or less .....	220421
Egg candlers .....	843629
Egg cookers, electric .....	851660
Egg grading machines .....	843360
Egg nog, nonalcoholic .....	220290
Egg sorting machines .....	843360
Egg testing machines .....	843629
Egg washers, farm type .....	843360

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Egg whites, dried .....	350211-19
Egg whites, except dried .....	350211-19
Egg yolks, dried .....	040811
Egg yolks, except dried .....	040819
Eggnog, alcoholic .....	220890
Eggplant (aubergines), fresh or chilled ...	070930
Eggplant, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Eggs, ant, for bird or fish food .....	051199
Eggs, earthworm, in capsules .....	051199
Eggs, fish hatching .....	051191
Eggs, fresh, in the shell .....	040700
Eggs, in the shell, except for hatching ...	040700
Eggs, in the shell, for hatching .....	040700
Eggs, in the shell, preserved or cooked ..	040700
Eggs, whole, not in shell, dried .....	040891
Eggs, whole, not in the shell, except dried .....	040899
Egg-yolk oil .....	150600
Ejectors, saliva, dental .....	901849
Elastic cord, with an extruded latex core, covered by textile fabrics .....	560410
Elastic fabric, exceeding 30cm (12 inches), knitted or crocheted, not containing rubber thread .....	600410
Elastic fabric, manmade fibers, narrow, woven .....	580620
Elastic fabric, narrow, knitted, containing rubber thread .....	600290
Elastic fabric, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread .....	600240
Elastic tubular braid, with a rubber core, covered by textile fabrics .....	560410
Elastic yarn, with an extruded latex core, covered by textile fabrics .....	560410
Elasticity testers .....	902480
Elastomeric in primary forms .....	391000
Elastometers .....	902480
Elbows, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel .....	854790
Elbows, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Elbows, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Elbows, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ...	730711
Elbows, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Elbows, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730792
Elbows, pipe, lead .....	780500
Elbows, pipe, nickel, except insulated electric .....	750720
Elbows, pipe, stainless steel .....	730722
Elbows, pipe, tin .....	800600
Elbows, pipe, zinc .....	790600
Eldec .....	300450
Elder flowers and bark .....	121190
Elderberries, fresh .....	081090
Electric blankets .....	630110
Electric fence energizers .....	854340
Electric generators .....	850131-64
Electric inductors .....	850450

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Electric lamps, n.e.s.o.i.	940540
Electric lawn mowers, including battery operated	843311
Electric lighting fittings	940510
Electric lighting fittings, n.e.s.o.i.	940540
Electric luminescent lamp panels	853120
Electric luminescent lamps	854389
Electric motor parts	850300
Electric motors	850110-53
Electric scissors	846729
Electric table lighting	940520
Electric wire coil winders	847981
Electrical alternators	850161-64
Electrical circuit testing equipment	903039
Electrical machine parts, n.e.s.o.i.	854890
Electrical machines for electrical nerve stimulation	854389
Electricity meters	902830
Electricity supply meters	902830
Electrocardiographic apparatus, n.e.s.o.i.	901819
Electrocardiographic, parts and accessories	901819
Electrocardiographs	901811
Electrochemical instruments	902750
Electro-chemical machines, metal removing	845699
Electrode holders for welders	851590
Electrodes, arc welding, base metals or metal carbides	831110
Electrodes, electrolytic cell use of carbon or graphite	854519
Electrodes, furnace, of carbon or graphite	854511
Electrodes, iridium	711041
Electrodes, palladium	711021
Electrodes, platinum, except platinum group metals	711011
Electrodes, rhodium	711031
Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination	901819
Electro-discharge machines, metal removing (traveling wire)	845630
Electrodynamic instruments, measuring electrical quantities	903039
Electroencephalographs	901819
Electrolysis apparatus	854330
Electrolytic balance affecting preparations, dosage	300490
Electrolytic machines, metal removing	845630
Electromagnetic brakes	850520
Electromagnetic clutches	850520
Electromagnetic ships logs	901480
Electromagnets, dental	901890
Electromechanical appliances	847989
Electro-medical apparatus, diathermy units	901850
Electro-medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i.	901890
Electrometers	903089

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Electron accelerators	854319
Electron tubes, transmitting	854089
Electronarcosis instruments	901819
Electron-beam machines, metal removing	845699
Electronic calculating machine parts	847321-50
Electronic equipment relays	853641
Electronic frequency counters for indicating electrical characteristics	903039
Electronic integrated circuit parts, n.e.s.o.i.	854290
Electronic integrated circuits	854210-60
Electronic score board	854389
Electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic	900661
Electrophoresis apparatus	854330
Electrophoresis instruments	902720
Electroplating machinery	854330
Electroscopes	903010
Electrostatic precipitators, industrial gas cleaning	842139
Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, parts and accessories	901890
Electrosurgical units	901819
Electrotyping machines	844359
Elemi oil	330129
Elemi oleoresins	130190
Elevator belts, rubber	401011-39
Elevator belts and belting, rubber	401011-39
Elevator parts	843139
Elevators, dental	901849
Elevators, farm, continuous action	842839
Elevators, goods or materials, continuous action, n.e.s.o.i.	842839
Elevators, grain, continuous-action	842839
Elevators, passenger or freight, other than continuous action	842810
Elevators, surgical	901890
Elixir gasteira, dosage	300450-90
Elixir of glycerophosphoric compound, dosage	300450-90
Elixir seconal	300410-90
Elixirs and sirups, novita'vitamins b1, b2 and niacin	300450
Elk leather, without hair on	411390
Elk skins, fresh or preserved	410390
Elkosin	300410-90
Ells, pipe fittings, aluminum	760900
Ells, pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable	730711
Ells, pipe fittings, copper	741210-20
Ells, pipe, cast iron, malleable	730719
Ells, pipe, iron (not cast) or steel (not stainless)	730792
Elm lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm	440799
Elon, in retail packages	370790

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Elpedron .....	300450-90
Embalming instruments .....	901890
Emblems, manmade fibers, woven .....	580710
Emblems, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit .....	621710
Embossing machines, except metal or glass, calendering type, for rubber or plastics .....	842010
Embossing machines, paper or paperboard finishing .....	843930
Embossing presses for leather and animal skins .....	845310
Embroideries, ornamented, of textile fibers, without visible ground .....	581099
Embroidery machine needles .....	844851
Embroidery machines, textile .....	844790
Embroidery on lace, ornamented, cotton .....	581091
Embroidery thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale .....	520790
Embroidery thread, synthetic fiber yarn, put up for retail sale .....	551110
Embroidery thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale .....	520710
Embroidery, without visible ground .....	581010
Embryos, animal .....	051199
Embryos, cattle .....	051199
Emema bags of plastics .....	392690
Emerald articles, natural or synthetic .....	711620
Emerald jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, not with precious metal .....	711620
Emeralds, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710391
Emeralds, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Emeralds, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710490
Emeralds, synthetic, gem quality, rough .....	710420
Emery abrasives .....	251320
Emery, crude .....	251320
Emery, ground or refined, abrasives .....	251320
Emetine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Emetine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Emetine hydrochloride, except preparations .....	293911-99
Emissions control devices, internal combustion piston engine .....	840910-99
Empirin no. 4 compound tablets .....	300410-90
Empty cartridges shells for rifles or pistols .....	930630
Emullo, all colors water resistance compound .....	340510
Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photosensitive unexposed .....	370710
Emulsions for road surfacing .....	271500
Enamel baking ovens .....	841780
Enamel glass .....	320720
Enamels, fingernail .....	330430
Enargite ore .....	260300

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Encyclopedias and serial installments thereof .....	490191
Endive, fresh or chilled .....	070529
Endless bands, copper .....	741420
Endless bands, machinery, iron or steel .....	731412-13
Endoglobin .....	300450-90
Endosulfan, preparations .....	380810
Endothyrin .....	300110-90
Endrin, preparations .....	380810
Enema bags, or plastics .....	392690
Enemas, disposable .....	300490
Engine lubricating oil, automotive, diesel and marine, except synthetic .....	271019
Engine or toolroom lathes, horizontal, metal removing, except numerically controlled .....	845819
Engine parts, automobile, diesel .....	840999
Engine parts, automobile, spark-ignition, internal combustion .....	840991
Engine parts, internal combustion, piston .....	840991-99
Engine starters, except electric equipment .....	847989
Engineering plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy .....	490600
Engines, aircraft, spark-ignition, internal combustion .....	840710
Engines, automotive, piston type, compression ignition (diesel) .....	840820
Engines, automotive, spark-ignition, internal combustion .....	840733-34
Engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion (diesel) .....	840810-90
Engines, compression-ignition, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment .....	840890
Engines, diesel, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 .....	840820
Engines, diesel, marine .....	840810
Engines, gas turbine .....	841181-82
Engines, gasoline, reciprocating piston, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 .....	840731-34
Engines, marine, inboard with inboard drive .....	840729
Engines, marine, inboard with outboard drive .....	840729
Engines, marine, piston type, diesel .....	840810
Engines, missile .....	841210
Engines, model aircraft, spark-ignition .....	840710
Engines, natural gas, (including lp) .....	840790
Engines, outboard motor type .....	840721
Engines, pulsejet .....	841210
Engines, ramjet .....	841210
Engines, reaction other than turbojet .....	841210
Engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion .....	840710-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Engines, spark-ignition, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment .....	840790
Engines, steam .....	840681-82
Engines, turbojet .....	841111-12
Engines, turbopropeller .....	841121-22
Engines, water .....	841011-13
English horns .....	920590
Engran .....	300450
Engravers, portable, with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Engraving machines, jet projection type, sand or metal abrasives.....	842430
Engraving milling machines .....	845961-69
Engravings original, prints and lithographs framed or not .....	970200
Engravings, unbound, created by hand ...	970200
Enlarger parts (except lenses), including camera-enlarger parts .....	900890
Enlargers, photographic, including camera-enlargers.....	900840
Eno fruit salts .....	300490
Enovid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ensembles, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610322
Ensembles, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620322
Ensembles, men's and boys', of other textile materials, knit .....	610329
Ensembles, men's and boys', of other textile materials, not knit .....	620329
Ensembles, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610323
Ensembles, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620323
Ensembles, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, knit .....	610321
Ensembles, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit .....	620321
Ensembles, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610422
Ensembles, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620422
Ensembles, women's and girls', of other textile materials, knit .....	610429
Ensembles, women's and girls', of other textile materials, not knit .....	620429
Ensembles, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610423
Ensembles, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620423
Ensembles, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knit.....	610421
Ensembles, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit.....	620421
Enstatite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Enstatite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Enterobiotic (oxytetracycline-neomycin), bulk .....	300310-90
Entertainment articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950510-90
Envelope addressing machines .....	847220
Envelope braid, cotton, nonelastic .....	580810
Envelope making machine parts .....	844190
Envelope making machines, paper.....	844120
Envelopes .....	481710
Envelopes, glass, without fittings for electric lighting.....	701110
Envelopes, government stamped .....	490700
Envelopes, printed, reply paid postal markings.....	490700
Enzymes .....	350710-90
Epaulettes, of textile fibers, except military, not knit .....	621710
Ephedrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293941-49
Ephedrine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Ephedrine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ephedrine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ephedrine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293941-49
Ephedrine sulfate, dosage .....	300410-90
Ephedrine, bulk, except preparations .....	293941-49
Ephedrine, dosage.....	300410-90
Ephetonin, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Ephinephrine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Ephynal acetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ephynal acetate, bulk, except preparations .....	293628
Ephynal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ephynal, bulk, except preparations.....	293628
Epichlorohydrin (1-chloro-2,-3-epoxypropane).....	291030
Epidote, natural or synthetic articles.....	711620
Epidote, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Epidote, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Epinephrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Epinephrine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Epinephrine, bulk, except preparations ..	293731
Epinephrine, dosage .....	300410-90
Epoxide resins in primary forms .....	390730
Epoxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i.....	291090
Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291090
Epoxides, with a three membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i.....	291090
Epoxy adhesives, excl retail sale packages 1 kg or less .....	390730
Epoxy resins, all forms .....	390730

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Epreдрine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Eprinephrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293739
Epsom salts .....	253020
Epsom salts, dosage .....	300490
Epsomite.....	253020
Equalizers, window, base metal .....	830241
Equine animal hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved.....	410190
Equine bacterins .....	300230
Equine encephalomyelitis vaccine .....	300210-90
Equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared, except full grains and grain splits .....	410799
Equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared, full and split grains .....	410711-12
Equine leather, pretanned, whether or not split .....	410411-19
Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of internal combustion engines .....	903090
Erasers of rubber .....	401692
Erasers, of rubber or plastics .....	401692
Erbium metal .....	280530
Erbium ore.....	253090
Erbium oxide .....	284610
Erector heads, lens (mounted optical elements) .....	900211
Ergometrine and its salts .....	293961
Ergometrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergonovine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergosterin, irradiated, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Ergosterin, irradiated, preparations, bulk .....	300490
Ergosterol (not irradiated) preparations, bulk .....	300390
Ergosterol (not irradiated), bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Ergosterol, irradiated, bulk, except preparations.....	293610
Ergosterol, irradiated, preparations, bulk .....	300390
Ergot extract preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergot extract, dosage.....	300410-90
Ergot fluid extract preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergot fluid extract, dosage.....	300410-90
Ergot of rye extract.....	130219
Ergot, of rye.....	121190
Ergotamine and its salts.....	293962
Ergotin, dosage.....	300410-90
Ergoton preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergotrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ergotrate, dosage .....	300410-90
Erigeron oil .....	330129
Ermine furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Ermine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ermine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Erubescite ore .....	260300
Erythromycin and derivatives, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Erythrityl tetranitrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Erythrocin (erythromycin), dosage .....	300420
Erythrocin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Erythrocin, bulk, except preparations .....	294150
Erythromcin and derivatives, bulk, except preparations .....	294150
Erythromycin and its derivatives .....	294150
Erythromycin and its derivatives, bulk .....	294150
Erythromycins, dosage .....	300420
Erythromycins, dosage, single, systemic .....	300420
Erythrosulfa granules.....	300410-90
Escalator parts.....	843139
Escalators .....	842840
Escarole chicory, fresh or chilled .....	070529
Escutcheons, except for locks, base metal .....	830241
Eserinesalicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Eskacillin dosage .....	300410
Esparto fabric, woven .....	531100
Esparto fiber, raw, unspun.....	530590
Esparto hats and hat bodies .....	650200
Esparto stems or leaves, whether raw, bleached or dyed, excluding prepared as a textile fiber.....	140490
Esparto waste, unspun.....	530590
Esparto wax.....	152110
Esparto yarn .....	530890
Essence, blue grass .....	330290
Essence, fish scale.....	320300
Essential oil perfume fixative.....	330290
Estazolam .....	293391
Ester gums .....	380630
Ester of orthophthalic acid, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291734
Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, n.e.s.o.i.....	291823
Esters, glycerol .....	290949
Esters, phthalic acid dioctyl .....	291739
Estradiol benzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Estradiol benzoate, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Estradiol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Estradiol, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Estragon oil .....	330129
Estrogen and progestrins .....	293723
Estrogen preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Estrogen, oral esteed, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Estrogenic substance, in oil, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Estrogenic substance, in oil, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Estrogens, synthetic, dosage .....	300431-39
Estrone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Estrone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Estrugene n.n.r., preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Estrugene, bulk, except preparations..	293711-90
Etamine, less than 85% cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521011
Etching machines, jet projection type, sand or metal abrasives.....	842430
Etchings, unbound, created by hand.....	970200
Ethacilin dosage.....	300410
Ethanal (acetaldehyde).....	291212
Ethane.....	290110
Ethane, gaseous, less than 95% pure.....	271129
Ethane, liquefied.....	271119
Ethandiol (ethylene glycol).....	290531
Ethanoic acid (acetic acid).....	291521
Ethchlororynol (INN).....	290551
Ether peroxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i.....	290960
Ether salts, sulfated or sulfonated.....	290920-30
Ether, nitrous, spirit, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i.....	290919
Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives.....	290950
Ethers, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i.....	290930
Ethers, sulfated or sulfonated.....	290911-30
Ethinamate.....	292424
Ethinyl estradiol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethinyl estradiol, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Ethion, preparations.....	380810
Ethisterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethnographic collections and collectors' pieces.....	970500
Ethocaine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethocaine, dosage.....	300410-90
Ethoheptazine citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethoheptazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethoxyquin.....	293349
Ethrobral preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethyl acetate.....	291531
Ethyl acetoacetate.....	291539
Ethyl acrylate.....	291612
Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.....	220720
Ethyl alcohol, nonbeverage.....	220710
Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, alcoholic strength less than 80% vol.....	220890
Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, for beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher.....	220710
Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, for non- beverage purposes, strength 80% vol or higher.....	220710
Ethyl benzoate.....	291631
Ethyl bromide.....	290330
Ethyl bromoacetate.....	291590
Ethyl butyrate.....	291560

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ethyl carbamate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethyl cellulose plastics.....	391211-90
Ethyl chloride.....	290311
Ethyl chloroacetate.....	291590
Ethyl cinnamate.....	291639
Ethyl ether.....	290911
Ethyl ether (diethyl ether).....	290919
Ethyl formate.....	291513
Ethyl hexanol.....	290516
Ethyl hydrogen sulfate.....	292090
Ethyl iodoacetate.....	291590
Ethyl lactate.....	291811
Ethyl loflazepate.....	293391
Ethyl malonate.....	291719
Ethyl methacrylate polymer resins.....	390690
Ethyl morphine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethyl morphine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293911
Ethyl morphine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethyl morphine, bulk, except preparations.....	293911
Ethyl parathion preparations.....	380810
Ethyl phenyl diethyl malonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethyl phenylacetate.....	291634-35
Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycollate.....	291739
Ethyl stearate.....	291570
Ethyl vanillin.....	291242
Ethyl xanthate.....	293010
Ethylbenzene (phenylethane).....	290260
Ethylidibromoarsine.....	293100
Ethylidichloroarsine.....	293100
Ethylene.....	290121
Ethylene (ethene)(purity by volume of 95% or more calculated on the anhydrous product).....	290121
Ethylene chlorobromide.....	290349
Ethylene diamine dihydroiodide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ethylene dibromide.....	290330
Ethylene dichloride.....	290315
Ethylene glycol (ethanediol).....	290531
Ethylene glycol monethyl ether (cellosolve).....	290944
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether.....	290943
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate.....	291535
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether.....	290942
Ethylene oxide (oxirane).....	291010
Ethylene polymers in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i.....	390190
Ethylene polymers of momofilament.....	391610
Ethylene polymers of waste, parings, and scrap.....	391510
Ethylene, gaseous, less than 95% pure....	271129
Ethylene, liquefied, less than 95% pure...	271114
Ethylenediamine.....	292121
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid.....	292221

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary form.....	390130
Ethyltrichlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed).....	293100
Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde).....	291242
Etisil tablets.....	300410-90
Etorphine.....	293911
Eucalyptus leaves.....	121190
Eucalyptus oil.....	330129
Eucatorpine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Euclase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Euclase, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Eugenol.....	290629
Eumydrin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Euphorbia.....	130190
Euphorbia fluid extract preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Europium ore.....	253090
Eusthenic.....	300450-90
Evaporating equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841939
Evaporation meters (meteorological).....	901580
Evaporative air coolers.....	847960
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit.....	620444
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610442
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620442
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610449
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620449
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610443
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620443
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610441
Evening dresses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620441
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit.....	620444
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610442
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620442
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610449
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620449
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610443
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620443

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610441
Evening gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620441
Examination tables.....	940290
Excavating machines, except self-propelled.....	843069
Excavators, backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines, self-propelled.....	842952-59
Exchangers, heat, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841950
Exercise bicycles (stationary).....	950691
Exercise books.....	482020
Exhaust manifolds, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Exhaust pipes, motor vehicle.....	870892
Exhaust valves, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Expanded metal articles, iron or steel.....	731450
Expanded metal of aluminum.....	761699
Expanded metal of copper.....	741490
Expanded metal of iron or steel.....	731450
Expanded metal of nickel.....	750890
Expanded metal of zinc.....	790700
Expansion measuring or checking, instruments.....	902480
Expansion meters.....	902480
Explorers, dental.....	901849
Explosive substances, n.e.s.o.i.....	360200
Explosives for caps and primers.....	360200
Explosives for detonators (high explosives).....	360200
Explosives, high in cartridges, or other forms suitable for blasting.....	360200
Exposure meters.....	902740
Exposure meters, photographic.....	902740
Espresso machines, commercial.....	841981
Extension cords, insulated, electric.....	854441-59
Extension testers, electrical.....	902480
Extensographs, electrical.....	902480
Extensometers, electrical.....	902480
Exterior trade sales varnishes.....	320810-90
External cylindrical grinding machines, metal removing.....	846021-29
Extract of cashew nutshell.....	130219
Extract of cassia pulp (aqueous).....	130219
Extract of hops.....	130213
Extract wool, recovered from textile garnetted waste.....	510400
Extract, adrenal cortex (sterile solution), bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Extract, adrenal cortex (sterile solution), preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, annato.....	320300
Extract, anterior pituitary, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Extract, anterior pituitary, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Extract, antrum pylori, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Extract, antrum pylori, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Extract, beef heart, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Extract, beef heart, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, catechu.....	320300
Extract, chestnut.....	320190
Extract, chlorophyll.....	320300
Extract, concentrated, of sarsaparilla.....	330210
Extract, cudbear.....	320300
Extract, curcuma.....	320300
Extract, cutch.....	320300
Extract, divi-divi .....	320190
Extract, dyeing, animal or vegetable origin .....	320300
Extract, fustic .....	320300
Extract, gambier .....	320190
Extract, gamboge.....	320190
Extract, glycerin, of brain and muscle, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extract, glycerin, of brain and muscle, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, glycerin, red bone marrow, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extract, leucocyte veterinary, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, leukocyte veterinary, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extract, licorice, not confectionery.....	130212
Extract, lima wood .....	320300
Extract, litmus .....	320300
Extract, liver, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, logwood.....	320300
Extract, malt .....	190190
Extract, mammary gland, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Extract, mammary gland, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Extract, mangrove.....	320190
Extract, myrobalan.....	320190
Extract, nutgall .....	320190
Extract, oak .....	320190
Extract, persian berry.....	320300
Extract, quebracho.....	320110
Extract, quercitin bark .....	320300
Extract, safflower.....	320300
Extract, saffron .....	320300
Extract, sandalwood.....	320300
Extract, terra japonica.....	320300
Extract, thyroid, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Extract, thyroid, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extract, tumeric .....	320300
Extract, valonia .....	320190
Extract, yellowwood .....	320190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Extracting machines, nut kernel .....	843860
Extractor filter cloths, cotton.....	591190
Extractor, centrifugal.....	842119
Extractors, honey, centrifugal.....	842119
Extractors, industrial process, centrifugal .....	842119
Extractors, juice, industrial, juice not intended for fermentation.....	843510
Extractors, juice, nonelectric, household, base metal, handtools .....	820551
Extractors, juice, nonelectric, mechanical, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Extractors, nerve, dental.....	901849
Extractors, oil mill .....	847920
Extracts and essences of tobacco, except nicotine .....	240399
Extracts of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates .....	160300
Extracts of the roots of plants containing rotenone.....	130214
Extracts, dyeing, of animal or vegetable origin.....	320300
Extracts, flavoring, nonalcoholic.....	330210
Extracts, meat .....	160300
Extracts, ovarian, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extracts, ovarian, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Extracts, pituitary, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extracts, pituitary, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extracts, spleen, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extracts, spleen, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Extracts, spruce.....	320190
Extracts, tanning of vegetable origin .....	320110-90
Extracts, testicular, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Extracts, testicular, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Extruder parts .....	847790
Extruders, rubber or other thermosetting .....	847720
Extruders, thermoplastics.....	847720
Extruding machines, graphite pencil lead .....	847480
Extruding machines, man-made textile material .....	844400
Extruding machines, mineral paste.....	847480
Eye liner pencils.....	330420
Eye make-up preparations .....	330420
Eye preparations, (also see specific type).....	300440
Eye preparations, dosage.....	300440
Eye preparations, pharmaceutical dosage.....	300440
Eye shadow.....	330420
Eyebolts, iron or steel.....	731815
Eyebrow and eyelashes of human or animal hair or of textile materials .....	670419-90
Eyebrow pencils.....	330420
Eye-drops, medicinal .....	300410-90



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Eyeglass frames and mountings, and parts .....	900311-90
Eyeglasses, except sun .....	900490
Eyelashes, false.....	670411-90
Eyelets and eyes, magnesium (see also heading 8308).....	810490
Eyelets, base metal, of a kind used for clothing, awnings, travel goods, etc. ....	830810
Eyelets, lead (see also heading 8308).....	780600
Eyelets, nickel (see also heading 8308)...	750890
Eyelets, zinc (see also heading 8308).....	790700
Eyeletting or tubular riveting machines...	847989
Eye-piece holder, tubes for compound optical microscopes .....	901190
Eye-rims, spectacles .....	900390
Eyes, artificial, for human wear .....	902139
Eyes, glass, except prosthetic (eyes for stuffed animals, dolls, etc.) .....	701890
Fabric, acetate filament yarn, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Fabric, acetate, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540821-24
Fabric, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes.....	551221-29
Fabric, acrylic or modacrylic staple, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filament, wool, or other textile staple...	551521-29
Fabric, alginate, woven, artificial, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Fabric, artificial filament yarn, mixed with other textile filament, woven, dyed, yarn-dyed or printed .....	540831-34
Fabric, artificial filament yarn, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Fabric, artificial staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial fibers, woven, unbleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed .....	551611-14
Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filaments, woven, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed.....	551621-24
Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with wool and fine animal hair, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed .....	551631-34
Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, printed.....	551641-44

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fabric, artificial staple, woven, mixed with any type textile fiber, except cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different color, print .....	551691-94
Fabric, asbestos, woven or knitted .....	681290
Fabric, coarse animal hair, woven.....	511300
Fabric, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521011
Fabric, cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521212
Fabric, cotton, broadwoven, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520911
Fabric, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521213
Fabric, cotton, elastic, narrow, woven....	580620
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521021
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521121-31
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, dyed, plain weave, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521031
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521141
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521111
Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521041
Fabric, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Fabric, cotton, net .....	580410
Fabric, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521224
Fabric, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521214
Fabric, cotton, printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521215
Fabric, cotton, twill, printed.....	520853
Fabric, fine animal hair, knit, circular.....	600610
Fabric, fine animal hair, wool, woven, carded, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd).....	511111
Fabric, flax, woven .....	530911-29

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fabric, for use in machinery and plant, except printers rubberized blankets.....	591131-32
Fabric, glass, woven.....	701940-59
Fabric, iron or steel, reinforcing, woven wire.....	731412-19
Fabric, jute, woven, unbleached.....	531010
Fabric, linen, woven.....	530911-29
Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane.....	590320
Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin.....	590390
Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics	590390
Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl.....	590310
Fabric, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow, woven.....	580620
Fabric, metallized yarn, woven.....	580900
Fabric, nylon, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, or printed.....	540741-44
Fabric, other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarn of different colors or printed.....	540781-84
Fabric, other synthetic filaments, mixed with other textile fiber, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540781-84
Fabric, other synthetic staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes.....	551291-99
Fabric, paper, unspun, woven.....	460199
Fabric, polyacrylic, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, polyamide, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540741-44
Fabric, polyamide, woven, high tenacity yarn.....	540710
Fabric, polyester staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes	551211-19
Fabric, polyester staple, woven, mixed mainly with viscose rayon, manmade filament, wool, or other textile staples.	551511-19
Fabric, polyester, filaments, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540751-54
Fabric, polyethylene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, polypropylene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, polystyrene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fabric, polyurethane, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, polyvinyl, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, protein fiber, woven, wholly of continuous fibers, artificial.....	540821-24
Fabric, rayon, woven, high tenacity yarn, wholly of continuous fibers.....	540810
Fabric, saran, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, except polyester, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, printed.....	551319-49
Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed, weight not exceeding 170 g/m2 (5.014 oz/syd).....	551311-49
Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filament, wool, or other textile staple fibers.....	551591-99
Fabric, synthetic staple, weight over 170 g/m2, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, printed.....	551419-49
Fabric, synthetic staple, woven, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarn of different colors, printed, weight not exceeding 170 g/m2 (5.014 oz/syd).....	551411-49
Fabric, synthetic, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Fabric, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers, narrow, elastic, woven.....	580620
Fabric, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven..	580639
Fabric, textile, coated or impregnated with oil, over 12 inches wide.....	590700
Fabric, textile, coated or impregnated, over 12 inches wide.....	590700
Fabric, textile, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide.....	590190
Fabric, textile, coated with gum and powdered mica.....	590110
Fabric, textile, coated with gum, over 12 inches wide.....	590190
Fabric, textile, coated with paint or metallic powder.....	590700
Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane.....	590320
Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin.....	590390

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics	590390
Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl	590310-90
Fabric, triacetate, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed	540821-24
Fabric, viscose rayon, high tenacity yarn.	540810
Fabric, wholly of cotton, plain weave, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520831
Fabric, wholly of cotton, plain weave, dyed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520832
Fabric, wholly of cotton, printed, plain weave, broadwoven fabrics, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520951
Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, plain weave, yarn of different colors, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520841
Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, plain weave, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520842
Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520851
Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, printed, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520852
Fabric, woven, n.e.s.o.i.	540730
Fabric, woven, non-textured containing 85 percent or more of polyester filaments	540761
Fabric, woven, obtained from strip or the like	540720
Fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed polyester filaments	540769
Fabricated structural wood members	441890
Fabrics of unspun raffia	460191
Fabrics, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven, pile	580610
Fabrics, rattan	460191
Fabrics, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd)	520819
Fabrics, woven of synthetic filament yarn, n.e.s.o.i.	540791-94
Face dryers, electric	851632
Face lotions	330499
Face powder	330491
Face-masks, of manmade fibers	630790
Faceplates, glass for tv and cathode ray tubes	701120
Facing slates	680300
Facing, clutch, mineral substance	681390
Facings, clutch, bimetallic, motor vehicle	870893
Facsimile machines	851721

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Factice derived from oil	400211-99
Faille, rayon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed	540821-24
Faille, silk, woven	500710-90
Fairground amusements	950890
False eyelashes	670411-90
Fan belts, rubber	401031-39
Fan coil units, room, for use with water chillers	841582
Fans and blowers, except motor vehicle	841459
Fans and blowers, motor vehicle	841459
Fans for permanent installation	841451
Fans, electric, household, portable	841451
Fans, hand	392690
Farinoca	190300
Farinographs	902780
Farm dairy machines	843420
Farm elevators, continuous action	842839
Fasteners, plastic fastening barbs	392690
Fasteners, press and snap	960610
Fasteners, slide	960711-19
Fasteners, snap, base metal	830890
Fastening tools, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor	846729
Fat and oil, cocoa	180400
Fat, pig, rendered	150100
Fat, poultry, rendered	150100
Fats derived from milk	040510-90
Fats of bovine animals, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste	150200
Fats of goats, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste	150200
Fats of sheep, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste	150200
Fats or oils, animal mixtures, edible, n.e.s.o.i., further prepared than refining or hydrogenation	151790
Fats or oils, animal or vegetable, inedible mixtures or preparations, n.e.s.o.i.	151800
Fats, animal or vegetable, mixed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation	151790
Fats, baking or frying, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation	151790
Fats, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents)	340211
Fatty acids, industrial (dimerized)	382490
Fatty acids, industrial (trimerized)	382490
Fatty acids, saturated	291590
Fatty acids. Unsaturated	291570
Fatty substances derived from wool grease	150500
Fault locators for testing electrical equipment	903039
Favors, party	950590

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fawn leather, without hair on.....	411390
Feather dusters.....	960390
Feather hats.....	650699
Feather meal.....	050590
Feather powder.....	050590
Feather sleeping bags.....	940430
Feathers and down birds.....	670100
Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, unworked.....	050510
Feathers, bird, crude, unworked, not for stuffing.....	050590
Fecarb.....	300450-90
Feed grinding mills, farm type.....	843610-80
Feed wagons.....	871680
Feed, corn gluten.....	230310
Feeder panels, switching, telephone.....	851790
Feeders, mechanical, agricultural.....	843680
Feeders, printing press.....	844390
Feeders, textile cleaning and/or opening.....	844519
Feeding machines, tobacco.....	847810
Feeding preparations for birds.....	230990
Feeding preparations for fish.....	230990
Feeds, animal, dairy cattle, prepared.....	230990
Feeds, livestock, prepared, n.e.s.o.i.....	230990
Feeds, poultry, prepared.....	230990
Feeler gauges.....	901730
Feen-a-mint.....	300490
Feldspar, natural, except gem stones.....	252910
Feldspar, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Feldspar, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Fellows sirup.....	300450-90
Felspar, except gem stones (see also "feldspar").....	252910
Felt hat bodies and hoods, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims.....	650699
Felt hat making machines.....	844900
Felt hat-forms, neither blocked to shape nor made with brims.....	650100
Felt hats and other felt headgear.....	650300
Felt manchons.....	650100
Felt manufacturing machines.....	844900
Felt paper and paperboard.....	480550
Felt plateaux.....	650100
Felt tipped makers.....	960820
Felt, asbestos.....	681260
Felt, fine animal hair, not laminated.....	560221
Felt, hair, scrap.....	631010-90
Felt, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	560290
Felt, textile fibers, not laminated.....	560229
Felt, weather stripping, of textile fibers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	560290
Felt, wool, not laminated.....	560221
Felts, of textile fibers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	560290
Fence controllers, electric.....	854389
Fence gates, aluminum.....	761699

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fence gates, iron or steel wire, welded ...	731420-49
Fence post hole boring machines.....	843041-49
Fence posts, iron or steel.....	732690
Fence sections, assembled, wooden.....	442190
Fenchone.....	291634-35
Fencing, aluminum wire.....	761691
Fencing, aluminum, not wire.....	761090
Fencing, copper wire.....	741490
Fencing, iron or steel wire.....	730890
Fencing, iron or steel wire, except barbed.....	731420-50
Fencing, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven.....	731441-49
Fencing, iron or steel wire, welded.....	731420-39
Fencing, iron or steel wire, woven.....	731412-19
Fencing, iron or steel, barbed.....	731300
Fencing, made-up, wooden, assembled ..	442190
Fencing, nickel wire.....	750890
Fenetylline.....	293951
Fennel oil.....	330129
Fennel seeds.....	090950
Fenproporex.....	292630
Fentanyl.....	293333
Fenugreek seed.....	091099
Fep resin.....	390469
Ferberite ore.....	261100
Fergon.....	300450-90
Ferments.....	300290
Ferments, excluding yeasts.....	300290
Fernmantol.....	300490
Ferns, cut, fresh.....	060310
Ferric ammonium citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferric ammonium citrate, dosage.....	300450-90
Ferric ammonium oxalate.....	291711
Ferric glycerophosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferric hydroxide (iron (ii) hydroxide), unmixed.....	282110
Ferric hypophosphite preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferric oxide (iron oxide), unmixed.....	282110
Ferries, nonmilitary.....	890110
Ferri-quin compound, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferri-quin compound, dosage.....	300450-90
Ferrite core memories.....	690919
Ferrites for transformers.....	850490
Ferrizan.....	300450-90
Ferroalloys, n.e.s.o.i.....	720299
Ferroboron.....	720299
Ferrocaboron-titanium.....	720299
Ferrocerium (lighter flints).....	360690
Ferrocerium, in bulk, smallrods, bars.....	360690
Ferrocrome.....	720241-49
Ferrocromium.....	720241-49
Ferrocolumbium.....	720293
Ferrocolumbium-tantalum.....	720299
Ferro-cuprin.....	300450-90
Ferromanganese.....	720211-19
Ferromolybdenum.....	720270

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ferronickel.....	720260
Ferroniobium.....	720293
Ferrophosphorus.....	720299
Ferroselenium.....	720299
Ferro-silico-chrome.....	720250
Ferrosilicon.....	720221-29
Ferrosilicon chromium.....	720250
Ferrosilicon manganese.....	720230
Ferrosilicon titanium.....	720291
Ferrosilicon tungsten.....	720280
Ferrosilicon zirconium.....	720299
Ferrotantalum.....	720299
Ferrotitanium.....	720291
Ferrotungsten.....	720280
Ferrous ascorbate preparations, bulk.....	300390
Ferrous ascorbate, bulk, except preparations.....	293627
Ferrous ascorbate, dosage.....	300450
Ferrous carbonate.....	283699
Ferrous chloride.....	282733
Ferrous gluconate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferrous hydroxide (iron (i) hydroxide), unmixed.....	282550
Ferrous lactate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ferrous lactate, dosage.....	300450-90
Ferrous oxalate.....	291711
Ferrous products from iron ore reduction.....	720310
Ferrous sulfate.....	283329
Ferrous sulfate exsiccated.....	300450-90
Ferrous sulfate with b vitamins dosage.....	300450
Ferrous sulfate with b vitamins, bulk.....	300390
Ferrovandium.....	720292
Ferrozirconium.....	720299
Fertilizer distributor parts, agricultural.....	843290
Fertilizers, natural, animal or vegetable origin, not chemically treated.....	310100
Fertilizers, natural, animal or vegetable, chemically treated.....	310100
Fertilizing elements containing nitrates and phosphates.....	310551
Fertilizing machine accessories.....	843290
Fertilizing machines.....	843240
Fescue grass seed for sowing.....	120923
Fezzes.....	650590
Fiber glass producing machines.....	847529
Fiber sheets, vulcanized.....	392072
Fiber, cottonseed hull, cotton linters, except felting grade 1 to 7.....	140420
Fiber, wool, except tops, unspun.....	510510
Fiberboard not mechanically worked or surface covered, of density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3.....	441111
Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3.....	441119
Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3....	441129

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3.....	441139
Fiberboard, n.e.s.o.i., mechanically worked or surface covered, each ply not exceeding 6mm.....	441199
Fiberboard, n.e.s.o.i., not mechanically worked or surface covered.....	441191
Fiberboard, not mechanically worked or surface covered, of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3.....	441121
Fiberboard, not mechanically worked or surface covered, of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3.....	441131
Fiberglass strands.....	701919
Fiberglass, chopped strand over 50mm long.....	701919
Fiberglass, chopped strand, 50mm long or under.....	701911
Fiberglass, roving.....	701912
Fiberglass, yarn.....	701919
Fibers, cotton, carded or combed.....	520300
Fibers, nylon staple, not carded or combed.....	550310
Fibers, optical making machines.....	847521
Fibrin muscle preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Fibrin, muscle, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Fibrinogen (human) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Fibrinogen (human), bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Ficin, pure.....	350790
Field coils, electric motor, generator and generator set.....	850450
Field cultivators, tractor drawn.....	843229
Field forage harvesters.....	843359
Field glasses, except for infrared light....	900510
Fifes.....	920590
Fig paste.....	200799
Fig sirup.....	300490
Fighters, including bomber-fighters.....	880240
Figs, canned.....	200899
Figs, fresh or dried.....	080420
Figs, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Figs, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Figurines, base metal, not plated with precious metal.....	830629
Figurines, base metal, precious metal-plated.....	830621
Figurines, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691390
Figurines, natural stone not slate, not original works of art.....	680291-99
Figurines, porcelain or china.....	691310

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 150 g/m2.....	560394
Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2.....	560392
Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2.....	560393
Filament, molybdenum .....	810299
Filament, tantalum.....	810390
Filament, tungsten.....	810199
Filaments other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing not more than 25 g/m2.....	560391
Filberts, fresh or dried, not shelled.....	080221
Filberts, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080222
Filberts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
File folder making machines.....	844130
Files, corn, chiropody, base metal.....	821420
Files, dental.....	901849
Files, handtools, with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Files, hand-operated, base metal.....	820310
Files, jewelers.....	820310
Files, nail (manicure or pedicure), base metal.....	821420
Files, power-operated, hand-held, except electric and pneumatic.....	846789
Files, watchmakers.....	820310
Filet, plain or knotted, handmade, cotton, linen, silk or manmade fibers ...	580430
Filing cabinets, desk-top, base metal.....	830400
Filing cabinets, office furniture, of metal.....	940310
Filing cabinets, office furniture, of wood.....	940330
Filing machines, metal removing.....	846150
Filings, alloy steel scrap, not stainless....	720429
Filings, aluminum scrap.....	760200
Filings, cast iron scrap.....	720410
Filings, copper scrap.....	740400
Filings, lead scrap.....	780200
Filings, nickel waste or scrap.....	750300
Filings, stainless steel scrap.....	720421
Filings, tin waste or scrap.....	800200
Filings, zinc scrap.....	790200
Filler tobacco, cigar leaf, (also see specific kind), partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Filler tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Filler tobacco, cigarette leaf, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Filler tobacco, cigarette leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, (see specific kind).....	240110
Fillers, barrel.....	842230
Fillers, drum.....	842230

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fillets, fish, and other boneless fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Fillets, fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.....	030530
Fillets, fish, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Filling machines for bottles, cans or similar containers.....	842230
Filling machines, mattress.....	847989
Fillings, dental.....	300640
Film (photographic) scrap and waste.....	391590
Film for color photography width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), and length not exceeding 14m (46ft.).....	370251
Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.), Length not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.) for slides.....	370253
Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.) for slides.....	370253
Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), length not exceeding 30m other than for slides....	370253
Film motion-picture, exposed and developed 16mm, 1600 lin. Ft. or more.....	370690
Film of plastic, n.e.s.o.i.....	392190
Film of plastic, cellular.....	392111-19
Film of plastics.....	392190
Film of plastics cellular.....	392111-90
Film of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	392010-99
Film other than motion-picture film, sensitized unexposed, graphics arts....	370130
Film photographic in rolls without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105mm (4.1 in.), n.e.s.o.i....	370239
Film photographic plates in the flat, n.e.s.o.i.....	370199
Film projectors, except motion-picture parts, except lenses.....	900890
Film projectors, motion-picture, 16mm ..	900720
Film projectors, slide (other than cinematographic).....	900810
Film reels and reel cans, photographic ...	901090
Film self-adhesives, of plastic.....	391910-90
Film sensitized unexposed with silver halide emulsion, except microfilm.....	370232
Film strip projectors.....	900830
Film strips and sheets, regenerated cellulose.....	392071
Film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors, and parts thereof.....	901050-60
Film, except motion picture, width exceeding 35mm (1.4in.).....	370256

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Film, instance print, photographic in rolls sensitized unexposed, packs .....	370220
Film, instance print, photographic plates in the flat sensitized unexposed.....	370120
Film, instant print, photographic plates in the flat, sensitized, unexposed.....	370120
Film, instant print, photographic, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.....	370220
Film, motion-picture, exposed, but not developed .....	370400
Film, motion-picture, with exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.) .....	370256
Film, other, for color photography.....	370251-95
Film, other, without sprockets holes .....	370241-44
Film, reversal for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.), and length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.).....	370253
Film, reversal for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), and exceeding 30m (98 ft.) in length .....	370255
Film, reversal for color photography width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), and length exceeding 14m (46ft.) .....	370252
Film, strips and sheets, cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392079
Film, strips and sheets, polyester.....	392063-69
Film, strips and sheets, polyethylene .....	392010
Film, strips and sheets, polypropylene....	392020
Film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl plastics.....	392043-49
Film, strips and sheets, vulcanized fiber .	392072
Film, strips, and sheets, acrylic plastics ..	392051-59
Film, motion-picture, sensitized unexposed, under 35mm .....	370252
Filter apparatus, swimming pool.....	842121
Filter bags, manmade fibers .....	591190
Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp .....	481200
Filter cloths, cotton.....	591140
Filter discs, manmade fibers, for use in machinery .....	591190
Filter pads, of textile fibers, for use in machinery and plant.....	591131-32
Filter pads, wool .....	591190
Filter paper, n.e.s.o.i.....	482320
Filter paper and paperboard .....	480540
Filter press cloth, cotton .....	591140
Filter pulp, cotton, for filtration of beer ..	591140
Filter stockings, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade .....	591190
Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (including air) .....	842131-39
Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids .....	842121-29
Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus parts.....	842199

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Filtering apparatus for beverages (other than water) .....	842122
Filtering apparatus, water .....	842121
Filtering machines, air, gas.....	842139
Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids.....	842121-29
Filtering waste, cotton .....	520299
Filters .....	630790
Filters, air, internal combustion engine ..	842131
Filters, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690911-19
Filters, except photographic .....	900220
Filters, glass fiber, air purifying, furnace	701990
Filters, industrial, manmade fibers .....	591190
Filters, micro-porous porcelain, ceramic, not refractory.....	690911
Filters, mounted, optical elements.....	900220
Filters, oil or fuel, internal combustion engine.....	842123
Filters, optical, photographic.....	900220
Filters, optical, unmounted.....	900220
Filters, photographic .....	900220
Filters, ventilation equipment .....	842139
Fine animal hair sweaters, knit .....	611019
Fine animal hair, of kashmir (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed .....	510211
Finger cots, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Finger plates, base metal.....	830241
Finger tabs, archery.....	950699
Finials, glass.....	702000
Finishers, concrete or bituminous.....	847910
Finishing agents for textiles, paper and leather .....	380910-93
Finishing machines for animal hides, skins, or leather .....	845310
Finishing machines, felt.....	844900
Finishing machines, gear, metal removing .....	846140
Finishing machines, paper or paperboard .....	843930
Finishing machines, textile .....	845180
Fins, shark, dried.....	030559
Fir lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440710
Fire alarm boxes.....	853110
Fire detectors, automatic, electric.....	853110
Fire engines.....	870530
Fire escapes, aluminum .....	761090
Fire escapes, iron or steel.....	730890
Fire extinguisher compounds .....	381300
Fire extinguishers preparations .....	381300
Fire extinguishers, except water sprinkler systems.....	842410
Fire hose, of textile materials .....	590900
Fire, patrol, and pilot boats, nonmilitary.	890590
Firearm parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pistols, revolvers, rifles, and for weapons designed for military use .....	930510-99

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Firearms n.e.s.o.i., and line-throwing guns, very pistols and blank pistols .....	930390
Firearms, antique.....	970600
Firearms, combination shotguns and rifles.....	930320
Firearms, muskets, pistols, etc., muzzleloading or similar arms, and parts .....	930310
Firearms, n.e.s.o.i., captive bolt pistols, harpoon guns, etc., except parts.....	930390
Firearms, pistols and revolvers, (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) .....	930200
Firearms, rifles, except military, centerfire .....	930330
Firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) .....	930320
Firebrick and similar firebrick shapes, other .....	690290
Firebrick, plastic clay .....	690290
Fire-clay .....	250830
Fire-clay grog .....	250870
Fireclay refractories (i.e. bricks), except high alumina .....	690290
Fireclay refractories (i.e. bricks), high alumina .....	690220
Firecrackers .....	360410
Firemen's hats .....	650610
Fireplaces, nonelectric, iron or steel .....	732183
Fireproof screen fabric, manmade fibers, coated with silicates .....	591190
Firetube boilers.....	840219
Firewood splitting machines .....	846596
Fireworks.....	360410
Fireworks, commercial, for entertainment .....	360410
Firing heads, swing jet.....	360300
First aid boxes .....	300650
First aid kit .....	300650
First-aid boxes and kits.....	300650
First-day covers used, or not of current issue .....	970400
Fish balls, prepared or preserved.....	160420
Fish bladders, raw, dried or salted, fit for human consumption.....	051191
Fish bowls, glass.....	701399
Fish cakes, prepared or preserved .....	160420
Fish casseroles, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products .....	160420
Fish dinners, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products.....	160420
Fish eggs and roe, inedible .....	051191
Fish fillets and other boneless fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410
Fish fillets, breaded .....	160411-20
Fish fillets, coated with batter.....	160411-20
Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.....	030530

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fish fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Fish flour fit for human consumption .....	030510
Fish flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption .....	230120
Fish heads and waste.....	051191
Fish hooks (including snelled hooks, artificial baits and flies).....	950720
Fish line, manmade fibers, braided, in the piece.....	560790
Fish liver oils and their fractions, not chemically modified .....	150410
Fish livers, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.....	030520
Fish livers, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Fish livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Fish livers, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products .....	051000
Fish meal fit for human consumption .....	030510
Fish meat, minced, frozen .....	030490
Fish netting, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers, for fish traps.....	560890
Fish offal for glue .....	051191
Fish oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151610
Fish oil, other than liver, and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified .....	150420
Fish pastes, prepared or preserved.....	160420
Fish pellets fit for human consumption ..	030510
Fish portions, breaded.....	160411-20
Fish portions, coated with batter .....	160411-20
Fish products, crude, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific product).....	051191
Fish puddings, prepared or preserved ....	160420
Fish roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.....	030520
Fish roe, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Fish roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030380
Fish skins, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Fish skins, edible, frozen.....	030380
Fish skins, inedible, fresh or preserved ..	410390
Fish steaks, fresh or chilled.....	030211-69
Fish steaks, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030311-79
Fish stearin.....	150430
Fish sticks, breaded.....	160411-20
Fish sticks, coated with batter .....	160411-20
Fish sticks, cooked .....	160411-20
Fish, aquarium, live .....	030110
Fish, dead, unfit for human consumption.....	051191
Fish, except cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked.....	030559



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fish, excluding livers and roes; n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030269
Fish, flat, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.	030229
Fish, flat, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030339
Fish, gold, live.....	030110
Fish, live, n.e.s.o.i.....	030199
Fish, live, ornamental.....	030110
Fish, n.e.s.o.i., canned.....	160420
Fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030379
Fish, n.e.s.o.i., pickled.....	030569
Fish, n.e.s.o.i., salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked.....	030569
Fish, n.e.s.o.i., smoked, including fillets.	030549
Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160420
Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160411-20
Fish, salmonidae, except livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030211-19
Fish, tropical, live.....	030110
Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled.....	950720
Fishing bags.....	420291-99
Fishing baskets or creel of vegetable materials.....	460210
Fishing guns, spear (spring, rubber band or gas operated), and parts.....	930400
Fishing hooks (including snelled hooks, artificial baits and flies).....	950720
Fishing nets (landing).....	950790
Fishing nets, of manmade textile fibers..	560811
Fishing reel parts and accessories.....	950730
Fishing reels.....	950730
Fishing rod parts and accessories.....	950710
Fishing rods.....	950710
Fishing rods, fish-hooks, n.e.s.o.i.....	950720
Fishing suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric.....	621020-30
Fishing suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics.....	611300
Fishing vessels, commercial.....	890200
Fish-plates, railway, iron or steel.....	730240
Fitch furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Fitch furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Fitch furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Fittings for loose leaf binders or files.....	830510
Fittings of plastic.....	391740
Fittings of plastics for furniture.....	392630
Fittings of plastics for tubes, pipes, and hoses.....	391740
Fittings, builders, sanitary ware, copper.	741820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fittings, butt-weld, stainless steel.....	730723
Fittings, electrical, insulated.....	854710-20
Fittings, furniture (other than hinges and castors), base metal.....	830242
Fittings, insulator, of glass.....	854790
Fittings, pipe and tube, aluminum.....	760900
Fittings, pipe and tube, asbestos-cement	681130
Fittings, pipe and tube, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) ...	730793
Fittings, pipe and tube, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Fittings, pipe and tube, cast iron, non- malleable.....	730711
Fittings, pipe and tube, copper.....	741210-20
Fittings, pipe and tube, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730791-99
Fittings, pipe and tube, lead.....	780500
Fittings, pipe and tube, nickel.....	750720
Fittings, pipe and tube, stainless steel....	730721-29
Fittings, pipe and tube, tin.....	800600
Fittings, pipe and tube, zinc.....	790600
Fittings, tube, aluminum.....	760900
Fittings, tube, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Fittings, tube, cast iron, non-malleable...	730711
Fittings, tube, copper.....	741210-20
Fittings, tube, lead.....	780500
Fittings, tube, tin.....	800600
Fittings, tube, zinc.....	790600
Fixed capacitors.....	853210-29
Fixed ratio speed changers.....	848340
Fixed resistors, composition, including carbon.....	853310
Fixed resistors, film.....	853310
Flageolets.....	920590
Flacons, ceramic, for commercial transport or packing.....	690990
Flags, ceramic, nonrefractory, glazed....	690890
Flags, ceramic, nonrefractory, unglazed.	690790
Flags, textile.....	630790
Flagstones, asphalt.....	680790
Flagstones, natural stone not slate.....	680100
Flagstones, natural, slate.....	680300
Flakes, aluminum.....	760320
Flakes, copper, refined and alloy.....	740620
Flakes, iron or steel.....	720310-90
Flakes, lead.....	780420
Flakes, nickel.....	750400
Flakes, potato, except sweet potato.....	110520
Flakes, tin.....	800500
Flakes, zinc, not prepared as colors, paints, etc.....	790390
Flakewood.....	441039
Flame guns for destroying weeds.....	842481
Flame-throwers, military.....	930120
Flange machines, metal forming.....	846221-29
Flanges, cork.....	450390
Flanges, hatters.....	844900
Flanges, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730791

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flanges, nonalloy steel.....	730791
Flanges, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Flanges, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Flanges, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ...	730711
Flanges, pipe, lead.....	780500
Flanges, pipe, nickel.....	750720
Flanges, pipe, stainless steel.....	730721
Flanges, pipe, tin.....	800600
Flanges, pipe, zinc.....	790600
Flanges, roof, aluminum.....	761090
Flanges, roof, zinc.....	790700
Flannel, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or printed, weighing over 200g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) ..	520921-51
Flannel, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520911
Flannel, wool, woven, carded, mixed with cotton.....	511190
Flannelette, cotton, napped, dyed or printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520832-52
Flares, pyrotechnic.....	360490
Flares, signal, pyrotechnic.....	360490
Flare-signaling pistols.....	930390
Flashbulb machinery making parts.....	847590
Flashbulbs.....	900662
Flashers, marine waterway markers.....	853080
Flashings, roof, aluminum.....	761090
Flashings, roof, iron or steel.....	730890
Flashings, roof, zinc, fabricated.....	790700
Flashlight and portable lamp parts.....	851390
Flashlight batteries.....	850610-80
Flashlighting apparatus, photographic....	900661-69
Flashlights, battery or magneto, portable.....	851310
Flasks (designed to be carried on the person), of precious metal.....	711311-20
Flasks of plastics.....	392330
Flasks, aluminum, shipping.....	761290
Flasks, copper.....	741999
Flasks, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Flasks, glass, shipping.....	701090
Flasks, iron or steel, pressure, shipping..	731100
Flasks, nickel, shipping.....	750890
Flasks, shipping, iron or steel.....	731010-29
Flasks, zinc, shipping.....	790700
Flasks, vacuum.....	961700
Flat belts, for machinery, of textile fibers impregnated or coated with rubber.....	401012
Flat crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Flat fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets.	030229
Flat fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030339
Flat glass producing machines.....	847510
Flat glass, cut, worked, shaped, colored etc., n.e.s.o.i.....	700600

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flat goods, small, designed to be carried with the person, leather.....	420231
Flat irons, nonelectric.....	820551
Flat knitting machines.....	844720
Flat surface grinding machines, except gear, metal removing.....	846011-19
Flatgoods of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i.....	460210
Flatgoods, bamboo, whether or not lined.....	460210
Flatgoods, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined.....	460210
Flatgoods, willow, whether or not lined..	460210
Flat-rolled alloy steel, high-speed steel, 600 mm wide or more.....	722520
Flat-rolled alloy steel, high-speed steel, under 600 mm wide.....	722620
Flat-rolled alloy steel, not stainless, 600 mm wide or more.....	722511-99
Flat-rolled alloy steel, not stainless, under 600 mm wide.....	722611-99
Flat-rolled alloy steel, silicon electrical steel, under 600 mm wide.....	722611-19
Flat-rolled alloy steel, silicon-electrical steel, 600 mm wide or more.....	722511-19
Flat-rolled iron or steel, galvanized, 600 mm wide or more.....	721030-49
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, coated, plated, etc..	721011-90
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, cold-rolled, plain....	720915-90
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, coils, patterns in relief.....	720810
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, pickled..	720810-26
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, plain.....	720810-90
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, not in coils, patterns in relief.....	720840
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, coated or plated, etc....	721210-60
Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, hot-rolled plain.....	721113-19
Flat-rolled stainless steel, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled.....	721911-24
Flat-rolled stainless steel, 600 mm wide or more, not hot-rolled.....	721931-90
Flat-rolled stainless steel, under 600 mm wide, hot-rolled.....	722011-12
Flat-rolled stainless steel, under 600 mm wide, not hot-rolled.....	722020-90
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, coated, plated, etc.....	721011-90
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, cold-rolled, plain.....	720915-90
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, plain.....	720810-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics .....	721070
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with tin .....	721011-12
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with lead.....	721020
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with chromium.....	721050
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with aluminum.....	721061-69
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, clad, painted, varnished or coated, other.....	721240-60
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, coated or plated, etc. ....	721210-60
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, not hot-rolled, plain .....	721123-90
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plain.....	721113-90
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plated or coated with tin .....	721210
Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plated or coated with zinc....	721220-30
Flattening machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Flattening machines, metal forming.....	846221-29
Flatware sets, tableware, including some precious metal-plated.....	821510
Flatware sets, tableware, not precious metal-plated .....	821520
Flatware, gold or platinum.....	711419
Flatware, table, precious metal other than silver .....	711419
Flatware, table, sterling silver .....	711411
Flavor materials, including mixtures .....	330210
Flavor oil blends .....	330210
Flavor oil mixtures.....	330210
Flavor oil mixtures and blends of products ready for use as finished flavor bases.....	330210
Flavoring extracts, powdered.....	330210
Flavoring materials, including flavor oleoresins .....	330210
Flavoring syrups, powdered.....	210690
Flavors, liquid, synthetic or natural for manufacture of flavors .....	330210
Flax fiber, raw (vegetable fiber), unspun ..	530110
Flax pickers, agricultural (harvesting) .....	843359
Flax tape, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Flax wax .....	152110
Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.....	530620
Flax yarn, single .....	530610
Flax, broken.....	530121
Flax, hackled, not spun.....	530129
Flax, noils .....	530129
Flax, scutched, not spun.....	530121
Flax, sliver .....	530129

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flax, straw.....	530129
Flax, tow.....	530130
Flax, waste .....	530130
Flaxseed (linseed).....	120400
Flaxseed oil, crude .....	151511
Flaxseed oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151519
Fleawort seeds.....	121190
Fleece fabric, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520921-51
Fleece fabric, manmade fibers, pile, woven, epingle.....	580134
Fleece waste as fertilizer.....	310100
Fleece wool, greasy, not carded or combed.....	510111-19
Fleshing machines for animal hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Fletchers' castoria.....	300490
Flexible cable, insulated electric .....	854441-59
Flexible conduit tubing, insulated, electrical .....	854790
Flexible tubes, pipes, and hoses having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6mpa ..	391731
Flexographic printing machinery .....	844330
Flexol plasticizer (dop) .....	291739
Flies, dried.....	051199
Flight directors .....	901420
Flight simulators, air combat.....	880521
Flint, unworked, crushed or broken.....	251710
Flint, worked .....	680299
Flints, lighter (ferrocium).....	360690
Flints, lighter, cerium .....	360690
Flintstone grinding pebbles, crushed or broken .....	251710
Flit.....	380810
Flitters, copper .....	741999
Flitters, lead .....	780600
Flitters, nickel.....	750890
Flitters, tin.....	800700
Float collars for well drilling machines....	843143
Float glass, in sheets, unworked.....	700510-30
Floater, glass .....	702000
Floating mantle (titanium tetrachloride)..	282739
Floating platforms .....	890520
Floater, cork.....	450390
Flock, cellulosic artificial fibers.....	550520
Flock, synthetic fibers, nylon .....	550510
Flock, waste, cotton.....	520299
Flock, wool, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Flock, wool, fine animal hair.....	510320
Floor covering except of textile materials and rubber.....	391810
Floor covering mats of rubber .....	401691
Floor covering, asphalt tile .....	680790
Floor covering, asphalted-felt based, except linoleum .....	590490
Floor covering, rubber, other than for motor vehicles, beveled edges .....	401691

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Floor covering, textile base other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum.....	590490
Floor covering, vinyl (except vinyl asbestos).....	391810
Floor covering, vinyl asbestos tile.....	391810
Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber.....	401691
Floor coverings n.e.s.o.i. (except textile, vegetable fiber, fur or leather).....	450410
Floor coverings of plastics.....	391890
Floor coverings of vegetable materials....	460120
Floor coverings of vegetable plaiting materials.....	460120
Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	481500
Floor coverings vinyl sheets.....	391810
Floor coverings, coconut fiber.....	570220
Floor coverings, felt, of manmade fibers, whether or not coated.....	570490
Floor coverings, fur-on-the-skin.....	430390
Floor coverings, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.....	590490
Floor coverings, with other textile base..	590490
Floor mats, felt.....	570490
Floor polishers, electric, household.....	850920
Floor polishers, industrial.....	847989
Flooring, aluminum.....	761090
Flooring, copper.....	741999
Flooring, iron or steel.....	730890
Flooring, parquet strips etc, assembled into panels.....	441830
Flooring, parquet, strips and friezes, coniferous wood.....	440910
Flooring, parquet, strips and friezes, nonconiferous.....	440920
Flooring, wood, coniferous.....	440910
Flooring, wood, nonconiferous.....	440920
Floppy discs, not recorded.....	852320
Floppy discs, recorded (data, programs).	852499
Floppy magnetic disk drive units.....	847130-70
Floral baskets and similar articles, fresh.	060310
Floral waters.....	330300
Florida phosphate hard rock and florida land pebble.....	251010
Florida shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Florida shade leaf wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Florinef, dosage.....	300410-90
Floss, embroidery, silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Floss, embroidery, silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Flotation blankets, manmade fibers.....	591110
Flotation separating machines, ore.....	847410
Flouncings.....	580890
Flouncings, lace, manmade fibers.....	580421
Flour and meal of meat or meat offal, edible.....	021099

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flour and meal of sago roots or tubers of heading 0714 (see specific kind).....	110620
Flour dryers.....	841939
Flour mills.....	843780
Flour mixes.....	190120
Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713.....	110610
Flour, barley.....	110290
Flour, buckwheat.....	110290
Flour, cake.....	110100
Flour, cereal, n.e.s.o.i., self-rising.....	110290
Flour, cereal, n.e.s.o.i., swelling (pregelatinized).....	110290
Flour, corn.....	110220
Flour, corn, self-rising.....	110220
Flour, corn, swelling (pregelatinized).....	110220
Flour, grain sorghum.....	110290
Flour, leather.....	411520
Flour, malt, whether or not roasted.....	110710-20
Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8.....	110630
Flour, meat or meat offal, unfit for human consumption.....	230110
Flour, meslin.....	110100
Flour, milo.....	110220
Flour, mustard.....	210330
Flour, oats.....	110290
Flour, pastry.....	110100
Flour, potato.....	110510
Flour, rice.....	110230
Flour, rice, self-rising.....	110230
Flour, rice, swelling (pregelatinized).....	110230
Flour, rye.....	110210
Flour, rye, self-rising.....	110210
Flour, rye, swelling (pregelatinized).....	110210
Flour, snuff.....	240399
Flour, soybean.....	120810
Flour, wheat, durum (as defined in b)....	110100
Flour, wheat, enriched by the addition of gluten.....	110100
Flour, wheat, self-rising.....	110100
Flour, wheat, swelling (pregelatinized)....	110100
Flour, wood.....	440500
Flourescent lighting testers.....	903039
Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (except mustard and soybean), non-defatted or partially defatted.....	120890
Flours obtained by evaporating a mixture of milk with sugar and flour....	190190
Flours of coconut shells, corozo or the like.....	140490
Flours of fruits or nuts.....	110630
Flours, cereal, n.e.s.o.i.....	110290
Flow and liquid level control instruments.....	903289
Flow meters.....	902610
Flow meters, liquid supply.....	902890
Flow spitters, gas or oil.....	842139

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Flow transmitters, pneumatic.....	903281
Flower boxes, plastics.....	392490
Flower bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Flower bulbs, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Flower corms, dormant.....	060110
Flower corms, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Flower crowns, dormant .....	060110
Flower crowns, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Flower pots, plastics or rubber .....	392490
Flower rhizomes, dormant .....	060110
Flower rhizomes, in growth or in flower..	060120
Flower seeds for sowing .....	120930
Flower tuberous roots, dormant.....	060110
Flower tuberous roots, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Flower tubers, dormant.....	060110
Flower tubers, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Flower pots and flower boxes, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Flowerpots or flower boxes, cement or concrete .....	681099
Flowers artificial, other than plastic .....	670290
Flowers plastic.....	670210
Flowers, artificial.....	670290
Flowers, artificial, ceramic .....	691310-90
Flowers, cut natural, dried, bleached, colored or chemically treated .....	060390
Flowers, cut, for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise prepared .....	060390
Flowers, cut, for ornamental purposes, fresh .....	060310
Flowers, cut, preserved .....	060390
Fludiazepam .....	293391
Flue dust from iron or steel manufacture	261900
Flue dust, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i.....	262099
Flue lining, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690590
Flue thimbles, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690590
Flue-blocks, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690590
Flue-cured cigarette filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Flue-cured cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Flues for nonelectric type stoves and ranges, household, iron or steel.....	732190
Flugelhorn.....	920510
Fluid, starting .....	382490
Fluids, automatic transmission, except synthetic .....	271019
Fluids, brake, hydraulic, except synthetic .....	271019
Flumethiazide diuretic preparations, bulk	300310-90
Flunitrazepam.....	293391
Fluorene, chemically defined compound .	290290
Fluorescent ballasts (lamp ballasts) .....	850410
Fluorescent colors and dyes.....	320420
Fluorescent lamps, hot cathode .....	853931
Fluorescent lighting fixtures, electrical, base metal, except household type .....	940540

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fluorescent starters.....	854389
Fluorescent whitening agents .....	320420
Fluorinated ethylene propylene resins ....	390469
Fluorine .....	280130
Fluorite, natural, except gem stones.....	252921-22
Fluorite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Fluorite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Fluorocortisone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Fluorocortisone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Fluoroethanes.....	290347-49
Fluoroethylenes.....	290347-49
Fluorometers, electro-optical .....	902750
Fluoromethanes.....	290347-49
Fluoro-polymers in primary forms .....	390461-69
Fluoropropanes .....	290330
Fluorspar optical elements, unmounted..	900190
Fluorspar, natural, except optical grade or gem stones.....	252921-22
Fluorspar, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Fluorspar, natural, gem quality, rough....	710310
Fluosilicic acid .....	281119
Fluoxymesterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Fluoxymesterone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Flurazepam .....	293391
Flush doors, wooden .....	441820
Flushing cistern of plastics .....	392290
Flutes .....	920590
Fluting paper.....	480511-19
Flutings .....	580890
Fluxmeters .....	901580
Fly bait .....	380810
Fly cotton .....	520299
Fly ribbons .....	380810
Fly wheels and pulleys .....	848350
Flyers, advertising .....	491110
Fobs, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Fobs, other than precious metal, precious stones or natural pearls .....	711610-20
Fodder roots.....	121490
Fog horns, electric or electronic .....	853180
Fog warning apparatus .....	853180
Foil of plastic, cellular.....	392111-19
Foil of plastic, noncellular and not reinforced .....	392010-99
Foil of plastic, self-adhesive.....	391910-90
Foil of plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	392190
Foil of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	392010-99
Foil of plastics, self-adhesive .....	391910-90
Foil, aluminum, backed or unbacked .....	760711-20
Foil, copper, refined and alloys.....	741011-22
Foil, iridium .....	711049
Foil, lead.....	780411
Foil, magnesium .....	810490
Foil, molybdenum.....	810295

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Foil, nickel .....	750610-20
Foil, palladium .....	711029
Foil, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711019
Foil, rhodium .....	711039
Foil, ruthenium .....	711049
Foil, silver .....	710692
Foil, stamping .....	321210
Foil, tantalum .....	810390
Foil, tin, exceeding 0.2 mm in thickness.	800400
Foil, tin, not exceeding 0.2 mm in thickness.....	800500
Foil, tungsten.....	810195
Foil, zinc.....	790500
Foil, zirconium.....	810990
Fold testers for paper .....	902410
Folding carton board .....	480592,
Cont.	480593
Folding carton stock .....	480442,
Cont.	480452,
Cont.	481031,
Cont.	481032,
Cont.	481151,
Cont.	481159
Folding machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Folding machines, envelope.....	844120
Folding machines, letter .....	847230
Folding machines, metal forming.....	846221-29
Folding machines, textile fabric .....	845150
Foliage, artificial .....	670290
Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or buds, suitable for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise preserved.....	060499
Foliage, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower bulbs, fresh .....	060310
Folic acid, bulk, except preparations.....	293621
Folic acid, dosage .....	300450
Folic acid, preparation, bulk.....	300390
Folidol, preparations.....	380810
Folios, music, printed .....	490400
Folvite.....	300450
Folvite elixir.....	300450
Fondant pastes .....	170490
Fonts, baptismal, natural stone not slate	680291-99
Fonts, typesetting .....	844240
Food and beverage wares (preparation, serving or storing), plastics .....	392410
Food coloring (vegetable origin) .....	320300
Food grinders and processors, household .....	850940
Food mills, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Food mixers, household .....	850940
Food or drink preparation or manufacturing machinery, industrial....	843880
Food preparations composed of mixtures of cereal flour with fruit flours (may contain cocoa powder).....	190190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Food preparations of gelatin.....	210690
Food preparations, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale .....	210420
Food preparations, n.e.s.o.i. ....	210610-90
Food processing appliances, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less.....	821000
Food supplements designed to maintain general good health and well-being, based on vermouth or wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding 2 liters or less.....	220510
Food supplements designed to maintain general good health and well-being based on distilled beverages, n.e.s.o.i.	220890
Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being, powders or tablets .....	210690
Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being, based on vermouth or wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding over 2 liters.....	220590
Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being based on fermented beverages, n.e.s.o.i. ....	220600
Food vending machines .....	847681-89
Food, baby, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale .....	210420
Food, pet, sweet preparations, whether or not containing cocoa .....	230990
Foods, snack, crisp, savory, ready for consumption.....	190590
Foot appliances, orthopedic .....	902190
Football helmets.....	650610
Footballs .....	950662
Foot-baths, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Footwalks, iron or steel .....	730890
Footwear parts, base metal.....	830810
Footwear parts, other, of other materials	640699
Footwear parts, other, of wood.....	640691
Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs .....	640220
Footwear, athletic, with leather uppers, for men.....	640319
Footwear, except with leather uppers, n.e.s.o.i.....	640520
Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe cap.....	640340
Footwear, leather uppers, n.e.s.o.i.....	640351
Footwear, military.....	980310
Footwear, n.e.s.o.i. with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather .....	640399
Footwear, n.e.s.o.i. with uppers of textile materials .....	640520
Footwear, orthopedic.....	902190

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Footwear, other, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	640230
Footwear, other, with uppers of leather or composition leather.....	640510
Footwear, protective, plastic, with a metal toe-cap.....	640110
Footwear, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles.....	640419
Footwear, wooden pegs or pins.....	442190
Forage plant seeds, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing	120929
Forage sorghum seed for sowing.....	120929
Forage, sweetened for animal feed.....	230990
Forceps, dental.....	901849
Forceps, medical.....	901890
Forest tree seed for sowing.....	120999
Forged articles, not further worked, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	732619
Forges, portable.....	820580
Forging hammers, metal forming.....	846210
Forging machines, metal forming.....	846210
Forgings, aluminum, rough.....	761699
Forgings, copper, rough.....	741991
Forgings, copper, unfinished.....	741991
Forgings, lead, rough.....	780600
Forgings, magnesium, rough.....	810490
Forgings, nickel, rough.....	750890
Forgings, titanium, rough.....	810890
Fork handles, wooden.....	441700
Fork lift truck parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	843120
Fork lift trucks, n.e.s.o.i.....	842790
Fork lift trucks, self-propelled, electric powered, operator riding or operator walking.....	842710
Fork lift trucks, self-propelled, gasoline powered, operator riding or walking....	842720
Forks, digging, handtool, base metal.....	820120
Forks, hand tools, wooden.....	441700
Forks, kitchen and table, wooden.....	441900
Forks, knives and spoons (including disposable), plastics.....	392410
Forks, precious metal other than sterling.....	711419
Forks, sterling silver.....	711411
Forks, tableware and serving, not precious metal-plated.....	821599
Forks, tableware and serving, precious metal-plated.....	821591
Form, gelatin and sterile.....	300610
Formaldehyde.....	291211
Formaldehyde (including solutions).....	291211
Formaldehyde (methanal).....	291211
Formalin.....	291211
Formamide.....	292419
Formic acid (methanoic acid).....	291511
Forming machines, foundry molds of sand.....	847480
Forming machines, glass.....	847529

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Forming machines, mineral, foundry.....	847480
Forming machines, plastic or rubber.....	847759
Formosan fiber hats and hat bodies.....	650200
Forms, advertising, printed.....	491110
Forms, official, printed or embossed with revenue stamps.....	490700
Formula 44.....	300410-90
Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work, wood.....	441840
Fortrel tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds).....	550120
Fossils.....	970500
Fostex cream.....	300410-90
Foulard, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Foulards, cellulosic, fibers, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Foundation make-up.....	330410-99
Foundry converters.....	845410
Foundry ladles.....	845420
Foundry machines, molding, metallurgical.....	845420
Foundry mold forming machines, sand...	847480
Fountain pen parts, except points.....	960899
Fountain pens, n.e.s.o.i.....	960839
Fountain pens (including precious metal).....	960831-39
Fountains, drinking, ceramic, without valve mechanisms.....	691010-90
Fountains, ornamental, ceramic, without valve mechanisms.....	691310-90
Fox furskins, whole, raw.....	430160
Fox, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	430310
Fractionating plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841940
Fracture appliances, medical.....	902190
Fragmenting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846599
Frame soap.....	340111
Frame straighteners, automotive.....	847989
Frames and mountings for compound optical microscopes.....	901190
Frames and mountings for electron, proton and similar microscopes.....	901290
Frames and mountings for refracting and reflecting telescopes, except with infrared light.....	900590
Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and similar articles (plastics)...	900311
Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and similar articles (except plastics).....	900319
Frames of plastics for photographic slides.....	392690
Frames, door and window, aluminum.....	761010

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Frames, door and window, copper .....	741999
Frames, door and window, iron or steel ..	730830
Frames, door and window, nickel.....	750890
Frames, door and window, zinc .....	790700
Frames, door, wooden .....	441820
Frames, hand saw .....	820210
Frames, handbag, base metal .....	830890
Frames, mirror, base metal .....	830630
Frames, mirror, base metal clad with precious metal .....	711420
Frames, mirror, wooden.....	441400
Frames, photograph and parts, base metal.....	830630
Frames, photograph, base metal clad with precious metal .....	711420
Frames, picture, antique .....	970600
Frames, picture, wooden.....	441400
Frames, spectacle, parts .....	900390
Frames, textile machines, twisting .....	844530
Frames, window, wooden.....	441810
Frameworks, greenhouse, aluminum .....	761090
Frameworks, greenhouse, zinc.....	790700
Frangula bark .....	121190
Frankfurters .....	160100
Freezers, chest type .....	841830
Freezers, ice cream, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Freezers, upright type.....	841840
Freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases .....	841850
Freezing or refrigerating equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841869
Freight cars, railway, not self-propelled ..	860610-99
Freight vessels, nonmilitary .....	890190
French crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
French fries, frozen.....	200410
French horns.....	920510
French windows and their frames .....	441810
Freons .....	290341-49
Frequency converters .....	854320
Frequency generators .....	854320
Frequency measuring instruments and apparatus .....	903083-89
Frequency meters .....	903083-89
Frequency recorders .....	903089
Frequency-shift indicators for electrical characteristics .....	903083-89
Fret saws .....	820210
Fretted stringed instruments .....	920790
Fretted stringed musical instruments, except guitars .....	920290
Friction materials and articles, n.e.s.o.i. ...	681310-90
Friction welding machines .....	846880
Friezes of earthen tiles, nonrefractory, glazed .....	690810-90
Friezes of earthen tiles, nonrefractory, unglazed .....	690790
Friezette, cotton, pile.....	570259
Frigates, military.....	890610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Frillings .....	580890
Fringes .....	580890
Frits, glass.....	320740
Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020820
Frog meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160290
Frogs, crossing, railway, iron or steel .....	730230
Frogs, for apparel, of textile fibers, not knit .....	621710
Frogs, live.....	010690
Front end loader attachments.....	843149
Front-end shovel loaders .....	842951
Fructose, chemically pure .....	170250
Fructose, commercial .....	170260
Fruit (edible) plants, live, grafted or not .	060220
Fruit (edible) trees and edible fruit tree stock, grafted or not .....	060220
Fruit butters .....	200799
Fruit cleaning machines, farm type .....	843360
Fruit cocktail, canned .....	200892
Fruit cocktail, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200892
Fruit compote, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200892
Fruit conserves .....	200799
Fruit crushers, industrial.....	843510
Fruit flour, meal or powder.....	110630
Fruit for salad, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200892
Fruit graders, farm type.....	843360
Fruit jams .....	200799
Fruit jellies and fruit pastes put up in the form of sugar confectionery.....	170490
Fruit jellies excluding table jellies (heading 2106) and confectionery (heading 1704 or 1806).....	200799
Fruit juice, mixtures .....	200990
Fruit juice, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200980
Fruit juices, blended .....	200990
Fruit juices, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind).....	200980
Fruit pastes except citrus or confectionery .....	200799
Fruit pastes, citrus.....	200791
Fruit peel flour, meal or powder .....	110630
Fruit peel, citrus, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative .....	081400
Fruit peel, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) .....	200600
Fruit pies .....	190590
Fruit preparing equipment, industrial .....	843860
Fruit preserves.....	200799
Fruit processing machines for wines and juices .....	843510
Fruit pulps, sterilized, whether or not cooked.....	200820-80
Fruit purees, except citrus.....	200799



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fruit stones and kernels of a kind used for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i.....	121299
Fruit tarts.....	190590
Fruit tree seeds for sowing .....	120999
Fruit washing machines, farm type .....	843360
Fruit waste, pomace and marc, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230800
Fruit waxing and polishing machines, farm type .....	843680
Fruit, artificial other than plastic.....	670290
Fruit, chocolate-covered.....	180631
Fruit, citrus, marmalades, fruit jellies, jams, pastes and puree .....	200791
Fruit, dried, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific kind) .....	081340
Fruit, fresh, n.e.s.o.i. ....	081090
Fruit, homogenized preparations .....	200710
Fruit, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Fruit, mixed, citrus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200830
Fruit, mixed, cocktail, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Fruit, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200892
Fruit, mixed, salad, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	081190
Fruit, mixture of two or more, dried .....	081350
Fruit, mixtures containing fresh or dried nuts .....	081350
Fruit, n.e.s.o.i., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Fruit, plastic.....	670210
Fruit, preserved by sugar (crystallized, candied, or glaze).....	200600
Fruit, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages.....	200820-99
Fruits, artificial.....	670290
Fruits, citrus, including mixtures and chilled segments, canned.....	200830
Fruits, citrus, including mixtures and chilled segments, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200830
Fruits, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200190
Fryers, electric .....	851660
Fryers, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Fryers, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Fryers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Frying or baking fats, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Frying pans, electric.....	851660
Frying pans, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Frying pans, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Frying pans, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Fudgesicle .....	210500

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof .....	840130
Fuel filters, internal combustion engine..	842123
Fuel gauges .....	902620
Fuel injection pump parts, for compression-ignition engine.....	841391
Fuel injection pumps, internal combustion piston engine.....	841330
Fuel nozzles, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Fuel oil additive preparations .....	381190
Fuel oil, bunker c.....	271011
Fuel oil, diesel .....	271019
Fuel oil, distillate .....	271019
Fuel oil, light .....	271011
Fuel oil, n.e.s.o.i.....	271019
Fuel oil, residual.....	271019
Fuel oil, stationary turbine fuel.....	271019
Fuel oil, tractor fuel .....	271019
Fuel pumps, except fuel injection for internal combustion piston engine.....	841330
Fuel solids manufactured from coal.....	270120
Fuel wood, in logs, billets, twigs, faggots or similar forms .....	440110
Fuel, jet aircraft, kerosene-type .....	271019
Fuel, jet aircraft, naphtha-type.....	271011
Fuel-pump testers, automotive .....	903120
Fullers earth .....	250820
Full grains, sole leather, wet state, bovine.....	410411
Full grains, upper leather, wet state, bovine.....	410411
Full grains, whole bovine leather, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet, wet state .....	410411
Fulminate of mercury .....	283800
Fulminates for caps and primers (low explosives).....	283800
Fulminates for detonators (high explosives).....	283800
Fumaric acid.....	291719
Fumidil preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Fumidil, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Fumigant preparations, pesticide .....	380810
Fumigants, household and industrial preparations .....	380810
Fungicides .....	380820
Funnels, aluminum, household.....	761519
Funnels, copper, kitchen .....	741819
Funnels, iron or steel, not household .....	732690
Funnels, kitchenware, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Fur cloth, imitation, manmade fibers, pile .....	580135
Fur coats or jackets .....	430310
Fur fabrics, imitation, manmade fibers, pile .....	580135
Fur hats, including artificial .....	650692

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Fur skins, imitation, fine animal hair, woven, pile.....	580110
Fur skins, imitation, wool, woven, pile....	580110
Fur waste, undressed, not useable by furriers.....	051199
Fur, artificial, and articles thereof.....	430400
Furacin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Furacin soluble dressing.....	300410-90
Furadantin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Furadantin, dosage.....	300410-90
Furan.....	293219
Furfural (2-furaldehyde).....	293212
Furfural-furfural resins.....	391190
Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydro- furfuryl alcohol.....	293213
Furfuryl mercaptan.....	293090
Furnace and oven parts, electric, industrial and laboratory types.....	851490
Furnace burner parts.....	841690
Furnace burners for liquid fuel.....	841610
Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel.....	841620
Furnace burners, combination.....	841620
Furnace parts, industrial or laboratory, nonelectric.....	841790
Furnace tubes for steam generating boilers.....	840290
Furnace walls, tubular, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers.....	840410
Furnaces, central heating, electric.....	851629
Furnaces, central heating, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732181-82
Furnaces, electric, industrial or laboratory.....	851410-40
Furnaces, industrial, nonelectric.....	841710
Furnaces, laboratory, nonelectric, for metals.....	841710
Furnaces, metal heat-treating, nonelectric.....	841710
Furnaces, metal processing, nonelectric.....	841710
Furnaces, warm air, electric.....	851629
Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	841891
Furniture for hospital, medical, veterinary, dental use, and parts, except wheelchairs.....	940210-90
Furniture for office use, of metal (including upholstered), except filing cabinets.....	940310
Furniture for office use, of wood, (including upholstered).....	940161
Furniture n.e.s.o.i., of metal.....	940320
Furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.....	940350
Furniture of a kind used in the kitchen wooden.....	940340
Furniture of cane, osiers, bamboo, or similar materials.....	940380
Furniture of materials other than wood or metal, n.e.s.o.i.....	940370-80

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Furniture of paper of paperboard, n.e.s.o.i.....	940360
Furniture of plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	940370
Furniture of rubber (including rubberized fabrics), inflatable, except for household use.....	940360
Furniture of textile materials, n.e.s.o.i....	940360
Furniture of unspun fibrous vegetable materials.....	940380
Furniture parts of materials other than wood or metal, n.e.s.o.i.....	940390
Furniture parts of metal, n.e.s.o.i.....	940390
Furniture parts of wood, n.e.s.o.i.....	940390
Furniture slipcovers of plastics.....	392490
Furniture wooden, n.e.s.o.i.....	940360
Furniture, antique.....	970600
Furniture, articles of wood other than those of chapter 94.....	442090
Furniture, bedsprings, including boxsprings.....	940410
Furniture, church, of metal.....	940320
Furniture, church, of wood.....	940360
Furniture, convertible sofas, sofa beds and similar dual-purpose furniture.....	940140
Furniture, counters, lockers, racks and similar fixtures n.e.s.o.i., metal.....	940320
Furniture, counters, lockers, racks and similar fixtures, n.e.s.o.i., of wood.....	940360
Furniture, dentists, barbers, similar chairs, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs.....	940210-90
Furniture, library (public building), of metal.....	940320
Furniture, library (public building), of wood.....	940360
Furniture, n.e.s.o.i., of wood.....	940360
Furniture, restaurant and cafeteria, of metal.....	940320
Furniture, restaurant and cafeteria, of wood.....	940360
Furniture, school, of metal.....	940320
Furniture, school, of wood.....	940360
Fur-on-the-skin, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	430390
Furoxone suspension.....	300410-90
Furskin accessories for use in machinery, mechanical appliances or industrial purposes.....	430390
Furskin articles of apparel and clothing accessories.....	430310
Furskin articles other than clothing.....	430390
Furskin coverlets.....	430390
Furskin gloves.....	420329
Furskin handbags.....	430390
Furskin pieces and parts, raw, suitable for furriers' use.....	430190
Furskin pieces or cuttings, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Furskin pieces or cuttings, tanned or dressed, not assembled .....	430220
Furskin rugs.....	430390
Furskins, beaver, whole, raw.....	430180
Furskins, ermine, whole, raw .....	430180
Furskins, fox, whole, raw .....	430160
Furskins, hare, whole, raw .....	430180
Furskins, hare, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Furskins, lamb, raw.....	430130
Furskins, lamb, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430213
Furskins, leopard, whole, raw .....	430180
Furskins, lynx, whole, raw.....	430180
Furskins, mink, whole, raw .....	430110
Furskins, mink, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430211
Furskins, muskrat, whole, raw .....	430180
Furskins, n.e.s.o.i., whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Furskins, nutria, whole, not tanned or dressed .....	430180
Furskins, rabbit, whole, raw.....	430180
Furskins, rabbit, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Furskins, sable, whole, raw.....	430180
Furskins, seal, whole, raw .....	430170
Furskins, whole, n.e.s.o.i., raw (see specific kind).....	430180
Furskins, whole, n.e.s.o.i., tanned or dressed, unassembled (see specific kind) .....	430219
Fuse boxes, cast metal .....	853690
Fuse parts .....	853890
Fused magnesia.....	251990
Fusel oil .....	382490
Fuses designed to be used in circuits of less than 1000 volts .....	853610
Fuses designed to be used in circuits of more than 1000 v.....	853510
Fuses, blasting.....	360300
Fuses, safety, for explosives (non-ordnance).....	360300
Fusinol, dosage.....	300410-90
Fustic wood .....	320300
Gabardine, twills, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520939
Gabardine, twills, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520813-19
Gabardine, wool, woven, weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd), combed .....	511219
Gabro, crushed or broken.....	251710
Gadolinite ore .....	253090
Gadolinium metal .....	280530
Gadolinium ore .....	253090
Gadolinium oxide .....	284610
Gags, mouth, medical .....	901890
Gain measuring instruments.....	903040

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gaiters, new, rubber .....	640199
Galactose preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Galbanum gum resin .....	130190
Galena ore .....	260700
Galipot .....	130190
Gall nuts.....	140410
Galleys, typesetting .....	844240
Gallic acid.....	291829
Gallium powders.....	811292
Gallium, n.e.s.o.i. ....	811292
Gallium, unwrought.....	811292
Gallium, waste and scrap.....	811292
Gallium, wrought or unwrought.....	811292-99
Galloons, except braided .....	580890
Galvanometers.....	903089
Gamboge gum resin .....	130190
Game machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950490
Game machines, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles (except bowling alley equipment); and parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950430
Game tables, billiard, and pool .....	950420
Games, bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables).....	950420
Games, playing cards (conventional).....	950440
Gamma radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus... ..	903010
Gamma ray, thickness, gauges .....	902229
Gang cutting units, lawn mowers.....	843319
Gangways, aluminum .....	761090
Gangways, iron or steel .....	730890
Ganister, crushed or broken .....	251710
Gantrimycin, dosage.....	300410-90
Gantrisin (sulfisoxazole), dosage.....	300410-90
Gantry cranes .....	842619
Garbage cans, aluminum .....	761290
Garbage cans, household, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Garbage cans, plastics or rubber (household).....	392490
Garbanzo seeds of a kind used for sowing, dried.....	071320
Garbanzos (chickpeas) fresh or chilled ...	070890
Garbanzos (chickpeas), dried, shelled....	071320
Gardan tablets .....	300410-90
Garden hose, of textile materials .....	590900
Gargles.....	300410-90
Garlic extract.....	130219
Garlic oil .....	330129
Garlic salt .....	210390
Garlic, dried.....	071290
Garlic, fresh or chilled .....	070320
Garlic, powder or flour .....	071290
Garment leather of sheep and lamb skins, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411200

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Garment leather, bovine (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	410791-92
Garment storage bags, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Garment storage bags, plastics .....	392490
Garments, made-up of felt and nonwovens, not knit .....	621010
Garments, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit .....	621131
Garments, n.e.s.o.i., men's and boys', not knit .....	621139
Garments, n.e.s.o.i., women's and girls', not knit .....	621149
Garments, protective, except headwear, gloves, and footwear, plastics .....	392620
Garnet crystals, piezoelectric, mounted ..	854160
Garnet dust and powder abrasives, except gem quality .....	251320
Garnet jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711620
Garnet lac (refuse lac) .....	130110
Garnet powder of natural or synthetic gem quality stones .....	710590
Garnet, ground or refined, abrasives, except gem quality .....	251320
Garnet, natural, crude .....	251320
Garnets, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Garnetted stock of wool or fine or coarse animal hair .....	510400
Garnetted stock, cotton .....	520291
Garnetts, wool .....	510400
Garnierite ore .....	260400
Garters, of textile materials, knit .....	611780
Garters, of textile materials, not knit .....	621290
Gas absorbers .....	842139
Gas analysis apparatus .....	902780
Gas burners, furnace .....	841620
Gas chromatographs .....	902720
Gas compressors, centrifugal and axial...	841480
Gas compressors, reciprocating and rotary .....	841480
Gas condensers, industrial .....	841960
Gas electron tubes .....	854089
Gas field lifting equipment .....	842890
Gas machines, anesthesia .....	901890
Gas mantles .....	590800
Gas mantles, incandescent or tubular knitted gas mantle fabric, textile materials .....	590800
Gas masks .....	902000
Gas masks, medical .....	901890
Gas meters .....	902810
Gas oil .....	271019
Gas operated appliances and machines for working metals .....	846820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gas operated appliances for thermoplastics .....	846820
Gas or smoke analysis apparatus .....	902710
Gas recoverers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers ..	840410
Gas supply meters .....	902810
Gas turbine generator sets, integral units .....	850220
Gas turbine parts .....	841199
Gas turbines, except turbojet or turbopropeller .....	841181-82
Gas turbines, for mechanical drives .....	841181-82
Gas water heaters, instantaneous .....	841911
Gas, blast-furnace .....	270500
Gas, coal .....	270500
Gas, manufactured .....	270500
Gas, natural, gaseous .....	271121
Gas, natural, liquefied .....	271111
Gas, producer .....	270500
Gas, water .....	270500
Gaseous hydrocarbons, crude .....	271121-29
Gasket sets, assorted materials .....	848490
Gaskets of plastics .....	392690
Gaskets of rubber .....	401693
Gaskets, (joints), of metal sheeting and nonmetal materials .....	848410
Gaskets, asbestos .....	681290
Gaskets, cork .....	450390
Gaskets, manmade fibers .....	591190
Gaskets, rubber, use in vehicles .....	401693
Gas-mantle fabric, tubular knitted, not incandescent .....	591131-32
Gasoline blending stocks (hydrocarbon), under 50% single hydrocarbon .....	271011
Gasoline engine driven generator sets ..	850220
Gasoline engines, reciprocating piston, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 .....	840731-34
Gasoline, motor fuel .....	271011
Gasoline, natural, naphtha, except motor fuel .....	271011
Gasometers, scientific .....	902810
Gate valves, hand operated .....	848180
Gates, aluminum, not wire .....	761090
Gates, fence, aluminum .....	761699
Gates, iron or steel .....	730890
Gathering machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Gauge blocks .....	901730
Gauges based on the radiations from radioactive substances, except medical use .....	902229
Gauges for measuring length .....	901730
Gauges, beta, gamma ray, thickness .....	902229
Gauges, blast pressure .....	902620
Gauges, blast velocity .....	902620
Gauges, chart, optical .....	903149
Gauges, feeler .....	901730
Gauges, fuel .....	902620
Gauges, limit .....	901730

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gauges, manifold pressure, aircraft .....	901420
Gauges, measuring toe-in .....	901730
Gauges, oil pressure .....	902620
Gauges, pneumatic .....	901730
Gauges, pressure .....	902620
Gauges, rain-and-snow.....	901580
Gauges, thickness.....	901730
Gauges, tire pressure.....	902620
Gauges, wind .....	901580
Gauss meters .....	903089
Gauze dressing, petrolatum.....	300590
Gauze wadding impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products .....	300590
Gauze, aluminum wire .....	761691
Gauze, calcium alginate, sterile .....	300610
Gauze, copper wire.....	741490
Gauze, cotton .....	580310
Gauze, cotton, curtain sheers, woven .....	580310
Gauze, iron or steel wire.....	731412-19
Gauze, manmade fibers, curtain sheers fabric, woven.....	580390
Gauze, mercurachrome.....	300590
Gauze, nickel wire.....	750810
Gauze, oxidized cellulose, sterile.....	300610
Gauze, silk, curtain sheers.....	580390
Gazeteers, printed .....	490591
Gbs (globular sodium bisulfate) .....	283329
Gear boxes .....	848340
Gear boxes, motor vehicle .....	870840
Gear cases, electric motor.....	850300
Gear cutting machines, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846140
Gear finishing machines, metal removing.....	846140
Gear grease .....	271019
Gear grinders, metal removing (machines).....	846140
Gear hobbers, metal removing.....	846140
Gear motors, electric .....	850140-53
Gear oils, except synthetic.....	271019
Gear shapers, metal removing .....	846140
Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements exported separately .....	848340
Gear-shapers, interchangeable, metal cutting .....	820780
Gear-shavers, interchangeable, metal cutting .....	820780
Geese livers, fatty, fresh or chilled .....	020734
Geese, cuts and offal except fatty livers, fresh or chilled .....	020735
Geese, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020736
Geese, domestic, live, weighing more than 185g each .....	010599
Geese, domestic, live, weighing not more than 185g each .....	010519
Geese, whole, fresh or chilled .....	020732

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Geese, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020733
Geese, wild, live.....	010639
Geiger counters .....	903010
Gel packs, hot or cold.....	382490
Gelatin, edible .....	350300
Gelatin, inedible .....	350300
Gelatin, pharmaceutical use.....	350300
Gelatin, photographic use.....	350300
Gelatin, worked, unhardened.....	960200
Gelatine capsules, unfilled.....	960200
Gelatine, articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	960200
Geldings, live.....	010190
Gelex.....	360200
Gelignite.....	360200
Gelodyn .....	360200
Gelose .....	130231
Gelu-cillin .....	300410
Gelusil .....	300490
Gem stone grinding machines .....	846420
Gem stone polishing machines .....	846420
Gem stone working machines, n.e.s.o.i. .	846490
Gemstone (imitation) buttons .....	960629
Gemstone articles, natural or synthetic, n.e.s.o.i.....	711620
Gemstones, imitation of plastics.....	392690
Gemstones, imitation, and articles therof n.e.s.o.i. ....	392690
Gemstones, imitation, glass, unset, unstrung .....	701810
Gemstones, natural, cut but unset.....	710399
Gemstones, reconstructed, cut but unset .....	710490
Gemstones, reconstructed, rough.....	710420
Gemstones, synthetic, cut but unset.....	710490
Gemstones, synthetic, rough, uncut, unset .....	710420
Genappe yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510710
Genappe yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale.....	510720
Genatropin, bulk, except preparations....	293911-99
Genatropin, dosage .....	300450-90
Genatropine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Generating sets, n.e.s.o.i. ....	850239
Generating sets, wind-powered.....	850231
Generator and generator set parts .....	850300
Generator current indicator .....	903039
Generator propellers.....	850300
Generator sets, diesel engine driven.....	850211-13
Generator sets, internal combustion piston engine driven .....	850211-20
Generator sets, turbine driven .....	850239
Generators for use on internal combustion engines.....	851150
Generators, ac (alternators) .....	850161-64
Generators, dc.....	850131-34
Generators, producer gas .....	840510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Generators, water gas .....	840510
Gentian extract preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gentian extract, dosage .....	300410-90
Gentian fluid extract .....	300410-90
Gentian violet preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Gentian violet, dosage .....	300410-90
Geological surveys, printed.....	490599
Geophysical instruments and appliances	901510-80
Georgette crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Georgia shade leaf (wrapper) tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Georgia shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Georgia shade leaf wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Georgianier (wood pulp) .....	470321
Geraniol.....	290522
Geranium oil.....	330121
Geranyl cinnamate .....	291639
Gericaps .....	300450
Gerilets .....	300450
Geripans .....	300450
Geriplex.....	300450
Germanite ore.....	261790
Germanium dioxide .....	282560
Germanium ores .....	261790
Germanium oxide .....	282560
Germanium tetrachloride .....	282739
Germanium, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap .....	811230
Germicidal soap (not bars) in packages more than 10 kg .....	340111-30
Germinators, agricultural, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	843680
Germinators, grain, brewery .....	843840
Germs, cocoa.....	180200
Gevral preparations, bulk.....	300390
Gevral, bulk, except preparations .....	293621
Gevral, dosage .....	300450
Geyserite, crushed or broken .....	251710
Ghee .....	040510-90
Gherkins prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200110
Gherkins, fresh or chilled.....	070700
Gherkins, in temporary preservatives .....	071140
Gibberallic acid .....	380830
Gibberellic acid preparations .....	380830
Gibberellin plant stimulant.....	380830
Gibberellin plant stimulant preparations .....	380830
Gieger (geiger-muller) tubes .....	903090
Gift cards .....	490900
Gill nets, of manmade textile fibers .....	560811
Gilling, wool.....	510529
Gilsonite .....	271490
Gimlets, handtool, base metal .....	820530
Gimped yarn and strip .....	560600
Gimping machines, textile .....	844790
Gin and geneva.....	220850
Ginger ale .....	220210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ginger beer .....	220600
Ginger oil .....	330129
Ginger preserved by sugar and put up in syrup .....	200899
Ginger, crystallized, drained or glazed ...	200600
Ginger, except preserved in syrup .....	091010
Gingerbread and the like .....	190520
Gingerbread mix.....	190120
Gingham, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521141
Gingham, cotton, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520841-42
Gingham, cotton, plisse, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520941
Ginning machines, cotton .....	844519
Ginseng extract (ginseng "tea" or beverage are excluded).....	130219
Ginseng roots.....	121120
Ginseng tea .....	210690
Girders, aluminum, fabricated .....	761090
Girders, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
Girdle blanks, textile materials .....	621220
Girdles, textile materials, except orthopedic .....	621220
Gladiolus corms, dormant .....	060110
Gladiolus corms, in growth or in flower..	060120
Gladstone bags materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Gladstone bags of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Gladstone bags, plastics or textiles .....	420212
Glands, and other organs of animal origin (for organo-therapeutic use) dried, whether or not powdered.....	300110
Glands, animal, except liver, medicinal, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Glands, animal, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, excluding dried or extracts ..	051000
Glands, animal, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Glands, organo-therapeutic and their extracts, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Glass balls, unworked.....	700210
Glass beads and articles thereof (other than jewelry) .....	701810
Glass blowing machines .....	847529
Glass buttons .....	960629
Glass cartridge fuses designed to be used in circuits of less than 1000 v.....	853610
Glass containers, for conveyance of goods .....	701090
Glass drawing machines .....	847529
Glass enamels, ceramic, dry .....	320720
Glass enamels, colors, glazes, fluxes.....	320720

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Glass envelopes for cathode ray tubes, without fittings.....	701120
Glass envelopes without fittings for tv, electronic tubes.....	701190
Glass envelopes, n.e.s.o.i.....	701190
Glass fabric, woven.....	701940-59
Glass fiber articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	701990
Glass fiber filters, air purifying, furnace..	701990
Glass fiber manufacturing machines.....	847529
Glass fiber ribbon, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	701940-59
Glass fiber roving.....	701912
Glass fiber sheets.....	701932
Glass fiber tire cord fabric.....	701940-59
Glass fiber yarn, filament.....	701919
Glass fiber, continuous filament yarn.....	701919
Glass fiber, except yarn, in bulk.....	701990
Glass fragments or chippings, for mosaics or decorative purposes.....	701610
Glass grinding machines.....	846420
Glass guttering and drains for corrosive products.....	702000
Glass imitation pearls and articles thereof (other than jewelry).....	701810
Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones and articles thereof (other than jewelry).....	701810
Glass in the mass, including enamel glass.....	700100
Glass industrial articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	702000
Glass inners for vacuum vessels.....	701200
Glass jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711790
Glass lenses, colored, except ophthalmic and optically worked.....	701590
Glass medicine droppers.....	701710-90
Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.....	701820
Glass mirrors for automotive use.....	700910-92
Glass mirrors, except rearview.....	700991-92
Glass molding machines.....	847529
Glass molds.....	848050
Glass mosaic cubes.....	701610
Glass parts for illuminating glassware....	940591
Glass polishing machines.....	846420
Glass prisms, optically worked, (unmounted).....	900120-90
Glass prisms, optically worked, mounted.....	900290
Glass profiles, cast or rolled.....	700330
Glass rods, unworked.....	700220
Glass rolling machines.....	847529
Glass smallwares and articles thereof (other than jewelry).....	701810
Glass spheres, hollow and their segments, for manufacture of lenses, clock faces, etc.....	701590
Glass tubes, laboratory.....	701710-90
Glass tubes, unworked.....	700231-39
Glass wool.....	701939

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Glass working machine parts, for working glass in the hard (cold) state ..	846691
Glass working machine parts, for working glass in the soft state.....	847590
Glass working machines for working glass in the hard state, n.e.s.o.i.....	846490
Glass working machines for working glass in the soft state.....	847529
Glass, automotive, specially tempered or toughened.....	700711
Glass, bevelled or otherwise worked.....	700600
Glass, blown or drawn, colored or opacified, in sheets.....	700420
Glass, blown, in sheets, unworked.....	700420-90
Glass, bullet-proof, automotive, not laminated.....	700711
Glass, bullet-proof, laminated.....	700729
Glass, cast, unworked, in sheets or profiles.....	700312-30
Glass, cellular, insulation.....	701690
Glass, coated, optically worked.....	900120-90
Glass, crushed, powdered, flaked (frostings) except mass, waste or scrap.....	320740
Glass, curved, bent, hollow, etc., for clocks, frames, gauges, etc., not optically worked.....	701590
Glass, drawn or blown, coated with an absorbent or reflecting layer, in sheets.....	700490
Glass, drawn, in sheets, unworked.....	700420-90
Glass, flat, fluted, except safety glass....	700600
Glass, flat, further worked than surface ground or polished.....	700600
Glass, flat, safety.....	700711-29
Glass, flat, with worked edges.....	700600
Glass, float, in sheets, unworked.....	700510-30
Glass, float, non-wired, having an absorbent or reflecting layer.....	700510
Glass, float, worked, but not framed or mounted.....	700600
Glass, foam, used in building or construction.....	701690
Glass, for furniture parts, blown or drawn, in sheets, unworked.....	700420-90
Glass, ground or pulverized.....	320740
Glass, illuminating, fixtures for household, parts.....	940591
Glass, laminated, except vehicular.....	700729
Glass, laminated, safety.....	700721-29
Glass, leaded, for lights or windows.....	701690
Glass, multiple walled insulating.....	700800
Glass, not wired, polished or surface ground, not otherwise worked.....	700529
Glass, plate, for use in furniture, worked, but not framed or mounted....	700600
Glass, plate, unworked, in sheets or profiles.....	700312-30
Glass, plate, worked, but not framed or mounted.....	700600

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Glass, porthole, laminated .....	700721
Glass, powdered .....	320740
Glass, pressed or molded, construction materials .....	701690
Glass, rolled, unworked, in sheets or profiles .....	700312-30
Glass, sandwich .....	700721-29
Glass, sheet, worked, but not framed or mounted .....	700600
Glass, sheets, unworked, window, except safety glass .....	700420-90
Glass, specially tempered or toughened, for use in aircraft, spacecraft or vessels .....	700711
Glass, surface ground or polished, in sheets .....	700510-30
Glass, tempered, except automotive .....	700719
Glass, toughened, except automotive .....	700719
Glass, unworked, antiqued, in sheets or profiles, non-wired .....	700312-19
Glass, unworked, cathedral, in sheets or profiles, non-wired .....	700312-19
Glass, unworked, cathedral, in sheets or profiles, wired .....	700320-30
Glass, unworked, hammered, in sheets or profiles .....	700312-30
Glass, unworked, in rods or tubes .....	700220-39
Glass, waste and scrap .....	700100
Glass, windshield or other automotive, laminated .....	700721
Glass, wired, in sheets, cast or rolled, unworked .....	700320
Glass, wired, surface ground or polished, not otherwise worked .....	700530
Glasses for spectacles, not optically worked .....	701510
Glasses, drinking, glass .....	701310-29
Glasses, drinking, lead crystal .....	701321
Glasses, magnifying, ordinary .....	901380
Glasses, opera and field .....	900510
Glasses, sun or glare .....	900410
Glassine papers .....	480640
Glassware, for indoor decoration, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Glassware, hygienic .....	701710-90
Glassware, laboratory, not including glass instruments or appliances .....	701710-90
Glassware, ornamental except lamp-worked .....	701391-99
Glassware, ornamental, lamp-worked .....	701890
Glassware, signaling, for road signs, display signs, reflectors, etc. ....	701400
Glassware, table or kitchen, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Glassware, table, except glass-ceramics ..	701331-39
Glassware, toilet articles, glass-ceramics	701310
Glauber's salt .....	283319
Glaucarubin not sterilized; preparations bulk .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Glazed transparent papers .....	480640
Glazes, or glass, frit or calcine .....	320720-40
Glaziers' diamonds, handtool, base metal .....	820559
Glaziers putty .....	321410
Glaziers' tools, hand, base metal .....	820559
Glazing machines for leather, non-calender type .....	845310
Glazing machines, paper or paperboard finishing .....	843930
Gliders .....	880110
Glides, chair, base metal .....	830242
Global positioning system .....	852691
Globe valves, hand operated .....	848180
Globes, celestial, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper .....	490600
Globes, celestial, printed .....	490510
Globes, glass, for illuminating glassware	940591
Globes, lunar, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper .....	490600
Globes, lunar, printed .....	490510
Globes, terrestrial, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper .....	490600
Globes, terrestrial, printed .....	490510
Glove cloth, tricot, wool, woven, pile .....	580110
Glove leather, bovine (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	410791-92
Glove linings, fur-on-the-skin .....	420329
Glove linings, leather .....	420329
Glove linings, manmade fibers, except designed for use in sports, knit .....	611790
Glove linings, wool, knit .....	611790
Glove linings, wool, not knit .....	621790
Gloves and glove linings, n.e.s.o.i., knit ..	611790
Gloves and glove linings, n.e.s.o.i., not knit .....	621790
Gloves of plastics .....	392620
Gloves of rubber .....	401511-19
Gloves or mitts baseball, of leather .....	420321
Gloves, of textile materials except cotton, wool and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not knit .....	621600
Gloves, of textile materials, except cotton and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not knit .....	621600
Gloves, bowling .....	950490
Gloves, boxing, of leather .....	420321
Gloves, cowhide, except gloves specially designed for use in sports .....	420329
Gloves, fur-on-the-skin .....	420329
Gloves, ice hockey of leather .....	420321
Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber .....	611610



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gloves, leather, except gloves specially designed for use in sports.....	420329
Gloves, mitten and mitts of leather with or without fur.....	420329
Gloves, mitts or mittens of leather, specially designed for use in sports ....	420321
Gloves, of other textile materials, knit ....	611699
Gloves, of textile materials except cotton, wool and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knit.....	611790
Gloves, of textile materials, not knit.....	621510-90
Gloves, plastic, except gloves specially designed for use in sports and in surgical applications .....	392620
Gloves, polishing and scouring, aluminum.....	761511
Gloves, rubber, other.....	401519
Gloves, rubber, surgical.....	401511
Gloxina bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Gloxina bulbs, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Glucagon, dosage.....	300431-39
Glucocalcium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Glucodigin.....	300410-90
Gluconic acid.....	291816
Glucophylline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Glucophylline, dosage.....	300450-90
Glucose and glucose syrup, containing at least 20% but less than 50% fructose	170240
Glucose and glucose syrup, containing less than 20% fructose.....	170230
Glucose and glucose syrup (dextrose)....	170230
Glucose and saline, bulk.....	300310-90
Glucose blended with other sugars.....	170230
Glucose, chemically pure.....	170230
Glucose, commercial.....	170230
Glucose, medicinal, preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Glucuronolactone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Glue pots.....	841989
Glue, animal, not over 1 kg per package.	350300
Glue, animal, packaged not over 1 kg net weight.....	350610
Glue, animal, packaged over 36 ounces net weight.....	350300
Glue, articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	960200
Glue, dextrin, put up in containers exceeding 1 kg net weight.....	350520
Glue, starch, put up in containers exceeding 1 kg net weight.....	350520
Glues, prepared and other prepared adhesives.....	350610-99
Glu-sal tablets.....	300410-90
Glu-salgin capsles, w-t.....	300410-90
Glutamic acid and its salts.....	292242
Glutaronitrile.....	292690
Glutathion preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gluten bread mix or dough.....	190120
Gluten, wheat.....	110900
Glutethimide.....	292512
Glutethimide preparations; bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Glycerin soap.....	340111
Glycerin, ammoniated, not chemically defined (see heading 2905).....	290545
Glycerine (glycerol), crude.....	152000
Glycerine suppositories.....	300490
Glycerine, (glycerol) crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes; not chemically defined (see heading 2905)	152000
Glycerine, refined, (including synthetic), not chemically defined (see heading 2905).....	290545
Glycerol (glycerine) crude.....	152000
Glycerol esters.....	290949
Glycerol guaiacolate (guaiacol glyceryl ether) preparations bulk.....	300310-90
Glycerol lyes.....	152000
Glycerol pitch.....	152200
Glycerol waters.....	152000
Glycerol, pure.....	290545
Glycerol, synthetic.....	290545
Glycerophosphates, preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Glycerophthalic resins.....	390750
Glycerosphosphoric acid and salts, preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Glyceryl tri-12-hydroxy-stearate (hydrogenated castor oil).....	382490
Glycine (aminoacetic acid).....	292249
Glycobiarsol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Glycobiarsol, bulk, except preparations..	293500
Glycocoll (amino acetic acid).....	292249
Glycocyamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Glycol phthalate.....	291739
Glycol stearate, chemically defined compound.....	291570
Glycolic acid.....	291819
Glycolixir.....	300450-90
Glycollaldehyde.....	291230
Glycosides, natural or synthetic.....	293810-90
Glycyrrhiza and opium compound, bulk .	300310-90
Glycyrrhiza and opium compound, dosage.....	300410-90
Glycyrrhizin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gneiss, crude thru slab stage, monumental or building stone.....	251690
Gneiss, crushed or broken.....	251710
Gneiss, granules, chippings or powder ...	251749
Goat leather, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.....	411310
Goat leather, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned.....	410310
Goat leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned.....	410621
Goat leather, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned.....	410310
Goat meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020450
Goat offals, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020680

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Goat offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020690
Goat skins, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved.....	410310
Goats, live.....	010420
Goblets, glass or lead crystal.....	701310-29
Goblets, gold or platinum.....	711419
Goggles, except sun.....	900490
Gold bullion.....	710812
Gold chloride.....	284330
Gold cyanide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gold fish, live.....	030110
Gold jewelry and other objects of personal adornment.....	711319
Gold manufactures, n.e.s.o.i.....	711419
Gold ores and concentrates.....	261690
Gold powder.....	710811
Gold rolled over base metals or silver, semimanufactured.....	710900
Gold sodium cyanide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gold sodium thiosulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gold sodium thiosulfate, bulk, except preparations.....	284330
Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold.....	711291
Gold watch cases, and parts thereof.....	911120
Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semimanufactured.....	710812-13
Gold, monetary.....	710820
Gold, semimanufactured.....	710813
Gold, unwrought, including alloys.....	710812
Goldbeaters' molds and skins.....	420690
Goldbeater's skin, unworked.....	050400
Golden syrups.....	170290
Golf bags, except of leather, plastic, and textiles.....	420299
Golf bags, of textiles.....	420292
Golf bags, plastic.....	420292
Golf balls.....	950632
Golf club parts (shafts and heads).....	950639
Golf clubs.....	950631
Golf equipment, and parts thereof.....	950639
Golf jackets, not knitted, or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic.....	621020-30
Golf jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic.....	611300
Golf practice balls.....	950632
Golf tees.....	950639
Golf, bags, leather.....	420291
Gomuti fibers, used primarily in brooms or brushes.....	140300
Gonads, sea urchin, fresh or chilled.....	030791
Gonads, sea urchin, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030799
Gongs (percussion instruments).....	920600
Gongs, base metal, nonelectric.....	830610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gongs, electric.....	853180
Goniometers.....	901720
Good-rite plasticizer gp-261 (dioctyl phthalate).....	291739
Good-rite resin 2007.....	390390
Gooseberries, canned.....	200899
Gooseberries, fresh.....	081030
Gooseberries, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Gooseberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200899
Gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081120
Gouges, surgical.....	901890
Gouges, woodworking, base metal.....	820530
Goulac (dry lignin liquor).....	380400
Governors, electric motor.....	850300
Governors, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Gowns, academic, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	621132
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610441
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit.....	620444
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610442
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620442
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610449
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620449
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610443
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620443
Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620441
Grabs, lifting attachments.....	843141
Graders, motor, self-propelled.....	842920
Grading machines for eggs.....	843360
Grading machines for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	843710
Grafting putty.....	321410
Grain brushing machines.....	843710
Grain dampening machines.....	843710
Grain drills, agricultural.....	843230
Grain elevators, continuous action.....	842839
Grain mill machines.....	843780
Grain sorghum seed for planting.....	100700
Grain sorghums, unmilled, except seed..	100700
Grain threshers.....	843352
Graining machines for hides, skins or leather, non-calender type.....	845310
Grains, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711011
Grains, silver.....	710691
Gramicidin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Gramicidin, bulk, except preparations....	294110-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Grand pianos .....	920120
Grandfather clocks.....	910591-99
Granite articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680293
Granite blocks or slabs .....	251612
Granite chips or powder.....	251749
Granite, crude or roughly trimmed, suitable for monumental or building stone.....	251611
Granite, crushed or broken.....	251710
Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs, suitable for monumental or building stone.....	251612
Granite, worked, simply cut or sawn, with even surface .....	680223
Granola bars with nuts.....	200892
Granulate salt preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Granulate salt, dosage .....	300490
Granules, chippings or powders, natural stone.....	680210
Granules, crushed stones of heading 2515 or 2516.....	251749
Granules, iron or steel .....	720510
Granules, magnesium .....	810430
Granules, pig iron.....	720510
Granules, potato .....	200520
Granules, soap, packages over 10 kg.....	340111-30
Granules, spiegeleisen.....	720510
Granules, tin, unwrought .....	800110-20
Grape cardamoms.....	090830
Grape juice of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200961
Grape juice, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200969
Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol...	220430
Grape must, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200961
Grape must, n.e.s.o.i.....	200969
Grape pips .....	120799
Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200921
Grapefruit juice, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200929
Grapefruit oil .....	330119
Grapefruit, canned.....	200830
Grapefruit, fresh or dried.....	080540
Grapefruit, in temporary preservative ....	081290
Grapefruit, including peel and pulp, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200830
Grape-nuts flakes.....	190410
Grapes, canned.....	200899
Grapes, dried (raisins).....	080620
Grapes, fresh .....	080610
Grapes, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Grapes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Graphic arts film width exceeding 105 mm (4.1 in.) but not exceeding 610mm (24 in.) .....	370244
Graphic arts film, sensitized unexposed .	370199
Graphic display units for automatic data processing machines.....	847130-60

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Graphite articles, not electrical .....	681510
Graphite polish.....	250490
Graphite, artificial.....	380110
Graphite, artificial, colloidal.....	380110
Graphite, colloidal, in oil, lubricant, containing 70% or more oil .....	380120
Graphite, in prime tallow (petroleum grease), containing 70% or more petroleum product.....	380120
Graphite, natural, in powder or flakes ....	250410
Graphite, natural, other than powder or flakes.....	250490
Graphite, waste and scrap .....	250490
Graphol, in retail packages .....	370790
Grappels, and parts, iron or steel .....	731600
Grappa .....	220820
Grapple attachments .....	843141
Grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters, gasoline powered .....	846789
Grass and weed trimmers/edgers, with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Grass rope.....	560900
Grass seeds, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing .....	120929
Grass twine.....	560900
Grass, sudan (for animal feed).....	121490
Grasses for ornamental purposes, fresh .	060491
Grasses, for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise preserved .....	060499
Graters, hand, base metal.....	820551
Grates, mechanical .....	841630
Grates, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732290
Grating or cutting machines, fresh or dried fruits or vegetables, industrial ....	843860
Gratings, aluminum.....	761090
Gratings, zinc .....	790700
Gravel.....	251710
Gravers, woodworking handtools, base metal .....	820530
Gravimeters .....	901580
Gravity meters .....	901580
Gravure printing machinery.....	844340
Grease guns, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846719
Grease paints .....	330410-99
Grease, choice white.....	150100
Grease, wool, crude.....	150500
Grease, yellow .....	150100
Greaseproof papers .....	480620
Greases, lubricating, except synthetic ....	271019
Greases, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents) .....	340211
Greasing nipples.....	848590
Great northern beans, dried, shelled ....	071339
Greaves (cracklings).....	230110
Green coke .....	271311
Green peas, dried, shelled.....	071310
Green river filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Green sand molding machines.....	847480
Greengages, in temporary preservative...	081290

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Greenheart lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Greens mowers (all types).....	843319
Greens, dandelion, fresh or chilled .....	070490
Greens, mustard, fresh or chilled.....	070490
Greeting cards .....	490900
Grenade launchers, military .....	930120
Grenades (hand or rifle).....	930690
Grenades (munitions).....	930690
Grenadine fabric, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Grenadine yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale .....	500400
Grenadine yarn, silk, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Grey copper ore .....	260300
Grid assemblies, electron tube, except cathode ray .....	854099
Griddles, electric.....	851660
Griddles, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Griddles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not stainless).....	732393-99
Griffin all white .....	340510
Grill or netting, iron or steel, covered with plastic.....	731442
Grill work, aluminum .....	761090
Grill work, iron or steel, architectural or ornamental.....	730890
Grill work, zinc .....	790700
Grill, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven .....	731441-49
Grill, iron or steel wire, welded .....	731420-39
Grill, nickel wire.....	750810
Grille, lace, manmade fibers, handwoven .....	580430
Grills, central air conditioning, iron or steel.....	730890
Grills, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum....	761519
Grills, heating and air conditioning, aluminum.....	761090
Grills, outdoor, nonelectric, iron or steel.	732111-13
Grinders, electric, food, household .....	850940
Grinders, emery, dental .....	901849
Grinders, food, nonelectric, weighing 10kg or less .....	821000
Grinders, gear, metal removing (machines).....	846140
Grinders, industrial, food processing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	843880
Grinders, portable handtool, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Grinders, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Grinding balls, cast iron, malleable.....	732591
Grinding balls, ceramic, nonrefractory ....	690911-19
Grinding balls, forged or stamped, but not further worked, iron or steel .....	732611
Grinding compounds, abrasive .....	340590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Grinding machines for preparing fish flour from dried fish, industrial.....	843880
Grinding machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state .....	846420
Grinding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846593
Grinding machines, except gear, flat surface, metal removing .....	846011-19
Grinding machines, except gear, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846090
Grinding machines, mineral, portable/stationary .....	847420
Grinding or crushing machinery, milling industry .....	843780
Grinding wheel holders, machine tool ....	846610
Grinding wheels of natural stone, not diamond .....	680423
Grinding wheels, diamond, natural or synthetic.....	680421
Grinding wheels, mounted, hand or pedal-operated.....	820580
Grinding wheels, unmounted, agglomerated abrasives or pottery.....	680422
Grindings, contaminated, cast iron scrap	720410
Grindstones.....	680410-23
Grip lugs, motor vehicle .....	870710
Gripequin .....	300410-90
Grips, lifting attachments .....	843141
Grips, poleline, iron or steel .....	732690
Grit, iron or steel.....	720310-90
Grits, corn .....	110313
Groats, corn .....	110313
Groats, oat .....	110319
Groats, wheat .....	110311
Grommets, base metal.....	830810
Grooved pulleys.....	848350
Groovers, tire .....	847751
Grooving machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846592
Grooving machines, metal removing.....	846120
Grooving machines, paperboard.....	843930
Grosgrain fabric, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Grosgrain ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Ground flying trainers .....	880521-29
Ground resistance testers .....	901580
Groundnuts, green, in the shell .....	120210
Ground-nuts, green, shelled, for use as oil stock.....	120220
Ground-nuts, green, shelled, other than for use as oil stock.....	120220
Groundwood pulp.....	470100
Grouped filaments and strips, in continuous form, acrylic and modacrylic, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds).	550130

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Grouse, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Grovers, concrete or bituminous.....	847910
Grubbers for mounting on locomotives ..	843149
Guacamole, prepared and preserved.....	200899
Guaiac wood oil.....	330129
Guaiacol carbonate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Guaiacol glyceryl ether preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Guaiacol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Guaiacum resin.....	130190
Guaiamar preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Guanidine .....	292520
Guanidine nitrate.....	292520
Guano.....	310100
Guar seed, endosperm flour of .....	130232
Guar seeds, dried for sowing .....	071390
Guar seeds, dried, shelled.....	071390
Guar seeds, fresh or chilled .....	070890
Guardrails, iron or steel .....	730890
Guavas, fresh or dried.....	080450
Guaxima yarn .....	530710
Guayule seed for sowing.....	120999
Guide shoes for well drilling machines....	843143
Guided missiles .....	930690
Guides, light, glass .....	701400
Guinea fowls, cuts and offal (except fatty livers), fresh or chilled.....	020735
Guinea fowls, cuts and offal other than livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked .	020736
Guinea fowls, fatty livers, fresh or chilled .....	020734
Guinea fowls, live, weighing more than 185g each .....	010599
Guinea fowls, live, weighing not more than 185g each .....	010519
Guinea fowls, whole, fresh or chilled .....	020732
Guinea fowls, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020733
Guitars.....	920290
Guitars, electronic.....	920790
Guitars, except electronic .....	920290
Gulonic diacetone acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Gum ammoniac.....	130190
Gum arabic .....	130120
Gum benzoin .....	130190
Gum kino.....	130219
Gum lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Gum of natural, manufactured articles....	960200
Gum resins (see specific kind).....	130190
Gum rosin.....	380610
Gum spirits of turpentine.....	380510
Gum terpine oil.....	380510
Gum, catechu.....	320300

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Gum, chewing and bubble, containing sugar .....	170410
Gum, chewing or bubble, containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar..	210690
Gum, catch.....	320300
Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, n.e.s.o.i.....	481149
Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, pressure sensitive .....	481141
Gummed paper, n.e.s.o.i. ....	482319
Gumming machines, paper or paperboard .....	844130
Gums, natural (see specific kind).....	130190
Gums, natural, gum resins, resins and balsams, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind).....	130190
Gun assemblies, cathode-ray .....	854091
Gun cases (carrying) of leather or patent leather .....	420291
Gun cases (carrying) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Gun cases (carrying) of plastics or textiles.....	420219
Gun oil, except synthetic .....	271019
Gun wads .....	930610-90
Gunboats.....	890610
Guns, air, gas, or spring operated .....	930400
Guns, artillery, not self-propelled .....	930119
Guns, artillery, self-propelled.....	930111
Guns, caulking, hand-operated, base metal .....	820559
Guns, cement .....	842420
Guns, electric welding machine .....	851590
Guns, electron cathode ray tubes .....	854091
Guns, flame, for destroying weeds, agricultural .....	842481
Guns, grease, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846719
Guns, hand (revolvers and pistols) military and non-military, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930200
Guns, harpoon.....	930390
Guns, line-throwing .....	930390
Guns, marking, base metal.....	820559
Guns, military, n.e.s.o.i.....	930190
Guns, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930310-90
Guns, sealant.....	842420
Guns, spear fishing (spring, rubber band or gas operated) .....	930400
Guns, stun.....	930400
Guns, toy.....	950370
Gunships, helicopter.....	880211-12
Gurjun oil .....	330129
Gut, articles of other than silkworm gut, n.e.s.o.i. ....	420690
Gut, silkworm, non-sterile, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Gut, silkworms, sterile.....	300610
Gut, surgical sutures, nonsterile only .....	420690
Guthion preparations.....	380810
Guts artificial (sausage casings).....	391710

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Guts of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted.....	050400
Guts, fish.....	051191
Guts, hog, prepared for use as sausage casings.....	050400
Guts, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings.....	050400
Gutta-percha in primary forms.....	400130
Guttering stones, slate.....	680300
Guttering, ceramic.....	690600
Guttering, glass, for corrosive products..	702000
Gutters, zinc.....	790700
Gym shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles.....	640411
Gymnasium, gymnastic, playground, and exercise equipment, n.e.s.o.i.....	950691
Gymnastic, or playground equipment, and parts.....	950691
Gyms, jungle.....	950691
Gypsophila seed for sowing.....	120930
Gypsum articles.....	680911-19
Gypsum building board.....	680911-19
Gypsum plasters.....	252020
Gypsum, crude.....	252010
Gypsum, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Gypsum, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Gyro horizons.....	901420
Gyro pilots, nonelectrical.....	901410
Gyroscopic compasses for use in civil aircraft (electrical).....	901410
Gyroscopic compasses for use in civil aircraft (except electrical).....	901410
Gyroscopic compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (electrical).....	901410
Gyroscopic compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (except electrical).....	901410
Gyroscopic compasses, nonelectrical.....	901410
Gyroscopic stabilizers, ships or similar use, except instruments.....	847989
Habutai, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Hackberry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Hacksaw blades.....	820291
Hacksaws, hand-operated.....	820210
Haddock, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030262
Haddock, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030372
Haemostatics, surgical, sterile, absorbable.....	300610
Hafnium hydrides.....	285000
Hafnium oxide.....	282590
Hafnium powders.....	811292
Hafnium, n.e.s.o.i.....	811292

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hafnium, waste and scrap.....	811292
Hafnium, wrought or unwrought.....	811292-99
Hair (natural and artificial) eyelashes.....	670411-90
Hair (natural and artificial) wigs, toupees, chignons and similar articles..	670411-90
Hair and waste thereof, badger, except prepared knots or tufts.....	050290
Hair and waste thereof, for brushmaking, except prepared knots or tufts.....	050290
Hair and waste thereof, pigs', hogs' or boars', except prepared knots or tufts..	050210
Hair and waste thereof, skunk, squirrel or marten, except prepared knots or tufts.....	050290
Hair brushes (toilet articles).....	960340
Hair brushes, electric.....	851632
Hair clippers, electric.....	851020
Hair combs (except pocket combs of precious materials), rubber.....	961511
Hair curlers.....	961590
Hair curling devices nonthermic, nonornamental of plastics.....	392690
Hair dressings.....	330590
Hair dryers, electric.....	851631
Hair dyes.....	330590
Hair nets, of any textile material.....	650510
Hair of the manes or tails of bovine animals.....	050300
Hair of the manes or tails of equine animals.....	050300
Hair oils.....	330590
Hair ornaments, except of precious materials.....	961511-90
Hair ornaments, of precious stones or natural pearls.....	711610-20
Hair pencils, artists'.....	960330
Hair pins.....	961590
Hair preparations.....	330510-90
Hair shampoos (all forms).....	330510
Hair slides.....	961511-19
Hair spray.....	330530
Hair tints.....	330590
Hair tonics.....	330590
Hair, animal, waste, as fertilizer.....	310100
Hair, bow for string musical instruments	920992
Hair, human.....	670300
Hair, human, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured.....	050100
Hair, on the skin.....	410210
Hair, waste of human.....	050100
Haircloth, cattle, woven.....	511300
Haircloth, goat, common, woven.....	511300
Haircloth, horsehair, woven.....	511300
Haircloth, wholly or in part horsehair or camel hair.....	511300
Hairdressing appliances, electric.....	851632
Hair-removing appliances, electric.....	851030
Hairsprings, iron or steel.....	732090

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hair-springs, watch .....	911410
Haiti hemp waste .....	530490
Haiti hemp, unspun .....	530410
Halazepam.....	293391
Hake, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030378
Halfslips, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610819
Halfslips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610811
Halfslips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620811
Halfslips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except manmade, not knit.....	620819
Halfslips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit .....	610819
Half-tone screens for engraving or photographic processes .....	900290
Halibut fillets and other boneless halibut meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410
Halibut fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030420
Halibut, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030221
Halibut, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030331
Halibut, minced, frozen .....	030490
Halibut-liver oil, non-medicinal, not emulsified .....	150410
Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones .....	293722
Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir).....	400239
Halowax.....	340490
Haloxazolam.....	293491
Hammer handles, wooden .....	441700
Hammer mills, leather-working .....	845310
Hammer mills, mineral crushers .....	847420
Hammering machines, leather .....	845310
Hammers, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820520
Hammers, hand-held, pneumatic .....	846711
Hammers, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Hammers, medical .....	901890
Hammers, metal forming .....	846210
Hammers, pile-drivers, self-propelled .....	843041
Hammers, power-operated, hand-held, except electric and pneumatic.....	846789
Hammers, rawhide.....	420400
Hammers, sledge, base metal .....	820520
Hammocks, textile, except twine, rope, or cordage.....	630699
Hampers of vegetable materials.....	460210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked .....	021011
Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled.....	020312
Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020322
Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, boneless, fresh or chilled.....	020319
Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020329
Hams (pork), and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160241
Hams and cuts thereof, preparations containing cereals or vegetables .....	160241
Hand bags of beads, bugles and spangles of plastics .....	392690
Hand creams .....	330430
Hand dryers, electric.....	851633
Hand fans.....	392690
Hand lotions.....	330430
Hand magnifiers.....	901380
Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer.....	903180
Hand pieces, dental .....	901849
Hand pumps, other than those fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device .....	841320
Hand riddles.....	960400
Hand riddles, not kitchenware, base metal .....	960400
Hand sieves .....	960400
Hand sieves, not kitchenware, base metal .....	960400
Hand tool parts for pneumatic hand tools .....	846792
Hand tools for treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature, except domestic .....	841939-89
Hand tools in sets, base metal, covered in headings 8202-8205.....	820600
Hand tools in sets, base metal, covered in heading 8205 only .....	820590
Hand tools, hydraulic boring or sinking machinery.....	846789
Hand tools, pneumatic .....	846711-19
Hand tools, powder-actuated.....	820559
Hand tools, power-operated, except electric and pneumatic.....	846789
Hand tools, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846729
Hand tools, with self-contained nonelectric motor .....	846781-89
Hand wheels.....	848590
Handbag and similar frames including clasps, base metal.....	830890
Handbag plates, beaded, plastic.....	392690
Handbags of furskin .....	430390
Handbags of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420229

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Handbags of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i.	460210
Handbags, bamboo, whether or not lined	460210
Handbags, leather or patent leather	420221
Handbags, pocketbooks, plastics or textiles	420222
Handbags, precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	711590
Handbags, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined	460210
Handbags, willow, whether or not lined	460210
Handcuffs, iron or steel	732690
Handkerchiefs, cotton, including cut but not sewn	621320
Hand-held computers	847130
Handkerchief cloth, lawn cotton, bleached, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520821
Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, or paper	481820
Handkerchiefs, other textile materials	621390
Handkerchiefs, silk	621310
Handle blanks, hardwood	440420
Handle grips, cork	450390
Handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes, wooden	441700
Handles and knobs, fittings for furniture of plastic	392630
Handles for builders ware, plastic	392590
Handles for umbrellas, walking -sticks, whips	660310
Handles of plastic, n.e.s.o.i.	392690
Handles of umbrellas, walking-sticks	660200
Handles, base metal, automotive hardware	830230
Handles, base metal, for knives	821195
Handles, base metal, hand tools, forestry or agricultural	820190
Handles, ceramic	691410-90
Handles, umbrella, cane, walking stick, seat stick, whip, and riding crop	660310
Handles, wooden (also see specific type of handles)	441700
Handling, lifting and loading machines, except mobile cranes	842890
Handmade paper and paperboard	480210
Handsaws	820210
Hang gliders	880110
Hangars, aircraft, aluminum, prefabricated	940600
Hangars, aircraft, prefabricated, iron or steel	940600
Hangers, clothes, aluminum	761699
Hangers, clothes, copper	741819
Hangers, clothes, iron or steel	732620
Hangers, clothes, wooden	442110
Hangers, pipe, copper	741999
Hangers, pipe, iron or steel	732690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hangers, tile, etc., zinc	790700
Hard magnetic disk drive units	847130-70
Hard waste, cotton mill	520210
Hardboard, not face finished	441111
Hardboard, with a surface texture or pattern	441119
Hardening machines, leather, hammer-type	845310
Hardwood blanks and blocks, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc.	440420
Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i.	440391-99
Hare furskins, whole, raw	430180
Hare furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled	430219
Hares, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked	020810
Hares, live	010619
Harmonicas	920420
Harmoniums	920300
Harness fittings, base metal	830249
Harness webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven	580631
Harnesses, animal, except dogs'	420100
Harnesses, dog	420100
Harpoon guns	930390
Harps	920290
Harps (Jews)	920590
Harpsichords	920190
Harrow parts and accessories, agricultural	843290
Harrows, disc	843221
Harvester duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	521111
Harvesters, field forage	843359
Harvesting machine accessories	843390
Harvesting machines, root or tuber	843353
Hash, beef, canned	160250
Hasps, base metal, excluding locks	830210
Hasps, key operated, locking	830110
Hat blocking machines	844900
Hat bodies, new	650300
Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of leather	420291
Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles	420219
Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of plastics or textiles	420212
Hat boxes (storage), plastics	392490
Hat forms, new	650100
Hat making machines, felt	844900
Hat racks and hat pegs, base metal	830250
Hat shapes, blocked	650400
Hat shapes, not blocked	650200



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hatchet handles, wooden.....	441700
Hatchets, base metal .....	820140
Hats, military .....	980310
Hats, paper (party favors) .....	950590
Hats, reinforced or laminated rubber or plastic .....	650610
Hausmannite ore .....	260200
Haversacks materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles .....	420299
Haversacks of leather.....	420291
Haversacks of plastics or textiles .....	420292
Hawser cord, of manmade fibers .....	560741-90
Hawser twine, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers .....	560790
Hawser twine, cotton .....	560790
Hay balers.....	843340
Hay rakes, for mounting on tractors .....	843330
Hay rakes, hydraulic .....	843330
Hay tedders .....	843330
Hay, sweetened.....	230990
Hay, unsweetened.....	121490
Haying machine parts .....	843390
Haying machines, except mowers and balers.....	843330
Hazelnuts, fresh or dried, not shelled .....	080221
Hazelnuts, fresh or dried, shelled .....	080222
Hazelnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200819
Hazelnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
H-bars and beams, aluminum, fabricated .....	761090
H-bars, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
H-beams, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
Head cheese, in shape or sausages.....	160100
Head cloth, sheeting, cotton, printed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520851
Head halters .....	902190
Headdles, loom.....	844842
Head-dresses, nuns'.....	650590
Headers, forging machines, metal forming .....	846210
Headers, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Headers, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Headers, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ..	730711
Headers, pipe, copper.....	741210-20
Headers, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730799
Headers, pipe, lead .....	780500
Headers, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Heading for cooperage, wooden .....	441600
Headlamp washing devices, mechanical, motor vehicle .....	842489
Headle-frames, loom.....	844842
Headphones.....	851830
Heads, electric welding machine .....	851590
Heads, golf club.....	950639
Heads, hammer, base metal.....	820520
Heads, razor, nonelectric .....	821290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Heads, recording or reproducing, magnetic, sound or video.....	852290
Headwear, military.....	980310
Hearing aid batteries .....	850610-80
Hearing aid-glasses combinations .....	902140
Hearing aids .....	902140
Heart-lung machines, except iron lungs ..	901819
Heat accumulators for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Heat exchangers for steam generating boilers .....	840290
Heat exchangers, air conditioning condensing units .....	841583
Heat exchangers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841950
Heat meters, for liquids or gases.....	902680
Heat pumps, absorption type (non-reversible).....	841869
Heat pumps, compression type (non-reversible).....	841861
Heat pumps, reversible, window or wall types.....	841510
Heat pumps, self-contained, capable of heating and cooling (reversible), except window or wall types .....	841581
Heat sensitive papers (unexposed) .....	370310-90
Heater parts, electric, space or immersion.....	851690
Heaters, air, nonelectric, iron or steel, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower.....	732290
Heaters, domestic, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Heaters, domestic, nonelectric, copper... ..	741700
Heaters, electron tube, except cathode ray .....	854099
Heaters, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732181-83
Heaters, space, electric.....	851629
Heaters, space, electric, railway coach....	851621
Heaters, space, electric, storage type (radiators) .....	851629
Heaters, space, nonelectric, iron or steel ..	732181-83
Heaters, water, electric .....	851610
Heating equipment, dielectric.....	851440
Heating unit, industrial, electric induction .....	851440
Heavy water (deuterium oxide) .....	284510
Hedge cutting machines, farm type .....	843680
Hedge trimmers, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820160
Hedge-trimmers, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Heeling machines, circular hosiery .....	844711-12
Heels, outer, of rubber or plastics .....	640620
Heifers, live, except purebred breeding..	010290
Helical coil springs, copper.....	741600
Helical springs, iron or steel.....	732020

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Helicopters .....	880211-12
Heliotropin.....	291249
Helium .....	280429
Helium-3 .....	284590
Hellebore roots .....	121190
Helmets, firemen .....	650610
Helmets, football .....	650610
Helmets, military .....	650610
Helmets, miners.....	650610
Helmets, safety.....	650610
Helmitol.....	300410-90
Hem stitching machines, industrial.....	845221-29
Hemaboloids.....	300450-90
Hemacrimin .....	300450-90
Hematinic preparations for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific type) .....	300450-90
Hematinic preparations for veterinary use, dosage.....	300410-90
Hematinic preparations, dosage or packed for retail sale.....	300450-90
Hematinic preparations, dosage, veterinary .....	300410-90
Hematinic, dosage .....	300450-90
Hematite articles.....	711620
Hematite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Hematite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Hematite, natural, not gem stones .....	260111-12
Hemimorphite ore.....	260800
Hemlock lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Hemlock oil.....	330129
Hemo cyto solution corbiere .....	300450-90
Hemochromin .....	300450-90
Hemorrhagic septicemia bacterin.....	300210-90
Hemorrhoidal suppositories.....	300410-90
Hemostatic cones, surgical; absorbable .....	300610
Hemotin.....	300450-90
Hemp seeds .....	120799
Hemp yarn (true hemp).....	530820
Hemp yarn, except true hemp.....	530890
Hemp, manila, processed, unspun .....	530521
Hemp, mexican, unspun .....	530410
Hemp, mexican, waste.....	530490
Hempseed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Hempseed oil, not chemically modified... ..	151590
Henbane extract .....	130219
Henbane extract .....	300410-90
Henbane roots, seeds and leaves .....	121190
Henequen fiber, unspun .....	530310
Henequen waste .....	530490
Henequen yarn .....	530890
Henna leaves, flowers, stems and stalks ..	140410
Hepalina .....	300490
Hepamine .....	300450-90
Hepatin.....	300490

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hepatone.....	300490
Heptachlor, preparations .....	380810
Heptachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo- endodimethanonaphthalene, prepartions .....	380810
Heptachloro-tetrahydrodro-endo- endodimethanonaphthalene, prepartions .....	380810
Heptadecanol .....	290519
Heptadienecarboxylic acid bismuth preparations; bulk.....	300310-90
Heptane.....	290110
Heptyl-12 .....	300450-90
Heptylresorcinol, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Herb beer .....	220600
Herbal tea, mixed.....	210690
Herbal teas or herbal infusions (single species, unmixed).....	121190
Herbicides in retail packages .....	380830
Herbicides, preparations.....	380830
Heroin .....	293911
Hernia straps, for animals .....	902190
Herring fillets and other boneless herring meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Herring fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Herring livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled.....	030270
Herring livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Herring roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Herring, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030240
Herring, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030350
Herring, including fillets, smoked.....	030542
Herring, minced, frozen.....	030490
Herring, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked .....	030561
Herringbone twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521152
Herringbone twill, less than 85% cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly with manmade fibersf, weighing not more than 200 g/ m2 .....	521012-19
Herrings, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160412
Herrings, pickled, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160412
Herrings, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160412
Hesperidin, bulk, except preparations ....	293810-90
Hessian cloth, jute, woven, unbleached ..	531010

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, n.e.s.o.i.....	293291-99
Heterogenite ore.....	260500
Hetoxin powder.....	300410-90
Hetrazan sirup.....	300410-90
Hetrazan, dosage.....	300410-90
Hexa-betalin.....	300450
Hexachloro ethane (perchloroethane).....	290319
Hexachlorobenzene.....	290362
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene.....	290359
Hexachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo- exodimethanonaphthalene preparations.....	380810
Hexachloroethane.....	290319
Hexachloro-hexahydro-endo-endo- exodimethanonaphthalene preparations.....	380810
Hexachlorophene germicide preparations.....	380810
Hexadecyl alcohol (hexadecanol) (cetyl), 95% by wt alcohol.....	290517
Hexafluoroethane.....	290330
Hexalene glycol.....	290539
Hexamethonium chloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Hexamethonium tartrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hexamethonium tartrate, dosage.....	300310-90
Hexamethyldisiloxane, chemically defined compound (unmixed).....	293100
Hexamethylene (cyclohexane).....	290211
Hexamethylene tetramine.....	292129
Hexamethyleneamine.....	292119
Hexamethylenediamine.....	292122
Hexamethylenetetramine camphorated dosage.....	300410-90
Hexamethylenetetramine, dosage.....	300410-90
Hexamine.....	292119
Hexane.....	290110
Hexanitromannitol.....	283800
Hexestrol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hexestrol, bulk.....	293711-90
Hexylresorcinol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hexylresorcinol, dosage.....	300410-90
Hexyltan jelly.....	300410-90
Hibachis, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732113
Hibiscus hemp fiber, raw, unspun.....	530310
Hibiscus hemp waste.....	530390
Hickory lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Hicolor (wood pulp).....	470200
Hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, other.....	410190
Hides and skins, buffalo, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved.....	410150

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hides and skins, cattle, whether or not whole, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved.....	410150
Hides and skins, equine animals, whether or not split, fresh or preserved.....	410190
Hides and skins, horse, whether or not split, fresh or preserved.....	410190
Hides and skins, mule, fresh or preserved, whether or not split.....	410190
Hides and skins, weight exceeding 16kg, not pretanned.....	410150
Hides and skins, weight exceeding 16kg, other.....	410150
Hides and skins, whole, bovine, vegetable pretanned.....	410120
Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 8kg, dried.....	410120
Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 10kg, dry-salted.....	410120
Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 16kg, fresh.....	410120
Hides, cattle, whole, fresh or wet-salted.....	410120
Hides, crocodile, fresh or preserved.....	410320
High explosives in cartridges or other forms suitable for blasting.....	360200
High grade deinking paper and paperboard waste.....	470720
High-speed steel, flat-rolled.....	722520
Hinges and parts, for cabinets, furniture, doors, etc., base metal.....	830210
Hinges, automotive, base metal.....	830210
Hinges, base metal, including angle, strap, butt and lift-off hinges and parts.....	830210
Hinges, spectacle.....	900390
Hinnies meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020500
Hinnies, live.....	010190
Hi-nutra.....	230990
Hip prostheses.....	902110
Histadyl, dosage.....	300410-90
Histafed.....	300410-90
Histamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Histidine.....	292249
Histidine diphosphate, dosage.....	300410-90
Histidine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Histidine mono hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Histidine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hobbers, gear, metal removing.....	846140
Hobnails, aluminum.....	761610
Hobnails, copper.....	741510
Hobnails, iron or steel.....	731829
Hobnails, nickel.....	750890
Hockey equipment (ice and field), except skates.....	950699
Hockey protective equipment (mouthpieces, shin guards, etc.).....	950699
Hockey pucks.....	950699
Hockey sticks.....	950699

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hods, coal, aluminum .....	761519
Hods, coal, copper .....	741819
Hoe or weeder parts, agricultural.....	843290
Hoes, handtool, base metal .....	820130
Hoes, rotary, agricultural .....	843229
Hog bladders, prepared for use as sausage casings .....	050400
Hog guts, prepared for use as sausage casings.....	050400
Hog leather, without hair on .....	411320
Hog skins, inedible, fresh or preserved...	410390
Hog stomachs, prepared for use as sausage casings .....	050400
Hog troughs, wooden .....	442190
Hogs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each.....	010392
Hogs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each .....	010391
Hogs, live, purebred breeding.....	010310
Hogshead, wooden .....	441600
Hoist parts .....	843110
Hoists, electric motor powered, other than skip or those used for raising vehicles .....	842511
Hoists, other than skip or of a kind used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motors .....	842519
Holder, coin .....	420239
Holders, coin, plastics or textiles .....	420232
Holders, cotton roll, dental .....	901849
Holders, paper towel or toilet paper, iron or steel.....	732490
Holders, paper, copper .....	741819
Holders, pie machines, bakery .....	843810
Holders, pilot lamp, base metal .....	940599
Holders, toilet paper or paper towel, aluminum.....	761519
Holders, tool, machine tool.....	846610
Holders, toothbrush, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Holders, toothbrush, ceramic, porcelain or china.....	691190
Holders, toothbrush, glass, except glass-ceramic .....	701391-99
Holders, toothbrush, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Holders, toothbrush, iron or steel.....	732490
Holland cloth, oiled, manmade fibers ....	590699
Holland cloth, sheeting, cotton, except window shade, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520931
Holland cloth, sheeting, cotton, unbleached .....	520959
Hollow drill bars and rods, alloy steel ....	722880
Hollow profiles, cast iron .....	730300
Hollow profiles, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron .....	730690
Hollow profiles, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron.....	730590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross- sec, alloy steel not stainless.....	730451-59
Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross- sec, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast)....	730431-39
Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross- sec, stainless steel .....	730449
Hollow profiles, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast).....	730490
Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross- sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron.....	730630
Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross- sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, stainless steel .....	730640
Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross- sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, alloy steel not stainless .....	730650
Hollow profiles, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron .....	730660
Hollow profiles, welded, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron .....	730531-39
Hollowware, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Hollowware, glass, kitchen and cooking, except glass-ceramics .....	701332-39
Hollowware, glass, kitchen and cooking, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Hollowware, gold or platinum.....	711419
Hollowware, not cooking and kitchen, aluminum .....	761519
Hollowware, porcelain or china, household, hotel or restaurant ware ....	691110
Hollowware, silver-plated.....	711420
Hollowware, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Hollowware, sterling silver, n.e.s.o.i. ....	711411
Hollowware, tin or pewter.....	800700
Holly seed for sowing .....	120999
Holly stems, stalks and leaves .....	140410
Holmium .....	280530
Holmium ore .....	253090
Holmium oxide.....	284610
Holsters of leather or patent.....	420291
Holsters of leather or patent leather.....	420291
Holsters of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Holsters of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Holsters of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Homatropine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Homatropine methylbromide; bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Homatropine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Homatropine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Homogenized composite food preparations, put up for retail sale.....	210420
Homogenized preparations based on meat, meat offal or blood .....	160210

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Homogenized preparations, fruit or nuts	200710
Homogenizers, chocolate.....	843820
Hones, polishing stones.....	680430
Honey extractors, centrifugal.....	842119
Honey, artificial, whether or not mixed with natural honey .....	170290
Honey, natural .....	040900
Honey, natural, enriched with bee's royal jelly .....	210690
Honeycomb cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520911
Honeycomb forming machines.....	843680
Honeydew melons, fresh.....	080719
Honeysuckle .....	330290
Honing bodies, tool holders, machine tool .....	846610
Honing machines, except gear, metal removing.....	846040
Hoods, ventilating or recycling, incorporating a fan.....	841460
Hooked rugs .....	570500
Hook-nails, iron or steel.....	731700
Hooks and eyes, base metal.....	830810
Hooks for well drilling machines .....	843143
Hooks, base metal, for clothing, footwear, awnings, tents or sails .....	830810
Hooks, cargo lifting, cast iron or steel .....	732599
Hooks, copper (see also heading 8308) ..	741999
Hooks, cup, threaded, iron or steel not wire.....	731813
Hooks, fish .....	950720
Hooks, handtool, not agricultural or forestry, base metal .....	820559
Hooks, magnesium (see also heading 8308) .....	810490
Hooks, meat, aluminum.....	761699
Hooks, meat, iron or steel.....	732690
Hooks, screw, aluminum.....	761610
Hooks, screw, iron or steel .....	731813
Hooks, threaded, copper .....	741539
Hooks, zinc (see also heading 8308).....	790700
Hoops, wooden.....	441600
Hoopwood .....	440420
Hooves, animal, powder and waste .....	050790
Hooves, animal, unworked.....	050790
Hop concentrates.....	330129
Hop cone pellets, fresh or dried.....	121020
Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in pellets.....	121020
Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground nor powdered nor in pellets .....	121010
Hop extract.....	130213
Hop oil.....	330129
Hopper scales .....	842382-89
Hoppers, flour mill parts.....	843790
Hops, spent .....	230330
Horehound herbs and stems.....	121190
Horizon flight indicator.....	901420

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Horizontal boring machines, metal removing .....	845940
Horizontal lathes, metal removing .....	845811-19
Hormones, dosage, nonsteroid.....	300431-39
Horn buttons .....	960629
Horn ornaments .....	960190
Horn, animal of worked, manufactured articles .....	960190
Horn, articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	960190
Hornbeam lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Horns, air, electric, except motor vehicle	853180
Horns, animal, powder and waste .....	050790
Horns, animal, unworked.....	050790
Horns, bass .....	920510
Horns, cattle, unworked .....	050790
Horns, electric, motor vehicle .....	851230
Horns, english .....	920590
Horns, fog, electric.....	853180
Horns, fog, nonelectric, copper .....	741999
Horns, fog, nonelectric, iron or steel .....	732690
Horns, french .....	920510
Horns, party noisemakers.....	950590
Horns, shoe .....	960190
Horse and mule shoes, aluminum.....	761699
Horse and mule shoes, iron or steel .....	732690
Horse blankets .....	420100
Horse brasses, base metal.....	830249
Horse fat .....	150600
Horse hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved.....	410190
Horse mane or tail hair and waste, except spun or knotted.....	050300
Horse-chestnuts .....	230800
Horsehair.....	510220
Horsemeat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020500
Horseradish, fresh or chilled.....	070690
Horses, asses, mules or hinnies offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked	020690
Horses, asses, mules or hinnies, offals, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020680
Horses, live, except purebred breeding ..	010190
Horses, live, purebred breeding.....	010110
Horseshoe sets .....	950691
Horticultural machinery and implement tires, retreaded or used pneumatic .....	401290
Hose blankets.....	420100
Hose, mandrel made (rubber or plastics)	391721
Hose, of textile materials.....	590900
Hose, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of textile materials .....	590900
Hose, women's, full-length, knit .....	611520
Hosepiping, of textile materials.....	590900
Hoses not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings .....	391733

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hoses not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings .....	391732
Hoses of plastic .....	391721-39
Hoses of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i. ....	391729
Hoses of polymers of ethylene .....	391721
Hoses of propylene .....	391722
Hoses, vulcanized rubber .....	400911-42
Hosiery blanks, women's full-length and knee-length, knit .....	611520
Hosiery fabric, cotton, knit, warp knit .....	611592
Hosiery knitting machines, circular .....	844711-12
Hosiery vending machines .....	847689
Hosiery, n.e.s.o.i., of other textile materials, knit .....	611599
Hosiery, n.e.s.o.i., of wool or fine animal hair, knit .....	611591
Hosiery, women's, full-length, knit .....	611520
Hosiery, women's, knee-length, knit .....	611520
Hospital furniture, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs .....	940210-90
Hospital ships .....	890690
Hot metal rolling, forming and extruding furnaces, nonelectric .....	841710
Hot plates, electric .....	851660
Hot water bottles of plastics .....	392690
Hot water bottles, rubber or plastics .....	392690
House slippers .....	640419
House slippers, new, leather uppers and outer soles of leather or composition leather .....	640359
Housecoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Housecoats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Housecoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610892
Housecoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620892
Housecoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610899
Housecoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620899
Housecoats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620899
Housed bearings, incorporating balls or rollers .....	848320
Household articles n.e.s.o.i., of plastics (see specific items) .....	392490
Household articles of plastics .....	392410-90
Household articles of rubber .....	401699
Household articles of vegetable materials .....	460210
Household articles of wood (also see specific kind), except those goods which are primarily ornamental in character or furniture .....	441900

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Household articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not ornamental .....	691200
Household articles, nickel .....	750890
Household articles, porcelain or china, except ornamental .....	691110
Household furniture of materials n.e.s.o.i., plastics .....	940370
Household or laundry type washing machines .....	845011-20
Household rubber gloves .....	392620
Household scales .....	842310
Household water systems, self-contained pump .....	841381
Householdware, base metal plated with precious metal .....	711420
Householdware, precious metal, except silver .....	711419
Householdware, sterling silver .....	711411
Houses, aluminum, prefabricated .....	940600
Houses, prefabricated, iron or steel .....	940600
Housing closures, ball bearing parts .....	848299
Housing closures, tapered, roller bearing parts .....	848299
Housings, bearing .....	848330
Housings, electron tube, except cathode ray .....	854099
Hovercraft, new .....	890399
Howitzers, not self-propelled .....	930119
Howitzers, self-propelled .....	930111
Huaraches, new .....	640320
Hubam clover seed for sowing .....	120922
Hubnerite ore .....	261100
Hubs, bicycle (coaster brake, variable speed, and other) .....	871494
Huck toweling, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521221
Huckleberries, canned .....	200899
Huckleberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Hulls, almond, used primarily in dyeing or tanning .....	140410
Hulls, ship .....	890690
Hulls, vegetable, of a kind use for carving .....	140490
Hulls, walnut, used primarily in dyeing or tanning .....	140410
Human blood plasma .....	300210
Human blood, whole .....	300290
Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured .....	050100
Human serum, normal, whether or not freeze-dried .....	300210
Human use, pharmaceutical preparations, dosage, other, n.e.s.o.i. ....	300450-90
Humidifiers, n.e.s.o.i. ....	847989
Humidifiers, electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor .....	850980
Humidistats .....	903289

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Humidity control instruments .....	903289
Humidity gradient instruments .....	902580
Humidity regulators .....	903289
Hunting firearms, combination shotguns and rifles .....	930320
Hunting firearms, muzzleloading, etc. (not firing a fixed cartridge) .....	930310
Hunting firearms, rifles (designed to fire a fixed cartridge), centerfire .....	930330
Hunting firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) .....	930320
Hunting jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Hunting jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic .....	611300
Hunting or target shooting firearms, rifles, rimfire .....	930330
Hunting suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Hunting suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	611300
Husked (brown) rice .....	100620
Husking machines for removing the germ from roasted cocoa beans .....	843820
Husking machines, cereal or leguminous vegetables, industrial .....	843780
Husks and straw, cereal, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets .....	121300
Husks, cocoa .....	180200
Huts, quonset, aluminum, prefabricated .....	940600
Huts, quonset, prefabricated, iron or steel .....	940600
Hyacinth bulbs, dormant .....	060110
Hyaluronidase .....	350790
Hybrid boilers .....	840219
Hybrid integrated circuits .....	854260
Hydantoin (glycolylurea) and its derivatives .....	293321
Hydralazine hydrochloride .....	293399
Hydrants, hand operated, plug type, n.e.s.o.i. ....	848180
Hydrastine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydrastine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Hydrastinine .....	300410-90
Hydraulic accumulators .....	847989
Hydraulic boring or sinking, hand tools ..	846789
Hydraulic brake fluids, (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials) .....	381900
Hydraulic brake fluids, containing 70% or more petroleum or shale oil .....	271019
Hydraulic cranes, mobile, truck mounted ..	870510
Hydraulic fluid power pump parts .....	841391

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hydraulic fluid power pumps .....	841381
Hydraulic fluid power pumps, other than rotary .....	841381
Hydraulic fluid power pumps, rotary, positive displacement .....	841360
Hydraulic hammers, pile-drivers, self-propelled .....	843041
Hydraulic jacks .....	842542
Hydraulic motors, except linear .....	841229
Hydraulic motors, linear .....	841221
Hydraulic oil, petroleum base, except synthetic .....	271019
Hydraulic or pneumatic industrial process control instruments and apparatus .....	903281
Hydraulic or pneumatic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903281
Hydraulic presses, metal forming machines .....	846291
Hydraulic tools for working in the hand ..	846789
Hydraulic transmission fluid preparations (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials) .....	381900
Hydraulic turbine generator sets .....	850239
Hydraulic turbines .....	841011-13
Hydraulic washing, separating or concentrating machines, mineral .....	847410
Hydraulically actuated valves .....	848110
Hydraulic-setting castable refractories of clay .....	381600
Hydraulic-setting castable refractories, non-clay .....	381600
Hydrazine .....	282510
Hydrazine hydrate .....	282510
Hydrazine sulfate .....	282510
Hydriodic acid .....	281119
Hydro magna paste (magnesium hydroxide) .....	281610
Hydrobromic acid .....	281119
Hydrocarbons, crude, gaseous .....	271121-29
Hydrocarbons, crude, liquid .....	271111-19
Hydrocarbons, cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloaterpenes, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	290219
Hydrocarbons, cyclic, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	290290
Hydrocarbons, cyclis, alkylbenzene and polyalkylbenlenes, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	290290
Hydrocarbons, halogenated, cyclic, derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	290369
Hydrochloric acid .....	280610
Hydrochloric anhydride .....	280610
Hydrochloride promazine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydrocholin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydrocortisone (including derivatives) preparations bulk .....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hydrocortisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Hydrocortisone alcohol, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Hydrocortone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydrocortone, bulk, except preparations	293711-90
Hydrocodone .....	293911
Hydrocyanic acid.....	281119
Hydrodarco.....	380210
Hydrodesoxycorticosterone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hydrodesoxycorticosterone recryst, bulk	293711-90
Hydrofluoric acid .....	281111
Hydrofluosilicic acid.....	281119
Hydrogen (excluding deuterium of headings 2845 and tritium of heading 2844) .....	280410
Hydrogen bromide, anhydrous.....	281119
Hydrogen chloride .....	280610
Hydrogen peroxide, not put up as a medicament .....	284700
Hydrogen sulfide .....	281390
Hydrogen superoxide .....	281129
Hydrogen-2 (deuterium).....	284590
Hydrogen-3 (tritium) .....	284440
Hydrographs, electrical .....	901580
Hydrojet engine parts .....	841290
Hydrojet propulsion units .....	841229
Hydrol (corn molasses) .....	170390
Hydrolysates, vegetable protein, used in food preparations.....	210610
Hydrolyzed ground corn cobs .....	230800
Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometer, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902580
Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometer parts and accessories.....	902590
Hydromorphone.....	293911
Hydrophones .....	901480
Hydroquinone, diethyl ether .....	291469
Hydroquinone, for photographic use, in retail packages .....	370790
Hydroquinone, mono methyl ether .....	291469
Hydroquinone, not put up for photographic use .....	291469
Hydroxide, aluminum carbonate of calcium mixture (for syntropan) bulk ...	300310-90
Hydroxy methyl dibromomethyl pyridine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydroxybenzene (phenol, carboic acid), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f)) ....	290711
Hydroxycitronellal.....	291219
Hydroxycitronellaldehyde .....	291230
Hydroxyethyl cellulose.....	391239

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Hydroxyethyl thiazole.....	293410
Hydroxyethyl thiazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hydroxylammonium nitrate .....	282510
Hydroxynaphthoic acid .....	291829
Hydroxynitrophenylarsonic acid .....	293100
Hydroxynovaldiamine preparations, bulk	300310-90
Hydroxynovaldiamine, dosage.....	300410-90
Hydroxyquinoline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hydroxytriethylamine .....	292219
Hydroxytryptamine preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Hydroxyzine pamoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hygienic articles of vulcanized rubber ...	401410-90
Hygrometers.....	902580
Hygrosopes.....	902580
Hygrothermographs .....	902580
Hymn books, music.....	490400
Hymn sheets.....	490110
Hyoscyamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Hyoscyamine, bulk, except preparations	293911-99
Hypaque .....	300630
Hyper-baric chambers.....	901920
Hypertussis .....	300210-90
Hypnal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Hypnotics, dosage .....	300410-90
Hypnotics, except preparation .....	Chap 29
Hypodermic needles .....	901832
Hypodermic syringes .....	901831
Hypoglycemic agents, dosage.....	300431-39
Hypophosphoric acid.....	280920
Hypophosphorus acid.....	281119
Hypsometers .....	902580
Hyssop leaves and flowers.....	121190
Hyssop oil .....	330129
Hysteresis testers .....	903039
I-bars and beams, aluminum, fabricated.	761090
I-bars and beams, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
Ice .....	220190
Ice bags of plastics .....	392690
Ice breaker machines.....	847989
Ice breakers (vessels).....	890690
Ice cream cones, whether or not containing cocoa.....	190532
Ice cream mixes and bases containing 10% or more cocoa.....	180690
Ice cream mixes and bases, not containing cocoa.....	210690
Ice cream mixes, milk-product base, containing less than 5% cocoa.....	190190
Ice cream sticks, wooden.....	442190
Ice cream vending machines, automatic .	847681
Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa .....	210500
Ice crushers, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less.....	821000
Ice hockey and field-hockey articles.....	950699
Ice making machines .....	841869



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ice milk.....	210500
Ice skates.....	950670
Ice skates and roller skates.....	950699
Ice, edible, whether or not containing cocoa .....	210500
Ice, natural and artificially frozen, not flavored or sweetened .....	220190
Iceland spar .....	253090
Icing machines, cake, bakery .....	843810
Iconoscopes, cathode ray storage tubes ..	854020
Identification bracelets, of precious stones, not with precious metal.....	711620
Identification bracelets, other than precious metal, semiprecious stones....	711620
Identification tags, laundry, textile, not ornamented.....	630790
Identification tags, ornamented, manmade fibers .....	581092
Idocrase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Idocrase, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Igniter assembly, jato (electric squibs)....	360300
Igniters, automatic controls for air-conditioning, refrigeration, etc.....	903289
Igniters, fire bomb .....	360300
Igniters, firing head (electric).....	360300
Igniters, nonordnance.....	360300
Ignition harness sets, motor vehicle.....	854430
Ignition harness testers .....	903089
Ignition system tester .....	903039
Ignition tubes, gas and vapor .....	854089
Ilex seed for sowing.....	120999
Ilidar preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ilidar, dosage.....	300450-90
Illipe seeds.....	120799
Illuminated name-plates.....	940560
Illuminated signs .....	940560
Ilmenite ore .....	261400
Ilomba lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Ilosone powder, bulk, except preparations.....	294150
Ilosone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ilosone, dosage.....	300410-20
Iloticina preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Iloticina, dosage .....	300410-20
Ilotycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ilotycin, bulk, except preparations.....	294150
Ilotycin, dosage .....	300410-10
Image converter tubes, cathode ray.....	854020
Image intensifier tubes .....	854020
Image projectors.....	900830
Imbuia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440724

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Imidazole ring (unfused) compounds, n.e.s.o.i.....	293329
Iminodiacetonitrile .....	292690
Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz(b,f)azepine) .....	293399
Imipramine hydrochloride.....	293399
Imitation pearl buttons .....	960629
Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads, glass, not strung or set.....	701810
Immunogen, petussis .....	300210-90
Immunosuppressive preparations, dosage, for human use .....	300490
Impact printers, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Impact tester, electrical .....	902410
Impact wrenches, hand-directed or controlled, with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Impact wrenches, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846711
Impedance bridges .....	903039
Impedance testers (electrical quantities measuring instruments).....	903039
Implex a .....	390690
Impregnators, centrifugal .....	842119
Impregnators, paper or paperboard finishing .....	843930
Impression materials, dental .....	340700
Improvers, film strength (lubricating oil additives).....	381190
Improvers, viscosity index (lubricating oil additives) .....	381190
Incandescent lighting fixtures, electrical, base metal, except household type .....	940540
Incendiary bombs .....	930690
Incense (including joss sticks) .....	330741
Incinerators, nonelectric, commercial or industrial .....	841780
Inclinometers, nautical .....	901480
Incremental shaft encoders .....	854320
Incremin .....	300450-90
Incremin with iron syrup.....	300450-90
Incretone .....	300450-90
Incubator parts, agricultural .....	843691
Incubators, breathing devices.....	901920
Incubators, poultry .....	843621
Indene resins in primary forms .....	391110
Indene, chemically defined compound....	290290
Indentation testers .....	902410
Indexing tables, auxiliary attachments, machine tool .....	846630
India ink drawing pens .....	960831
India twine, cotton.....	560790
Indian gum.....	130190
Indicator panel parts .....	853190
Indicator panels displaying led or lcd characters .....	853120
Indicator, aircraft navigational instrument .....	901420

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Indicator, atmospheric potential gradient .....	901580
Indicators, aircraft, altitude.....	901420
Indicators, atmospheric .....	901580
Indicators, blown fuse.....	903090
Indicators, frequency shaft .....	903090
Indicators, panel light, engine failure, electric or electronic.....	853120-80
Indicators, salinity, floating type .....	902580
Indicators, search and detection, radar ...	852610
Indicators, speed .....	902920
Indicators, watt.....	903090
Indigo plants.....	140410
Indigo, natural .....	320300
Indium powders .....	811292
Indium trichloride .....	282739
Indium, n.e.s.o.i.....	811292
Indium, waste and scrap .....	811292
Indium, wrought or unwrought .....	811292-99
Indole (2, 3-benzopyrrole).....	293399
Indoline 3-methylbenzo(f)quinoline .....	293399
Indoor-outdoor carpeting, tufted, cellulosic fibers .....	570330
Indoor-outdoor carpeting, woven, manmade fibers .....	570500
Inductance bridges .....	903039
Inductors, electric.....	850450
Industrial process instruments for automatically controlling draft .....	903289
Indusoil .....	380300
Industrial apparatus based on use of radiation from radioactive substances..	902229
Industrial belts, rubber .....	401011-39
Industrial dairy machinery .....	843420
Industrial fatty alcohols .....	382490
Industrial furnaces, nonelectric, metal melting .....	841710
Industrial gas cleaning equipment, except electrostatic precipitators .....	842139
Industrial gas turbine parts.....	841199
Industrial gas turbines .....	841181-82
Industrial hand trucks.....	871680
Industrial lacquers .....	320810-90
Industrial molds, plaster.....	680990
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, n.e.s.o.i.....	382319
Industrial ovens, nonelectric, except bakery and metal processing.....	841780
Industrial process instruments for automatically controlling pressure .....	903289
Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking heat .....	902610-80
Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking pressure .....	902620
Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking vacuum.....	902620
Industrial robots, lifting, handling, loading or unloading.....	842890
Industrial robots, multi-function .....	847950

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Industrial rubber gloves.....	401519
Industrial varnishes .....	320810-90
Industrial works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.o.i.....	842790
Industrial works trucks, not filled with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled .....	870911-19
Industrial x-ray apparatus, except tubes.	902219
Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.o.i.....	151800
Infants' sets, of cotton, knit.....	611120
Infants' sets, of other textile fibers, knit.	611190
Infants' sets, of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620990
Infants' sets, of synthetic fibers, knit .....	611130
Infants' sets, of synthetic fibers, not knit	620930
Infants' sets, of wool, not knit .....	620910
Infants, dresses, of cotton, not knit.....	620920
Infants, sets, of wool, knit .....	611110
Inflatable articles of plastics .....	392690
Inflatable articles of rubber .....	401695
Inflatable furniture, plastic .....	940370
Inflatable pleasure craft.....	890310
Inflatable rafts .....	890710
Inflatable toy balloons .....	950390
Inflatable toy figures of animate objects.	950349
Infrared detectors, solid state diodes .....	854140
Infrared lamps .....	853949
Ingot molds .....	845420
Ingots and other primary forms, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722410
Ingots and other primary forms, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	720610-90
Ingots and other primary forms, stainless steel .....	721810
Ingots obtained by sintering, tantalum ...	810320
Ingots, aluminum alloy .....	760120
Ingots, aluminum, not alloyed .....	760110
Ingots, antimony .....	811010
Ingots, bismuth .....	810600
Ingots, cadmium.....	810720
Ingots, copper, refined .....	740319
Ingots, gold .....	710812
Ingots, iridium .....	711041
Ingots, lead .....	780110-99
Ingots, lead remelt scrap .....	780110-99
Ingots, magnesium.....	810411-19
Ingots, manganese .....	811100
Ingots, nickel.....	750210-20
Ingots, nickel, remelt scrap .....	750210-20
Ingots, palladium.....	711021
Ingots, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711011
Ingots, remelt scrap, aluminum alloy.....	760120
Ingots, remelt scrap, iron or steel.....	720450
Ingots, remelt scrap, tin .....	800110-20
Ingots, rhodium.....	711031

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ingots, ruthenium .....	711041
Ingots, silver .....	710691
Ingots, tin, unwrought .....	800110-20
Ingots, titanium .....	810820
Ingots, tungsten .....	810194
Ingots, zinc alloy.....	790120
Ingots, zinc, not alloy .....	790111-12
Ingots, zirconium.....	810920
Inhalers, anesthetic.....	901890
Inhibitors, oxidation (lubricating oil additives) .....	381190
Inhiston .....	300410-90
Initials, base metal.....	831000
Initials, ornamented, manmade fibers.....	581092
Injection molding machine parts.....	847790
Injection molding machines, rubber or plastic working.....	847710
Injection molds, metal or metal carbide..	848041
Injection molds, rubber or plastic .....	848071
Injectors, tree, for applying chemicals, base metal .....	820190
Ink jet printers, automatic data processing (adp).....	847130-60
Ink jet printing machines .....	844351
Ink pads.....	961220
Inked cloth, cotton, over 12 inches wide.	961210
Inked or otherwise prepared typewriter or similar ribbons, plastics .....	961210
Inked typewriter and machine ribbons, of manmade fibers .....	961210
Inks and ink powders, n.e.s.o.i. ....	321511-90
Inlet or exhaust manifolds, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Inner and outer races, ball bearings.....	848299
Inner tubes of rubber.....	401310-90
Innerspring units, assemblies of spiral springs, for mattresses .....	732620
Innertube valve-hole cutting machines, tire .....	847751
Inorganic pigments dispered in nonaqueous media.....	321290
Inotyol ointment .....	300410-90
Input unit parts, automatic data processing machine .....	847330-50
Input units, except point of sale terminals, automatic data processing machine .....	847130-60
Insect attractants .....	380810
Insect bait.....	380810
Insect killers, electric .....	854389
Insect repellents .....	380810
Insect wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored.....	152190
Insecticide preparations.....	380810
Insecticides, polychlorinated, preparations.....	380810
Insects, live.....	010690
Inserters, ring, mechanics, base metal....	820559
Inserting machines, letter .....	847230

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Insertions, lace, ornamented, manmade fibers .....	581092
Insertions, ornamental.....	580890
Insertions, ornamented, manmade fibers	581092
Insertions, ornamented, n.e.s.o.i., of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade.....	581099
Insignias, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit .....	621710
Insignias, ornamented, cotton, woven ....	581091
In-soles, orthopedic.....	902190
Instant coffee .....	210111
Instant print cameras, still.....	900640
Instant tea .....	210120
Instantaneous gas water heaters .....	841911
Instrument and apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. (except optical radiations).....	902780
Instrument transformers.....	850431
Instruments and apparatus designed for telecommunications.....	903040
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure .....	902620
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices .....	903082
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquid or gases, parts and accessories.....	902690
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903039
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902680
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation .....	903010
Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electrical quantities, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903089
Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) (except civil aircraft) .	901420
Instruments and appliances for aeronautical, or space navigation except for use in civil aircraft (other than compasses).....	901420
Instruments and appliances for aeronautical, or space navigation for use in civil aircraft (other than compass .....	901420
Instruments and appliances n.e.s.o.i. (navigational) parts and accessories.....	901490
Instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (navigational)(except ship logs and depth-sounding apparatus).....	901480
Instruments for measuring and checking the flow or level of liquids.....	902610

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Instruments for measuring flow or liquid level .....	902610
Instruments for measuring variables of liquids or gases .....	902610-80
Instruments keyboard, other than accordions, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920710
Instruments mouth-blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920890
Instruments, gauges, pressure .....	902620
Instruments, laboratory, for physical analysis .....	902780
Instruments, nuclear medical and biological detecting .....	903010
Instruments, scientific, for physical analysis .....	902780
Instruments, spectrometric .....	902730
Instruments, test, electrical quantities, recording .....	903083
Instruments, toy musical .....	950350
Instruments, wave form measuring and/or analyzing, oscilloscopes .....	903020
Insulated bottles, jugs and chests, not vacuum, copper .....	741819
Insulated electric cable, appliance .....	854441-59
Insulating material, nonelectrical, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated .....	560290
Insulating oils, except synthetic .....	271019
Insulating tape, cotton, not coated, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Insulating tape, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Insulators, electrical, all materials .....	854610-90
Insulators, glass, electric .....	854610
Insulin and its salts .....	293712
Insulin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Insulin, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Insulin, dosage .....	300431-39
Integral tractor shovel loaders, wheel and track-laying type .....	842951
Integrated circuit parts .....	854290
Integrated circuits, electronic .....	854210-60
Intercept equipment, radar .....	852610
Intercom systems, wire type (telephone) ..	851780
Inter-communication systems, telephone network .....	851780
Interferometers for checking plane surfaces, optical .....	903149
Interior trade sales varnishes .....	320810-90
Interleaved carbon sets .....	482040
Interlining, collar, fusible, coated with gum or amylaceous substances .....	590190
Interlining, flax, woven .....	530911-29
Intermodal containers, sold separately ...	860900
Internal analgesics, dosage .....	300410-90
Internal combustion engine electrical characteristic testers .....	903039
Internal combustion engines, compression-ignition (diesel) .....	840810-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Internal combustion engines, spark-ignition .....	840710-90
Internal cylindrical grinding machines, metal removing .....	846021-29
Internal fixation devices, medical .....	902110
Interphones, handset .....	851711
Interpreting machines, computer tape or punched cards .....	847149-90
Intracon .....	300450-90
Intravenous feeding devices .....	901890
Inulin .....	110820
Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled .....	871310-90
Invalid cushions, plastics .....	392690
Invention models, to be used exclusively as models .....	902300
Invert sugar and syrups derived from sugar cane or sugar beets .....	170290
Invert sugar parenteral solution .....	300450-90
Inverters, electric (rectifier) .....	850440
Investment scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) .....	901600
Invoice addressing machines .....	847220
Iodic acid .....	281119
Iodine .....	280120
Iodine-125 .....	284440
Iodine-131 .....	284440
Iodobismitol .....	300410-90
Iodobismuthate of quinine .....	300410-90
Iodochlorhydroxyquin, dosage .....	300410-90
Iodoform preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Iodohydroxyquinoline sulfonic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Iodo-marin elixirs .....	300450-90
Iodopanoic acid .....	300630
Iodophthalein, soluble, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Iodopropanol sulfonate of sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Iolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Iolite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Ion-exchange resins in primary forms .....	391400
Ion-exchangers (excluding polymers of chapter 39) .....	382490
Ionic-beam machine parts .....	846693
Ionic-beam or plasma arc machines, metal removing .....	845699
Ionones .....	291423
Ipecac preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ipecac, dosage .....	300410-90
Ipral calcium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ipral calcium, dosage, preparations .....	300410-90
Ipral sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ipral sodium, dosage, preparations .....	300410-90
Iptal pediatric (piptal with phenobarbital) .....	300450-90
Iridium ores and concentrates .....	261690

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Iridium waste and scrap.....	711292
Iridium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys.....	711049
Iridium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys.....	711041
Iridium-192.....	284440
Iris bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Iris bulbs, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Irish crochet, lace, handmade, cotton.....	580430
Irish potatoes, fresh or chilled.....	070190
Iroko lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Iron (ii) hydroxides (ferric hydroxide), unmixed.....	282110
Iron alum preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron alcyerol phosphate.....	291900
Iron ammonium citrate, dosage.....	300450-90
Iron and arsenic, dosage.....	300410-90
Iron and arsenic, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron blue.....	320643
Iron cacodylate.....	293100
Iron cacodylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron cacodylate, dosage.....	300450-90
Iron chloride.....	282733
Iron glycerophosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron glycerophosphate, dosage.....	300450-90
Iron hydroxides, pigment grade.....	320649
Iron hypophosphite.....	283510
Iron hypophosphite preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron i hydroxide (ferrous hydroxide), unmixed.....	282110
Iron lactate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron lactate, dosage.....	300450-90
Iron lungs.....	901920
Iron of potassium citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron ore, concentrated or sintered.....	260111-12
Iron ores and concentrates, not roasted pyrites.....	260111-12
Iron orthophosphate.....	283529
Iron orthophosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iron oxalate.....	291711
Iron oxide (ferric oxide), unmixed.....	282110
Iron oxides, micaceous, natural.....	253090
Iron oxides, pigment grade.....	320649
Iron perchloride.....	282749
Iron phosphate.....	283529
Iron pyrites, cupreous.....	250200
Iron pyrites, roasted.....	260120
Iron pyrites, unroasted.....	250200
Iron pyrophosphate.....	283529
Iron pyrophosphate, bulk, medicinal.....	300310-90
Iron sulfate.....	283329
Iron sulfide, artificial.....	283090
Iron thioarsenide.....	253090
Iron waste and scrap.....	720410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Iron, arsenic and phosphorous, dosage..	300450-90
Iron, arsenic and phosphorus, bulk.....	300310-90
Ironbark lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Ironing board covers, asbestos.....	681290
Ironing boards and tables, of wood.....	442190
Ironing machines, household and laundry type.....	845130
Iron-on-patches, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit.....	621710
Irons for ironing clothes etc., electric.....	851640
Irons, branding.....	820559
Irons, soldering, nonelectric.....	820559
Irrigation equipment.....	842481
Irrigation pumps, (oil cushion) reciprocating positive displacement.....	841350
Isinglass.....	350300
Isoamyl bromide.....	290330
Isoamyl iodide.....	290330
Isoamyl phthalate.....	291739
Isoborneol.....	290619
Isobutane, gaseous.....	271129
Isobutane, liquefied.....	271113
Isobutanol (isobutyl alcohol).....	290514
Isobutene-isoprene (utyl rubber (iir).....	400231
Isobutyl acetate.....	291534
Isobutyl alcohol (isobutanol).....	290514
Isobutyl allyl barbituric acid preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Isobutyl benzoate.....	291631
Isobutyl bromide.....	290330
Isobutyl phenylacetate.....	291634-35
Isobutyl vinyl ether.....	290919
Isobutylene.....	290123
Isobutyraldehyde.....	291219
Isobutyric acid.....	291560
Isobutyronitrile.....	292690
Isodulcit preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Isoeugenol.....	290629
Iso-iodeikon preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Isolates, vegetable protein.....	350400
Isoniazid preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Isoniazid, dosage.....	300410-90
Isoquinoline.....	293349
Iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide, dosage.....	300410-90
Iso-octanol.....	290516
Isophthalic acid.....	291739
Isoprene.....	290124
Isoprene rubber ir.....	400260
Isopropanol (isopropyl alcohol).....	290512
Isopropenyl acetate.....	291539
Isopropoxydiphenylamine.....	292144
Isopropyl acetate.....	291539
Isopropyl adrenalin sulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Isopropyl alcohol (isopropanol).....	290512
Isopropyl benzene (cumene).....	290270
Isopropyl bromide.....	290330
Isopropyl ether.....	290919
Isopropyl palmitate.....	291570
Isopropylacetone.....	291419
Isopropylamine.....	292119
Isoproterenol hydrochloride 0.25 per cent in a propellant mixture.....	300450-90
Isosafrole.....	293291
Isothiocyanates.....	293090
Isotopes, radioactive, n.e.s.o.i.....	284440
Isotopes, stable, and their compounds, n.e.s.o.i.....	284590
Isotopic separation, machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof.....	840120
Istle (ixtle) fabric, woven.....	531100
Istle waste.....	530490
Istle yarn.....	530890
Istle, fiber, unspun.....	530410
Istle, used primarily in brooms or brushes.....	140300
Ivory jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711790
Ivory soap.....	340111
Ivory worked, articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	960110
Ivory worked, cigarette boxes.....	960110
Ivory worked, piano key tops.....	960110
Ivory worked, plaques.....	960110
Ivory worked, powder boxes.....	960110
Ivory worked, scrimshaw carvings.....	960110
Ivory, powder and waste.....	050710
Ivory, unworked.....	050710
Ivory, vegetable (corozo) used for carving.....	140490
Jaborandi leaves.....	121190
Jacinthe-cyclamen oil.....	330129
Jack parts.....	843110
Jacket patches, cotton, woven.....	580710
Jackets, (outer), women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610210
Jackets, fur, except mink.....	430310
Jackets, leather.....	420310
Jackets, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620339
Jackets, plastics, wearing apparel.....	392620
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	610332
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620332
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610333
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620333
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610331
Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620331

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610432
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620432
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610439
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620439
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610433
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620433
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knit.....	610431
Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620431
Jacks, built in jacking systems of a type used in garages.....	842541
Jacks, electrical.....	853669
Jacks, lifting, hydraulic.....	842542
Jacks, lifting, pneumatic.....	842549
Jacobsons solution.....	300410-90
Jacquard shirting, cotton, yarn-dyed, weighing over 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd).....	520949
Jacquards.....	844811
Jacquard-woven, silk.....	500710-90
Jade jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Jade, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Jade, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Jadeite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Jadeite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Jaguar furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Jaguar furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Jaguar furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Jalap extracts.....	130219
Jalap roots.....	121190
Jalousies, aluminum.....	761010
Jalousies, glass, not framed or mounted.....	700600
Jalousies, iron or steel.....	730830
Jalousies, zinc.....	790700
Jamaica pepper, dried, crushed or ground.....	090420
Jamaica peppers (allspice), fresh or chilled, not dried, crushed or ground.....	070960
Jams, window, aluminum.....	761010
Jams, fruit.....	200799
Japan wax.....	151590
Jar lids and screw tops, base metal.....	830990
Jardinieres, base metal.....	830629
Jars, ceramic (except porcelain or china), household.....	691200
Jars, ceramic, commercial shipping, packing or storage.....	690990

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Jars, ceramic, general purpose, i.e. display jars for pharmacists, confectioners, etc.	691410-90
Jars, ceramic, laboratory	690911-19
Jars, cups and saucers, wooden, household	441900
Jars, glass, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.), except glass-ceramic	701391-99
Jars, glass, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.), glass-ceramics	701310
Jars, glass, for canning	701090
Jars, glass, laboratory	701710-90
Jars, glass, shipping, packing or storage of goods	701090
Jars, porcelain or china, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.)	691110
Jasmine oil	330122
Jasper rocks, crude	251320
Jasper rocks, ground or refined, abrasives	251320
Jeans, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit	620342
Jeans, women's and girls', of cotton, knit	610462
Jeans, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit	620462
Jeans, women's and girls', of wool, knit	610461
Jeans, women's and girls', of wool, not knit	620461
Jeciron-b	300450-90
Jeculin	300450-90
Jellies, fruit, excluding table jellies (heading 2106) and confectionery (heading 1704 or 1806)	200799
Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	071233
Jelly, royal (bees), in capsules (without vitamins)	300450
Jelutong lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm	440729
Jeris	330590
Jersey knit fabrics, cotton, circular, bleached or unbleached	600621
Jersey knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, printed	600524
Jersey knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, warp knit, dyed	600532
Jersey knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit	600590
Jersey knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular	600690
Jersey knit fabrics, wool, circular	600610
Jersey knit fabrics, wool, warp knit	600510
Jervine alkaloid preparations, bulk	300310-90
Jervine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations	293911-99
Jet and mineral substitutes for jet, worked	681599

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Jet articles	681599
Jet engine lubricating oil, except synthetic	271019
Jet fuel, kerosene-type	271019
Jet fuel, naphtha-type	271011
Jet, mineral, crude, unworked	253090
Jewelers' lathes, metal removing, except numerically controlled	845819
Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	711311-20
Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal	711620
Jewelry boxes, musical	920810
Jewelry boxes, wooden	442090
Jewelry cases (designed to be carried on the person), of precious metal	711311-20
Jewelry of amber, cameos, coral, ivory and similar carving materials	711790
Jewelry of base metals, imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	711711-90
Jewelry of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal	711610-20
Jewelry of semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal	711610-20
Jewelry parts, except of precious metal	711711-90
Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases) of leather	420291
Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases), plastics or textiles	420232
Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases) materials other than leather, plastics or	420239
Jewelry, antique	970600
Jewelry, ceramic (see also hs 7116)	691310-90
Jewelry, costume, imitation pearls	711790
Jewelry, doll, plastic	950349
Jewels, natural, cut, not set or strung	710399
Jewels, synthetic, cut but unset	710490
Jewels, synthetic, rough (not cut or set)	710420
Jewels, watch	911420
Jews-harps	920590
Jib or derrick cranes	842699
Jigs and fixtures, work holders, machine tool	846620
Jock straps, textile materials	621290
Jodphurs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit	621133
Jodphurs, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit	620462
Jodphurs, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit	620469
Jodphurs, women's and girls', of wool, not knit	620461
Joggers and running shoes, with leather uppers	640399

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Joining machines, using nails, staples, wire, etc., woodworking .....	846594
Joining machines, without binding agents or fasteners, squeeze presses ...	846594
Joint prosthesis.....	902131
Jointing, asbestos fiber, compressed .....	681270
Joints, asphalt.....	680790
Joints, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel.....	854790
Joints, pipe, aluminum.....	760900
Joints, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Joints, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Joints, pipe, copper.....	741210-20
Joints, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730799
Joints, pipe, lead.....	780500
Joints, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Joints, pipe, tin .....	800600
Joints, pipe, zinc.....	790600
Joints, rail, iron or steel .....	730290
Joists, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
Jojoba oil, not chemically modified .....	151590
Joke articles, practical.....	950590
Jongkong lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Joss sticks (incense).....	330741
Journals, bound otherwise than in paper.	490199
Journals, unbound or paperbound, appearing at least four times a week....	490210
Judo and karate uniforms, men's and boys, of cotton, not knit.....	621132
Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	621142
Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	621143
Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	621141
Judo uniforms, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	621133
Judo uniforms, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	621139
Judo uniforms, of cotton, knit.....	611420
Judo uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit..	611430
Judo uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Judo uniforms, of wool, knit .....	611410
Judo uniforms, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621149
Juice concentration plants.....	841989
Juice extractors, hand or power operated, juice not intended for fermentation .....	843510
Juice of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates .....	160300
Juice, apple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200971
Juice, apple, n.e.s.o.i.....	200979

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Juice, apricot .....	200980
Juice, clam.....	160300
Juice, grape, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200961
Juice, grape, n.e.s.o.i.....	200969
Juice, grapefruit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200921
Juice, grapefruit, n.e.s.o.i.....	200929
Juice, lemon, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i.....	200939
Juice, lemon, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200931
Juice, lime, n.e.s.o.i.....	200939
Juice, lime, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.....	200931
Juice, meat .....	160300
Juice, mixed vegetable.....	200990
Juice, orange, frozen .....	200911
Juice, orange, not frozen, n.e.s.o.i.....	200919
Juice, orange, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200912
Juice, oyster.....	160300
Juice, papaya .....	200980
Juice, peach .....	200980
Juice, pear .....	200980
Juice, pineapple, n.e.s.o.i.....	200949
Juice, pineapple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200941
Juice, prune .....	200980
Juice, tangerine, n.e.s.o.i.....	200939
Juice, tomato, dry weight content 7% or more.....	200290
Juice, tomato, dry weight content less than 7%.....	200950
Juice, vegetable, n.e.s.o.i.....	200980
Juicers, electric .....	850940
Juices, citrus, unmixed, n.e.s.o.i.....	200939
Juices, fruit, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i.....	200980
Juices, fruit, mixtures .....	200990
Juices, fruit, n.e.s.o.i.....	200980
Juices, shellfish.....	160300
Jujubes .....	170490
Jukeboxes.....	851910
Jumpsuits, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621133
Jumpsuits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621139
Junction boxes, including switch receptacle and outlets.....	853690
Junction boxes, internal combustion engine.....	851190
Jungle gyms.....	950691
Juniper logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320
Juniper oil.....	330129
Juniper seeds (or berries).....	090950
Jute bags, for packing of goods.....	630510
Jute cordage .....	560710



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Jute cuttings .....	530390
Jute fiber, raw or retted, unspun .....	530310
Jute sliver.....	530390
Jute tow .....	530390
Jute twine.....	560710
Jute waste .....	530390
Jute webbing, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580639
Jute yarn waste .....	530390
Jute yarn, multiple folded or cabled .....	530720
Jute yarn, single.....	530710
Jute, true, fiber, unspun.....	530310
Jute, woven, other than bleached .....	531090
Jutt batts.....	530390
Juvinyl elixir.....	300450-90
Kainite .....	310420
Kale, canned .....	200590
Kale, excluding forage, fresh or chilled... ..	070490
Kale, forage .....	121490
Kaleidoscopes, (other than toy kaleidoscope).....	901380
Kanacyn preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Kanacyn, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Kanacyn, dosage.....	300410-90
Kanamycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Kanamycin solution, sterile, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Kanamycin sulfate, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Kanamycin sulfate, dosage .....	300410-90
Kangaroo leather, without hair on.....	411390
Kantrex mix, bulk, except preparations ..	294110-90
Kantrex preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Kantrex suspension, dosage .....	300410-90
Kaolin, whether or not calcined.....	250700
Kaomagma.....	300410-90
Kaomin .....	300410-90
Kaopectate.....	300410-90
Kapok fiber, raw, unspun.....	530590
Kapok fiber, used primarily as stuffing or padding .....	140200
Kapok seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Kapok seed oil, not chemically modified ..	151590
Kapok seeds, oil stock and for sowing ....	120799
Kapok waste .....	530590
Kapur lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Karamanie handwoven rug.....	570210
Karate uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611430
Karite nuts .....	120799
Kauri gum.....	130190
Kazoos.....	920590
Keels, lead .....	780600
Keens cement .....	252020
Kegs, wooden, tight.....	441600

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Kelgraf, colloidal, artificial graphite lubricants.....	380110
Kelim (khilim) rugs, hand woven.....	570210
Kellogg's special k.....	190410
Kelly joints for well drilling machines ....	843143
Kelvin bridges.....	903039
Kempas lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Kenaf fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Kenaf waste .....	530390
Kenaf yarn .....	530710
Kenalog cream.....	300410-90
Kenalog lotion .....	300410-90
Kenalog ointment .....	300410-90
Kenalog-s lotion .....	300410-90
Kenhex vaginal jelly.....	300410-90
Kennel and flea soap, packages more than 10 kg .....	340111-30
Kennels, wooden .....	442190
Kentucky bluegrass seed for sowing.....	120924
Kephir .....	040390
Kepler (cod-liver oil with malt extract) ....	300450-90
Kermes, animal.....	051199
Kermesite ore .....	261710
Kernels, apricot, roasted as coffee substitute .....	210130
Kernels, babassu .....	120710
Kernels, olive, roasted as coffee substitute .....	210130
Kernels, palm .....	120710
Kernels, peach, roasted as coffee substitute .....	210130
Kernite, natural.....	252890
Kerosene mantles .....	590800
Kerosene, except motor fuel.....	271019
Kersey, wool, woven, with a cotton warp, carded, other.....	511190
Keruing logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Keruing lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Ketazolam .....	293491
Ketchup, tomato.....	210320
Ketobemidone .....	293333
Ketogulonic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ketone peroxides, cyclic.....	291450
Ketones without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i. ....	291419
Ketones, cyclic, without other oxygen function .....	291431-39
Kettles, electric, household.....	851679
Kettles, industrial, for treatment or material by temperature change .....	841989
Kettles, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Kettles, nonelectric, cast iron .....	732391-92

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Kettles, nonelectric, copper, domestic ....	741819
Kettles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Kettles, steam, electric, household .....	851679
Key blanks, base metal .....	830170
Key cases, leather .....	420231
Key cases, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Key chains, base metal.....	830890
Key chains, of precious stones.....	711620
Key punch machines, automatic data processing (adp).....	847149-90
Key system switching apparatus, telephone.....	851730
Keyboard units, automatic data processing (adp).....	847130-60
Key-driven calculating machines .....	847030
Keyhole plates .....	830241
Keyhole plates, furniture, base metal.....	830242
Keys, lock, base metal .....	830170
Keys, screw, for wrenches.....	820411
Keys, skeleton.....	830170
Keys, telephone .....	851790
Key-to-tape machines, automatic data processing (adp).....	847149-90
Khellin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Khellin, dosage .....	300410-90
Khilim handwoven rugs.....	570210
Kid skins, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved.....	410310
Kiddie-cars, and parts thereof.....	950100
Kidney beans, dried, seeds for sowing....	071333
Kidney beans, dried, shelled .....	071333
Kidney beans, fresh or chilled .....	070820
Kidney beans, shelled, canned .....	200551
Kidneys, beef, edible, fresh or chilled ....	020610
Kidneys, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020629
Kidskin leather, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned.....	410310
Kidskin leather, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411310
Kidskin leather, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned .....	410310
Kidskin leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned .....	410621
Kieselguhr .....	251200
Kieserite .....	253020
Kiln furniture, ceramic .....	690310-90
Kilns, industrial, nonelectric.....	841780
Kilns, laboratory, nonelectric .....	841780
Kilovoltmeter, panel, nonrecording.....	903089
Kimonos, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Kimonos, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Kimonos, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610892

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Kimonos, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Kimonos, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610899
Kimonos, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620899
Kimonos, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620899
King crab and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	030614
King crab and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared .....	030614
King crab, prepared .....	160510
Kip leather, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet.....	410419
Kip skins, whole .....	410120
Kirsch .....	220890
Kirschwasser .....	220890
Kitchen appliances, electric, (small appliances, not ranges or refrigerators).....	850910-80
Kitchen cabinets, household, of metal ....	940320
Kitchen cabinets, household, of wood ....	940340
Kitchen furniture, household, of metal ...	940320
Kitchen furniture, household, of wood....	940340
Kitchen linens, cotton terry toweling .....	630260
Kitchen linens, cotton, except terry toweling.....	630291
Kitchen linens, flax.....	630292
Kitchen linens, manmade fibers.....	630260
Kitchenware of plastics .....	392410
Kitchenware, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Kitchenware, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701332-39
Kitchenware, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Kitchenware, nonelectric, cast iron .....	732391-92
Kitchenware, nonelectric, glass-ceramic..	701310
Kitchenware, nonelectric, porcelain or china, hotel and restaurant .....	691110
Kitchenware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Kitchenware, nonelectric, tin .....	800700
Kitchenware, plastics .....	392410
Kits, home permanent wave.....	330520
Kiwi fruit, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081190
Kiwifruit, fresh.....	081050
Klarospane .....	350300
Kleer-a-hed .....	300410-90
Klystron tubes .....	854072
Knapsacks of leather .....	420291
Knapsacks of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles.....	420299
Knapsacks of plastics or textiles.....	420292
Kneaders, bakery.....	843810
Kneaders, ceramic clay .....	847439

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Kneading machines, mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i. ....	847439
Kneading or stirring machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries .....	847982
Knee pieces, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Knee pieces, pipe, bronze .....	741220
Knee pieces, pipe, cast iron, malleable ...	730719
Knee pieces, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Knee pieces, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Knee pieces, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730799
Knee pieces, pipe, lead .....	780500
Knee pieces, pipe, nickel.....	750720
Knee pieces, pipe, stainless steel .....	730729
Knee type milling machines, metal removing.....	845951-59
Nick-knacks, ceramic ornaments .....	691310-90
Knife handles, ceramic.....	691410-90
Knife handles, wooden.....	441700
Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, nonelastic ...	600340
Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, printed.....	600644
Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached .....	600641
Knit fabrics, cotton, narrow, nonelastic...	600320
Knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit.....	600522
Knit fabrics, fine animal hair, circular.....	600610
Knit fabrics, narrow, nonelastic.....	600390
Knit fabrics, of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5 percent of more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, n.e.s.o.i. ....	600490
Knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, nonelastic..	600330
Knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, unbleached or bleached .....	600631
Knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair, narrow, nonelastic.....	600310
Knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular .....	600690
Knit fabrics, wool, circular .....	600610
Knit fabrics, wool, warp knit .....	600510
Knitted hats .....	650590
Knitting (textile) machine accessories .....	844859
Knitting machine needles.....	844851
Knitting machines .....	844711-12
Knives without fixed blade.....	821193
Knives, agriculture or forestry (not corn or hay), base metal.....	821192
Knives, artists, palette and mixing, base metal.....	820559
Knives, budding, fixed blade .....	821192
Knives, butcher.....	821192
Knives, channel blade .....	821193
Knives, cigar, fixed blade.....	821192
Knives, corn and hay, base metal.....	820190
Knives, drawing, base metal .....	820559
Knives, electric.....	850980
Knives, erasing, base metal.....	821410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Knives, etching, fixed blade.....	821192
Knives, for leather-working machines .....	820890
Knives, folding blade, all types .....	821193
Knives, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines .....	820840
Knives, for kitchen appliances and food industry machinery .....	820830
Knives, for metal-working machines and parts .....	820810
Knives, for paper, textiles, plastics, etc., for machines .....	820890
Knives, for woodworking machines .....	820820
Knives, forks and spoons (including disposable), plastics.....	392410
Knives, furriers', fixed blade .....	821192
Knives, hunting, fixed blade .....	821192
Knives, insertable, for machines or appliances.....	820810-90
Knives, kitchen, nonelectric, fixed blade.	821192
Knives, manicure, base metal .....	821420
Knives, mincing .....	821490
Knives, mixing, base metal.....	820559
Knives, noncutting (fish-knives, butter-knives), not precious metal-plated .....	821599
Knives, noncutting (fish-knives, butter-knives), precious metal-plated.....	821591
Knives, pedicure, base metal .....	821420
Knives, potters, base metal.....	820559
Knives, precious metal other than silver .	711419
Knives, pruning, fixed blade .....	821192
Knives, putty, base metal.....	820559
Knives, razor blade.....	821193
Knives, scout, folding .....	821193
Knives, silver including sterling .....	711411
Knives, stencil, fixed blade .....	821192
Knives, surgical .....	901890
Knives, with cutting blades, whether or not in sets, base metal.....	821110-93
Knobs and handles fittings for furniture.	392630
Knobs for builders ware of plastics.....	392590
Knobs of plastic.....	392690
Knobs of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips .....	660310
Knobs, ceramic, for doors, furniture, sanitary articles, etc. ....	691410-90
Knobs, furniture or door, glass.....	702000
Knobs, furniture, base metal .....	830242
Knockers, door, base metal .....	830241
Knockwurst .....	160100
Knodel and klosse, based on potato flour, frozen.....	200490
Knot boring machines, woodworking.....	846599
Knot hole drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846595
Knot speed indicators electrical.....	901420
Knotted netting of twine, of textile fibers, except manmade.....	560890
Kohlrabi, fresh or chilled .....	070490

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Kola tonic .....	300450-90
Kolantyl gel.....	300490
Konsyl.....	300490
Korn kix.....	190410
Kornerupine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Kornerupine, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Koromex jelly.....	300450-90
Koromex vaginal cream .....	300450-90
Kraft liner, bleached .....	480419
Kraft liner, unbleached.....	480411
Kraft paper, bleached, uncoated .....	480439,
Cont. ....	480441,
Cont. ....	480449,
Cont. ....	480452,
Cont. ....	480459
Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, n.e.s.o.i. ....	480830
Kraft paper, unbleached, uncoated .....	480431,
Cont. ....	480441,
Cont. ....	480451
Krypton .....	300410-90
Kruschen salts .....	300490
Kryolith, natural, crude .....	253090
Krypton.....	280429
Krypton-85.....	284440
Kummel .....	220890
Kumquats, fresh or dried .....	080590
Kutapressin.....	300410-90
Kyanite, crude, natural (used as refractories) .....	250850
Kyanite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Kyanite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Labeling machines, container.....	842230
Labels, cotton, woven .....	580710
Labels, not ornamented .....	630790
Labels, not printed.....	482190
Labels, pressure-sensitive, not printed....	482190
Labels, printed metal .....	831000
Labels, printed paper or paperboard.....	482110
Labels, trees, not or partially filled in, zinc.....	790700
Laboratory and industrial ceramic wares, refractory .....	690310-90
Laboratory articles, glass .....	701710-90
Laboratory balances with or without weights (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Laboratory furnaces, nonelectric, except metal processing.....	841780
Laboratory furnaces, nonelectric, metal processing .....	841710
Laboratory ovens, nonelectric, except metal processing.....	841780
Laboratory ovens, nonelectric, metal processing .....	841710
Laboratory reagents (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) .....	382200

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Laboratory ware of plastics.....	392690
Laboratory wares, ceramic, not for high temperature .....	690911-19
Lac wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored ....	152190
Lace curtains, of cotton .....	630311
Lace curtains, of synthetic fibers .....	630312
Lace curtains, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knitted or crocheted .....	630319
Lace drapes, of cotton .....	630311
Lace drapes, of synthetic fibers .....	630312
Lace drapes, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knitted or crocheted .....	630319
Lace, elastic, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread .....	600240
Lace, handmade, manmade fibers .....	580430
Lace, handmade, of textile fibers, except manmade .....	580430
Lace, machine made, manmade fibers....	580421
Lace, machine made, of textile fibers, except manmade .....	580429
Lace, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow....	580421
Lace, mechanically made, cotton .....	580429
Lace, mechanically made, manmade fibers .....	580421
Lace, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade.....	580429
Lacemaking machines, paper.....	844130
Lacemaking machines, textile.....	844790
Lacings or braid, in the piece, cotton, nonelastic, .....	580810
Lacings or braid, in the piece, manmade fibers, nonelastic .....	580810
Lacings, for corsets, footwear or similar items, of textile material.....	630790
Lacquer, natural (japan or chinese lacquer).....	130219
Lacquers, except natural .....	320810-90
Lacrosse balls.....	950490
Lacs, n.e.s.o.i. ....	130110
Lactams, n.e.s.o.i.....	293379
Lactarene (casein).....	350110
Lactic acid .....	291811
Lactoflavin, bulk, except preparations ....	293621
Lactones, n.e.s.o.i.....	293229
Lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter .....	170211
Lactose and lactose syrup, n.e.s.o.i. ....	170219
Lactose, chemically pure.....	170211-19
Lactose, crude or refined.....	170211-19
Ladders, aluminum .....	761699
Ladders, iron or steel.....	732690
Ladders, wooden .....	442190
Ladino clover seed for sowing .....	120922
Ladle brick.....	690290
Ladles, foundry.....	845420

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ladles, table and kitchen, not precious-metal plated .....	821599
Ladles, table and kitchen, precious metal other than silver .....	711419
Ladles, table and kitchen, precious metal-plated .....	821591
Ladles, table and kitchen, sterling silver ..	711411
Ladles, wooden, household .....	441900
Lagging, boiler, asbestos .....	681290
Lakes, flush .....	320500
Lamb furskins, raw .....	430130
Lamb furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430213
Lamb offals, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020680
Lamb offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020690
Lamb skin leather, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable .....	410229
Lamb skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned .....	410229
Lamb skin, leather, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411200
Lamb skin, leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared .....	410510
Lamb skins, with wool on, fresh or preserved .....	410210
Lamb skins, without wool on, other than pickled .....	410229
Lamb skins, without wool on, pickled .....	410221
Lamb, boneless, fresh or chilled .....	020423
Lamb, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020443
Lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020410
Lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020430
Lamb, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ..	021099
Lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020422
Lambs, live .....	010410
Lame fabric, metallic thread in warp, woven .....	580900
Lame, metallic thread .....	591190
Laminated boards .....	441021-90
Laminated manmade fabric, with polyvinyl chloride .....	590310
Laminated wool fabric, with plastic .....	590390
Laminators, paper or paperboard finishing .....	843930
Lamp (electronic) making machine parts ..	847590
Lamp (electronic) making machines .....	847510
Lamp ballasts .....	850410
Lamp bases, base metal .....	940599
Lamp bases, ceramic .....	691310-90
Lamp bases, glass .....	940591
Lamp oil (kerosene) .....	271019

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lamp parts .....	853990
Lamp parts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940599
Lamp parts of plastic .....	940592
Lamp shades, plastic .....	392490
Lampblack .....	280300
Lampholder parts .....	853890
Lampholders not over 1000 volts .....	853661
Lamps (bulbs), sealed beam .....	853910
Lamps non-electric .....	940550
Lamps parts of glass .....	940591
Lamps, arc .....	853941
Lamps, discharge (except ultraviolet) .....	853931-39
Lamps, electro-medical .....	901819
Lamps, filament type (light bulbs) .....	853921-29
Lamps, infrared .....	853949
Lamps, mercury vapor .....	853932
Lamps, metal halide .....	853932
Lamps, sodium vapor .....	853932
Lamps, ultraviolet .....	853949
Lampshades, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Lances .....	930700
Lancets, blood, medical .....	901890
Land rollers, agricultural .....	843280
Landing gear, aircraft .....	880320
Lanolin .....	150500
Lanolin, anhydrous .....	150500
Lanolin, toilet .....	330499
Lanthanum ammonium nitrate .....	284290
Lanthanum metal .....	280530
Lanthanum nitrate .....	283429
Lanthanum ore .....	253090
Lanthanum oxide .....	282590
Lap robes, cotton .....	630130
Lap waste, cotton .....	520299
Lapactic pills .....	300490
Lapping cloth, cotton .....	591110
Lapping machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846040
Lapping machines, soft glass .....	847529
Laps, cotton, carded or combed .....	520300
Laps, wool, fine animal hair .....	510529
Lap-top computers .....	847130
Larch logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Larch lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Lard .....	150100
Lard oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared .....	150300
Lard stearin, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared .....	150300
Lard, imitation, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
L-arginine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Larodon preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Larodon, dosage .....	300410-90
Lasagna, stuffed .....	190220
Laser calorimeters .....	902780
Laser disc players .....	851999
Laser disc sound recordings .....	852432
Laser or other light or photon beam machine tool parts .....	846693
Laser or photon beam machines, metal removing.....	845610
Laser pointer, for presentation.....	851310
Laser, other than laser diodes.....	901320
Lasers, n.e.s.o.i.....	901320
Lassar's zinc paste with salicylic acid n f.	300410-90
Lasts, shoe, wooden .....	441700
Latch needles.....	844851
Latches, base metal, door .....	830241
Latex natural rubbers .....	400110
Latex rubber, liquid, excluding synthetic but including prevulcanized natural rubber.....	400110
Lath, gypsum .....	680919
Lathe centers, work holders, machine tool .....	846620
Lathe chucks, mechanical or pneumatic, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Lathe parts, metal removing .....	846693
Lathe tool posts, tool holders, machine tool .....	846610
Lathes, horizontal, metal removing.....	845811-19
Lathes, metal removing.....	845811-99
Lathes, slide, metal removing .....	845891-99
Laths, wood, thickness exceeding 6mm..	440710-99
Lattice masts, aluminum.....	761090
Lattice masts, iron or steel.....	730820
Lauan white lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440726
Laudanum oil.....	330129
Launching gear, aircraft.....	880510
Laundry starch, except corn.....	110819
Laurel leaf oil.....	330129
Lauric acid (dodecanoic acid).....	291590
Lauryl benzene .....	290290
Lava hand soap.....	340111
Lava, crude, roughly trimmed, blocks and slabs.....	251690
Lava, natural, granules, chippings or powder.....	251749
Lava, natural, worked.....	681599
Lavatories, ceramic .....	691010-90
Lavatories, iron or steel (not stainless)....	732490
Lavatories, stainless steel .....	732410
Lavatory pans of plastics.....	392290
Lavatory seats and covers of plastics .....	392220
Lavender bouquet.....	330290
Lavender flowers and herbs .....	121190
Lavender oil .....	330123
Lavender-blended .....	330290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lawn and porch furniture, household, of metal .....	940320
Lawn and porch furniture, household, of wood.....	940360
Lawn mowers .....	843311-19
Lawn mowers, electric, including battery operated, all types .....	843311
Lawn mowers, gang cutting units .....	843319
Lawn mowers, riding .....	843311
Lawn tennis equipment, and parts thereof, except balls and rackets .....	950699
Lawn, cotton, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520821-51
Lawn, tennis balls.....	950661
Lawns, cotton mixed with manmade fibers, unbleached .....	520811
Lawns, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed or printed, of number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521021-59
Lax special .....	300490
Laxatives, dosage .....	300490
Laxol .....	300490
Lazulite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Lazulite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Lazurite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Lazurite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Lead acetate .....	291529
Lead antimonate.....	284290
Lead arsenate .....	284290
Lead arsenite.....	284290
Lead azide.....	285000
Lead carbonate.....	283670
Lead chromate.....	284120
Lead detectors, mass spectrometer type.	902730
Lead dioxide.....	282490
Lead foil .....	780411
Lead for cased pencils .....	960920
Lead formate .....	291512
Lead iodide.....	282760
Lead linoleate, solution or paste form ....	291615
Lead monosilicate.....	283990
Lead naphthenate, solution or paste form.....	382420
Lead nitrate .....	283429
Lead oleate .....	291615
Lead ores and concentrates .....	260700
Lead oxides.....	282410-90
Lead peroxide.....	282490
Lead shot (for ammunition) .....	930630
Lead silicate (white) powder used in ceramics and fire-proofing fabrics.....	320649
Lead stearate.....	291570
Lead styphnate .....	290721
Lead sulfate, basic, blue .....	320649

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lead sulfate, basic, white.....	320649
Lead sulphate, tribasic.....	283329
Lead thiocyanate.....	283800
Lead trinitro resorcinat.....	290721
Lead waste and scrap except of primary and spent cells and batteries.....	780200
Lead, refined, unwrought.....	780110
Lead, unwrought, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element.....	780110-91
Lead-210.....	284440
Lead-acid type storage batteries.....	850710
Leads for mechanical and clutch pencils.....	960920
Leaf moulds.....	253090
Leaf tobacco, cigar filler, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Leaf tobacco, cigar filler, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Leaf, aluminum.....	760719-20
Leaf, copper, refined and alloys.....	741011-22
Leaf, gold.....	710813
Leaf, magnesium.....	810490
Leaf, palladium.....	711029
Leaf, platinum group metals, n.e.s.o.i.....	711049
Leaf, platinum, except other platinum group metals.....	711019
Leaf, rhodium.....	711039
Leaf, silver.....	710692
Leaf, stamping and embossing.....	321210
Leaf, tantalum.....	810390
Leaf, tin.....	800500
Leaf, zinc.....	790500
Leaf, zirconium.....	810990
Leaflets, printed, several sheets, whether or not folded.....	490199
Leaflets, printed, single sheets, whether or not folded.....	490110
Leaf-springs, copper.....	741600
Leashes, dog.....	420100
Leather articles for textile machinery.....	420400
Leather articles n.e.s.o.i.....	420500
Leather articles n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items).....	420500
Leather belting for machinery and other machinery articles of leather.....	420400
Leather belts, apparel, with or without buckles, including rawhide.....	420330
Leather billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items).....	420231
Leather blotting pads.....	420500
Leather brief cases and other luggage (see specific items).....	420211
Leather clothing accessories, n.e.s.o.i.....	420340
Leather coats and jackets.....	420310
Leather convey or buckets.....	420400
Leather cutting machines.....	845310
Leather dressings and finishes.....	340510
Leather dust, powder and flour.....	411520
Leather girdles.....	420340

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Leather gloves.....	420329
Leather harness for children or adults....	420500
Leather hats.....	650699
Leather luggage (see specific items).....	420211
Leather luggage labels.....	420500
Leather neckties.....	420340
Leather or goat skin water bottles.....	420500
Leather parings and other waste, not suitable for manufacture of leather articles.....	411520
Leather parts of mechanical appliances or instruments.....	420400
Leather polishing machines.....	845310
Leather preparing, tanning or working machine parts.....	845390
Leather protective clothing, n.e.s.o.i.....	420310
Leather razor straps.....	420500
Leather shaving machines.....	845310
Leather shoelaces.....	420500
Leather soap, packages more than 10 kg.....	340120
Leather softening machines.....	845310
Leather sports clothing, n.e.s.o.i.....	420310
Leather strips for making up belts.....	420330
Leather tubes and hose-piping.....	420400
Leather waste and scraps.....	411520
Leather wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items).....	420340
Leather welting.....	420500
Leather working machines, except sewing machines.....	845310
Leather worn-out articles (except old footwear).....	411520
Leather wrist straps, except watch straps.....	420340
Leather, alligator, other than vegetable pretanned.....	410320
Leather, alligator, vegetable pretanned... ..	410320
Leather, antelope, without hair on.....	411390
Leather, automotive seat, cut to shape... ..	940190
Leather, bovine, for machinery belting... ..	410799
Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., other than full grains and grain splits.....	410799
Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., parchment- dressed or prepared, full grains and grain splits.....	410791-92
Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., pretanned, tanned or retanned.....	410411-19
Leather, bovine, upper (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.....	410792
Leather, bovine, vegetable pretanned, unit surface exceeding 28 square feet... ..	410419
Leather, bovine, wet blues.....	410419
Leather, bovine, wet state.....	410419
Leather, buckskin.....	411390
Leather, buffalo, wet blue.....	410419
Leather, cabretta.....	411200

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Leather, calf, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet .....	410419
Leather, capeskin, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411200
Leather, caribou, without hair on .....	411390
Leather, chamois, including combination chamois .....	411410
Leather, composition, with a basis of natural leather or leather fiber in slabs, sheets or strips .....	411510
Leather, cut or manufactured, suitable for conversion into footwear .....	640610
Leather, deerskin, without hair on .....	411390
Leather, dolphin .....	411390
Leather, elk, without hair on .....	411390
Leather, equine, parchment-dressed or prepared .....	410711
Leather, equine, parchment-dressed or prepared, full grains, unsplit .....	410712
Leather, equine, pretanned, whether or not split .....	410411-19
Leather, fawn, without hair on .....	411390
Leather, gloves, etc.....	420321
Leather, goat, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411310
Leather, goat, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable .....	410310
Leather, goat, without hair on, tanned, in the dry state.....	410622
Leather, goat, without hair on, tanned or retanned .....	410621
Leather, goat, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned.....	410310
Leather, handbags .....	420221
Leather, kidskin, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411310
Leather, kidskin, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable .....	410310
Leather, kidskin, without hair on, tanned or retanned .....	410621
Leather, kidskin, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned.....	410310
Leather, kip, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet .....	410419
Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable .....	410229
Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared .....	410510
Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, vegetable pretanned.....	410229
Leather, lizard, other than vegetable .....	410320
Leather, lizard, vegetable pretanned.....	410320

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Leather, metallized (except composition leather) .....	411420
Leather, mitten and mitts of leather with or without fur.....	420310
Leather, mocha.....	411200
Leather, moose, without hair on .....	411390
Leather, morocco (goat leather).....	410621
Leather, patent .....	411420
Leather, patent laminated.....	411420
Leather, porpoise .....	411390
Leather, reptilian .....	410640
Leather, reptilian, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Leather, reptilian, vegetable pretanned ..	410320
Leather, roan.....	411200
Leather, sea lion .....	411390
Leather, seal skin .....	411390
Leather, shark .....	411390
Leather, sheep skin, pretanned, without wool on, other than vegetable .....	410229
Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	411200
Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared .....	410510
Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, vegetable pretanned .....	410229
Leather, snake, other than vegetable .....	410320
Leather, snake, vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Leather, sole, bovine, except buffalo and fancy, full grains and grain splits ..	410711-99
Leather, swine, tanned, in the dry state ..	410632
Leather, swine, tanned, in the wet state..	410631
Leather, swine, without hair on.....	411320
Leather, tanned or crustskin of other animals, in the dry state.....	410692
Leather, tanned or crust knin of other animals, in the wet state .....	410691
Leather, upholstery, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	410711-99
Leather, walrus .....	411390
Leather, whale .....	411390
Leaves for springs, copper.....	741600
Leaves for springs, iron or steel.....	732010
Leaves, bearberry .....	121190
Leaves, boldo .....	121190
Leaves, damiana .....	121190
Leaves, digitalis .....	121190
Leaves, eucalyptus.....	121190
Leaves, henbane.....	121190
Leaves, henna.....	140410
Leaves, hyssop .....	121190
Leaves, jaborandi.....	121190
Leaves, linden.....	121190
Leaves, patchouli.....	121190



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Leaves, peppermint.....	121190
Leaves, rush, not prepared for weaving ..	140190
Leaves, senna .....	121190
Leaves, spearmint.....	121190
Leaves, tansey .....	121190
Leaves, wintergreen .....	121190
Lecithin preparations, as medicinal, bulk	300310-90
Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.	292320
Ledercillin preparation, bulk .....	300310-90
Ledercillin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110
Ledercillin, dosage.....	300410
Ledermycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ledermycin, bulk, except preparations ..	294130
Ledinac .....	300450-90
Led's (light emitting diodes).....	854140
Leeks, fresh or chilled.....	070390
Leg warmers, of other materials .....	640699
Leguminous plant residues and waste, resulting from grinding or other working.....	230250
Leguminous vegetables (except flour and meal), n.e.s.o.i., dried, desiccated or dehydrated .....	071390
Leguminous vegetables, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled.....	070890
Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071029
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610319
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620319
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620319
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610312
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620312
Leisure suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610311
Lemon juice, crystals or powders, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200931
Lemon juice, n.e.s.o.i.....	200931
Lemon oil.....	330113
Lemonade.....	220210
Lemonade, alcoholic (unmedicated) .....	220890
Lemongrass oil .....	330129
Lemons, fresh or dried.....	080550
Leno, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521011
Lens assemblies, tv camera.....	900211
Lens blanks, not optically worked, except spectacle lenses.....	701400
Lens blanks, spectacle, not optically worked.....	701510
Lens caps and lens hoods, photographic	900691-99

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lens layout protractors.....	903130
Lenses, binocular.....	900510
Lenses, camera, mounted.....	900211
Lenses, contact, ophthalmic .....	900130
Lenses, glass, for sealed beam lamps.....	940591
Lenses, glass, not optically worked.....	701400
Lenses, ophthalmic, unmounted.....	900140-50
Lenses, photographic, mounted .....	900211
Lenses, prisms, and mirrors .....	900190
Lenses, projection, mounted .....	900211
Lentils, dried, flours and meal of.....	110610
Lentils, dried, seeds for sowing .....	071340
Lentils, dried, shelled .....	071340
Lentils, fresh or chilled .....	070890
Lentils, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071029
Lentopenil .....	300410
Leopard furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Leopard furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Leopard furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Leotards, of cotton, knit .....	611420
Leotards, of other textile fibers, knit .....	611490
Leotards, of wool, knit.....	611410
Leotards, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	621142
Leotards, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621143
Leotards, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621149
Leotards, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	621141
Lepidolite .....	253090
Leptandra roots.....	121190
Leritine ampoules.....	300410-90
Leritine tablets .....	300410-90
Letter addressing machines.....	847220
Letter and parcel scales .....	842381-82
Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards .....	481720
Letter cases .....	420239
Letter cases, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Letter folding machines.....	847230
Letter franking machines.....	847090
Letter inserting machines .....	847230
Letter openers, base metal .....	821410
Letter openers, sterling silver .....	711411
Letter opening machines .....	847230
Letter pads .....	482010
Letter sealing machines.....	847230
Letter sorting machines.....	847230
Letter trays .....	481960
Letter trays for office use of wood .....	442090
Lettering devices .....	901720
Letterpress, printing machines .....	844321-29
Letters and figures, wooden .....	442190
Lettuce seed for sowing.....	120991

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lettuce, except head, fresh or chilled .....	070519
Lettuce, head (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled .....	070511
Leucite, natural, crude .....	252930
Leuco colors and dyes .....	320415
Leuco compounds.....	320415
Leuco vat esters.....	320415
Levelers, self-propelled .....	842920
Leveling rods .....	901530
Levelling or centering attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Levels surveying .....	901530
Levels, surveyor's.....	901530
Levorphanol.....	293341
Levo-alphs-hydroxy-ethylbenzene hcl preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Levo-dromoran preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Levsin pb elixir .....	300410-90
Levsin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Levsin sb.....	300410-90
Levsin, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Levsin, dosage .....	300410-90
Levulose preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lexavite .....	300450-90
Lextron .....	300450-90
L-glutamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Library (public building) furniture of metal, counters, etc. ....	940320
Library (public building) furniture of wood, counters, etc.....	940360
License cases, leather .....	420231
Lichen, used primarily in dyeing or tanning .....	140410
Lichens for ornamental purposes.....	060410
Lichens, except used for dyeing, medicinal or ornamental purposes .....	140490
Licorice extract and sap, not confectionary .....	130212
Licorice extract as confectionery.....	170490
Licorice roots.....	121110
Lidding machines for bottles, cans or similar containers.....	842230
Lidocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lidocaine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Lids, plastic .....	392350
Lids, beer mug, tin or pewter.....	800700
Lids, glass.....	701020
Lids, jar, base metal.....	830990
Life jackets, not rubberized, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630720
Life jackets, of textile material.....	630720
Life rafts, not self propelled.....	890310
Life rafts, self-propelled.....	890690
Life savers .....	170490
Lifeboats, self-propelled .....	890690
Lifebuoy.....	340111
Lifebuoys of cork .....	450390
Lifters, sod, base metal.....	820190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lifters, valve, handtools, base metal.....	820559
Lifting and handling machines, designed for mounting on road vehicles .....	842691
Lifting heads, electromagnetic.....	850530
Ligatures, surgical, sterile.....	300610
Light bulbs, filament type.....	853921-29
Light emitting diode display panels .....	853120
Light emitting diodes (led).....	854140
Light measuring instruments.....	902740-80
Light meters .....	902740-80
Light meters, photographic .....	902740
Light oil, aromatic cut.....	270799
Light oil, crude .....	270799
Light poles, street, fabricated, base metal, fitted with electrical parts.....	940599
Light sticks, chemical .....	382490
Lighter (cigarette and cigar) parts.....	961390
Lighters (barges), military (warships).....	890610
Lighters (barges), nonmilitary.....	890190
Lighters, n.e.s.o.i.....	961380
Lighters, cigarette and cigar, including lighters of precious materials.....	961310-80
Lighters, wax, for charcoal and other fires .....	960200
Lighting equipment, base metal, outdoor.....	940540
Lighting fitting parts n.e.s.o.i. ....	940599
Lighting fitting parts of glass .....	940591
Lighting fitting parts of plastic .....	940592
Lighting fittings.....	940510-50
Lighting fittings non-electric.....	940550
Lighting fixtures, vehicular, motor, spot, fog and auxiliary equipment, base metal, except sealed beams.....	940540
Lighting set for christmas tree.....	940530
Lighting signal equipment, electric, traffic control, for roads.....	853080
Lightning arrestors .....	853540
Lights, motor vehicle, including signaling but excluding bulbs or lamps (see heading 8539) .....	851220
Signaloe oil.....	330129
Lignin sulfite liquor .....	380400
Lignite coke.....	270400
Lignite wax.....	271290
Lignite, agglomerated.....	270220
Lignite, not agglomerated .....	270210
Lignosulfonic acid .....	380400
Lignosulfonic acid salts .....	380400
Lilac.....	330290
Lily bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Lily bulbs, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Lily-of-the-valley (convallaria), dormant ..	060110
Lily-of-the-valley (convallaria), in growth or in flower .....	060120
Lima beans, baby, dried, shelled .....	071339
Lima beans, dried, shelled.....	071339
Lima beans, fresh or chilled.....	070820

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lima beans, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071022
Lima beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200551
Limba lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Limba veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440839
Limbs, artificial .....	902139
Lime bark, primarily used for plaiting .....	140190
Lime citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lime hypophosphite preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200931
Lime juice, n.e.s.o.i.....	200931
Lime oil.....	330114
Lime oil, terpeneless.....	330114
Lime phosphate, calcined .....	310390
Lime rock for manufacture of lime or cement.....	252100
Lime, hydrated (calcium hydroxide) .....	282590
Lime, hydraulic .....	252230
Lime, slaked .....	252220
Limed rosin.....	380610
Limephosphate, natural, crude .....	251010-20
Limes, fresh or dried.....	080550
Limestone articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680292
Limestone flux for the manufacture of lime and cement.....	252100
Limestone flux for use in iron or steel .....	252100
Limestone for garden use, powdered.....	252100
Limestone, asphaltic .....	271490
Limestone, crude, not suitable for paving or building, crushed or broken ..	251710
Limestone, dolomitic, monumental or building, unworked .....	251690
Limestone, lithographic .....	253090
Limestone, monumental or building, not worked, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more.....	251520
Limestone, monumental or building, unworked, of an apparent specific gravity less than 2.5 .....	251690
Limestone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface .....	680222
Liminal, sodium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Limonite ore .....	260111-12
Linalool.....	290529
Linalyl acetate.....	291539
Lindane preparations .....	380810
Linden flowers and leaves.....	121190
Line amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv.....	852510
Line painters, road maintenance equipment.....	847910

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Line pipe, oil/gas, not seamless, 406.4 diam or less, steel or iron .....	730610
Line pipe, oil/gas, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron .....	730511-19
Line pipe, oil/gas, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) .....	730410
Line telephone sets with cordless handsets .....	851711
Linealoe oil .....	330129
Linear accelerators .....	854319
Linear acting hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motor parts .....	841290
Linear alpha olefins (c-6 to c-30 range), (unmixed) .....	290129
Linear hydraulic motors .....	841221
Linear pneumatic motors.....	841231
Linear potentiometers .....	903039
Liner board.....	480592,
Cont.	480593
Lines, mason, cotton .....	560790
Line-throwing guns, and parts thereof....	930390
Lingerie shoulder straps, cotton, nonelastic, narrow .....	581091
Lingerie shoulder straps, silk, nonelastic, narrow .....	581099
Lining machines, envelope .....	844120
Lining, fabric, net, manmade fibers .....	580410
Linings for bottlenecks, cork .....	450390
Linings, brake, bimetallic, motor vehicle	870831
Linings, hat and cap .....	650700
Linings, shirt collar, of textile fibers, not knit.....	621790
Link trainers .....	880529
Links for well drilling machines .....	843143
Links, chain, iron or steel .....	731511-90
Linnaeite ore .....	260500
Linoleic acid (octa-decadienoic acid).....	291615
Linolenic acid (octa-decatrienoic acid) .....	291615
Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape ...	590410
Linoxyn .....	151800
Linseed.....	120400
Linseed oil, crude .....	151511
Linseed oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151519
Linseed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets.....	230620
Lintels, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Linters, cotton .....	140420
Linters, oil mill machine .....	847920
Linters, used or reclaimed .....	520299
Linuron technical .....	380820
Lionite abrasives, crude.....	251320
Lionite, ground, or refined, abrasives .....	251320
Lip ointments .....	330410-99
Lipiodol .....	300630
Lipotropics, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	300410-90
Lippenlack.....	330410
Lipstick holders, of precious metal .....	711311-20

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lipsticks .....	330410
Liquefied natural gas (lng) .....	271111
Liquefied petroleum gas (lpg) .....	271111
Liquefying machines for air or gas, industrial.....	841960
Liqueurs.....	220890
Liquid chilling units, absorption.....	841869
Liquid chilling units, centrifugal.....	841869
Liquid chilling units, reciprocating, refrigerating.....	841869
Liquid chromatographs .....	902720
Liquid crystal devices, appliances and instruments.....	901380
Liquid elevators .....	841382
Liquid level gauges .....	902610
Liquid lustres and similar preparations ...	320730
Liquid meters.....	902820
Liquid nails .....	330430
Liquid supply meters .....	902820
Liquinet hair fixative .....	330520
Lists, price .....	491110
Literature, tourist.....	491110
Litharge .....	282410
Lithium .....	280511
Lithium benzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lithium bitartrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lithium bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Lithium bromide, technical grade .....	282759
Lithium carbonate.....	283691
Lithium chloride.....	282739
Lithium fluoride .....	282619
Lithium hydride .....	285000
Lithium hydroxide.....	282520
Lithium iodide.....	282760
Lithium iodide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lithium mica.....	253090
Lithium salicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lithium stearate.....	291570
Lithium sulfate.....	283329
Lithium tetraborate .....	284020
Lithiumfluoride .....	282619
Lithographic limestone .....	253090
Lithographs, unbound, created by hand..	970200
Lithopone (zinc sulfide) .....	320642
Lithotrites .....	901890
Liver and iron tonic.....	300450-90
Liver pate, canned.....	160220
Liver sausages .....	160100
Liver yeast extract, bulk.....	300310-90
Liver, as a drug, advanced .....	300110-90
Liver, calves, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Liver, calves, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020622
Liver, desiccated preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Liver, desiccated, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Liver, food preparations (of any animal), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Livers of bovine animals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020622
Livers, beef, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Livers, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020622
Livers, chicken, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020714
Livers, fatty, geese and ducks, fresh or chilled.....	020734
Livers, fatty, geese, ducks or guinea fowls, frozen, not prepared or cooked .	020736
Livers, fish, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Livers, fish, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Livers, fish, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Livers, goose, prepared .....	160220
Livers, pork, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Livers, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020641
Livers, turkey, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020727
Liverwurst.....	160100
Livestock feeds, n.e.s.o.i., prepared .....	230990
Living room furniture of metal (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i.....	940320
Living room furniture of wood, upholstered .....	940161
Lizard leather, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Lizard leather, vegetable pretanned.....	410320
Lizard skins, fresh or preserved.....	410320
Llama hair, carded or combed, except tops .....	510539
L-limonene .....	290219
L-lysine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Load cells .....	903180
Loaders, front-end shovel .....	842951
Loaders, underground mine type.....	842890
Lobelia herbs and flowers.....	121190
Lobelina and compounds, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Lobelina and compounds, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lobelina, dosage .....	300410-90
Lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	030612
Lobster pots of vegetable materials.....	460210
Lobster, canned.....	160530
Lobster, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160530
Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	030611
Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen .....	030621

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine..	030621
Lobsters and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen.....	030622
Lobsters and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030622
Lobsters and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared .....	030612
Lobsters, rock, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030611
Locators, fault, for testing electrical equipment.....	903039
Lock parts, base metal.....	830160
Lock washers, iron or steel .....	731821
Lockers and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940320
Lockers and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Locks for furniture.....	830130
Locks for luggage.....	830140
Locks for motor vehicles.....	830120
Locks, padlock, base metal.....	830110
Locks, platform rocker positioning for furniture, base metal.....	830130
Locomotive boilers.....	840219
Locomotive or wagon traversers .....	842850
Locomotive tenders .....	860290
Locomotives rail, electric .....	860110-20
Locomotives rail, except electric .....	860210-90
Locomotives, rail, diesel-electric .....	860210
Locust (carbo) beans, including locust bean seeds.....	121210
Locust beans, endosperm flour of.....	130232
Locust lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Lodestone ore.....	260111-12
Log grinders, pulp making.....	843910
Log rolling tools, hand, base metal.....	820190
Log skidders .....	870190
Log splitting machines.....	846596
Loganberries, canned.....	200899
Loganberries, fresh.....	081020
Loganberries, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Loganberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Loganberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081120
Logging arches for mounting on tractors or trucks .....	843149
Logic circuitry testing equipment.....	903039
Log-milling machines (canters) for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Logs, coniferous (softwood), in the rough or roughly squared (see specific kind).....	440320
Logs, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved .....	440320
Logs, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i.....	440391-99
Logs, ships .....	901480
Logs, tropical woods, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	440341-49
Logwood crystals.....	320300
Loligo squid, fresh or chilled .....	030741
Loligo squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030749
Loligo squid, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Long leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Long leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Long pile fabric .....	600110
Longfinned tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets	030231
Longleaf pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Loofah, articles of (gloves, pads, etc) lined or not.....	460290
Loofah, crude .....	140490
Loom reeds .....	844842
Looms, broad, textile .....	844610-30
Looms, carpet, textile.....	844610-30
Loop wale-yarn .....	560600
Loose-leaf binders .....	482030
Loprazolam .....	293355
Loran receivers, designed for aircraft installation.....	852691
Lorazepam .....	293391
Lorgnettes .....	900490
Lormetazepam .....	293391
Lotions, after shave .....	330710
Lotions, face.....	330499
Lotions, hand .....	330430
Lotions, permanent-wave.....	330520
Loudspeakers .....	851821-29
Lounging robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620791
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610891
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620891
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610892
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610899
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620899
Lounging robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620899
Loupes (magnifying instruments) .....	901380
Loupes, binocular .....	900510
Louvres, aluminum .....	761010
Louvres, iron or steel .....	730830
Louvres, zinc .....	790700
Low explosives .....	360100
Lubricant preparations, synthetic (excluding synthetic lubricant additives of 3811) .....	340311-99
Lubricating equipment, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Lubricating greases, petroleum, except synthetic .....	271019
Lubricating oil and grease additive mixtures .....	381190
Lubricating oils, petroleum, except synthetic, cutting .....	271019
Lubricating oils, petroleum, except synthetic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	271019
Lubricating pots, nonautomatic .....	848590
Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets .....	121410
Lucite .....	390610
Luggage locks .....	830140
Luggage of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i. ....	460210
Luggage, bamboo, whether or not lined .....	460210
Luggage, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined .....	460210
Luggage, willow, whether or not lined ....	460210
Lumber, coniferous, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Lumber, lodgepole pine, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Lumber, nonconiferous, n.e.s.o.i., rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Lumber, nonconiferous, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (also see specific kind) .....	440791-99
Lumber, nonconiferous, tongued or grooved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440920
Lumber, pine, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Lumber, tropical woods, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (also see specific kind) .....	440724-29
Luminal, sodium, dosage .....	300410-90
Luminometers .....	902780
Lunch boxes, aluminum .....	761519
Lunch boxes, iron or steel .....	732690
Lungs, iron .....	901920
Lupine seed for sowing .....	120999
Lupines .....	121490
Lupulin .....	121020
Lurex yarn (spun of metallic and yarn) .....	560500
Lutedrophin (prolactin), preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Luteotrophin (prolactin), dosage .....	300431-39
Luteotropin (prolactin), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Lutetium ore .....	253090
Lutetium oxide, except natural .....	284690
Lutidine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lutidines, chemically defined compounds .....	293399
Lutromone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lutromone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Lutromone, dosage .....	300431-39
Luxometers .....	902780
Lycra monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), other .....	540239
Lycra strip, textile fibers .....	540410-90
Lydite .....	253090
Lyes, residual carnallite .....	262099
Lynx furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Lynx furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Lynx furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Lyovac antivenin bothropic .....	300210-90
Lyovac, anti-anthrax serum .....	300210-90
Lysergic acid and its salts .....	293963
Lysidine bitrtrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lysine and its esters, salts thereof .....	292241
Lysine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Lysozyme .....	350790
Lytren .....	300490
Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial wastes with or without stone or aggregates .....	251720
Macadam, tarred .....	251730
Macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200819
Macadamia nuts, roasted, whether or not salted .....	200819
Macadamia nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	081190
Macaroni pre-drying or drying machines .....	841939
Macaroni, cooked, canned .....	190230

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Macaroni, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190211
Macaroni, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190219
Macaws .....	010632
Mace .....	090820
Mace oil .....	330129
Mace, bulk .....	291470
Mace, in cartridge .....	930400
Machetes, base metal .....	820140
Machine guns, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930190
Machine tool parts for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes .....	846693
Machine tool parts for working metal, which can carry out different types of machining operations on a single work piece .....	846693
Machine tool parts for working stone, ceramics, concretes, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass .....	846691
Machine tool parts for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials .....	846692
Machine tools for removing metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846190
Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass, in the hard state .....	846490
Machine tools, bone working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations .....	846510
Machine tools, cork working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations .....	846510
Machine tools, hard plastic working, providing different machining operations without tool change between oper .....	846510
Machine tools, hard rubber working, providing different machining operations without tool change between opera .....	846510
Machine tools, wood working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations .....	846510
Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts thereof .....	840120

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Machinery and appliance parts, welding, gas operated, hand directed or controlled .....	846890
Machinery belting and belts, rubber, conveyor, elevator .....	401011-39
Machinery designed for cooling food and beverages .....	841989
Machinery for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841989
Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than machine tools of heading 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components .....	844230
Machines and appliances for testing (except metals) .....	902480
Machines and appliances for testing metals .....	902410
Machines and appliances parts and accessories .....	902490
Machines for balancing mechanical parts .....	903110
Machines for making cellulosic pulp .....	843910
Machines for processing of semiconductor materials (PVD apparatus) .....	854389
Machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices (PVD apparatus) .....	854389
Machines for production of electronic integrated circuits (PVD apparatus) .....	854389
Machines, game, coin or disc operated and parts thereof .....	950430
Machining center parts .....	846693
Machining centers, metalworking .....	845710
Machmeters .....	901420
Mach-meters (for air navigation) .....	901420
Mackerel fillets and other boneless mackerel meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410
Mackerel fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030420
Mackerel, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030264
Mackerel, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030374
Mackerel, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160415
Macrame, lace, manmade fibers .....	580421
Madras waste .....	530590
Madras, hemp fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Magic tricks .....	950590
Magifying glasses, ordinary .....	901380
Magnacort .....	300410-90
Magnamycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnamycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Magnesia clinkers .....	262190

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Magnesia insulation .....	680690
Magnesia, caustic calcined .....	251990
Magnesia, dead burned .....	251990
Magnesia, fused .....	251990
Magnesia, sintered .....	251990
Magnesite articles, not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i. ....	681591
Magnesite, crude, natural .....	251910
Magnesium arsenide .....	284290
Magnesium articles .....	810490
Magnesium benzoate preparations, bulk	300310-90
Magnesium bolts, nuts, screws, etc. ....	810490
Magnesium bulbs (lamps) .....	853939
Magnesium cacodylate .....	293100
Magnesium cacodylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnesium carbonate, natural, except precipitated .....	251910
Magnesium carbonate, precipitated .....	283699
Magnesium chloride, except natural .....	282731
Magnesium chloroborate, natural .....	252890
Magnesium citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnesium fluorogermanate .....	282690
Magnesium fluosilicate .....	282690
Magnesium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnesium hydrate (magnesium hydroxide) .....	281610
Magnesium hydroxide (magnesium hydrate) .....	281610
Magnesium hyposulfite .....	283220
Magnesium hyposulfite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnesium ores and concentrates .....	261790
Magnesium oxide, natural, except precipitated .....	251910
Magnesium oxide, precipitated .....	283220
Magnesium perchlorate .....	282990
Magnesium peroxide .....	281610
Magnesium phosphate .....	283529
Magnesium salicylate preparations, bulk	300310-90
Magnesium silicate, except hydrated or precipitated .....	253090
Magnesium silicate, hydrated .....	283990
Magnesium silicate, precipitated .....	283990
Magnesium silicofluoride .....	282690
Magnesium stearate preparations, bulb ..	300310-90
Magnesium sulphates, natural .....	253020
Magnesium thiosulfate .....	283230
Magnesium thiosulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Magnesium trisilicate .....	283990
Magnesium tungstate .....	284180
Magnesium waste and scrap .....	810420
Magnesium, unwrought .....	810411-19
Magnet parts .....	850590
Magnet wire, insulated .....	854411-19
Magnetic card readers, optical, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Magnetic disk drive units .....	847130-70
Magnetic ink recognition devices for adp machines .....	847130-60
Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus ..	901813
Magnetic strip device (optical) automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Magnetite ore, not finely ground .....	260111-12
Magnetometers .....	901580
Magnetos, internal combustion engine, ignition type .....	851120
Magnetron tubes .....	854071
Magnets, eye .....	901890
Magnets, permanent, metal .....	850511
Magnets, permanent, other than metal ..	850519
Magnifiers, folding .....	901380
Magnifiers, hand .....	901380
Magnifying glasses, common, n.e.s.o.i. ..	701400
Magnolia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Magnolia, perfume oil mixture .....	330290
Magnorite grains .....	251990
Maguey yarn .....	530890
Mahogany lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440724
Mail boxes, domestic, aluminum .....	761290
Mail boxes, domestic, copper .....	741999
Mail boxes, domestic, iron or steel .....	732690
Mail handling machines .....	847230
Maintenance machines, automotive .....	847989
Maize, except seed, unmilled .....	100590
Makore logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440349
Malachite articles, natural or synthetic ...	711620
Malachite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Malachite, natural, gem quality, rough ...	710310
Malachite, natural, not gem quality .....	260300
Malafern oil .....	330129
Malagenita .....	330290
Malaguetta pepper (grains of paradise) ..	090830
Malathion, preparations .....	380810
Male fern root .....	121190
Maleic acid .....	291719
Maleic acid esters of monohydric alcohols, unsubstituted .....	291719
Maleic anhydride .....	291714
Maleic hydrazide, except preparations ...	380830
Maleic oils .....	151800
Malic acid .....	291819
Malines, net, cotton, woven .....	580310
Mallet handles, wooden .....	441700
Mallets, dental .....	901849
Mallets, hand tools, base metal, not dental or surgical .....	820520
Mallets, surgical .....	901890



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mallets, wooden.....	441700
Malonic acid.....	291719
Malonyl urea preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts .....	293352
Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives.....	293354
Malora, with mylar (polyester coated metallic yarn) .....	560500
Malt crushing machines, industrial, brewery .....	843840
Malt diastase .....	350790
Malt drying plants.....	841989
Malt extract .....	190190
Malt extract with hemoglobin, bulk.....	300310-90
Malt extract with hemoglobin, dosage ...	300450-90
Malt extract, medicated, dosage .....	300450-90
Malt flour, whether or not roasted .....	110710-20
Malt roasted as coffee substitute .....	210130
Malt sprouts .....	230330
Malt vinegar .....	220900
Malt, not roasted .....	110710
Malt, roasted.....	110720
Malting barley.....	100300
Malto-dextrins (or dextri-maltoses) reducing sugar content exceeding 10% but less than 20%.....	170290
Malton .....	220600
Maltose, commercial or chemically pure .	170290
Malt-syrup, medicated .....	300450-90
Malva roxa yarn .....	530710
Mammals, live, n.e.s.o.i.	010619
Manatees, live.....	010612
Mandarin oil.....	330119
Mandarins, fresh or dried.....	080520
Mandelamine, dosage .....	300410-90
Mandelic acid (phenylglycolic acid) .....	291819
Mandolins .....	920290
Mandolins, electronic.....	920790
Mandrake root or rhizomes .....	121190
Mandrels, dental.....	901849
Mandrels, driving, hand tool, base metal	820559
Mandrels, stabilizer, for well drilling machines.....	843143
Manganese acetate .....	291529
Manganese borate .....	284020
Manganese boride .....	285000
Manganese carbonate .....	283699
Manganese chloride .....	282739
Manganese citrate.....	291815
Manganese citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Manganese dioxide.....	282010
Manganese glycerophosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Manganese hydroxide.....	282590
Manganese hypophosphite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Manganese ore, non-metallurgical, for electric batteries.....	253090

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Manganese ores and concentrates, metallic.....	260200
Manganese oxides, except pigment grades .....	282090
Manganese sulfate.....	283329
Manganese sulfide.....	283090
Manganese waste and scrap .....	811100
Manganese, wrought or unwrought .....	811100
Manganiferous iron ore, less than 20% manganese .....	260111-12
Manganiferous iron ore, manganese content 20% or more.....	260200
Manganite ore .....	260200
Mangifiers, tripod.....	901380
Mangoes, canned.....	200899
Mangoes, fresh or dried .....	080450
Mangoes, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Mangoes, pickled.....	200190
Mangoes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200899
Mangolds.....	121490
Mangosteens, fresh or dried .....	080450
Manicure hand tools, base metal .....	821420
Manicure sets, nonelectric, base metal ...	821420
Manicuring preparations.....	330430
Manifold business forms .....	482040
Manifold exhaust, internal combustion piston engine.....	840991-99
Manifold valves.....	848180
Manifolds, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Manifolds, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Manifolds, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable	730711
Manifolds, pipe, copper.....	741210-20
Manifolds, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Manifolds, pipe, lead .....	780500
Manifolds, pipe, nickel.....	750720
Manifolds, pipe, stainless steel.....	730729
Manila fiber waste .....	530529
Manila fiber, unspun.....	530521
Manila hemp fiber waste.....	530529
Manila hemp fiber, unspun.....	530521
Manila roving.....	530529
Manila sliver .....	530529
Manila tow.....	530529
Manila waste.....	530529
Manila yarn (abaca).....	530890
Manipulators for welding heads, arc welders .....	851590
Manipulators, mechanical, handling machines .....	842890
Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane.....	590320
Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin.....	590390
Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	590390

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl .....	590310
Manmade fiber fabrics, polyester, woven, textured .....	540751-54
Manmade filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.....	540610-20
Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing 25 g/m2 or less .....	560311
Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 150 g/m2.....	560314
Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2.....	560312
Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2.....	560313
Manna.....	130219
Mannequins .....	961800
Mannite (mannitol).....	290543
Mannitol .....	290543
Mannitol hexanitrate dosage.....	300410-90
Mannitol hexanitrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mannose preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Manola.....	300450-90
Manometers.....	902620
Mansonia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Mantelpieces, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Mantelpieces, slate .....	680300
Mantels of ceramic tiles, glazed.....	690810-90
Mantels of ceramic tiles, unglazed.....	690790
Mantillas, of textile materials, except knit .....	621410-90
Mantle stockings, cotton.....	591110
Mantle stockings, manmade fibers.....	590800
Mantles, alcohol, gas, kerosene or other... ..	590800
Manual presses, metal forming .....	846299
Manure .....	310100
Manure spreader parts.....	843290
Manure spreaders .....	843240
Manuscripts of technical data, hand-written .....	490600
Manuscripts, music.....	490400
Maolin.....	300490
Maple (except Japanese) lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Maple logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440399
Maple sugar and syrup.....	170220
Maple veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, printed in book form .....	490591

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Maps, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper .....	490600
Maps, printed .....	490599
Maps, road, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Maps, road, printed .....	490599
Maps, schematic.....	491199
Maps, wall, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Maps, wall, printed .....	490599
Maracas.....	920600
Maraschino cherries, canned .....	200860
Maraschino cherries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200860
Marble articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680291
Marble granules, chippings or powder....	251741
Marble serpentine, unworked .....	251690
Marble, crushed or broken .....	251710
Marble, rough or squared in blocks or slabs .....	251512
Marble, toy .....	950370
Marble, unworked, crude or roughly trimmed.....	251511
Marble, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface .....	680221
Marbles, graining, glass, unworked .....	702000
Marcasite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Marcasite, natural, gem quality, rough ...	710310
Mares, live, except purebred breeding....	010190
Mares, live, purebred breeding .....	010110
Margarine processing machines, oil mill..	847920
Margarine, excluding liquid margarine ...	151710
Margarine, liquid .....	151790
Marimbas .....	920600
Marine animal products, crude, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific product) .....	051191
Marine boilers .....	840219
Marine craft internal combustion piston engine parts.....	840991-99
Marine engines, diesel.....	840810
Marine mammal oil and fats and their fractions, not chemically modified .....	150430
Marine mammals, live.....	010612
Marine markers, electric, sound.....	853180
Marine propulsion engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	840810
Marine propulsion engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	840721-29
Marine rope, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers .....	560790
Marjoram oil.....	330129
Marjoram, sweet, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Marjoram, wild .....	121190

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Markers, color, wheel, for wallpaper printing machines .....	844390
Markers, marine, electric .....	853080
Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material .....	960820
Marking-out instruments for marking lines .....	901720
Marl .....	253090
Marlex, high density .....	390120
Marline, halyard, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided .....	560749
Marline, lanyard, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided .....	560749
Marmalades, citrus .....	200791
Marmot furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Marmot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Marmot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Marquetry and inlaid wood .....	442010
Marquissette, manmade fiber, woven, glass, wholly of spun yarn .....	701940-59
Marquissette, silk, woven .....	580390
Marrons glaces in syrup .....	200899
Marrons, crystallized, drained or glace ..	200600
Marrow bone concentrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Marrow bone concentrate, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Marsala wine .....	220421-29
Marsh earths .....	253090
Marshmallows .....	170490
Marsilid, dosage .....	300410-90
Marten furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Marten furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Marten furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled or assembled .....	430219
Martite ore .....	260111-12
Maryland cigarette filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Maryland cigarette leaf filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Marzipan not containing cocoa .....	170490
Mascara .....	330420
Mashers, potato, hand, nonelectric, base metal .....	820551
Mask, surgical (fabric) .....	630790
Masking tape .....	391910
Masks, gas .....	902000
Masks, gas, medical .....	901890
Masks, gas, military .....	902000
Masks, respiratory, for use with oxygen or compressed air bottles .....	902000
Masons' tools, hand, base metal .....	820559
Mass spectrographs .....	902730
Mass spectrometers, all types .....	902750
Massage apparatus .....	901910
Massage oils .....	330499

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Massages, therapeutic .....	901910
Master alloys of copper not phosphor copper .....	740500
Master batches containing carbon black ..	400510
Master batches, except those containing carbon black .....	400510-99
Mastic oil .....	330129
Mastic resin .....	130190
Mastics, bituminous .....	271500
Match dipping machines .....	847989
Match splints, wooden .....	442190
Match-boxes, including those with a striking surface, wooden .....	441510
Matches (flammable) .....	360500
Mate' .....	090300
Mate', instant .....	210120
Matelasse fabric, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Matelasse, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Mathematical calculating devices (hand operated) .....	901720
Mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901720
Matrices, plates, impressed .....	844250
Matromycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Matromycin, bulk, except preparations ..	294110-90
Mats of vegetable plaiting materials .....	460120
Mats, asbestos .....	681290
Mats, bathtub, plastics or rubber .....	392490
Mats, cork .....	450390
Mats, fiberglass .....	701931
Mats, floor covering of rubber .....	401691
Mats, floor, nonwoven, manmade fibers ..	570500
Mats, hard-surface asphalted-felt based floor (except linoleum) .....	590490
Mats, hard-surface textile base floor (except asphalted-felt and linoleum) .....	590490
Mats, insulating, mineral wools .....	680610
Mats, place, plastics .....	392490
Mats, plastic, n.e.s.o.i., floor (including nontextile artificial grass) .....	450410
Mats, plastics floor, designed for motor vehicles .....	391810
Mats, rubber floor .....	401691
Mats, rubber floor (except designed for motor vehicles) .....	401691
Mats, rubber floor, designed for motor vehicles .....	401691
Mats, table, of textile fibers .....	630259
Mats, typewriter and other, cork .....	450390
Mats, vinyl plastics floor (except designed for motor vehicles) .....	391810
Mattes, copper .....	740110
Matting of vegetable plaiting materials ..	460120
Matting, paper, reinforced, plaited, vegetable materials .....	460120
Mattocks, base metal .....	820130

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mattress covers, of manmade fibers, not printed .....	630232
Mattress covers, plastic or rubber .....	392490
Mattress filling, cotton, reclaimed .....	520299
Mattress stuffing machines .....	847989
Mattress supports .....	940410
Mattress, boiler, asbestos .....	681290
Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics .....	940421
Mattresses pneumatic of plastics .....	392690
Mattresses waterbed .....	392690
Mattresses, expanded, foamed or sponge rubber or plastic .....	940421
Mattresses, of glass fibers .....	701939
Mattresses, other than cellular rubber or plastics .....	940429
Mattresses, other than pneumatic .....	940421-29
Matzos .....	190590
Maul handles, wooden .....	441700
Mauls, hand tools, base metal .....	820520
Mauls, wooden .....	441700
Mauritius hemp fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Mauritius hemp waste .....	530590
Maximum meters, gas .....	902810
Maxipen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Maxipen, bulk, except preparations .....	294110
Maxipen, dosage .....	300410
Maxitate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mayonnaise .....	210390
Mazindol .....	293391
M-benzylaminophenol .....	292222
Mead .....	220600
Meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 .....	110610
Meal, alfalfa .....	121410
Meal, corn gluten .....	230310
Meal, feather .....	050590
Meal, fish, fit for human consumption .....	030510
Meal, fish, unfit for human consumption .....	230120
Meal, meat, unfit for human consumption .....	230110
Meal, mustard .....	210330
Meal, potato .....	110510
Meal, soybean .....	120810
Meal, soybean, defatted .....	230400
Meal, wheat .....	110311
Meals and flours of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (except mustard and soybean), defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oil .....	120890
Meals of meat or meat offals, edible .....	021099
Meals, prepared, based on sausage; containing 20 percent or more meat products .....	160100
Meals, prepared, of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i., containing 20 percent or more meat products .....	160250
Meals, prepared, of crustaceans, containing 20 percent or more crustaceans or related products .....	160510-40

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Meals, prepared, of fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products .....	160420
Meals, prepared, of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, containing 20% or more aquatic invertebrates or related products .....	160590
Meals, prepared, of poultry except turkey or chicken .....	160239
Meals, prepared, of swine, containing 20 percent or more meat .....	160241-49
Meals, prepared, of turkey, containing 20 percent or more meat products .....	160231
Measures, tape .....	901720
Measuring and dispensing pumps, fuel or lubricant .....	841311
Measuring benches, optical .....	903149
Measuring instruments for variables of liquid or gases .....	902610-80
Measuring or checking instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903180
Measuring or checking parts and accessories .....	903190
Measuring units, capacitance or voltage .....	903039
Measuring units, noise .....	902780
Meat and meat offal, dried, salted, in brine or smoked, n.e.s.o.i. ....	021099
Meat balls and spaghetti, (less than 20% meat, otherwise chapter 16) .....	190230
Meat extracts and juices .....	160300
Meat flour and meal, edible, n.e.s.o.i. ....	021099
Meat meal, unfit for human consumption .....	230110
Meat of bovine animals and edible offals, dried, salted, in brine or smoked .....	021020
Meat of bovine animals, boneless, fresh or chilled .....	020130
Meat of bovine animals, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020230
Meat of bovine animals, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020110
Meat of bovine animals, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020210
Meat of bovine animals, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020120
Meat of bovine animals, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020220
Meat of dolphins, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020840
Meat of dolphins, salted, in brine, dried or smoked .....	021092
Meat of dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020840
Meat of dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked .....	021092

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020450
Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020500
Meat of manatees, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020840
Meat of manatees, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	021092
Meat of marine mammals, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021092
Meat of marine mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020840
Meat of porpoises, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020840
Meat of porpoises, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	021092
Meat of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020830
Meat of primates, salted in brine, dried or smoked.....	021091
Meat of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020850
Meat of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	021093
Meat of small game, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021099
Meat of small game, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Meat of swine, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021011-19
Meat offal, n.e.s.o.i., edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Meat or meat offal of dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption.....	051199
Meat or meat offal, flour, meal or pellets, not fit for human consumption.....	230110
Meat paste, beef, except liver.....	160250
Meat paste, n.e.s.o.i., canned.....	160290
Meat paste, pork, except liver.....	160241-49
Meat paste, veal, except liver.....	160250
Meat pastes and pates' if in sausage casings or pressed into shape of sausages.....	160100
Meat processing machines.....	843850
Meat sauces.....	210390
Meat spreads, beef, except liver.....	160250
Meat spreads, pork, except liver.....	160241-49
Meat spreads, veal, except liver.....	160250
Meat tenderizers, industrial.....	843850
Meat, baby food, strained or chopped....	160210
Meat, deer, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Meat, lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled.....	020422
Meat, lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen.....	020442

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Meat, mutton, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen.....	020442
Meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned.....	160290
Meat, n.e.s.o.i., fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Mecca balsam.....	130190
Mechanical appliances, welding, other than hand soldering or electrical apparatus.....	846880
Mechanical attachments, machine tool...	846630
Mechanical grates.....	841630
Mechanical lathe chucks, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Mechanical loaders.....	842890
Mechanical pencil parts, except leads and erasers.....	960899
Mechanical pencils (including precious metal).....	960840
Mechanical presses, metal forming.....	846299
Mechanical seals.....	848420
Mechanical stokers.....	841630
Mechanical toothbrushes.....	960321
Mechanical windshield washing devices, motor vehicle.....	842489
Mechanical wood pulp.....	470100
Mechanics hand soap.....	340111
Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus.....	901910
Mechano-therapy appliances, n.e.s.o.i....	901910
Mechlin, lace, mechanically made, cotton, linen or silk.....	580429
Mecloqualone.....	293355
Medals, gold or platinum.....	711419
Medals, military or fraternal, except precious materials.....	711790
Medals, military or fraternal, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Medazepam.....	293391
Media, culture, prepared (for development of micro-organisms).....	382100
Medical and surgical gloves of plastic (seamless).....	392620
Medical and surgical gloves, rubber or plastic.....	401511
Medical anesthetic apparatus.....	901890
Medical apparatus based on the use of radiation from radioactive substance....	902221
Medical apparatus, electric or electronic, diathermy units.....	901850
Medical electro-diagnostic apparatus, electroencephalographs.....	901819
Medical furniture, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs.....	940210-90
Medical needles, except hypodermic.....	901839
Medical optical instruments, except electro-medical.....	901850
Medical oscillometers.....	901839
Medical percussion hammers.....	901849
Medical x-ray apparatus.....	902212-14

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers .....	841920
Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt.....	300490
Medicaments containing vitamins .....	300450
Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system.....	300490
Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system .....	300490
Medicated soap bars .....	340111
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity .....	980220
Medicinal extracts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	130219
Medicinals donated for relief or charity by persons or private agencies .....	980220
Medihaler epi solution .....	300410-90
Medrol tablets.....	300410-90
Meerschäum, agglomerated, not worked	253090
Meerschäum, natural, unworked .....	253090
Melamine .....	293361
Melamine resins in primary forms .....	390920
Melcalose.....	300490
Melon peel, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative.....	081400
Melon seed for sowing .....	120999
Melons, canned.....	200899
Melons, fresh .....	080711-19
Melons, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Melons, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	200899
Memamylamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Memorandum pads .....	482010
Memory chips (complete electronic integrated circuits) .....	854221-29
Menadiol preparations, bulk .....	300390
Menadiol, bulk, except preparations .....	293621
Menadione preparations, bulk .....	300390
Menadione, bulk, except preparations .....	293621
Menhaden oil .....	150420
Mentha aruensis oil.....	330125
Mentha piperita, u.s.p. oil .....	330124
Mentha pulegium oil .....	330125
Mentha viridis oil .....	330125
Menthol (methyl hydroxy isopropyl cyclohexane; hexahydrothymol) .....	290611
Menthol and eucalyptus pastilles .....	300410-90
Menthol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Meonine.....	300450-90
Mepacrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mephesisin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Mephesisin, dosage .....	300410-90
Meprobamate.....	292411
Meprobamate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Meproplone tablets.....	300410-90
Meranti bakau logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared	440341

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Meranti bakau, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440725
Meranti bakau, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm	440831
Meranti, dark or light red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440725
Meranti, light or dark red, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm .....	440831
Meranti, white or yellow, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440726
Merbau lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Merbentyl preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Merbromin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mercaptans (thiols) .....	293090
Mercaptobenzothiazole disulfide .....	293420
Mercaptomerin sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mercaptomerin sodium, dosage.....	300490
Mercaptopropionic acid .....	293090
Mercurizing machines, textile .....	845180
Merchandise vending machines .....	847681-89
Mercodol with decapryl, bulk.....	300310-90
Mercolized wax .....	330499
Mercurhydrin with ascorbic acid, bulk.....	300390
Mercurhydrin with ascorbic acid, dosage .	300490
Mercuric bromide .....	282759
Mercuric bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Mercuric bromide, dosage .....	300310-90
Mercuric chloride (corrosive sublimate) ..	282739
Mercuric cyanide .....	283719
Mercuric iodide.....	282760
Mercuric nitrate .....	283429
Mercuric oxide ointment.....	300410-90
Mercuric oxide, red and yellow .....	282590
Mercuric oxycyanide preparations, bulk .	300310-90
Mercuric succinimide preparations, bulk	300310-90
Mercuric sulfate.....	283329
Mercuric sulfide.....	283090
Mercuric thiocyanate .....	283800
Mercuric-potassium iodide .....	282760
Mercuriophylline, bulk.....	300310-90
Mercurous chlorate.....	282919
Mercurous chloride or calomel .....	282739
Mercurous nitrate .....	283429
Mercurous sulfate.....	283329
Mercury .....	280540
Mercury (quicksilver) .....	280540

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mercury and captan fungicidal preparations.....	380820
Mercury bichloride.....	282739
Mercury biniodide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mercury bisulfate.....	283329
Mercury fulminate.....	283800
Mercury monochloride.....	282739
Mercury ores.....	261790
Mercury oxide yello ointment .....	300410-90
Mercury persulfate.....	283340
Mercury salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Mercury vapor lamps .....	853932
Mercury vapor turbines.....	840681-82
Mercury waste and scrap .....	280540
Mercury, except waste and scrap .....	280540
Mercury-203 .....	284440
Meringues.....	190590
Merry-go-round.....	950890
Mersalyn (mersalyl-theophylline).....	300490
Merthiolate tincture .....	300410-90
Mescal (spirits).....	220890
Mesh and strips, surgical.....	300610
Mesh, aluminum wire.....	761691
Mesh, copper wire .....	741490
Mesh, lace or net, cotton .....	580429
Mesh, leno-woven, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521011
Mesh, woven iron or steel wire.....	731412-19
Mesitylene, chemically defined compound.....	290290
Meslin flour .....	110100
Meslin, unmilled .....	100190
Mesocarb .....	293491
Mesopin with phenobarbital tablets.....	300410-90
Mesothorium salts and compounds .....	284440
Meta delphene, preparations .....	380810
Metachloroaniline .....	292142
Metachlorotoluene (toluene, 3-chloro) ....	290369
Meta-cresol (crystallization point > 8 c (46 f)).....	290712
Metacresol, >50% by weight metacresol..	270760
Metadichlorobenzene (1, 3-dichlorobenzene) .....	290369
Meta-dihydroxybenzene (resorcinol, 1, 3-benzenediol) .....	290721
Metal aluminum pigments .....	321290
Metal buttons, base .....	960622
Metal carbide molds .....	848041-49
Metal carbides, non-agglomerated (mixed or with metallic binders).....	382430
Metal cleaning machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ...	842430
Metal coins, except gold, not legal tender, not numismatic.....	711810
Metal container making machines, metal forming.....	846390
Metal detectors.....	854389

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Metal forming machine parts.....	846694
Metal foundry molding boxes.....	848010
Metal foundry molds, except ingot molds .....	848041-49
Metal furniture for household use (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i.....	940320
Metal furniture for office use (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i. ....	940310
Metal furniture, n.e.s.o.i.....	940320
Metal parts of furniture, n.e.s.o.i.....	940390
Metal processing furnaces, nonelectric...	841710
Metal removing machine parts.....	846693
Metal spraying machines .....	842420
Metal surface pickling preparations (excluding cleaning preparations of 3402).....	381010
Metal toy figures of animate objects (except dolls).....	950349
Metal treating machines .....	847981
Metal, misch .....	280530
Metaldehyde .....	291250
Metallic thread, lame or bullion .....	591190
Metallic yarn.....	560500
Metallized leather (except composition leather) .....	411420
Metallized paper yarn fabric, woven .....	531100
Metallo-graphitic blocks, plates, bars, rods, containing silver .....	710692
Metallurgical coal .....	270112
Metalwork, ornamental, aluminum .....	761090
Metalworking rolling mill machinery, cold (except tube rolling).....	845522
Metalynd .....	380300
Metaminobenzoic acid.....	292249
Metamucil.....	300490
Metaparacresol, >50% by weight metaparacresol .....	270760
Metaphosphoric acid .....	280920
Metaphyllin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Metastannic oxide .....	282590
Metatone .....	300450-90
Metaxylene (1, 3-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) ..	290242
Meteorological instruments and appliances.....	901510-80
Meter transformers.....	850431
Meter, flow .....	902610
Meters, acoustic .....	902780
Meters, airflow, air conditioning type ....	903289
Meters, ampere-hour .....	902830
Meters, conductivity .....	903089
Meters, cross talk .....	903040
Meters, current.....	902830
Meters, decibel (electrical quantities measuring instruments).....	903089
Meters, demand.....	902830
Meters, diaphragm, liquid.....	902820
Meters, distortion factor.....	903089
Meters, dose rate.....	903010

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Meters, echo (electrical quantities measuring instruments) .....	903089
Meters, elasticity.....	902480
Meters, electricity supply .....	902830
Meters, field intensity .....	903039
Meters, fluorescence.....	902730
Meters, frequency .....	903089
Meters, fuel dispensing, except service station dispensing pumps .....	902820
Meters, gas supply.....	902810
Meters, gravity.....	901580
Meters, industrial bulk plant, liquid supply .....	902820
Meters, kilowatt.....	902830
Meters, light intensity .....	902740-80
Meters, liquid supply .....	902820
Meters, megohm.....	903040
Meters, mileage, motor vehicle .....	902910
Meters, panel, for indicating electric or electronic characteristics .....	903039
Meters, parking.....	910620
Meters, ph .....	902740
Meters, phase .....	903039
Meters, pipeline, liquid .....	902820
Meters, postage .....	847230
Meters, radiation exposure .....	903010
Meters, radio interference.....	903040
Meters, smoke density .....	902780
Meters, sound level.....	902780
Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating electricity supply meters .....	902830
Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating gas supply meters.....	902810
Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating liquid supply meters .....	902820
Meters, taxi.....	902910
Meters, ultraviolet.....	902750
Meters, viscosity .....	902780
Meters, water .....	902820
Meters, ampere-hour .....	902830
Methacrylate chromic chloride .....	294200
Methacrylic acid and its salts .....	291613
Methacrylic acid, methyl ester.....	291614
Methacrylonitrile.....	292690
Methadone.....	292231
Methadone hydrochloride ampoules or tablets.....	300410-90
Methadrene preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methadrylene hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Methamphetamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Methamphetamine hydrochloride, dosage .....	300410-90
Methanal (formaldehyde) .....	291211
Methane, gaseous .....	271129
Methane, liquified .....	271119
Methanearsonic acid and its salts .....	380830
Methanearsonic acid preparations .....	380830

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Methanearsonic acid salts preparations ..	380830
Methanoic acid (formic acid).....	291511
Methanol .....	290511
Methantheline bromide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methaqualone.....	293355
Methenamine and sodium biphosphate, dosage .....	300410-90
Methenamine citrate preparations, bulk ..	300410-90
Methenamine mandelate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methenamine, dosage .....	300410-90
Methimazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methionine 2- amino-4- (methylthio) butyric acid .....	293040
Methionine preparations bulk.....	300310-90
Methocarbamol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methoxyl preparations.....	380810
Methoxychlor, preparations.....	380810
Methyl acetanilid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methyl acetate .....	291539
Methyl acrylate .....	291612
Methyl alcohol .....	290511
Methyl anthranilate.....	292249
Methyl bromide .....	290330
Methyl bromide preparations.....	380830
Methyl cellulose.....	391239
Methyl cellulose plastics .....	391211-90
Methyl chavicol (estragole) .....	292249
Methyl chloride.....	290311
Methyl chloroform (1, 1, 1-trichloroethane) .....	290319
Methyl cinnamate .....	291639
Methyl dichloroacetate .....	291539-40
Methyl ether .....	290919
Methyl ethyl ketone .....	291412
Methyl ethyl ketoxime .....	292800
Methyl ethyl pyridine .....	293339
Methyl formate .....	291513
Methyl hydrogen sulfate .....	292090
Methyl hydroxy acetate.....	291539
Methyl isobutyl ketone (4-methylpentan-2-one) .....	291413
Methyl laurate .....	291619
Methyl linoleate .....	291615
Methyl methacrylate .....	291614
Methyl naphthoquinone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methyl nitrite .....	292090
Methyl oleate.....	291615
Methyl parathion .....	380810
Methyl parathion, preparations.....	380810
Methyl pentaldehyde .....	291219
Methyl phthalate.....	291739
Methyl salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Methyl salicylate, technical .....	291639
Methyl sebatate .....	291719
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (mtbe) .....	290919
Methyl testosterone preparations, bulk ..	300310-90



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Methyl testosterone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Methyl vinyl ether .....	290919
Methyl vinyl pyridine.....	293339
Methyl xanthate.....	293010
Methylacetophenone.....	291431-39
Methylal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methylamines (mono-, di- and tri-) .....	292111
Methylandrostenediol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methylandrostenediol, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Methylaniline .....	292142
Methylantracene, chemically defined compound.....	290290
Methylantraquinone .....	291469
Methylarsonic acid .....	293100
Methylbenzene (toluene), >50% by weight methylbenzene (toluene).....	270720
Methylbenzene, (toluene), pure (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 c (231.1 f).....	290230
Methylcoumarin.....	293221
Methylcyclohexane .....	290219
Methylcyclopentane .....	290219
Methyldichloroarsine .....	293100
Methyldiethylenediamine .....	292129
Methylene chloride .....	290312
Methylenedi-phenylene isocyanate (mdi).....	292910
Methyliumones .....	291423
Methylioocetenylamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methyl-meta-amino-para hydroxybenzoate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Methylmonostearate .....	291570
Methylnaphthalene, chemically defined compound.....	290290
Methyloxirane (propylene oxide).....	291020
Methylparaben preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methylphenidate .....	293333
Methylphenobarbital.....	293353
Methylstyrene (vinyltoluene) - all isomeric forms .....	290290
Methylthionine chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Methyprylon.....	293372
Meticortelone.....	300410-90
Meti-derm ointment .....	300410-90
Metol (developer), in retail packages.....	370790
Metrazol, dosage .....	300410-90
Metrazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Metretone nasal spray concentrate .....	300410-90
Metronomes .....	920910
Metropine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Metropine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Metrotone tablets .....	300410-90
Mexican fiber (istle), unspun.....	530410
Mexican fiber waste .....	530490
Mica capacitors.....	853229

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mica powder.....	252520
Mica waste and scrap .....	252530
Mica, crude.....	252510
Mica, unworked, including flake, book, schist, scrap, splittings .....	252510
Mica, worked and articles .....	681410-90
Mica, worked, plates, sheets and strips ..	681410
Mi-cebrin .....	300450
Microammeters.....	903089
Microassemblies, electronic, n.e.s.o.i. ...	854270
Microcrystalline cellulose.....	391211-90
Microfiche cameras.....	900620
Microfiche capable of producing copies..	900820
Microfiche readers.....	900820
Microfilm cameras .....	900620
Microfilm capable of producing copies ...	900820
Microfilm readers .....	900820
Microfilm, exposed not developed, other than motion picture .....	370520
Microfilm, sensitized unexposed, except diazo coated .....	370232
Micrometer carriage stops, auxiliary attachments for machine tools.....	846630
Micrometers .....	901730
Micrometric reading apparatus, optical...	903149
Microorganism cultures, n.s.p.f. (also see specific type) .....	300290
Micro-organisms, other single-cell, dead	210220
Microphone and loudspeaker parts.....	851890
Microphones.....	851810
Microphotometers .....	902740
Microprocessors (integrated circuits), electronic.....	854221-60
Microprojectors .....	901120
Microscope cases, wooden .....	442090
Microscopes for microphotograph, microcinematograph or microprojection, except stereoscopic ....	901120
Microscopes parts and accessories .....	901290
Microscopes, compound optical .....	901110-80
Microscopes, electron and proton.....	901210
Microscopes, other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	901210
Microscopic slides, prepared .....	902300
Microtomes, parts and accessories .....	902790
Microvoltmeters.....	903039
Microwave amplifiers .....	854389
Microwave ovens, household .....	851650
Microwave ovens, industrial or commercial .....	851420
Microwave test instruments .....	903039
Microwave tubes.....	854071-79
Midazolam.....	293391
Middlings and other residues obtained in milling grains, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230240
Middlings, wheat, obtained in the milling process .....	230230
Milanaise cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided, ornamental.....	580890

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Milanese, knit, silk fabric .....	600690
Mileometers .....	902910
Military ammunition, weapons of more than 30mm bore .....	930630
Military equipment, not identified by kind .....	980320
Military footwear .....	980310
Military helmets .....	650610
Military munitions (bombs, grenades, etc.) except guided missiles .....	930690
Military revolvers and pistols, n.e.s.o.i. ..	930200
Military weapons, artillery, not self-propelled .....	930119
Military weapons, artillery, self-propelled ..	930111
Military weapons, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930120-90
Military weapon parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930591
Military weapon parts, pistol, revolver and rifle .....	930510-99
Military weapons, pistols and revolvers ..	930200
Military wearing apparel of all types .....	980310
Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened .....	040221
Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, sweetened .....	040229
Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, not over 1.5% fat .....	040210
Milk mixtures and compounds, malted ..	190190
Milk of bismuth preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Milk of magnesia preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Milk of magnesia, dosage .....	300490
Milk substitutes .....	210690
Milk sugar .....	170211-19
Milk, acidified, n.e.s.o.i. ....	040390
Milk, chocolate flavored .....	220290
Milk, condensed, sweetened .....	040299
Milk, curdled .....	040390
Milk, evaporated, not sweetened .....	040291
Milk, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. ....	040390
Milk, fresh or preserved, to which natural milk constituents have been added to obtain a protein-rich product, n.e.s.o.i. ....	040490
Milk, fresh, fat content not exceeding 1% .....	040110
Milk, fresh, fat content over 1% but not over 6% .....	040120
Milk, fresh, fat content over 6% .....	040130
Milk, frozen, not concentrated nor containing added sweetening matter ..	040110-30
Milk, malted .....	190190
Milk, nonfat dry, containing not over 1.5 % fat .....	040210
Milk, nonfat dry, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened .....	040221
Milk-based drinks ready for consumption .....	220290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Milkfat, anhydrous .....	040510-90
Milking machine parts .....	843490
Milking machines .....	843410
Mill ends, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Mill neps .....	560130
Mill neps, cotton .....	560130
Millboard, asbestos .....	681260
Millerite, sulphide of nickel ore .....	260400
Millet seed .....	100820
Millet, unmilled .....	100820
Millimeters, panel, nonrecording .....	903089
Millinery felt, textile fibers, except wool, not impregnated .....	560229
Millinery felt, wool, not impregnated .....	560221
Milling cutters, end milling, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools .....	820770
Milling industry machinery for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables ..	843780
Milling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Milling machines, bed type, metal removing .....	845969
Milling machines, knee type, metal removing .....	845951-59
Milling machines, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	845961-69
Milling or drilling machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state .....	846490
Millivoltmeters, panel, nonrecording .....	903089
Mills, bread grain milling, industrial .....	843780
Mills, fanning, except bread grain milling .....	843710
Mills, hammer, leather-working .....	845310
Mills, mineral crushing .....	847420
Mills, rolling, cold (except tube rolling) ..	845522
Mills, rolling, hot or combination hot and cold (except tube rolling) .....	845521
Mills, tube rolling .....	845510
Millstones .....	680410-23
Milo oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Milo oil, not chemically modified .....	151590
Milo starch .....	110812
Miltown powder preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mimosa bark .....	140410
Mincers, disk, hand tool, nonelectric, base metal .....	820551
Mincers, disk, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Mine conveyors, underground, continuous action .....	842831
Mine layers, military (warships) .....	890610
Mine sweepers, military (warships) .....	890610
Mine ties, wood, impregnated .....	440690

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated .....	440690
Mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated .....	440610
Mine wagon pushers .....	842850
Mineral ash, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262190
Mineral clinkers, not cement .....	262190
Mineral of carving material worked .....	960200
Mineral oils, white .....	271019
Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium .....	310560
Mineral prospecting instruments .....	901580
Mineral pulverizing mills .....	847420
Mineral seal oil (kerosene) .....	271019
Mineral sorting, screening, separating or washing machines .....	847410
Mineral spirits, petroleum .....	271019
Mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i. ....	681599
Mineral tar .....	270600
Mineral waters, natural or artificial, flavored or sweetened .....	220210
Mineral waters, natural or artificial, not flavored or sweetened .....	220110
Mineral waxes, except high polymer waxes .....	271290
Mineralead .....	321410-90
Mineralite mica, worked and articles .....	681410-90
Minerals, articles of, n.e.s.o.i. ....	681599
Miners' helmets .....	650610
Mines (munitions) .....	930690
Mining fuses .....	360300
Mink articles of apparel and clothing accessories .....	430310
Mink furskins, whole, raw .....	430110
Mink furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430211
Mink stoles, muffs, collars and other clothing accessories .....	430310
Minnow nets, of manmade textile fibers ..	560811
Mint, fresh (all species) .....	121190
Mints, candy, not containing chocolate ..	170490
Minute gelatin .....	350300
Mirabelle .....	220890
Mirror frames, wooden .....	441400
Mirrors and mirror handles, dental .....	901849
Mirrors, except antique .....	700991-92
Mirrors, glass, framed, except rearview ..	700992
Mirrors, glass, hand-held or hanging, except rearview .....	700991-92
Mirrors, glass, not optically worked, not rearview .....	700991-92
Mirrors, glass, optically worked, mounted .....	900290
Mirrors, glass, unframed, not rearview....	700991
Mirrors, optical, (elements mounted) .....	900290
Mirrors, optical, (elements unmounted) ..	900190
Mirrors, optical, mounted, except medical and dental .....	900290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mirrors, rearview, for vehicles .....	700910
Mirrors, vehicle .....	700910-92
Misch metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	280530
Mispickel .....	253090
Missile and rocket engines .....	841210
Missile and rocket launchers .....	930690
Missile and rocket launchers, military....	930120
Missiles, guided .....	930690
Miticide k-101 70 percent dust .....	380810
Mitre trimming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Mittens and mitts, rubber .....	401519
Mittens, of other textile materials, knit...	611699
Mittens, of textile materials, not knit .....	621510-90
Mittens, wool, knit .....	611691
Mittens, wool, not knit .....	621600
Mitts, bath, terry cloth, cotton .....	630260
Mitts, polishing, textile .....	630710
Mixed chemical fertilizers, others .....	310590
Mixed condiments .....	210390
Mixed feeds and ingredients thereof, used in animal feeding, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230990
Mixed nuts, edible, fresh or dried .....	081350
Mixed seasonings for sausage making ...	210390
Mixed vegetables, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200490
Mixer-knife sharpener combinations, electric, household .....	850980
Mixers, bituminous .....	847432
Mixers, concrete, except truck mounted.	847431
Mixers, dough or pastry .....	843810
Mixers, dough, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Mixers, fodder, farm type .....	843610-80
Mixers, food, electric, household .....	850940
Mixers, mineral substances with bitumen .....	847432
Mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 .....	190120
Mixes and doughs for sweet biscuits .....	190120
Mixes, based on flour, starch or malt extract, containing less than 40% cocoa by weight .....	190110-90
Mixes, biscuit .....	190120
Mixes, bread .....	190120
Mixes, cake .....	190120
Mixes, doughnut .....	190120
Mixes, gingerbread .....	190120
Mixes, pancake and crepe .....	190120
Mixes, soup, dried or dehydrated .....	210410
Mixing condensers for steam or other vapor power units .....	840420
Mixing machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries .....	847982
Mixing or kneading machine parts, mineral .....	847490

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Mixing or kneading machines, mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i.....	847439
Mixing, kneading or grinding machines for cocoa or chocolate.....	843820
Mixture potassium iodide, bulk .....	300310-90
Mixtures containing cultured crystals .....	382490
Mixtures containing fatty substances of animals .....	382490
Mixtures containing substances of vegetable origin .....	382490
Mixtures of 2, 4-and 2, 6-toluene diisocyanates .....	292910
Mixtures of any products of heading 4001 .....	400211-99
Mixtures of fruits, dried, and nuts, fresh or dried .....	081350
Mixtures of pigments, containing lead....	320649
Mixtures of two or more kinds of nuts or seeds, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Mixtures of vegetable and animal cooking and salad oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation.....	151790
Mobile cranes, crawler mounted, cable operated (single engine).....	842649
Mobile cranes, crawler mounted, hydraulic operated (single engine).....	842649
Mobile cranes, truck mounted, cable operated .....	870510
Mobile cranes, truck mounted, hydraulic operated .....	870510
Mobile cranes, wheel mounted, cable operated (single engine).....	842641
Mobile cranes, wheel mounted, hydraulic operated (single engine).....	842641
Mobile drilling derricks, truck mounted, hydraulic operated .....	870520
Mobile homes (non motorized) .....	871610
Mobile lifting frame parts .....	843149
Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers, container handling....	842612
Moccasins, housewear, except leather uppers.....	640419
Mocha (sheep leather).....	411200
Modacrylic staple, not carded or combed	550330
Modacrylic tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter .....	550130
Modane.....	300490
Model construction kits (not prefabricated to scale), and parts thereof .....	950330
Modelling paste, powder form (excluding modelling pastes of 34.07) .	382490
Models (scale) of construction units, and parts thereof .....	950330

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Models (scale) of railway track side structures, and railway track, demonstration .....	950310
Models (scale) of ships and harbor structures, demonstration.....	950390
Models (scale) of transportation equipment, demonstration.....	950380
Models (scale) reduced-size kits .....	950320
Models of improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models .....	902300
Models of inventions, to be used exclusively as models .....	902300
Modems (modulator-demodulators).....	851750
Modems, used with adp machines .....	851750
Modified natural resins .....	391310-90
Modified starches .....	350510
Modules, clock .....	911490
Modules, watch .....	911490
Moellen .....	152200
Mohair fabric, wool, woven, worsted, pile upholstery, exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	511219
Mohair pile fabric, wool, woven, worsted, with a cotton back .....	580110
Mohair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale .....	510810
Mohair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820
Mohair, carded or combed, except tops .	510539
Mohair, new, not carded or combed .....	510219
Mohogany veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm	440839
Moire, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Moisture scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) .....	901600
Molasses, cane .....	170310
Molasses, corn.....	170390
Molasses, flavored, colored or decolorized .....	170390
Mold bases .....	848020
Mold release preparations .....	340319
Moldboard plows.....	843210
Molded case circuit breakers, less than 1000 volts.....	853620
Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	482370
Molders' patterns for manufacture of castings .....	848030
Molding boxes, metal foundry .....	848010
Molding machines for forming portions of dough, bakery .....	843810
Molding machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard ....	844140
Molding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846592
Molding machines, extrusion, plastic, thermoplastics .....	847720
Molding machines, mineral.....	847480

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Molding machines, paper or paperboard.	843920
Molding machines, tire .....	847751
Molding, cutting or shaping confectionery machines.....	843820
Moldings, aluminum (door, window, architectural).....	761010
Moldings, iron or steel (door, window, architectural).....	730830
Moldings, nickel.....	750890
Moldings, wood, coniferous.....	440910
Moldings, wood, nonconiferous.....	440920
Moldings, zinc (door, window, architectural).....	790700
Molds for agglomerating abrasives.....	848060
Molds, aluminum, food.....	761519
Molds, centrifugal casting for metals.....	848049
Molds, copper, food.....	741819
Molds, food, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Molds, glass.....	848050
Molds, goldbeaters'.....	420690
Molds, ingot.....	845420
Molds, injection or compression, metal or metal carbide.....	848041
Molds, injection or compression, plastic or rubber.....	848071
Molds, mineral materials.....	848060
Moler earth.....	251200
Mollusc flours, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption.....	030799
Mollusc flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption.....	230120
Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, except crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Molybdenite ores.....	261310-90
Molybdenite, non-metallurgical (for lubrication).....	253090
Molybdenum articles.....	810299
Molybdenum ore, nonmetallurgical (for lubrication).....	253090
Molybdenum ores and concentrates.....	261310-90
Molybdenum ores, not roasted.....	261390
Molybdenum ores, roasted.....	261310
Molybdenum oxides, except natural.....	282570
Molybdenum waste and scrap.....	810297
Molybdenum, bars and rods, unwrought.	810295
Mommie cloth, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Momothiotlycerol.....	293090
Monazite ore.....	261220
Money cases (flat goods), leather.....	420231
Money clips, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Monofilament of polymers of ethylene.....	391610
Monitoring systems, patient electro-diagnostic.....	901819
Monitors, video.....	852821-22
Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids their salts and esters.....	291540
Monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol, n.e.s.o.i.....	290944

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Monoammonium phosphate (packaged with a gross weight not exceeding 10kg (22lbs.)).....	310540
Monobenzyl-para-aminophenol.....	292229
Monobromated camphor preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	290943
Monobutylamine.....	292119
Monocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Monocalcium phosphate as fertilizer.....	310390
Monocalcium sulfate.....	284150
Monochlord.....	290369
Monochlorinated diphenyl (unmixed).....	290369
Monochloroacetic acid.....	291540
Monochlorobiphenyl (unmixed).....	290369
Monochloronaphthalenes (all isomeric forms).....	290369
Monocrystals, calcium fluoride, optical grade.....	900120
Monocrystals, lithium fluoride, optical grade.....	900120
Monocular telescopes designed for use with infrared light.....	900580
Monoculars.....	900580
Monodral bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Monoethanolamine and its salts.....	292211
Monoethylamine.....	292119
Monoethylamine.....	292119
Monoethylene glycol.....	290531
Monofilament of acrylic polymers.....	391690
Monofilament of plastic.....	391610-90
Monofilament of plastic, n.e.s.o.i.....	391690
Monofilament of polymers of vinyl chloride.....	391620
Monofilament of racket strings, plastics.....	391690
Monofilament, cellulosic or artificial, 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more.....	540500
Monofilament, cellulosic or artificial, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)....	540339
Monofilament, nylon yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), high tenacity yarn.....	540210
Monofilament, polyester yarn, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540220
Monofluorotrichloromethane.....	290345
Monoisopropanolamine.....	292219
Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	290942
Monomethylamine.....	292111
Mononitrate and thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin b1).....	293622
Monophenyltrichlorosilane (chemically defined compound).....	293100
Monopropylamine.....	292119
Monorails.....	842611
Monostats.....	903220

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Monothium	293030
Montan pitch	271290
Montan wax	271290
Monuments, granite, except works of art	680293
Monuments, natural stone not slate, not original works of art	680291-99
Monuron technical	380820
Monville, nylon/spandex strip or straw	560420
Moonstone, natural, gem quality, cut but unset	710399
Moonstone, natural, gem quality, rough	710310
Moose hide leather, without hair on	411390
Moose hides, fresh or preserved	410390
Mop handles, wooden	441700
Mopeds	871110-20
Moquette carpets, wool, madeup	570241
Moquette, upholstery fabric, wool, pile	580639
Morphine sulfate preparations, bulk	300310-90
Morphine, bulk, except preparations	293911
Morrhuel and creosote, bulk	300310-90
Mortar mixers	847431
Mortars and concretes (non-refractory)	382450
Mortars and pestles, ceramic	690911-19
Mortars and pestles, glassware, laboratory	701710-90
Mortars and pestles, precious or semiprecious stone	711620
Mortars, military, n.e.s.o.i.	930119
Mortars, military, self-propelled	930111
Mortars, refractory, clay, n.e.s.o.i.	381600
Mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials	846595
Mosaics, nonrefractory, glazed	690810
Mosaics, nonrefractory, unglazed	690710
Mosaics, original	970190
Mosquito netting, nylon	560819
Mosquito repellent	380810
Mosses for ornamental purposes	060410
Motherboards	847130-50
Mother-of-pearl shells, unworked	050800
Motifs, cotton, other	580790
Motion-picture camera parts, except lenses	900791
Motion-picture cameras, 16mm	900719
Motion-picture feature film, exposed and developed, 35mm and over positive prints	370610
Motion-picture feature films, 35mm and over, developed negatives	370610
Motion-picture film printing and processing equipment	901010-50
Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, 35mm, negatives	370610
Motion-picture film, exposed, but not developed	370400
Motion-picture film, width exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.)	370256

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Motion-picture films, 16mm, less than 1600 ft in length each, developed	370690
Motion-picture projector parts, n.e.s.o.i.	900792
Motion-picture projectors, 8mm	900720
Motion-picture projectors, other than 8mm and 16mm	900720
Motion-picture sound track, photoelectrically recorded	370610-90
Motor buses	870210-90
Motor buses, diesel	870210
Motor control center parts	853890
Motor control centers, not over 1000 volts	853710
Motor control centers, over 1000 volts	853720
Motor graders, self-propelled	842920
Motor homes	870324
Motor oil, automotive, except synthetic	271019
Motor oil, turbine, except synthetic	271019
Motor starters and contactors not over 1000 volts	853650
Motor starters, dc	853650
Motor tillers, walk behind	843229
Motor vehicle air conditioners	841583
Motor vehicle compressors, refrigerants except ammonia	841430
Motor vehicle floor coverings, of plastics	391810-90
Motor vehicle instruments, gas checking	902680
Motor vehicle instruments, gas control	903289
Motor vehicle instruments, gas measuring	902680
Motor vehicle instruments, liquid checking	902620
Motor vehicle instruments, liquid control	903289
Motor vehicle instruments, liquid measuring	902610
Motor vehicle parts, n.e.s.o.i.	870810-99
Motor vehicle transmission belts and belting, rubber	401031-39
Motor vehicles, n.e.s.o.i.	870390
Motorboats, other than outboard	890392
Motorboats, outboard	890399
Motorcycle tires pneumatic or used	401211-20
Motorcycle tires (pneumatic), new	401140
Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with auxiliary motors	871110-90
Motor-cyclists' helmets	650610
Motor-rotation testers for electric motors	903039
Motors, electric	850110-53
Motors, gear, electric	850140-53
Motors, hydraulic except linear	841229
Motors, hydraulic, linear	841221
Motors, outboard, marine craft	840721
Motors, pneumatic, except linear	841239
Motors, pneumatic, linear	841231
Motors, wind	841280
Motor-vehicle furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof	940120
Mottled soap	340111

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Moulders tools, hand, base metal .....	820559
Mountain climbing tools .....	950699
Mountain laurel oil .....	330129
Mounted animals, the product of taxidermy .....	970500
Mounted wiper blades .....	847989
Mountings and frames for compound optical microscopes .....	901190
Mountings and frames for electron, proton and similar microscopes .....	901290
Mountings and frames for refracting and reflecting telescopes, n.e.s.o.i. ....	900590
Mountings and frames for spectacles and goggles, (except plastic) .....	900311
Mountings and frames for spectacles and goggles, (plastics) .....	900311
Mounts for photographic slides of plastics .....	392690
Mounts of plastics for photographic slides .....	392690
Mouse seed .....	380890
Mouse, computer .....	847149-60
Mousse de chene oil .....	330129
Mousseline de soie, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Mouth blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920890
Mouth organs .....	920420
Mouth pieces for musical instruments .....	920999
Mouth washes .....	300410-90
Mouthwashes, dentifrices, and similar preparations .....	330610-90
Movements, clock, unassembled or partly assembled .....	911011-90
Mowers, electric .....	843311
Mowers, except lawn mowers, harvesting type, n.e.s.o.i. ....	843320
Mowers, lawn, gasoline .....	843319
Mowers, lawn, parks or sports grounds ..	843311-19
Mowers, rotary cutter type, tractor drawn or mounted, except lawn mowers .....	843320
Mowers, tractor drawn or mounted, cutter bar type .....	843320
Mrs. Winslow's sirip .....	300490
Mucara .....	300490
Mucilages derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds .....	130232
Mucilages derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. ....	130239
Mucilose .....	300490
Muffin mix .....	190120
Mufflers, motor vehicle .....	870892
Mufflers, of other textile materials, not knit .....	621440
Mufflers, of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	621430
Mufflers, of textile materials, knit .....	611710
Mufflers, of textile materials, not knit .....	621410-90
Mufflers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit .....	621420

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Muffles, refractory, ceramic .....	690310-90
Muffs, fur, mink .....	430310
Mugs, aluminum .....	761519
Mugs, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental .....	691200
Mugs, ceramic, ornamental .....	691310-90
Mugs, copper .....	741819
Mugs, drinking, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Mugs, glass, drinking, except glass-ceramics .....	701331-39
Mugs, iron or steel .....	732393-99
Mugs, porcelain or china .....	691110
Mugs, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Mugs, tin .....	800700
Mulberries, fresh .....	081020
Mulberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081120
Mulberry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Mule hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved .....	410190
Mule meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020500
Mules, live .....	010190
Mullet, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030269
Mullet, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030379
Mullion cutting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Mullite, crude .....	250860
Mull-soy .....	210690
Multazine .....	300410-90
Multicebrin perles .....	300450
Multimeters .....	903031
Multimeters for testing electric or electronic characteristics .....	903039
Multiple cavity molds, pressure casting ..	848049
Multiple spindle drilling machines, metalworking .....	845921-29
Multiple spindle, horizontal lathes, numerically controlled, metal removing .....	845811
Multi-point boring tool bits and cutters ..	820760
Multi-point turning tool bits and cutters ..	820780
Multi-station transfer machine parts .....	846693
Multi-station transfer machines, metalworking .....	845730
Multivitamin preparations, dosage .....	300450
Multivitamins combined with minerals or other nutrients, dosage .....	300450
Multivitamins, bulk .....	300390
Multivitamins, dosage .....	300450
Mungo .....	510400

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Munitions of war, bombs, grenades, torpedoes, etc. Except guided missiles .	930690
Muriate of potash .....	310420
Muriatic acid .....	280610
Mush, corn meal, prepared for cooking ..	110423
Mushroom sauce .....	210390
Mushroom spawn .....	060290
Mushrooms in temporary preservatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	071159
Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus.....	071231
Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus in temporary preservatives.....	071151
Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled.....	070951
Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved.....	200310
Mushrooms, dried, n.e.s.o.i. ....	071239
Mushrooms, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.o.i. ....	070959
Mushrooms, n.e.s.o.i., prepared or preserved .....	200390
Mushrooms, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200190
Music books, printed .....	490400
Music box, parts or mechanisms .....	920920
Music boxes.....	920810
Music holder attachments.....	920999
Music hymn books.....	490400
Music instruction books (tutors) containing practice pieces and exercises as well as text .....	490400
Music, printed.....	490400
Musical beer mugs.....	920890
Musical instrument cases of leather or patent leather.....	420291
Musical instrument cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles ..	420219
Musical instrument cases of plastics or textiles.....	420212
Musical instrument parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific items).....	920910-99
Musical instrument stands .....	920992-99
Musical instrument strings.....	920930
Musical instruments amplified, electrically, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920790
Musical instruments, antique .....	970600
Musical instruments, brass wind .....	920510
Musical instruments, electronic, fretted stringed .....	920790
Musical instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920890
Musical instruments, pianos .....	920110-90
Musical instruments, pipe and reed organs.....	920300
Musical instruments, percussion.....	920600
Musical instruments, stringed, except pianos and guitars .....	920290
Musical instruments, toy.....	950350
Musical instruments, wind instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Musical instruments, woodwind.....	920590
Musical jewelry boxes.....	920810
Musical saws .....	920890
Musical synthesizers.....	920710
Musk .....	051000
Muskets, and parts thereof.....	930310
Muskmelons, fresh .....	080719
Muskovite, ground or pulverized .....	252520
Muskovite, waste or scrap or not manufactured .....	252510
Muskrat furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Muskrat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Muslin, printcloth, cotton, bleached, plain weave, lightweight sheers to heavyweight sheers.....	520812-52
Muslin, printcloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520911
Muslin, sheeting, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520822
Mussels, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030739
Mussels, live, fresh or chilled.....	030731
Mustard flour and meal .....	210330
Mustard greens, fresh or chilled .....	070490
Mustard oil as an essential oil.....	330129
Mustard oil, crude .....	151491
Mustard oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Mustard oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151499
Mustard pickles .....	200110
Mustard sauce .....	210330
Mustard seeds .....	120750
Mustard, prepared.....	210330
Mutes for musical instruments .....	920999
Mutton, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021099
Mutton, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen .....	020442
Muzzle-loading firearm.....	930310
Muzzles, dog .....	420100
Mycolactine saivin .....	300490
Mycostatin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Mycostatin, bulk, except preparations ....	294110-90
Mycostatin, dosage.....	300410-90
Myeladol .....	300450-90
Myoral preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Myorgal, dosage .....	300410-90
Myristic acid (tetra-decanoic acid).....	291590
Myrrh gum resin .....	130190
Myrtle oil .....	330129
Myrtle wax.....	151590
N (5-nitro-2-furfurylidene) -1 aminohydantoin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
N, n,-di-(1 methyl heptyl) p-phenylenediamine.....	292151
N, n-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine.....	292151
Nail oils .....	330430



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nailers, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Nails, aluminum.....	761610
Nails, animal, powder and waste.....	050790
Nails, animal, unworked.....	050790
Nails, bone, orthopedic.....	902110
Nails, bone, surgical .....	902110
Nails, copper.....	741510
Nails, iron or steel .....	731700
Nails, nickel .....	750890
Nails, zinc.....	790700
Naled preparations .....	380810
Name plates, base metal.....	831000
Name plates, pressed wood .....	442190
Name-plates illuminated .....	940560
Naphazoline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Naphthalene, >50% by weight naphthalene .....	270740
Naphthalene, chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 79.4 c (174.9f)) .....	290290
Naphthalene, chlorodinitro .....	290490
Naphthalene, dinitro .....	290420
Naphthalene, nitro.....	290420
Naphthalene, tetranitro (all isomeric forms) .....	290420
Naphthalenedisulfonic acid.....	290490
Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, dihydroxy ...	290490
Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, nitro .....	290490
Naphthalenesulfonic acid.....	290490
Naphthalenesulfonic acid, nitro .....	290490
Naphthas (except motor fuel) .....	271011
Naphthenic acids, their salts and esters (excluding water-soluble naphthenates of heading 3402 and salt of heading 2843-2846) .....	382420
Naphthol, (alpha and beta isomeric forms) .....	290715
Naphthol, beta.....	290715
Naphtholchlorodisulfonic acid .....	290890
Naphtholdisulfonic acid .....	290820
Naphtholsulfonic acid .....	290820
Naphtholtrisulfonic acid.....	290820
Naphthoquinone .....	291469
Naphthosultam-2, 4-disulphonic acid.....	293499
Napkin rings, wooden .....	441900
Napkins, cotton .....	630251
Napkins, of textile fibers.....	630259
Napkins, table, knitted or crocheted .....	630240
Napped fabrics, cotton, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520831-42
Napped fabrics, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or prints.....	521021-59
Napped fabrics, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Napper waste, cotton, soft.....	520299
Narcissus bulbs, dormant .....	060110
Narcissus bulbs, in growth or in flower...	060120

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Narrow fabrics, glass.....	701940
Nasturtium seed for sowing.....	120930
Natabec .....	300450
Natural barium carbonate .....	251120
Natural barium sulphate .....	251110
Natural drugs, of animal origin, advanced, n.e.s.o.i. ....	300110-90
Natural gas (including lp) engines .....	840790
Natural gas liquids (lpg) .....	271111
Natural gas, in gaseous state.....	271121
Natural gas, liquefied (lng) .....	271111
Natural pearls, not strung or set.....	710110
Natural rubber, n.e.s.o.i. ....	400129
Natural rubber containing fillers or other rubber-processing chemicals .....	400510-99
Natural rubber latex .....	400110
Natural rubbers .....	400110-30
Naught duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd). ....	521111
Nautical navigation instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	901480
Navigational aid parts, radio type .....	852990
Navigational instruments, except depth- sounding.....	901480
Navy beans, dried, shelled.....	071333
Navy pitch .....	380700
N-butyl acetate .....	291533
N-cyclohexyl-2- benzothiazolesulfenamide .....	293100
N-decyl bromide .....	290330
N-decyl iodide .....	290330
N-dodecyl iodide.....	290330
Neat's-foot oil and similar oils .....	150600
Neck chains, jewelry, of precious metals	711311-20
Neck chains, other than precious metals, cultured pearls .....	711610
Neck ruffling, ornamental.....	580890
Necklaces, of precious metal, and precious stones.....	711311-20
Necklaces, semiprecious stones (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Neckpieces, fur, except mink.....	430310
Neckties, of textile materials, knit .....	611720
Neckties, of textile materials, not knit ...	621510-90
Nectarines, canned .....	200870
Nectarines, dried .....	081340
Nectarines, fresh .....	080930
Nectarines, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200870
Nectarines, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081190
Needle holders, medical .....	901839
Needle roller bearings .....	848240
Needlecraft sets, consisting of fabric and yarn, put up in packing for retail sale.....	630800
Needleloom felt.....	560210

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Needlepunched floor coverings, of textile fibers.....	570500
Needles for needle bearings .....	848291
Needles for sewing machines.....	845230
Needles for textile machines, except sewing machines.....	844851
Needles, hand sewing, aluminum .....	761699
Needles, hand sewing, iron or steel .....	731910
Needles, hypodermic .....	901832
Needles, knitting, crochet, etc., aluminum.....	761699
Needles, knitting, iron or steel.....	731910
Needles, medical, except hypodermic.....	901839
Needles, netting, iron or steel.....	731910
Needles, surgical .....	901839
Needles, suture.....	901839
Neipertec-99 .....	284440
Nematocides .....	380890
Nematocides, preparations .....	380810
Nembutal, dosage.....	300410-90
Neoarsphenamine, dosage.....	300410-90
Neocaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neocinchophen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neocinchophen, dosage.....	300410-90
Neodymium oxide.....	284690
Neo-fat d242 .....	380300
Neohetramine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Neohetramine, dosage .....	300410-90
Neohydrin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neohydrin, dosage.....	300490
Neo-iopax .....	300630
Neoloid .....	300490
Neomycin and derivatives, dosage.....	300410-90
Neomycin and derivatives, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neomycin and derivatives, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Neomycin sulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Neomycin sulfate, dosage .....	300410-90
Neon.....	280429
Neon-20.....	284590
Neo-penil .....	300410
Neoprene gloves, except medical.....	401519
Neoprontosil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neoprontosil, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Neo-silvol, bulk.....	300310-90
Neostigmine bromide, bulk, except preparatins.....	293911-99
Neostigmine methy sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Neostigmine methylsulfate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Neostigmine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Neo-synephrine sulfathiazole, bulk.....	300310-90
Neo-synephrine sulfathiazole, dosage.....	300410-90
Neo-synephrine thenfadil solution and jelly, bulk .....	300310-90
Neothylline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Nepheline syenite, natural .....	252930

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nepheline, crude, crushed, ground or pulverized.....	252930
Nephelometers .....	902750
Nephoscopes.....	901580
Nephoscopes (meteorological).....	901580
Neps, cotton.....	520299
Neroli oil .....	330129
Nerve hooks, dental.....	901849
Ner-vita.....	300450-90
Net curtains, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.....	630311
Net drapes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted .....	630319
Net fabric, of textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular knit.....	600690
Net, tulle and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics.....	580410
Nets for laundry, of manmade textile fibers .....	560819
Nets, butterfly .....	950790
Nets, fish landing .....	950790
Nets, tennis (lawn).....	950651
Netting, aluminum wire .....	761691
Netting, copper wire .....	741490
Netting, fish, of cotton fibers .....	560890
Netting, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven .....	731441-49
Netting, iron or steel wire, welded .....	731420-50
Netting, nickel wire .....	750810
Netting, of twine, manmade fibers.....	560819
Netting, zinc wire .....	790700
Nettle fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Nettle waste .....	530390
Network transformers.....	850431
Neurophosphates, (preparations), bulk...	300310-90
Neurophosphates, dosage .....	300450-90
Neutral spirits.....	220710
Neutralizer solution for permanent waves.....	330520
Neutroleum alpha.....	330290
New Zealand hemp fiber, raw, unspun....	530590
New Zealand hemp waste .....	530590
Newspaper discards used for wrapping ..	470730
Newspaper supplements printed by gravure process, unbound .....	490290
Newspaper vending machines .....	847689
Newspaper, bound otherwise than in paper .....	490199
Newspaper, unbound, appearing at least four times a week .....	490210
Newspapers appearing less than four times a week, unbound.....	490290
Newspapers, overissue and folded (waste paper) .....	470730
Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.....	480100
Newsprint, waste (bales and cull rolls) and scrap.....	470730
N-heptyl bromide.....	290330

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
N-hexadecane .....	290110
N-hexadecyl iodide .....	290330
N-hexyl bromide .....	290330
N-hexyl iodide .....	290330
N-hexyl nicotinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Niacin .....	293629
Niacin preparations, bulk .....	300390
Niacin, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Niacin, dosage .....	300450
Niacinamide .....	293629
Niacinamide and niacin .....	293629
Niacinamide and niacin, bulk .....	293629
Niacinamide, bulk .....	293629
Nialaide, dosage .....	300410-90
Nialamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Niamid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Niamid, dosage .....	300410-90
Niaouli oil .....	330129
Nibbling machines, metal forming .....	846241-49
Nicarbazin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Niccolite ore .....	260400
Nickel acetate .....	291529
Nickel alloys, unwrought forms .....	750220
Nickel ammonium sulfate .....	284290
Nickel carbonate .....	283699
Nickel chloride .....	282739
Nickel compound catalysts .....	381511
Nickel fluoroborate .....	282690
Nickel formate .....	291512
Nickel hydroxide .....	282540
Nickel mattes .....	750110
Nickel nitrate .....	283429
Nickel ores and concentrates .....	260400
Nickel oxide .....	282540
Nickel oxide powder .....	750120
Nickel oxide sinters .....	750120
Nickel oxide, green .....	750120
Nickel peroxide .....	282540
Nickel phosphate .....	283529
Nickel silver bars, rods, profiles .....	740722
Nickel silver pipe and tube fittings .....	741220
Nickel silver plates, sheets, strip .....	740940
Nickel silver wire, noninsulated .....	740822
Nickel silver, unwrought forms .....	740323
Nickel silver (see copper and copper alloys) .....	
Nickel sulfate .....	283324
Nickel sulfate, off-grade or waste .....	283324
Nickel waste and scrap .....	750300
Nickel, expanded metal .....	750890
Nickel, intermediate products .....	750120
Nickel, primary forms .....	750210-20
Nickel, unwrought .....	750210-20
Nickeliferous pyrrhotite .....	260400
Nicomorphine .....	293911
Nicotine (beta-pyridyl-alpha-n-methylpyrrolidine) .....	293999
Nicotine sulfate preparations, bulk, medicinal .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nicotine sulfate, bulk, except preparations, medicinal .....	293911-99
Nicotinic acid diethylamide preparations, bulk .....	300390
Nicotinic acid diethylamide, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Nicotinic acid diethylamide, dosage .....	300450
Nicotinic acid preparations, bulk .....	300390
Nicotinic acid, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Nicotinic acid, dosage .....	300450
Niger seeds .....	120799
Niger-seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Niger-seed oil, not chemically modified ..	151590
Night gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610832
Night gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620822
Night gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610839
Night shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620822
Nightgowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610831
Nightgowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620821
Nightgowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620829
Nightgowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620829
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610721
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620721
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610722
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620722
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610729
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620729
Nightshirts, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620729
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610831
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620821
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610832
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610839
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620829
Nightshirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620829

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nightwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620721
Nightwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610722
Nightwear, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620729
Nightwear, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620729
Nightwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620821
Nightwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610832
Nightwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620822
Nightwear, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610839
Nightwear, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620829
Nightwear, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620829
Nikethamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Nile gum .....	130120
Nilite.....	360200
Nimetazepam .....	293391
Ninon, silk, woven .....	580390
Niobium ore (see also columbium).....	261590
Niobium powders.....	811292
Niobium waste and scrap.....	811292
Niobium (columbium), unwrought .....	811292
Niobium, n.e.s.o.i. ....	811292
Nippers, hand tools (not manicure and pedicure), base metal .....	820320
Nipples (nursing) and pacifiers, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Nipples, nursing of plastics.....	392690
Nipples, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Nipples, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Nipples, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ..	730711
Nipples, pipe, copper.....	741210-20
Nipples, pipe, lead .....	780500
Nipples, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Nipples, pipe, stainless steel.....	730722
Niran preparations .....	380810
Nisentil hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Nisentil hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Niter cake .....	283329
Nithiazide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Nitramex.....	360200
Nitramon primers .....	360200
Nitrate of soad, arcadian, as a fertilizer, except natural .....	310250
Nitrate of soda, natural .....	310250
Nitrazepam .....	293391
Nitric acid .....	280800
Nitric and sulfuric acids (mixed) .....	281119
Nitric oxide.....	281129
Nitrile-function compounds, n.e.s.o.i. ....	292990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nitroaniline.....	292142
Nitroanisole (all isomeric forms).....	290930
Nitroanthraquinone .....	291470
Nitroanthraquinonesulfonic acid.....	290490
Nitrobenzaldehyde .....	291300
Nitrobenzene (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Nitrobenzenedisulfonic acid .....	290490
Nitrobenzoylchloride .....	291631
Nitrobiphenyl (all isomeric forms).....	290420
Nitrochlorobenzene .....	290490
Nitrochloroform.....	290347-49
Nitrofurantoin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Nitrofurazone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Nitrogen .....	280430
Nitrogen fertilizer solution .....	310280
Nitrogen oxychloride .....	281210
Nitroglycerin as an explosive.....	360200
Nitroglycerin, dosage, medicinal .....	300410-90
Nitrohydroxyphenylarsonic acid .....	293100
Nitromethane .....	290420
Nitronaphthalene.....	290420
Nitronaphthalenedisulfonic acid .....	290490
Nitronaphthalensulfonic acid.....	290490
Nitrophenol (all isomeric forms) .....	290890
Nitrophenyl-2-amino-1, 3-propanediol ....	290629
Nitrophenylenediamine.....	292141
Nitrophosphates 12-12-12 (arcadian), except for retail sale .....	310520
Nitrophosphates 12-12-12 (arcadian), no containers for retail sale .....	310520
Nitrosobenzene .....	290420
Nitrosodimethylaniline .....	292142
Nitrosotoluene.....	290490
Nitrotoluene .....	290420
Nitrotoluenesulphonic acid.....	290490
Nitrous oxide.....	281129
Nitrox 80, preparations .....	380810
Nitroxylene.....	290420
Nizin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
N-methyl n-methylthio urea preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
N-methyl-3-piperidyl-diphenylglycolate methobromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
N-nonyl bromide.....	290330
N-nonyl iodide .....	290330
No. 1 bundles, steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720441
No. 1 heavy melting, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720449
No. 2 bundles, steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720441
No. 2 heavy melting, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720449
Nockerln, based on potato flour, frozen ..	200490
N-octadecyl iodide .....	290330
N-octyl bromide.....	290330
N-octyl iodide .....	290330
N-octyl-n-decyl phthalate .....	291739
Noil fabrics, silk, woven.....	500710
Noils, cotton.....	520291
Noils, silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500390

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Noils, silk, other .....	500390
Noils, silk, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Noils, wool, waste .....	510310
Noise generators .....	854320
Noisemakers, party .....	950590
Nonanal .....	291219
Nonconiferous veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm. ....	440890
Nonconiferous, lumber, n.e.s.o.i., rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Nonconiferous, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (see specific kind).....	440791
Non-electric lamps .....	940550
Non-electric lighting fittings .....	940550
Nonenenes (nonylenes).....	290129
Nonfat dry milk containing not over 1.5% fat .....	040210
Nonfat dry milk containing over 1.5 % fat, not sweetened.....	040221
Nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agent, dosage .....	300410-90
Nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents, except preparations .....	Chap 29
Non-impact printers for automatic data processing machines.....	847130-60
Non-irradiated fuel elements (cartridges) and parts thereof .....	840130
Non-metallic minerals grinding machines.....	846420
Non-metallic minerals polishing machines.....	846420
Non-metallic minerals working machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846490
Nonsteroid hormones .....	293711-90
Nonsteroid preparations .....	300431-39
Nonylphenol .....	290713
Noodle making machines, industrial.....	843810
Noodles, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190211
Noodles, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190219
Nordazepam .....	293391
Norethindrone (syntex) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Norethindrone (syntex), bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Norit.....	380210
Normal amyl sebacate.....	291719
Normal and enriched superphosphate ....	310310
Normal human serum, whether or not freeze-dried.....	300210
Normethadone.....	292231
Nose bridges, spectacle .....	900390

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Noses, artificial body parts .....	902139
Notaral .....	300410
Notching attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Notching machines, metal forming.....	846241-49
Notebooks.....	482010
Nottingham machine-made lace, cotton..	580429
Nottingham machine-made lace, manmade fibers, ornamented .....	581092
Nougat and nougat pastes.....	170490
Nourry's sirup.....	300450-90
Nourry's wine .....	300450-90
Novaldin ampoules .....	300410-90
Novarsenobenzol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Novatophan preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Novatophan, dosage.....	300410-90
Novelty hats, paper, except party favors. ....	650699
Novelty paper hats, party favor.....	950590
Novocaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Novocaine, dosage .....	300410-90
Novocaine, pontocaine and cobefrin solution, bulk.....	300310-90
Novocaine, pontocaine and cobefrin solution, dosage .....	300410-90
Novoloid fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540771-74
Nozzles, fuel, internal combustion piston engine.....	840910-99
Nozzles, gas and oil burner.....	841690
Nozzles, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
N-p-pyridyl (ethylenediamine maleate) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
N-propyl acetate .....	291539
N-propyl alcohol .....	290512
N-propyl bromide .....	290330
N-propyl iodide.....	290330
Nsutite ore .....	253090
N-tert-butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfonamide	293100
Nubs, cotton.....	520299
Nubs, filling cotton.....	560121
Nubs, silk .....	500390
Nuchar coal .....	380210
Nuclear control equipment using beta, gamma, or neutron gauge technology, exc. Medical.....	902229
Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments (except those of heading 9018).....	902750
Nuclear material, special, spent.....	284450
Nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments .....	903010
Nuclear monitoring instruments, n.e.s.o.i.....	903010
Nuclear radiation detection instruments. ....	903010
Nuclear reactor parts .....	840140
Nuclear reactor shields .....	840110
Nuclear reactors .....	840110
Nuclecol .....	300450-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nuggets, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711011
Nuggets, silver.....	710691
Nu-green.....	310210
Numbered duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521111
Numbering machines, except bookbinding.....	847290
Numbering stamps hand-operated.....	961100
Numbers, base metal.....	831000
Numbers, ornamented or embroidered, cotton, other.....	581091
Numerical controls for machine tools.....	853710
Numismatic coins.....	970500
Nupercainal ointment.....	300410-90
Nursery furniture, household, of metal...	940320
Nursery furniture, household, of wood...	940350-60
Nursery stock, n.e.s.o.i., live.....	060290
Nursing cushions of plastic.....	392690
Nursing nipples rubber of rubber.....	401490
Nursing nipples, of plastics.....	392690
Nut (edible) plants, live, grafted or not...	060220
Nut flour, meal or powder.....	110630
Nut paste, almond, confectionery, not containing cocoa.....	170490
Nut paste, except peanut or confectionery.....	200799
Nut paste, peanut.....	200811
Nut runners, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Nut shelling machines, industrial.....	843860
Nutcrackers, hand, base metal.....	820551
Nutcrackers, wooden.....	441900
Nutmeg.....	090810
Nutmeg oil.....	330129
Nutramigen.....	190110
Nutremulsion.....	300450-90
Nutria furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Nutria rapid 20-20-20, except put up for retail sale.....	310520
Nutrient preparations, dosage, veterinary.....	300410-90
Nutrients for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also specific type).....	300450-90
Nutrients for veterinary use dosage.....	300410-90
Nuts preserved by sugar and put up in syrup.....	200819
Nuts used for carving.....	140490
Nuts, aluminum.....	761610
Nuts, beech.....	120799
Nuts, betel (areca), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080290
Nuts, brazil, fresh or dried, in shell.....	080121
Nuts, brazil, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080122
Nuts, brazil, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Nuts, cashew, fresh or dried, in shell.....	080131

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nuts, cashew, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080132
Nuts, cashew, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Nuts, cola (kola), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080290
Nuts, copper.....	741533
Nuts, edible, mixtures of two or more kinds, fresh or dried.....	081350
Nuts, iron or steel.....	731816
Nuts, macadamia, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Nuts, nickel.....	750890
Nuts, oil bearing, n.e.s.o.i.....	120799
Nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved (also see specific kind).....	200811-19
Nuts, palm.....	120710
Nuts, pignolia, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080290
Nuts, pignolia, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Nuts, pistachio, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080250
Nuts, pistachio, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200190
Nuts, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace).....	200600
Nuts, roasted, whether or not coated with salt or other additives.....	200811-19
Nuts, shea (karite).....	120799
Nuts, tung.....	120799
Nuts, uncooked or cooked by steam, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Nuts, zinc.....	790700
Nux vomica fluid extract or tincture.....	300450-90
Nydrazid (isonicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Nylon fabric, woven, of high tenacity yarn.....	540710
Nylon fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning.....	550610
Nylon filament yarn, including monofilament, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540210
Nylon in primary forms.....	390810
Nylon or other polyamides, other single yarn, monofilament, twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter.....	540241
Nylon or other polyamides, other single yarn, multifilament, twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter.....	540241
Nylon or other polyamides, other yarn, multiple or cabled.....	540261
Nylon or other polyamides, other yarn, single, twist exceeding 50 turns per meter.....	540251

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Nylon or other polyamides, textured single yarn, more than 50 decitex (450 denier) .....	540232
Nylon or other polyamides, textured single yarn, not more than 50 decitex (450 denier) .....	540231
Nylon staple fibers, carded or combed....	550610
Nylon staple fibers, not carded or combed .....	550310
Nylon strip .....	540410-90
Nylon tire cord fabric .....	590210
Nylon tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds).....	550110
Nylon waste .....	550510
Nylon yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of nylon fibers .....	550911-12
Nylon, synthetic sewing thread .....	550810
Nystatin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Nystatin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
O, o-dibenzamidodiphenyl disulfide.....	293100
Oak flooring .....	440920
Oak logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440391
Oak moss .....	121190
Oak, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440791
Oak, red, logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440391
Oak, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Oakum tow .....	530590
Oakum, fiber, coarse hemp and flax, raw, unspun .....	530590
Oarlocks, copper.....	741999
Oarlocks, iron or steel .....	732690
Oars, boat, wooden.....	442190
Oat flakes, prepared for cooking .....	110412
Oat flour .....	110290
Oat groats.....	110319
Oatmeal and oats, rolled or flaked, prepared for cooking.....	110412
Oatmeal, not rolled or flaked .....	110319
Oats, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled... ..	110422
Oats, rolled or flaked .....	110412
Oats, seed.....	100400
Oats, unmilled .....	100400
Obagan .....	300450-90
Obeche lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Oboes .....	920590
Obsidian articles .....	711620
Obsidian, crude .....	253090
Obsidian, expanded or exfoliated .....	680620

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Obsidian, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Obsidian, natural, gem quality, rough ....	710310
Ocarinas .....	920590
O-cedar oil.....	380840
Ocelot furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Ocelot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Ocelot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Ochres, earth colors .....	253090
Ocotilla wax.....	152110
Octachlor preparations .....	380810
Octachlor, preparations .....	380810
Octachloro-hexahydro-methanoindene, preparations .....	380810
Octadecenyl alcohol (octadecenol) (oleyl) .....	290529
Octadecyl alcohol (1-octadecanol) (stearyl).....	290517
Octafluorocyclobutane.....	290359
Octalen, preparations .....	380810
Octane determiners .....	902780
Octants.....	901480
Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030759
Octopus, live, fresh or chilled .....	030751
Octopus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Octyl epoxy stearate.....	291570
Octylphenol .....	290713
Odographs .....	903180
Odometers .....	902920
Offal of bovine animals, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020610
Offal of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i., edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020629
Offal or meat of dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption .....	051199
Offals of goat, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020690
Offals of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020690
Offals of lamb, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020690
Offals of rabbit or hare, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020810
Offals of sheep, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020690
Offals of swine (pork), edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Offals of swine (pork), except livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020649
Offals, beef, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020610
Offals, goat, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020680
Offals, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020680
Offals, lamb, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020680

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Offals, sheep, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020680
Offals, small game animals, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Offals, veal, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020610
Offals, veal, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked	020629
Office articles, base metal plated with precious metal .....	711420
Office articles, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal.....	701399
Office articles, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Office articles, lead crystal.....	701391
Office articles, precious metal, except silver .....	711419
Office articles, sterling silver.....	711411
Office furniture of metal, excluding filing cabinets .....	940310
Office furniture of wood (including upholstered).....	940161
Office machine parts.....	847340-50
Office machines.....	847210-90
Office supplies of plastic.....	392610
Offset printing machines .....	844311-19
Off-the-road equipment tires, n.e.s.o.i. (pneumatic), new.....	401120
Ohmmeters.....	903039
O-hydroxybenzoic acid .....	292249
Oil and gas field drilling machines.....	843041-49
Oil and gas field lifting and handling machine parts .....	843139
Oil and gas field machine parts.....	843143
Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment.....	847989
Oil burners, furnace.....	841610
Oil cups, glass .....	702000
Oil extracted from marrow.....	150600
Oil field pumps for liquids .....	841350-60
Oil filters, internal combustion engine....	842123
Oil foots and dregs .....	152200
Oil mill machines, vegetable .....	847920
Oil press cloth, cotton .....	591140
Oil seal rings.....	848590
Oil seed crushers, industrial .....	847920
Oil seed grinders .....	847920
Oil shale .....	271410
Oil well pumps for liquids.....	841350-60
Oil, animal or vegetable, mixed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation.....	151790
Oil, animal, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified.....	150600
Oil, anthracene .....	270799
Oil, apricot kernel, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, aviation, engine lubricating, except jet and synthetic.....	271019
Oil, babassu nut, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oil, babassu, crude.....	151321
Oil, babassu, refined, not chemically modified .....	151329
Oil, bone .....	150600
Oil, bone marrow.....	150600
Oil, carbolic .....	270799
Oil, carbon black feedstock .....	271019
Oil, cashew nut, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, cashew nut, not chemically modified	151590
Oil, castor, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, castor, not chemically modified.....	151530
Oil, cedarwood .....	330129
Oil, china wood, not chemically modified	151590
Oil, clove .....	330129
Oil, coconut, crude .....	151311
Oil, coconut, refined, not chemically modified .....	151319
Oil, colza, crude, n.e.s.o.i. ....	151491
Oil, colza, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, colza, refined, not chemically modified, n.e.s.o.i. ....	151499
Oil, corn, crude.....	151521
Oil, corn, fully refined, not chemically modified .....	151529
Oil, corn, once-refined, not chemically modified .....	151529
Oil, cottonseed, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed.....	151221
Oil, cottonseed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Oil, cottonseed, once-refined, not chemically modified .....	151229
Oil, cottonseed, refined, not chemically modified .....	151229
Oil, croton, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, croton, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, crude petroleum.....	270900
Oil, diesel .....	271019
Oil, fish, elaidinized, not further prepared .....	151610
Oil, fish, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151610
Oil, fish, inter-esterified, not further prepared .....	151610
Oil, fish, other than liver, and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified .....	150420
Oil, fish, re-esterified, not further prepared .....	151610
Oil, fish, wholly or partially hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151610
Oil, flaxseed, crude .....	151511
Oil, flaxseed, refined, not chemically modified .....	151519
Oil, fuel, light .....	271011



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oil, fuel, n.e.s.o.i. ....	271019
Oil, gum turpentine.....	380510
Oil, gun, except synthetic .....	271019
Oil, halibut liver, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300390
Oil, halibut liver, non-medicinal, not emulsified .....	150410
Oil, hempseed, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, hempseed, not chemically modified .	151590
Oil, instrument, except synthetic .....	271019
Oil, jojoba, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, kapok, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, kapok, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, lamp (kerosene).....	271019
Oil, lemon.....	330113
Oil, linseed, crude.....	151511
Oil, linseed, refined, not chemically modified.....	151519
Oil, lubricating, petroleum, except synthetic, n.e.s.o.i.....	271019
Oil, marine mammal, and fats and their fractions, not chemically modified.....	150430
Oil, menhaden .....	150420
Oil, milo, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, milo, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, mineral seal (kerosene).....	271019
Oil, mixtures of virgin olive oil and olive- residue oil .....	151000
Oil, mustard, crude.....	151491
Oil, mustard, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, mustard, refined, not chemically modified.....	151499
Oil, navy special.....	271019
Oil, neat's-foot and similar oils .....	150600
Oil, niger-seed, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, niger-seed, not chemically modified .	151590
Oil, nutmeg.....	330129
Oil, olive, containing re-esterified oils, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, olive, other than virgin, not chemically modified .....	150990
Oil, olive, virgin .....	150910
Oil, olive-residue.....	151000
Oil, orange.....	330112
Oil, palm and palm kernel, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, palm kernel, crude .....	151321
Oil, palm kernel, refined, not chemically modified.....	151329
Oil, palm, crude.....	151110
Oil, palm, refined, not chemically modified.....	151190
Oil, peanut, crude.....	150810

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oil, peanut, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, peanut, refined, not chemically modified .....	150890
Oil, penetrating .....	271019
Oil, peppermint, derived from mentha piperita .....	330124
Oil, pine .....	380520
Oil, pine, except pine-needle oil .....	380520
Oil, pine-needle .....	330129
Oil, pressure gauges.....	902620
Oil, rapeseed, crude, low erucic acid .....	151411
Oil, rapeseed, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, rapeseed, refined, not chemically modified, low erucic acid .....	151419
Oil, residual fuel.....	271019
Oil, rice, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, safflower, crude .....	151211
Oil, safflower, refined, not chemically modified .....	151219
Oil, sesame seed, not chemically modified .....	151550
Oil, sesame, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, sewing machine, except synthetic....	271019
Oil, shark-liver, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300390
Oil, shock absorber .....	271019
Oil, slushing .....	271019
Oil, soybean, crude, whether or not degummed .....	150710
Oil, soybean, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Oil, soybean, fully refined.....	150790
Oil, soybean, once-refined .....	150790
Oil, spearmint.....	330125
Oil, sperm, crude.....	150430
Oil, stationary turbine fuel.....	271019
Oil, stove .....	271019
Oil, sulfate turpentine.....	380510
Oil, sunflower seed, crude .....	151211
Oil, sunflower seed, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, sunflower seed, refined, not chemically modified .....	151219
Oil, sweet almond, not chemically modified .....	151590
Oil, tar-acid.....	270799
Oil, tractor fuel.....	271019
Oil, tung, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, tung, not chemically modified .....	151540
Oil, used, deep-frying .....	151800
Oil, utility .....	271019
Oil, vegetable, elaidinised, not further prepared .....	151620

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oil, vegetable, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, vegetable, inter-esterified, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, vegetable, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified (also see specific kind) .....	151590
Oil, vegetable, re-esterified, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, vegetable, wholly or partially hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Oil, walnut, not chemically modified .....	151590
Oil, whale, not chemically modified .....	150430
Oil, wheat germ, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Oil, wheat germ, not chemically modified.....	151590
Oil, wood turpentine .....	380510
Oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230690
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, coconut.....	230650
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, cottonseed ....	230610
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, linseed .....	230620
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, peanut.....	230500
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, soybean.....	230400
Oilcake and oil-cake meal, sunflower .....	230630
Oilcloth for shelf, table and wall, cotton .	590700
Oilcloth for shelf, table, and wall, manmade fibers .....	590700
Oils and fats, animal, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151610
Oils derived from milk .....	040510-90
Oils, animal or vegetable, blown .....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, boiled or oxidized .....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, brominated ....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, drying .....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, epoxidized .....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, polymerized by heat in vacuum or inert gas .....	151800
Oils, animal or vegetable, sulphurized ....	151800
Oils, baby .....	330499
Oils, black, except synthetic .....	271019
Oils, circuit-breaker .....	271019
Oils, cleansing .....	271019
Oils, cooking, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Oils, cuticle.....	330430
Oils, essential .....	330111-29
Oils, fish liver, and their fractions, not chemically modified .....	150410
Oils, maleic.....	151800
Oils, marine mammal, and their fractions, not chemically modified.....	150430
Oils, massage .....	330499
Oils, mould release .....	271019
Oils, nail .....	330430
Oils, quenching and cutting, except synthetic .....	271019
Oils, red and pale, except synthetic .....	271019

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oils, salad and cooking, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Oils, spindle .....	271019
Oils, steam cylinder, except synthetic.....	271019
Oils, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents) .....	340211
Oils, sun tan .....	330499
Oils, vegetable, salad and cooking, mixed, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Oils, white .....	271019
Oil-separation equipment .....	842129
Oilstones .....	680430
Oiticica seeds .....	120799
Okinawan bark hats.....	650200
Okoume logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440349
Okoume lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Okoume veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm	440839
Okra, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Okra, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	071080
Okra, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ...	200590
Old english wax.....	340520
Oleandomycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Oleanodomycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Olefin fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540771-74
Olefin filament yarn, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540239
Olefin filament yarn, other multiple or cabled yarn .....	540269
Olefin filament yarn, other single yarn, with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter .....	540249
Olefin staple, not carded or combed.....	550340
Olefin strip, textile fibers.....	540410-90
Olefin tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550190
Oleic acid (octadecenoic acid), greater than 85% pure.....	291615
Oleic acid, less than 85% purity .....	382312
Olein, wool grease.....	150500
Oleo stock (edible tallow) .....	150200
Oleococca seeds.....	120799
Oleohydraulic transmission valves .....	848120
Oleo-oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared .....	150300
Oleo-resin capsicum .....	330190

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oleoresin, celery, prepared .....	330190
Oleoresin, pepper, prepared .....	330190
Oleoresin, vanilla, prepared .....	330190
Oleoresins as flavors .....	330190
Oleoresins of pine, fir or conifers, fresh..	130190
Oleoresins, extracted .....	330190
Oleoresins, natural .....	130190
Oleostearin, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared .....	150300
Oleovitamin a and d, bulk .....	300390
Oleovitamin a and d, dosage .....	300450
Oleum, (sulfuric acid) .....	280700
Oleyl alcohol .....	382490
Olibanum gum resin .....	130190
Olibanum oil .....	330129
Olive oil, containing re-esterified oils, not further prepared .....	151620
Olive oil, other than virgin, not chemically modified .....	150990
Olive oil, re-esterified, not further prepared .....	151620
Olive oil, virgin .....	150910
Olives, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Olives, in brine, not frozen .....	200570
Olives, in temporary preservatives .....	071120
Olives, pickled .....	200190
Olives, rendered edible by special treatment with soda solution, not frozen .....	200570
Olivine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Olivine, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Olivine, natural, not gem quality .....	260111
One-sucker filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Onion salt .....	210390
Onion seed for sowing .....	120991
Onion sets .....	070310
Onions, dried .....	071220
Onions, fresh or chilled .....	070310
Onions, in temporary preservatives .....	071190
Onions, pickled .....	200190
Onions, powder or flour .....	071220
Onions, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	200590
Onyx articles, gem quality .....	711620
Onyx articles, not gem quality, n.e.s.o.i.	680299
Onyx jewelry (except in precious metal)..	711620
Onyx marble, crushed or broken .....	251710
Onyx stone, monumental, crude, unworked or roughly trimmed .....	251690
Onyx, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Onyx, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Onyx, rough or squared .....	251511
Ooze kid (goat and kid leather) .....	410621
Opacifiers, made from zircon sand .....	253090
Opacifying preparations for radiological examinations .....	300630
Opacimeters .....	902780

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Opacity testers .....	902780
Opal jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711620
Opal wax .....	151620
Opals, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Opals, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Openers, bottle and can, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Openers, bottle and can, nonmechanical, base metal .....	820551
Opening machines, letter .....	847230
Opening machines, textile .....	844519
Opera glasses .....	900510
Opera hats .....	650590
Operating gowns, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	621132
Operating room caps .....	650590
Operating tables .....	940290
OpHITE, not worked, suitable for monumental or building stone .....	251690
Ophthalmic instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901850
Ophthalmic lens blanks, except optically worked .....	701510
Ophthalmic lenses, unmounted .....	900140-50
Opium alkaloids and their derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	293919
Opium, dried sap of the poppy .....	130211
Opopanax oil .....	330129
Opopanax .....	130190
Opossum furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Opossum furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Opossum furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Optical appliances and instruments .....	901390
Optical appliances n.e.s.o.i. ....	901310-80
Optical benches (optical measuring device) .....	903149
Optical character recognition equipment, (adp) .....	847130-60
Optical coupled isolators .....	854140
Optical elements, glass, not optically worked .....	701400
Optical elements, mounted .....	900211-90
Optical elements, unmounted, except ophthalmic lenses and contact lenses ....	900120-90
Optical fiber bundless and cables .....	900110
Optical fiber cables with individually insulated fibers (see 9001 for other optical fibers) .....	854470
Optical fibers .....	900110
Optical fibers making machines .....	847521
Optical input scanners, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Optical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers/devices or inspect photomasks	903141

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Optical instruments, appliances, parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901850
Optical instruments, direction finding compasses (except for use in civil aircraft) .....	901410
Optical instruments, direction finding compasses for use in civil aircraft .....	901410
Optical measuring instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	903149
Optical mirrors, unmounted, of any material.....	900190
Oral contraceptive preparations, dosage.	300660
Oral contraceptives hormone, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Oral contraceptives, hormone, dosage....	300660
Orange juice, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200919
Orange juice, frozen .....	200911
Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200912
Orange marmalade .....	200791
Orange mineral.....	282420
Orange oil.....	330112
Orange sections, crystallized, drained or glaze .....	200600
Orangeade .....	220210
Orange-flower oil, sweet .....	330129
Oranges, dried .....	080510
Oranges, fresh, except temple .....	080510
Oranges, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Oranges, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages.....	200830
Orchard grass seed for sowing .....	120929
Orchestrations, printed, music sheets....	490400
Orchids, cut, fresh .....	060310
Order books .....	482010
Ore mixers.....	847439
Ore (see name of mineral or metal).....	
Oregano.....	121190
Organ (musical instrument parts).....	920993-94
Organdies, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed or printed, number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521021-59
Organic surface-active agents .....	340211-90
Organic, pigments, dispersed in aqueous media.....	320611-50
Organophosphorus insecticide, preparations.....	380810
Organophosphorus-containing insecticide preparations .....	380810
Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.o.i. .	293100
Organo-sulfur compounds and derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	293090
Organs fairground .....	920890
Organs mechanical street .....	920890

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Organs, animal, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, excluding dried or extracts ..	051000
Organs, mouth .....	920420
Organs, organo-therapeutic and their extracts, bulk, except preparations, advanced, n.e.s.o.i. ....	300110-90
Organs, organo-therapeutic, dried, bulk, except preparations, .....	300310-90
Organs, organo-therapeutic, dried, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Organs, pipe and reed .....	920300
Organzine yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale .....	500400
Organzine yarn, silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Organzine, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Oriental rugs, wool.....	570110
Origanum oil .....	330129
Orlon staple, not carded or combed .....	550330
Ornamental fish, live .....	030110
Ornamental goods, cement or concrete..	681099
Ornamental work, aluminum, architectural.....	761090
Ornamental work, iron or steel, architectural.....	730890
Ornamental work, nickel, architectural ...	750890
Ornamental work, zinc, architectural .....	790700
Ornamented motifs, manmade fibers .....	581092
Ornaments, base metal, not precious metal-plated.....	830629
Ornaments, base metal, precious metal-plated .....	830621
Ornaments, beaded christmas tree, plastics .....	392690
Ornaments, cement or agglomerated stone .....	681099
Ornaments, ceramic, architectural .....	690590
Ornaments, christmas tree or ornaments	950510
Ornaments, glass, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked.....	701391-99
Ornaments, glass, lamp-worked .....	701890
Ornaments, glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked.....	701310
Ornaments, hair, of precious stones or natural pearls.....	711610-20
Ornaments, hair, rubber .....	961511
Ornaments, horn .....	960190
Ornaments, plaster.....	680990
Ornaments, porcelain, china, or ceramic, except architectural .....	691310-90
Ornaments, shell .....	960190
Ornaments, wax .....	960200
Ornaments, wood, architectural or furniture decorations, nonconiferous ...	440920
Ornaments, wood, architectural or furniture decorators, coniferous .....	440910
Ornapin .....	300410
Orris oil.....	330129

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Orris roots .....	121190
Ortho 14-14-14 and 16-16-8 fertilizer, exc. Containers for retail sale .....	310520
Orthoaminobenzoic acid .....	292249
Orthoboric acid (containing > 85% by weight h bo ) .....	281000
Orthochlorobenzotrifluoride (benzotrifluoride, 2-chloro) .....	290369
Orthochlorotoluene (toluene, 2-chloro) ...	290369
Orthochrom colors, leather dressings or finishes .....	340510
Ortho-cresol (crystallization point > 29 c (84 f)) .....	290712
Orthocresol, >50% by weight orthocresol	270760
Orthodichlorobenzene (1, 2-dichlorobenzene) .....	290361
Orthoform (methyl-meta-amino-para-hydroxybenzoate) preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Orthoform, dosage .....	300410-90
Ortho-methylphenol .....	290719
Ortho-oxyquinoline chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Orthopedic appliances .....	902190
Orthopedic appliances (also see specific types) .....	902110
Orthopedic appliances, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902190
Orthopedic shoes .....	902190
Orthophenetidine .....	292222
Orthophosphoric acid .....	280920
Orthoptic or sight testing apparus and ophthalmic .....	901850
Ortho-toloxopropanediol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Orthotoludine .....	292143
Orthotoluene sulfonamide .....	293500
Ortho-xylene (1, 2-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) .....	290241
Oscillator circuits, telephone .....	851790
Oscillographic recorders .....	903089
Oscillographs .....	903020
Oscillometers and parts .....	901890
Oscillometers, medical .....	901890
Oscilloscope tubes .....	854060
Oscilloscopes .....	903020
Osier furniture .....	940380
Osier seats .....	940150
Osier twigs, used primarily for plaiting ...	140190
Osmic acid .....	284390
Osmium ores and concentrates .....	261690
Osmium waste and scrap .....	711292
Osmium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys .....	711049
Osmium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys .....	711041
Osmometers .....	902780
Osnaburg, cotton, pigment impregnated, over 12 inches wide .....	590190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Osnaburg, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Osnaburg, cotton, with cotton waste, printed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520951
Ossein .....	050610
Otter furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Otter furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Otter furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Ouabain .....	293890
Ouricury wax .....	152110
Outboard motors for marine craft .....	840721
Outlets, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Outlets, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730793
Outlets, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Outlets, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ...	730711
Outlets, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Outlets, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Outlets, pipe, stainless steel .....	730729
Output unit parts, automatic data processing machine .....	847330-50
Output units, automatic data processing machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	847130-60
Ovaries, inedible .....	051000
Oven parts, industrial or laboratory, electric .....	851490
Oven parts, industrial or laboratory, nonelectric .....	841790
Oven-draught regulators .....	903289
Ovens, bakery, nonelectric .....	841720
Ovens, cooking, electric, except microwave .....	851660
Ovens, industrial or laboratory, electric, all types .....	851410-40
Ovens, industrial, nonelectric, except metal processing .....	841780
Ovens, microwave .....	851650
Ovens, top-of-stove, nonelectric .....	732111-13
Ovens, wall, gas, iron or steel .....	732111
Overalls, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610342
Overalls, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620342
Overalls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620343
Overalls, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610462
Overalls, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620462
Overalls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610469
Overalls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620469

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Overalls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610463
Overalls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620463
Overalls, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610461
Overalls, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620461
Overboots, new, rubber, covering the knee .....	640299
Overboots, plastic .....	640192
Overcoats, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Overcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610120
Overcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620112
Overcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Overcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620113
Overcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610190
Overcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620119
Overcoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610110
Overcoats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620111
Overcoats, of knitted or crocheted fabric, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	611300
Overhead traveling crane parts .....	843149
Overnight bags of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Overnight bags of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles .....	420219
Overnight bags of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Ovex technical .....	380810
Ovoclylin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Ovoferrin .....	300450-90
Ovoids, coal .....	270120
Oxalic acid .....	291711
Oxazepam .....	293391
Oxazolam .....	293491
Oxen, live, except purebred breeding .....	010290
Oxford, cotton shirting, yarn -dyed, weighing over 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520842
Oxford, cotton, unbleached .....	520811
Oxide pebble .....	282590
Oxide, spent .....	382490
Oxirane (ethylene oxide) .....	291010
Oxsoralen capsules .....	300410-90
Oxycodone .....	293911
Oxycycline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Oxygen .....	280440
Oxygen analyzers .....	902780
Oxygen converters, foundry .....	845410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Oxygen regulators .....	901920
Oxygen stone (oxylith) .....	382490
Oxygen therapy apparatus .....	901920
Oxygen-17 .....	284440
Oxygen-18 .....	284590
Oxyhemoglobin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Oxylith (oxygen stone) .....	382490
Oxymorphone .....	293911
Oxynaphthoic acid .....	291829
Oxyphencyclimine hcl preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Oxytetracycline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Oxytetracycline, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Oyster juice .....	160300
Oyster spat (seed oysters) .....	030710
Oysters, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine .....	030710
Oysters, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160590
Oysters, smoked .....	160590
Ozokerite .....	271290
Ozomulsion .....	300450-90
Ozone .....	280440
Ozone therapy, oxygentherapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration, or other therapeutic respiration apparatus .....	901920
Ozone therapy apparatus .....	901920
P- (di-n-propylsulfamyl) benzoic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
P.a.b.x. switchboard .....	851730
P.a.x. switchboard .....	851730
P.b.x. switchboard .....	851730
Pacemaker cardiac instrument .....	902150
Pacemaker for stimulating heart muscles .....	902150
P-acetylamino benzene sulfonyl chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pacific salmon, except livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030319
Pacifiers, plastics .....	392690
Pacifiers, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Pack materials, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392390
Packers, agricultural .....	843280
Packing bags for sale of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade .....	630590
Packing bags for storage of goods, of cotton .....	630520
Packing bags for storage of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39
Packing bags for storage of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Packing bags for transport of goods, of cotton .....	630520
Packing bags for transport of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Packing bags for transport of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39
Packing bags for transport of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Packing materials of plastics .....	392310-90
Packing or wrapping machinery, n.e.s.o.i. ....	842240
Packing sacks for sale of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39
Packing sacks for sale of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Packing sacks for storage of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39
Packing sacks for storage of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Packing sacks for transport of goods, of manmade fibers .....	630533-39
Packing sacks for transport of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers .....	630590
Packing waste, animal hair .....	051199
Packing, asbestos .....	681290
Packing, cases, wooden .....	441510
Packing, industrial, textile, manmade fibers .....	591190
Packs, facial .....	330499
Pacrazid (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Padding, machine, textile, cotton .....	591190
Padding, manmade fibers .....	560122
Paddles, boat, wooden .....	442190
Paddles, wooden .....	442190
Paddy rice .....	100610
Padlocks, base metal .....	830110
Pads, combination, pre-cut, surgical .....	300590
Pads, crib, quilted, of cotton .....	581100
Pads, felt, wool, except furnishings, not impregnated .....	560221
Pads, for use in machinery and plant, cotton .....	591190
Pads, friction, asbestos .....	681310-90
Pads, of quilted materials .....	581100
Pads, permanent-wave (containing lotion) .....	330520
Pads, polishing and scouring, aluminum .....	761511
Pads, polishing, aluminum .....	761519
Pads, polishing, iron or steel .....	732310
Pads, shoulder, plastics .....	392690
Page assembling machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Page numbering machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Pagers (radio receiver type) .....	852790
Paging alert devices .....	852790
Pails (household), plastics .....	392490
Pails of plastic .....	392690
Pails, copper, household .....	741819

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pails, household, not kitchen or cooking ware, aluminum .....	761519
Pails, household, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Pails, magnesium .....	810490
Pails, shipping, aluminum .....	761290
Pails, shipping, iron or steel .....	731010-29
Pails, zinc .....	790700
Paint and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers .....	320820
Paint brushes, artists' .....	960330
Paint brushes, except artists' .....	960340
Paint filters and strainers .....	482320
Paint hats .....	650590
Paint mixers, electromechanical .....	847989
Paint rollers .....	960340
Paint sets for children .....	321310
Paint sets, decorative, except toys .....	321310
Paint spraying machines .....	842420
Paint stirrers, wooden .....	442190
Paint, silicone base aluminum .....	320810-90
Paint, silicone base aluminum, exterior, oil-type .....	320810-90
Painters, fillings .....	321410-90
Paintings, executed wholly by hand, including antiques .....	970110
Paints and enamels, exterior, oil-type .....	320810-90
Paints and enamels, interior, oil-type .....	320810-90
Paints, children's not assembled into sets .....	321390
Paints, children's assembled into sets .....	321310
Paints, emulsion, exterior, water thinned .....	320810-90
Paints, emulsion, interior, water thinned .....	320910-90
Paints, prepared, interior, water-type .....	320910-90
Paints, water color, children's assembled into sets .....	321310
Paints, water color, children's not assembled into sets .....	321390
Paispearl paste .....	320300
Pajamas, infants, of wool, knit .....	611110
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of cotton, knit .....	610721
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of cotton, not knit .....	620721
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of manmade fibers, knit .....	610722
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620722
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of other textile fibers, knit .....	610729
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620729
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit .....	610729
Pajamas, men's and boy's, of wool, not knit .....	620729
Pajamas, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610831
Pajamas, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620821

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pajamas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610832
Pajamas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620822
Pajamas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	610839
Pajamas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620829
Pajamas, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620829
Palaeontological collections and collectors' pieces .....	970500
Palatol .....	300450-90
Pale oils, except synthetic .....	271019
Palings, wood fence, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440410
Palings, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440420
Palladium chloride .....	284390
Palladium ores and concentrates .....	261690
Palladium waste and scrap .....	711292
Palladium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys .....	711021
Palladium, semimanufactures, including alloys .....	711029
Pallets and pallet containers, wooden ....	441520
Palm and palm kernel oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Palm fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Palm hearts preserved in syrup .....	200891
Palm hearts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200891
Palm kernel oil, crude .....	151321
Palm kernel oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151329
Palm leaf hats .....	650400
Palm nut or kernels oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230660
Palm nuts and kernels .....	120710
Palm oil, crude .....	151110
Palm oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151190
Palm waste .....	530590
Palm wax .....	152110
Palm wine .....	220600
Palmarosa oil .....	330129
Palmitic acid (hexadecanoic acid) .....	291570
Pamaquine (plasmochin) naphthoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
P-aminobenzenesulfonamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
P-aminobenzenesulfonamide, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
P-aminophenylsulfonamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
P-aminophenylsulfonamide, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Pamphlets, printed, several sheets .....	490199
Pamphlets, printed, single sheets, whether or not folded .....	490110
Pan nutron .....	300310-90
Panama hats .....	650400
Pancake mixes .....	190120
Pancakes .....	190590
Pancreas, inedible, crude animal material .....	051000
Pancreas, inedible, dried, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Pancreatic emulsion preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Pancreatic emulsion, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Pancreatin, except medicinal .....	350790
Pancreatin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations .....	350790
Pancreatin, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pandan hats .....	650400
Pandermite, natural calcium borate .....	252890
Panel board instruments for automatically controlling gas variables ..	903281
Panel board instruments for automatically controlling liquid variables .....	903281
Panel board instruments for automatically controlling temperature ..	903281
Panel board instruments for measuring variables of liquids or gases .....	902680
Panel boards, incomplete (bare boards) ..	853810
Panel forming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846594
Panel meters .....	903089
Panel meters for indicating electric or electronic characteristics, nonrecording .....	903089
Panelboard parts, electrical .....	853890
Panelboards, electric, not over 1000 volts .....	853710
Panelboards, electric, over 1000 volts ....	853720
Panelfold doors, wooden .....	441820
Panels indicator, visual, all types of light sources .....	853120-80
Panels of willow or osier .....	460120
Panels, aluminum, structural .....	761090
Panels, asbestos .....	681290
Panels, cellular, wooden .....	441890
Panels, cement or concrete .....	681091
Panels, display, led or lcd, electronic .....	853120
Panels, infusorial earths .....	690100
Panels, insulating, mineral wools .....	680610
Panels, iron or steel, structural .....	730120
Panels, kieselguhr .....	690100
Panels, osier .....	460191
Panels, plaster .....	680911-19



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Panels, rock wool.....	680610
Panels, siliceous earths.....	690100
Panels, siliceous fossil meal.....	690100
Panels, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder.....	680800
Panmycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Panmycin, bulk, except preparations.....	294130
Panopepton.....	300450-90
PanOTHenic acid, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Pans, aluminum foil, commercial packaging.....	761290
Pans, ceramic, except porcelain or china	691200
Pans, cooking, cast iron.....	732391-92
Pans, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Pans, cooking, nonelectric, cast iron.....	732391-92
Pans, cooking, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Pans, cooking, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Pans, glass, kitchenware, except glass- ceramics.....	701332-39
Pans, glass, kitchenware, glass-ceramics	701310
Pans, household, not cooking or kitchen ware, aluminum.....	761519
Pans, lavatory, of plastics.....	392290
Pans, tin.....	800700
Pansulfa.....	300410-90
Pant suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610412
Pant suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620412
Pant suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610419
Pant suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620419
Pant suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620413
Pant suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610411
Pant suits, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620411
Panthenol preparations, bulk.....	300390
Panthenol, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Panthenol, dosage.....	300450
Panties, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610821
Panties, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620891
Panties, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610822
Panties, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Panties, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit.....	610829
Panties, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit.....	620899
Pantographs, except machine tool.....	901720

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pantohenyl alcohol, dosage.....	300450
Pantopaque injekt.....	300630
Pantothenic acid preparations, bulk.....	300390
Pantothenic acid, dosage.....	300450
Pantohenyl alcohol preparations, bulk...	300390
Pantohenyl alcohol, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Pants, infants, of cotton, not knit.....	620920
Pants, infants, of wool, knit.....	611110
Pants, leather.....	420310
Pants, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ...	610342
Pants, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620342
Pants, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610349
Pants, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620349
Pants, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610343
Pants, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620343
Pants, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610341
Pants, men's and boys', of wool, not knit	620341
Pants, plastics.....	392620
Pants, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610462
Pants, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620462
Pants, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610469
Pants, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620469
Pants, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610463
Pants, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620463
Pants, women's and girls', of wool, knit..	610461
Pants, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620461
Panty hose, of textile materials, knit.....	611511-19
Papain.....	350790
Papaverine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Papaw juice, whether or not dried.....	130219
Papaya juice.....	200980
Papayas, fresh.....	080720
Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol.....	481160
Paper and paperboard, corrugated, n.e.s.o.i.....	480890
Paper articles of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, n.e.s.o.i.....	481890
Paper (paper straw) hats and hat bodies, not blocked or trimmed.....	650200
Paper bag making machines.....	844120
Paper carton cutting machines.....	844110

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Paper clips and other paper fasteners, base metal .....	830590
Paper container making machines .....	844130
Paper cordage.....	560790
Paper cup waxing machines, immersion type.....	847989
Paper feeders (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus).....	900992
Paper finishing machines .....	843930
Paper hats (party favors) .....	950590
Paper humidifying machines for paper or paperboard finishing.....	843930
Paper knives, base metal.....	821410
Paper makers felts .....	591131-32
Paper or film capacitors .....	853225
Paper or paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.o.i.....	480591,
Cont.	480592,
Cont.	480593
Paper or paperboard articles of furniture, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Paper or paperboard finishing machinery parts .....	843999
Paper or paperboard making machinery parts .....	843999
Paper or paperboard making machines...	843920
Paper rests, base metal.....	830400
Paper shredders, office type .....	847290
Paper spirals or streamers, party .....	950590
Paper tape output punches, (adp) .....	847130-60
Paper yarn .....	530890
Paper yarn fabric, woven.....	531100
Paper, asbestos.....	681260
Paper, coated with abrasive powder or grains.....	680520
Paper, cork .....	450200
Paper, insulation, asbestos .....	681290
Paper, old, n.e.s.o.i. (waste paper and scrap).....	470790
Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, n.e.s.o.i. ....	481190
Paper, unsorted waste and scrap, n.e.s.o.i. ....	470790
Paperback books .....	490199
Paperboard making machines .....	844120
Papers, blue print and brown print, sensitized unexposed .....	370310-90
Papers, heat sensitive (unexposed) .....	370310-90
Paperweights, base metal .....	830400
Paperweights, ceramic .....	691310-90
Paperweights, glass, except glass-ceramic .....	701391-99
Paperweights, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Paperweights, natural stone not slate ....	680291-99
Paperweights, precious or semi-precious stone.....	711620
Paperweights, sterling silver .....	711411

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Paprika, dried, crushed or ground .....	090420
Para cymene, chemically defined compound .....	290290
Para cymene, crude .....	380590
Para hydroxy benzaldehyde.....	291249
Para methoxy phenylacetic acid.....	291634-35
Para pepsin elixir.....	300410-90
Para-acetylaminobenzene sulfonyl chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Para-amino salicylate sodium salt preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Para-amino salicylic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol nitrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Paracetalddehyde .....	291219
Parachlorobenzotrifluoride (benzotrifluoride, 4-chloro) .....	290369
Parachlorometaxyleneol preparations.....	380810
Parachlorometaxyleneol, preparations.....	380810
Parachlorophenol.....	290810
Parachlorotoluene (toluene, 4-chloro) ....	290369
Parachute cloth, nylon, woven .....	540741
Parachute harness webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580631
Parachute harness webbing, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580632
Parachutes and parts thereof.....	880400
Para-cresol (crystallization point > 31 c (88 f)).....	290712
Paracresol, >50% by weight paracresol ...	270760
Paradichlorobenzene (1, 4-dichlorobenzene).....	290361
Para-dihydroxybenzene (4-hydroxyphenol, 1, 4-dihydroxybenzene) .....	290722
Paraffin mixtures, chlorinated, acyclic, c10-c30.....	382490
Paraffin wax, crystalline, except fully refined paraffin wax, containing by weight 0.75% or more oil .....	271290
Parafin oil .....	271019
Parafin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil .....	271220
Paraform (paraformaldehyde) .....	291260
Paraformaldehyde (paraform) .....	291260
Para-hydroxybenzaldehyde.....	291249
Parakeets.....	010632
Paraldehyde, usp grade .....	293299
Parallel bars (gymnastic and playground)	950691
Parallel rules .....	901720
Paraminobenzoic acid (para).....	292249
Para-nitrobromo-acetophenone .....	291470
Paraphenetidine.....	292222
Para-phenylphenol.....	290719

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Para-phthalic acid (terephthalic acid).....	291736
Parasols (except toy or party favor).....	660110
Parathion preparations.....	380810
Parathion, methyl preparations .....	380810
Parathion-diazinon (17.3 percent) treated fly cord.....	380810
Para-thor-mone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Parathyroid substance, desiccated, bulk, except preparations .....	300110-90
Parathyroid substance, desiccated, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Parathyroid, dosage .....	300431-39
Para-xylene (1, 4-dimethylbenzene) 95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) ..	290243
Parbocyl tablets .....	300410-90
Parcheesi sets .....	950490
Paredrine hydrobromide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Parenogen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Parenogen, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Paring and similar waste, of raw hides or skins .....	051199
Paring machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Paring machines, leather.....	845310
Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of ethylene .....	391510
Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of styrene.....	391520
Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of vinyl chloride .....	391530
Parings and scrap,of plastics n.e.s.o.i. ...	391590
Parings, waste and scraps of rubber .....	400400
Parkas, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..	610120
Parkas, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Parkas, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620113
Parkas, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610190
Parkas, men's and boys', of wool, knit ....	610110
Parkas, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620111
Parkas, plastics .....	392620
Parkas, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610220
Parkas, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620292
Parkas, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, knit .....	610230
Parkas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620213
Parkas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610290
Parkas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620219
Parkas, women's and girls', of wool, knit	610210
Parking meters.....	910620

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parmo, petroleum jelly.....	271210
Paromomycin sulfate preparations, bulk.	300310-90
Paromomycin sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Paroxyl preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Parquet panels.....	441830
Parrots.....	010632
Parsley leaf oil .....	330129
Parsley seed oil.....	330129
Parsley, dried or powdered.....	071290
Parsley, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Parsnips, fresh or chilled .....	070690
Parsonite ore .....	261210
Particle accelerator parts .....	854390
Particle accelerators.....	854311-19
Particle accelerators, ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials.....	854311
Particle boards face covered, provide they retain the essential character of particle board .....	441021-90
Particle boards of ligneous materials other than wood .....	441090
Particle boards, wood .....	441031
Particle boards, wood, surface-covered with paper.....	441032
Particle boards, wood, surface-covered with plastics.....	441033
Particle producing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846599
Partitions and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Partitions, aluminum, structural .....	761090
Partitions, door-type, wooden.....	441820
Partitions, zinc, structural.....	790700
Partola.....	300490
Partridges, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Partridges, live.....	010639
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for arms of headings 9302 to 9304.....	930510-99
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for compound optical microscopes.....	901190
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for dialysis instruments and apparatus.....	901890
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	901790
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for electricity meters .....	902890
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for firearms .....	930510-99
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for gas and liquid meters.....	902890
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for machines, appliances, instruments of chapter 90 .....	903300

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for measuring or checking electrical quantities (except subheading 9030.10) .....	903090
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for microscopes, except compound optical .....	901290
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for military weapons of heading 9301 .....	930591
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for musical instruments .....	920910-99
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for photocopying or thermocopying apparatus .....	900991-99
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological and geophysical instruments and appliances .....	901590
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for X-ray tubes .....	902290
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 .....	870810-99
Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713 .....	871411-99
Parts for bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, and similar munitions of war .....	930690
Parts for guided missiles (including components and subassemblies) .....	930690
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., (electrocardiographs) .....	901811
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air and gas compressors .....	841490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air combat flight simulators .....	880521
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air conditioning machines .....	841590
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for aircraft and spacecraft .....	880310-90
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for airplanes .....	880310-90
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations .....	841990
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for assembly machines for electric filament and discharge lamps .....	847590
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for automatic vending machines .....	847690
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for automotive engines, internal combustion, piston type .....	840991-99
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for backhoes, clamshells, shovels and draglines .....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for calendaring or other rolling machines, except cylinders .....	842099
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers .....	842191
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for chain saws .....	846791

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for coal-cutting, longwall mining and continuous mining machines .....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for coin operated video games .....	950430
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for dishwashing machines .....	842290
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for dolls .....	950299
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for egg washers, sorters, graders, and similar egg handling machinery .....	843390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for excavating machinery .....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fans, blowers and ventilating or recycling hoods .....	841490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for farm elevators and conveyors .....	843139
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for farm wagons and carts .....	871690
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus .....	842199
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for finishing machines for paper or paperboard .....	843999
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fire extinguishers .....	842490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fork lift trucks .....	843120
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like .....	900390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for furnace burners .....	841690
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for furniture .....	940390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for hand held tools for treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, except domestic .....	841990
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for helicopters .....	880310-30
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for gas turbines, except turbojet and turbopropeller .....	841199
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters .....	846799
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters .....	846799
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for haying machines .....	843390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for household refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors .....	841899
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for industrial gas turbines .....	841199
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for industrial works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	843120
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for liquid elevators .....	841392
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machinery for treatment of food by heating or cooling .....	841990

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink .....	843890
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for cleaning seed and grain or sorting and grading crops.....	843390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables ..	843790
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for dry cleaning, ironing, pressing, drying textile, household or laundry type.....	845190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making cellulosic pulp .....	843991
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making paper or paperboard .....	843999
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard ....	844190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for preparing crops for market or use.....	843699
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather .....	845390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for marine craft engines, internal combustion, piston type.....	840991-99
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders .....	842490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers .....	841990
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal forming machines.....	846694
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal removing machines.....	846693
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal rolling mills ....	845590
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mineral sorting, screening, separating or washing machines.....	847490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers.....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for motor vehicles, cast iron, not alloyed & not finished .....	870899
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric furnaces for processing nonmetal materials .....	841790
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric metal processing furnaces .....	841790
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric power operated hand-tools .....	846792
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for oil and gas field lifting equipment.....	843139
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for overhead traveling cranes and monorails .....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for packaging and wrapping machines .....	842290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators .....	843131
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pneumatic tools for working in the hand.....	846792
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for poultry keeping machines .....	843691
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.....	843590
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pumps .....	841391
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	841899
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for refrigeration and air conditioning compressors.....	841490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for revolution counters, production counters, etc.....	902990
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for sand blasting machines .....	842490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for satellites .....	880390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats for motor vehicles.....	940190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats for motor vehicles or aircraft .....	940190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats, except for motor vehicle.....	940190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for shoe making or repairing machines .....	845390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for soil preparation or cultivation .....	843290
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam and other vapor turbines .....	840690
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam and similar jet projecting machines.....	842490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam or other vapor generating units and central heating boilers .....	840490
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for taps, cocks, valves and similar hand operated devices.....	848190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for textile bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines .....	845190
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for tools for working in the hand, n.e.s.o.i. ....	846799
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for tractor engines, internal combustion, piston type .....	840991-99
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for truck mounted mobile cranes .....	870810-99
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for turbojets .....	841191
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for turbopropellers .....	841191
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for underground mining loaders.....	843139
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for vacuum containers, except of glass.....	961700
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for washing machines, household or laundry type .....	845090
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for water wheels, water turbines and water engines.....	841090

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for weighing scales .....	842390
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks fitted with a crane .....	843149
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	843120
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	870990
Parts, n.e.s.o.i., of electro-medical therapeutic and diagnostic apparatus...	901819
Party favors.....	950590
Party noisemakers.....	950590
Party paper spirals or streamers .....	950590
Pascovit .....	300410-90
Paskalium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Passenger automobile (car) bodies.....	870710
Passenger car tires, pneumatic, retreaded or used.....	401211-20
Passenger car tires (pneumatic), new .....	401110
Passenger car tires, pneumatic, retreaded used .....	401211-20
Passenger car tubes for tires.....	401310
Passenger elevators, other than continuous action.....	842810
Passenger ships .....	890110
Passenger/cargo combinations, aircraft..	880240
Passport cases, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420239
Passport cases, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Pasta making machines, industrial.....	843810
Pasta, canned, except stuffed or uncooked .....	190230
Pasta, frozen, except stuffed or uncooked .....	190230
Pasta, other than canned or frozen, except stuffed or uncooked.....	190230
Pasta, stuffed, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared .....	190220
Pasta, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190211
Pasta, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared.....	190219
Paste, cocoa, not defatted.....	180310
Paste, cocoa, wholly or partly defatted...	180320
Paste, fire-clay .....	381600
Paste, meat, beef, except liver .....	160250
Paste, meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned .....	160290
Paste, nut, almond, confectionery, not containing cocoa .....	170490
Paste, nut, except peanut or confectionery .....	200799
Paste, peanut .....	200811
Paste, tomato.....	200290
Pastel, oil, crayons .....	960990
Pastels, executed wholly by hand.....	970110
Pastes based on sugar used as fillings for chocolates, cookies, pies, cakes, etc.....	210690
Pastes, citrus fruit.....	200791

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pastes, fish, prepared or preserved.....	160420
Pastes, fruit, except citrus or confectionery.....	200799
Pastes, impression, dental.....	340700
Pasteurella avicida (avin) bacterin .....	300210-90
Pasteurella pseudodiphthericum (porcine) bacterin.....	300210-90
Pasteurizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Pasting units for animal hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Pastry cutters .....	820551
Pastry flour.....	110100
Pastry mixers, bakery .....	843810
Pastry mixes .....	190120
Pastry moulds, household, wooden .....	441900
Pastry rolling machines.....	842010
Pastry, excluding meat or fish pastry containing more than 20% meat or fish .....	190590
Pastry, filled, containing less than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, fish, etc. ...	190590
Patches, gun cleaning, textile .....	630790
Patchouli leaves.....	121190
Patchouli oil.....	330129
Patent laminated leather .....	411420
Patent leather .....	411420
Patent leather belts.....	420330
Patent leather, designed for use in footwear .....	640610
Patient monitoring systems, electro-diagnostic, complete.....	901819
Patrol boats, military (warships).....	890610
Patrol hydrofoil, military (warships) .....	890610
Patronite ore.....	261590
Pattern milling and recessing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard material .....	846592
Patterns, molders, manufacture of castings .....	848030
Paulownia logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440399
Paveril phosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Paveril phosphate, dosage .....	300410-90
Pavers, concrete or bituminous .....	847910
Paving blocks, wooden .....	442190
Paving breakers, pneumatic, hand-held ..	846719
Paving mixtures, bituminous .....	251730
Paving, asphalt .....	680790
Paving, ceramic, nonrefractory, glazed ...	690890
Paving, ceramic, nonrefractory, unglazed.....	690790
Pawpaws, fresh.....	081090
Pazillin .....	300410
P-chloro-2-benzylpyridine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pea beans, dried, shelled.....	071333
Pea beans, white, dried, shelled.....	071333
Pea coal (anthracite) .....	270111
Peach nectar .....	200980

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Peach pie filling, canned .....	200870
Peach stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. ....	121230
Peaches preserved in alcohol .....	200870
Peaches, canned .....	200870
Peaches, dried .....	081340
Peaches, fresh.....	080930
Peaches, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Peaches, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200870
Peaches, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Peaches, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages.....	200870
Peaks, for caps and hats, of textile fibers, not knit .....	650700
Peals (tuned bells).....	920600
Peanut butter .....	200811
Peanut hulls .....	230250
Peanut meal, defatted .....	230500
Peanut oil, crude.....	150810
Peanut oil, except crude, not chemically modified.....	150890
Peanut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Peanut oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230500
Peanuts, green, in the shell.....	120210
Peanuts, green, shelled, for use as oil stock .....	120220
Peanuts, green, shelled, other than for use as oil stock .....	120220
Peanuts, prepared or preserved .....	200811
Peanuts, roasted, whether or not salted..	200811
Pear juice.....	200980
Pearl (cultured) jewelry, except set in precious metal .....	711610
Pearl (imitation) jewelry (except set in precious metal) .....	711790
Pearl (mother-of-pearl and imitation) buttons .....	960629
Pearl (natural) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment.....	711610
Pearl essence, natural .....	320300
Pearl glue.....	290290
Pearls, cultured.....	710121-22
Pearls, imitation of pastic not strung or set.....	392690
Pearls, imitation, glass, not strung or set	701810
Pearls, imitation, glass, unset, unstrung .	701810
Pearls, natural, not strung, mounted or set.....	710110
Pears, canned .....	200840
Pears, crystallized, drained or glace.....	200600
Pears, dried.....	081340
Pears, fresh.....	080820
Pears, in temporary preservative.....	081290
Pears, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i....	200840

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pears, prickly, fresh .....	081090
Peas and carrots, mixed, canned .....	200590
Peas, austrian winter, dried, shelled .....	071310
Peas, canned .....	200540
Peas, dried, flours and meal of .....	110610
Peas, dried, shelled.....	071310
Peas, fresh or chilled .....	070810
Peas, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	071021
Peas, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Peas, green, dried, shelled.....	071310
Peas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i....	200540
Peas, seed, of a kind used for sowing, dried.....	071310
Peas, yellow, dried, shelled.....	071310
Peat articles, not textile .....	681520
Peat coke.....	270400
Peat for soil improvement.....	270300
Peat litter.....	270300
Peat pots .....	681520
Peat potting soils.....	270300
Peat wax.....	271290
Peat, whether or not agglomerated.....	270300
Peau de soie, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Pebbles, stone, rock .....	251710
Pecans, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled .....	080290
Pecans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	200819
Pecans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081190
Peccary hides, fresh or preserved .....	410390
Pectic substances, liquid or powders .....	130220
Pectinates and pectates .....	130220
Pectins.....	130220
Pedal cars, children's (and parts thereof)	950100
Pedaline hat and hat bodies.....	650200
Pedals, bicycle .....	871496
Pedals, special effects for use with musical instruments.....	854389
Pedestals for electric welding machines..	851590
Pedestals, lavatory, ceramic.....	691010-90
Pedestals, lavatory, iron or steel .....	732490
Pedestals, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Pedicure sets, nonelectric, base metal ....	821420
Pediments, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Pedometers .....	902910
Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative .....	081400
Peel, citrus, in temporary preservative....	081400
Peel, fruit, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) .....	200600
Peelers, food, cutlery, fixed blade.....	821192
Peelers, fruit preparing, industrial .....	843860
Peganone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pegging machines, shoe or boot.....	845320
Pegs or pins for footwear, wooden .....	442190

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Peleform 12-12-12, in containers for retail sale .....	310510
Peligot's salt .....	284290
Pellet powder .....	360100
Pelletierine tannate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Pelletierine tannate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Pellets, alfalfa .....	121410
Pellets, aluminum alloy .....	760120
Pellets, aluminum, not alloyed .....	760110
Pellets, cereal, except wheat .....	110320
Pellets, copper, alloy .....	740321-29
Pellets, copper, refined .....	740319
Pellets, glass .....	702000
Pellets, iridium .....	711041
Pellets, lead .....	780110-99
Pellets, nickel, unwrought .....	750210-20
Pellets, osmium .....	711041
Pellets, palladium.....	711021
Pellets, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711011
Pellets, rhodium.....	711031
Pellets, ruthenium.....	711041
Pellets, silver.....	710691
Pellets, wheat.....	110320
Pellets, wire, iron or steel.....	720310-90
Pellets, zinc alloy .....	790120
Pellets, zinc, not alloy .....	790111-12
Pembrin .....	300410-90
Pembules .....	300410-90
Pemoline.....	293491
Pen and pencil (ball-point) refill cartridges .....	960860
Pen and pencil clips .....	960899
Pen nibs and nib points .....	960891
Pen point holders.....	960899
Pen point protectors .....	960899
Pen sets .....	960850
Pen stands, base metal, including for desk pen sets .....	830400
Pen vee-cidin.....	300410
Penadur .....	300410
Penadur I-a .....	300410
Penalev .....	300410
Pencal, 10% ddt and 1% parathion.....	380810
Pencil leads, black or colored.....	960920
Pencil making machines, woodworking... ..	846599
Pencil point protectors.....	960899
Pencil sharpeners.....	847290
Pencil sharpeners, nonelectric, base metal.....	821410
Pencil slats, wooden.....	442190
Pencil, mechanical .....	960840
Pencils with leads encased in a rigid sheath .....	960910
Pencils, artists' hair.....	960330
Pencils, cased (writing, drawing and marking) .....	960910

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pencils, diamond point, for marking glassware, base metal.....	820559
Pencils, except mechanical, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items) .....	960910
Pencils, eye liner.....	330420
Pencils, eyebrow.....	330420
Pencils, mechanical (including precious metal) .....	960840
Pencils, slate.....	960910
Pencils, uncased core .....	960910
Penco ddt-w-50.....	380810
Pendants, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal .....	711610-20
Pendants, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal .....	711620
Penetration testers .....	902410
Penetro.....	300410-90
Penfonylin tablets.....	300410-90
Penicillin and compounds, dosage.....	300410
Penicillin and compounds, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Penicillin and salts, preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Penicillin g amidase .....	350790
Penicillin g salts, bulk .....	294110
Penicillin srd.....	300410
Penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin combinations, bulk .....	300310-90
Penicillins, dosage .....	300410
Penicillins, n.e.s.o.i., bulk .....	294110
Penicillin-streptomycin combinations, bulk .....	300310-90
Penicillin-sulfacetamide or p-s dental cones .....	300410-90
Penidure .....	300410
Penitracin .....	294110-90
Penknives, folding .....	821193
Pennants, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Pennyroyal oil .....	330129
Penpoints .....	960899
Pens, ball-point (including precious metal) .....	960810
Pens, drawing .....	960810-39
Pens, felt tipped .....	960820
Pens, fountain .....	960831-39
Pens, marking (having a wick-like tip of felt or other material).....	960820
Pens, mathematical drawing .....	960810-39
Pentachloroethane.....	290319
Pentachloronitrobenzene, 75 percent wetttable .....	380810
Pentadecylbenzene .....	290290
Pentaerythritol.....	290542
Pentamethylenetetrazole preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pentanal (valeraldehyde).....	291219
Pentazocine .....	293333
Pentaquine phosphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pentlandite ore .....	260400



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pentobarbital .....	293353
Pentobarbital sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pentobarbital sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Pentobarbituric acid preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Pentobarbituric acid, dosage.....	300410-90
Pentostam preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pentothal sodium preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pentothal sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Pentresamide .....	300410-90
Pentyl alcohol (amyl alcohol).....	290515
Pentyl nitrate .....	292090
Pen-vee .....	300410
Pepper of the genus piper, crushed or ground .....	090412
Pepper of the genus piper, not crushed or ground .....	090411
Pepper seed for sowing.....	120991
Pepper spray, in cartridge .....	930400
Pepper, black, crushed or ground .....	090412
Pepper, black, not crushed or ground.....	090411
Pepper, red, dried, crushed or ground .....	090420
Pepper, white, crushed or ground .....	090412
Pepper, white, not crushed or ground.....	090411
Peppermint leaves.....	121190
Peppermint oil, derived from mentha piperita .....	330124
Pepperoni .....	160100
Peppers, pickled .....	200190
Peppers, sweet or bell, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground .....	070960
Pepsamar liquid .....	300450-90
Pepsencia.....	300410-90
Pepsin, except medicinal .....	350790
Pepsin, medicinal, dosage.....	300410-90
Pepsin, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pepto-bismol.....	300490
Peptones, medicinal, bulk .....	300310-90
Peptonoids tonic.....	300450-90
Peralga.....	300410-90
Percalé, cotton, plain weave, combed, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520911
Percalé, cotton, printcloth, dyed or printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520812-52
Percalé, cotton, sheeting, dyed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520832
Percaline, cotton, glazed, over 12 inches wide .....	590190
Perchloric acid .....	281119
Perchloroethane (hexachloroethane).....	290319
Perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene) ..	290323
Perchloromethane .....	290314
Percolators, electric .....	851671
Percolators, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Percolators, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Percolators, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701332-39
Percolators, nonelectric, glass-ceramic ...	701310

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Percolators, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Percussion bits .....	820713-19
Percussion caps .....	360300
Percussion grinders, mineral .....	847420
Percussion hammers, medical .....	901890
Percussion musical instruments.....	920600
Percussion musical instruments.....	920600
Percussion tools, pneumatic, hand-held..	846719
Perforating machines, paper or paperboard, carton making.....	844180
Perforators, office type .....	847290
Perforators, paper, hand-operated, base metal .....	820559
Perforators, printing press.....	844390
Perfume bottles .....	701090
Perfume materials, artificial, mixed .....	330290
Perfume materials, including mixtures ..	330290
Perfume materials, mixed, animal origin ..	330290
Perfume materials, mixed, plant origin...	330290
Perfume oil blends.....	330290
Perfume oil mixtures .....	330290
Perfume oil mixtures and blends as products for finished perfume bases....	330290
Perfumes .....	330300
Peridot articles, natural or synthetic .....	711620
Peridot, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Peridot, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Perilla seeds .....	120799
Periodicals, bound, except paper bound.	490199
Periodicals, business, paperbound or unbound .....	490290
Periodicals, n.e.s.o.i., paperbound or unbound .....	490290
Periodicals, old, for pulping or packing ..	470730
Periodicals, professional, paperbound or unbound .....	490290
Periodicals, unbound or paperbound, appearing at least four times a week....	490210
Perique filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Periscopic, magnifying.....	901380
Peristaltic preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Peristaltic, bulk, except preparations....	293890
Perlatan calcio preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Perlite, crushed, crude, unexpanded.....	253010
Perlite, expanded.....	680620
Permanent red lake.....	320500
Permapen preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Permapen, bulk, except preparations .....	294110
Permapen, dosage .....	300410
Permeameters .....	902780
Perphenazine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Perry.....	220600
Persimmon logs and timber, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered, or halved.....	440399

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Persimmon lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Persimmons, fresh .....	081090
Personal deoderants and antiperspirants .....	330720
Personal weighing scales .....	842310
Peru balsam oil .....	330129
Peruna .....	300450-90
Pessaries .....	392690
Pessaries, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Pest attractants, preparations .....	380810
Pesticide preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	380810-90
Pet food n.e.s.o.i., packaged for retail sale .....	230990
Pet food packaged for retail sale, dog and cat .....	230910
Pethidine .....	293333
Petitgrain oil .....	330129
Petrogel .....	360200
Petrolagar .....	300490
Petroleum asphalt .....	271320
Petroleum asphalt articles.....	680710-90
Petroleum asphalt paving mixtures.....	271500
Petroleum bitumen .....	271320
Petroleum bitumen articles, except paving.....	680710-90
Petroleum bitumen paving mixtures .....	271500
Petroleum coke, calcined .....	271312
Petroleum coke, not calcined .....	271311
Petroleum gum .....	271390
Petroleum jelly.....	271210
Petroleum jelly .....	330499
Petroleum jelly, retail sale.....	330499
Petroleum pitch .....	271320
Petroleum polymer resins .....	391110-90
Petroleum resinous substances.....	271390
Petroleum resins in primary forms .....	391110
Petroleum spirits.....	271019
Petroleum wax, microcrystalline .....	271290
Petroleum waxes, microcrystalline .....	271290
Petroleum, crude .....	270900
Petroproteins .....	210220
Pets' clothing .....	420100
Petticoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610819
Petticoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610811
Petticoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620811
Petticoats, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit .....	620819
Pettipants, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610819
Pettipants, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610811
Pettipants, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620811

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pettipants, women's and girls', of textile fibers, knit .....	610819
Pettipants, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit.....	620819
Petunia seed for sowing.....	120930
Pewter hollowware.....	800700
Pewter utensils .....	800700
Phanobarbital, sodium, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber.....	401410-90
Pharmaceutical cachets, empty.....	190590
Pharmaceuticals donated for relief or charity by persons or private agencies.....	980220
Phase comparators .....	903039
Pheasants, live.....	010639
Phedros cough sirup.....	300410-90
Phenylmercury acetate.....	293100
Phenacetin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenacetin, dosage.....	300410-90
Phenanthrene, chemically defined compound .....	290290
Phenaphen .....	300410-90
Phenaphen with codeine.....	300410-90
Phenazone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phencyclidine.....	293333
Phendimetrazine.....	293491
Phenergan expectorant with codeine, dosage.....	300410-90
Phenetidine citrate preparations, bulk ....	300310-90
Phenetidines.....	292222
Phenetsal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenmetrazine .....	293491
Phenobarbital .....	293353
Phenobarbital preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Phenobarbital sodium ampoules.....	300410-90
Phenobarbital, dosage .....	300410-90
Phenobarbital, sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Phenobarbital, tablets.....	300410-90
Phenobarbital, tehocalcin .....	300410-90
Phenoperidine .....	293333
Phenol (carbolic acid, hydroxybenzene), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f)) ....	290711
Phenol, amyl.....	290719
Phenol, butyl .....	290719
Phenol, dichloro .....	290810
Phenol, dinitro.....	290890
Phenol, dodecyl.....	290719
Phenol, nitro (all isomeric forms).....	290890
Phenol, nonyl.....	290713
Phenol, octyl.....	290713
Phenol, orthomethyl .....	290719
Phenol, parachloro.....	290810
Phenol, paraphenyl.....	290719
Phenol, tribromo .....	290810
Phenol-alcohols .....	290729
Phenol-aldehyde resins .....	390940

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Phenol-formaldehyde, except molding compounds .....	390940
Phenol-furfural, except molding compounds .....	390940
Phenolic molding compounds .....	390940
Phenolic resins in primary forms .....	390940
Phenolphthalein preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenolphthalein with emulsified mineral oil, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenolphthalein with emulsified mineral oil, dosage .....	300490
Phenol-resorcinol resins, bonding .....	390940
Phenols, >50% by weight phenols .....	270760
Phenolsulfonic acid .....	290820
Phenothiazine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenothiazine ring system compounds .....	293430
Phenyl ethanolamine .....	292219
Phenyl ethyl alcohol .....	290629
Phenyl ethyl salicylate .....	291639
Phenyl isocyanate .....	292910
Phenyl isothiocyanate .....	293090
Phenyl isothiocyanate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenyl magnesium bromide .....	293100
Phenyl mercury acetate preparations .....	380820
Phenyl salicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenyl salicylate, dosage, preparation .....	300410-90
Phenyl trichloro silanes (chemically defined compounds) .....	293100
Phenylacetic acid (alpha-toluic acid) .....	291634
Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) .....	291431
Phenylazo-diamino-pyridine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylbenzene (biphenyl, diphenyl) .....	290290
Phenyl-b-naphthylamine .....	292145
Phenyl-b-naphthylamine acetone .....	292145
Phenylbromide (bromobenzene) .....	290369
Phenylbutazone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylbutazone, dosage .....	300410-90
Phenylchloride (chlorobenzene) .....	290361
Phenylcinchoninic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylcinchoninic acid, dosage .....	300410-90
Phenyldimethyl pyrazolomethylamino methane sulfonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylenediamine (all isomeric forms) .....	292151
Phenylephrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylethane (ethylbenzene) .....	290260
Phenylethyl acetate .....	291539
Phenylethyl barbituric acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phenylglycine .....	292249
Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) .....	291819
Phenylhydrazine .....	292800
Phenylmethyldichlorosilane (chemically defined compound) .....	293100
Phenylphenol .....	290719
Phenylpropyl acetate .....	291539
Phenylquinoline-carboxylic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Phenylsemicarbazide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Phials, glass, except laboratory or pharmaceutical .....	701090
Phlogopite, ground, pulverized .....	252520
Phlogopite, not manufactured .....	252510-30
Pholcodine .....	293911
Phonograph record compound, vinyl .....	390410-50
Phonographs .....	851921-29
Phonographs, coin operated .....	851910
Phonograph-tv-radio combinations .....	852812-13
Phonolite, not worked, monumental or building .....	251690
Phos-fe-cac .....	300450-90
Phosphajel .....	300490
Phosphate of lime, acid, normal .....	310390
Phosphate rock (florida land pebble) .....	251010
Phosphate rock fertilizer material .....	251010
Phosphate rock, acidulated .....	310310-90
Phosphate, basic, duplex .....	310390
Phosphate, defluorinated .....	310390
Phosphates of calcium (excluding natural calcium phosphates of 25.10) .....	283526
Phosphatic chalk, ground .....	251020
Phosphatic chalk, unground .....	251010
Phosphatic fertilizer solutions .....	310390
Phosphatic slag .....	310320
Phosphor bronze, sheets, strip .....	740990
Phosphor bronze (see copper and copper alloys) .....	
Phosphor copper master alloy, 15 percent or less phosphorus .....	740500
Phosphor copper master alloy, over 15 percent phosphorus .....	284800
Phosphor copper (see copper and copper alloys) .....	
Phosphoric acid .....	280920
Phosphoric acid, fertilizer grade .....	280920
Phosphoric acid, less than 65% available phosphorus pentoxide (p205) equivalents .....	280920
Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	291900
Phosphorites .....	251010
Phosphorous-32 .....	284440
Phosphorus .....	280470
Phosphorus nitride wafers .....	285000
Phosphorus pentasulfide .....	281390
Phosphorus pentoxide .....	280910
Phosphorus sesquisulfide .....	281390
Phosphorus sulfide .....	281390
Phosphorus trichloride .....	281210
Phosphorus, oxychloride .....	281210
Phosphorus, white .....	280470
Phosphorus, yellow .....	280470
Photo cells, solid state diodes .....	854140
Photo electric relays .....	853641
Photocathode tubes .....	854020

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Photocopying apparatus other than electrostatic contact.....	900922
Photocopying apparatus other than electrostatic, optical.....	900921
Photocopying apparatus parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i.....	900991-99
Photocopying apparatus, electrostatic....	900911-12
Photoelectric fluxmeters.....	903089
Photoengraving machines.....	844359
Photofinishing equipment for processing and printing, microfilm and microfiche film.....	901010-50
Photoflood lighting equipment, base metal, outdoor, except lamps.....	940540
Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances.....	901540
Photographic adapter rings.....	901090
Photographic apparatus and equipment for laboratories, negatoscopes.....	901050
Photographic cable releases, cinematographic cameras.....	900791
Photographic camera bodies, except cinematographic.....	900691
Photographic camera parts, except lenses and cinematographic cameras...	900691
Photographic camera shutter, cinematographic.....	900791
Photographic cameras, motion-picture, 8-mm.....	900711
Photographic cameras, other than motion-picture, except fixed focus.....	900652
Photographic cameras, other than motion-picture, fixed-focus.....	900652
Photographic chemical preparations, n.e.s.o.i.....	370790
Photographic chemical preparations, retail.....	370790
Photographic chemicals, cyclic, preparations.....	370790
Photographic chemicals, unmixed, in retail packages.....	370790
Photographic cinematographic cameras, 16-mm.....	900719
Photographic combination camera-projectors, motion-picture.....	900720
Photographic combination camera-projectors, other than motion-picture..	900830
Photographic developer-viewer.....	901050
Photographic dry plates, unexposed.....	370130
Photographic electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus.....	900661-69
Photographic enlarger and camera-enlarger parts, except lenses and cinematographic cameras.....	900890
Photographic enlargers and reducers (other than cinematographic).....	900840
Photographic equipment and apparatus for automatically developing film or paper.....	901010

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Photographic equipment bags or carrying cases of leather or patent leather.....	420211
Photographic equipment bags or carrying cases of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles.....	420219
Photographic equipment designed for printing and processing.....	901010-50
Photographic equipment for printing and processing motion-picture film.....	901010-50
Photographic exposure (light) meters.....	902740
Photographic film cutting or perforating	901050
Photographic film in rolls of a width exceeding 16-mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), and length exceeding 30m (98 ft.).....	370294
Photographic film in rolls of a width exceeding 35mm (1.4in).....	370295
Photographic film in rolls of a width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.) and length exceeding 14m (46ft.).....	370291
Photographic film in rolls of width not exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), length exceeding 14m (46 ft.), n.e.s.o.i.....	370291
Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in), length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.), n.e.s.o.i.....	370293
Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), length not exceeding 14m (46 ft.), n.e.s.o.i.....	370291
Photographic film in rolls, sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 610mm (24in.) and of a length exceeding without 200m (656 ft.) for color photography, n.e.s.o.i.....	370231
Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 610mm (24in.), length exceeding 200m (656 ft.) other than for color photography, n.e.s.o.i.....	370242
Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 610m (24in.), length not exceeding 200m (656 ft.), n.e.s.o.i.....	370243
Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm (4.1in.), for color photograph, n.e.s.o.i.....	370231
Photographic film reels and reel cans.....	901090
Photographic film scrap and waste.....	391590
Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors, and parts thereof, for use of motion-picture film.....	901050
Photographic filters.....	900220
Photographic flashlight, n.e.s.o.i.....	900669

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Photographic frames and mounts for slides .....	901090
Photographic lens caps and lens hoods ..	900691-99
Photographic lenses, mounted.....	900211
Photographic light meters.....	902740
Photographic motion-picture cameras, 16mm .....	900719
Photographic motion-picture film, exposed (undeveloped and developed).	370400
Photographic motion-picture film, sensitized unexposed, 35mm and over	370256
Photographic or engraving half-tone screens.....	900290
Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, except silver halide, diazo coated.....	370310-90
Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, silver halide paper for color photography.....	370320
Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, silver halide, designed for pictorial use .....	370320
Photographic parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i.....	900640
Photographic plates and film in the flat, for color photography .....	370191
Photographic plates and film, exposed not developed, other than motion picture for offset reproduction .....	370510
Photographic plates and film, exposed not developed, other than motion picture .....	370590
Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed .....	370400
Photographic plates, glass, metal-clad, nonsensitized.....	702000
Photographic projection screens .....	901060
Photographic projector parts, except lenses and motion-picture .....	900890
Photographic projector parts, except motion-picture .....	900890
Photographic projectors slide (other than cinematographic) slide .....	900810
Photographic projectors, motion-picture, 8mm .....	900720
Photographic rangefinders, except motion-picture .....	900691
Photographic sound recording and reproducing equipment for projectors, motion-picture .....	900792
Photographic viewfinders, cinematographic .....	900791
Photographs, printed .....	491191
Photometers, other than spectrophotometers .....	902750
Photomicroscopes.....	901120
Photomultiplier tubes, light sensing .....	854089
Photosensitive semiconductor devices....	854140

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Photo-theodolites .....	901520
Phototypesetting and composing machines .....	844210
Phthalic acid dioctyl esters .....	291739
Phthalic anhydride.....	291735
Phthalimide .....	292519
Phthalonitrile .....	292690
Phthalysulfathiazole preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Phthalysulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Physical analysis equipment (except optical radiations).....	902780
Physical therapy appliances .....	901910
Physical vapor disposition (PVD) apparatus.....	854389
Physostigmine alkaloid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Physostigmine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Physostigmine salicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Physostigmine salicylate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Physostigmine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Physostigmine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Phytonadione preparations, bulk .....	300390
Phytonadione, bulk, except preparations	293629
Phytosterin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Piano accordians.....	920410
Piano benches and stools, of wood, exc upholstered .....	940169
Piano covers, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Piano hammer felt, textile fibers, except wool, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated .....	560229
Piano hammer felt, wool, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.....	560221
Piano key tops, ivory .....	960110
Piano parts, except strings .....	920991
Pianos, upright .....	920110
Piassava, used primarily in brooms or brushes.....	140300
Piccolos .....	920590
Pick handles, wooden .....	441700
Picker machines, textile.....	844519
Pickers, crop, agricultural (harvesting)....	843359
Pickers, flax, agricultural (harvesting)....	843359
Pickers, fruit, hand, base metal .....	820190
Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, wood.....	442190
Pickets, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440420
Pickets, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440320

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pickets, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
Pickets, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise.....	440410
Pickles, cucumber .....	200110
Pickles, gherkin .....	200110
Pickles, mixed.....	200110
Pickles, mustard .....	200110
Pickling machines for metals (electrolytic type).....	854389
Pickling machines, meat, food processing .....	843850
Pickling preparations for metal surfaces ..	381010-90
Picks, coal, ice, rock, etc., not agricultural handtools, base metal .....	820559
Picks, digging, agricultural handtools, base metal .....	820130
Pickup cartridges for record players and tonearms.....	852210
Picnic jugs (except vacuum), plastics .....	392490
Picoline, crude .....	270799
Picolines, chemically defined compounds .....	293399
Picot salts .....	300490
Picramic acid (2-amino-4, 6-dinitrophenol) .....	292229
Picric acid .....	290890
Picrotoxin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Picrotoxin, dosage.....	300410-90
Pictol (developer), in retail packages .....	370790
Picture books bound, except children's picture books .....	490199
Picture frames, antique .....	970600
Picture frames, wooden .....	441400
Picture postcards .....	490900
Picture tubes, tv, cathode ray.....	854011-12
Pictures, designs and photographs, printed .....	491191
Pie machines, bakery .....	843810
Pie plates, aluminum.....	761519
Pie plates, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Pie-crust mix.....	190120
Pies, cream .....	190590
Pies, fruit .....	190590
Piezoelectric crystals, mounted.....	854160
Piezo-electric quartz, not mounted or set.....	710410
Pig fat, free of lean meat.....	020900
Pig fat, rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste.....	150100
Pig iron .....	720110-50
Pig leather, without hair on.....	411320
Pig souse, in shape of sausages.....	160100
Pig tails, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020630
Pig tails, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020649
Pig, wild, skins, inedible, fresh or preserved .....	410390

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pigeon peas, dried, shelled.....	071310
Pigeon timers .....	910610
Pigeons, live .....	010639
Pigment mixtures, containing lead .....	320649
Pigment scarlet lake .....	320500
Pigmented resin solution, rust preventive .....	320810-90
Pigments and preparations based on synthetic coloring organic matter.....	320417
Pigments with a basis of barium chromate .....	320620
Pigments with a basis of cadmium sulfide ..	320630
Pigments with a basis of lead chromate..	320649
Pigments, fluorescent.....	320420
Pigments, inorganic, dispersed in aqueous media .....	320611-50
Pigments, inorganic, dispersed in non-aqueous media .....	321290
Pigments, prepared opacifiers, colors and similar preparations .....	320710
Pigments, with a basis of zinc chromate ..	320649
Pigments, zinc, luminescent .....	320641-49
Pignolia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080290
Pignolia nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Pig's feet, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Pig's feet, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020649
Pig's feet, prepared or preserved, canned.....	160249
Pigs, aluminum alloy .....	760120
Pigs, aluminum, not alloyed.....	760110
Pigs, copper, refined.....	740319
Pigs, lead, unwrought.....	780110-99
Pigs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each.....	010392
Pigs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each .....	010391
Pigs, live, purebred breeding .....	010310
Pigs, nickel, unwrought .....	750210-20
Pigs, tin, unwrought .....	800110-20
Pigs, zinc alloy.....	790120
Pigs, zinc, not alloy .....	790111-12
Pile fabric, cotton, knit, cut, corduroy....	580125
Pile fabric, cotton, woven.....	580124
Pile fabric, silk, woven .....	580190
Pile fabric, vegetable fibers, except cotton, woven .....	580190
Pile fabrics, cotton, knit, looped .....	600121
Pile fabrics, fine animal hair, knit, looped .....	600129
Pile fabrics, fine animal hair, woven.....	580110
Pile fabrics, knit looped, manmade fibers .....	600122
Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of cotton .....	600191
Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of manmade fibers .....	600192

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of other textile materials .....	600199
Pile fabrics, of manmade fibers, uncut weft pile fabrics, woven.....	580131
Pile fabrics, other textile materials, knit, looped.....	600129
Pile fabrics, wool, knit, looped .....	600129
Pile fabrics, wool, woven.....	580110
Pile fabrics, of manmade fibers, other weft pile fabrics, woven.....	580133
Pile-drivers.....	843010
Pile-extractors.....	843010
Piles, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440320
Piles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
Piles, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated .....	440399
Piling, sheet, iron or steel.....	730110
Pill boxes, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Pillars, aluminum .....	761090
Pillow covers, plastics or rubber .....	392490
Pillowcases, cotton, not printed .....	630231
Pillowcases, cotton, printed .....	630221
Pillowcases, manmade fibers, not printed .....	630232
Pillowcases, manmade fibers, printed .....	630222
Pillows and similar furnishings, with or without heating elements, except mattresses .....	940490
Pillows, expanded, foamed or sponge rubber or plastics .....	940490
Pilocarpine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pilocarpine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Pilocarpine nitrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pilocarpine nitrate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Pilot boats .....	890690
Pilots, automatic.....	901420
Pimenta (pimento) oil.....	330129
Pimenta, fruits of the genus, fresh or chilled .....	070960
Pimento, dried, crushed or ground .....	090420
Pimientos, pickled.....	200190
Pimientos, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Pin boards, loom.....	844849
Pin cushions, textile.....	630790
Pinazapam .....	293391
Pinball machines.....	950430
Pincers, handtools, base metal.....	820320
Pine buds extract.....	130219
Pine cones bearing seeds.....	120999
Pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pine oil (containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent and excluding pine needle oil of 33.01).....	380520
Pine oil, except pine-needle oil .....	380520
Pine oleoresin.....	130190
Pine pitch .....	380700
Pine rosin .....	380610
Pine tar .....	380700
Pine tar soap .....	340111
Pine, eastern white, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, lodgepole, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, longleaf, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, ponderosa, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440710
Pine, red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, shortleaf, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, slash, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, southern yellow pine, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pine, virginia, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200941
Pineapple juice, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200949
Pineapple pie filling, canned.....	200820
Pineapple, crystallized, drained or glace .....	200600
Pineapples, canned.....	200820
Pineapples, fresh or dried.....	080430
Pineapples, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Pineapples, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200820

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pineapples, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Pine-needle oil .....	330129
Pineoleum.....	300310-90
Pine-sol disinfectant.....	380840
Pine-tar oil .....	380700
Pine-tar pitch .....	380700
Pink (humpie) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160411
Pink (humpie) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030212
Pink (humpie) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030319
Pinking machines, cutting, textile .....	845150
Pinking machines, paper.....	844110
Pins, ceramic, nonrefractory, industrial use.....	690919
Pins, common or dressmakers', iron or steel.....	731930
Pins, dowel, wooden .....	442190
Pins, drawing, copper .....	741510
Pins, electron tube, except cathode ray...	854099
Pins, hair.....	961590
Pins, iron or steel, single shaft, point on one end and head on the other .....	731930
Pins, iron or steel, upholsterers .....	731930
Pins, jewelry, of semiprecious stones, not with precious metal.....	711620
Pins, jewelry, precious metal.....	711311-20
Pins, precious metal, dental.....	901849
Pins, safety, iron or steel.....	731920
Pinto beans, dried, shelled.....	071339
Pinus pumilio oil.....	380520
Pinus sylvestris oil .....	380520
Pipe and tube fittings, copper.....	741210-20
Pipe and tube supports, aluminum .....	761699
Pipe bowls .....	961420
Pipe covering cloth, of textile fibers, asphalt or coal-tar coated, over 12 inche .....	590390
Pipe covering, cork, agglomerated.....	450490
Pipe covering, cork, natural .....	450390
Pipe covering, felt, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	560290
Pipe fittings, aluminum.....	760900
Pipe fittings, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Pipe fittings, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690600
Pipe fittings, ceramic, refractory .....	690310-90
Pipe fittings, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730791-99
Pipe fittings, lead.....	780500
Pipe fittings, nickel .....	750720
Pipe fittings, reinforced (except laminated) plastics thermosetting .....	391740
Pipe fittings, stainless steel.....	730721-29
Pipe fittings, tin .....	800600

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pipe fittings, zinc.....	790600
Pipe flanges, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730791
Pipe hangers, iron or steel wire .....	732620
Pipe insulation, asbestos .....	681290
Pipe insulation, mineral materials, not asbestos .....	680690
Pipe organs keyboard .....	920300
Pipe wrenches, box and open-end .....	820411
Pipe, line, oil/gas, not seamless, 406.4 mm or less, steel or iron.....	730610
Pipe, line, oil/gas, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron .....	730511-19
Pipe, line, oil/gas, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) .....	730410
Pipe, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron ...	730620
Pipe, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron .....	730520
Pipe, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) .....	730421
Pipe, stove, aluminum .....	761090
Pipehandlers.....	842890
Piperazine hexahydrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Piperazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Piperdine and its salts .....	293332
Piperidinium pentamethylene dithiocarbamate.....	293020
Piperidinium pentamethylene dithiocarbamate, potassium salt .....	293020
Piperidyl bromide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Piperonal .....	291249
Piperonal (heliotropin) .....	293293
Pipes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings.....	391732
Pipes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings .....	391733
Pipes of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i.....	391729
Pipes of plastics.....	391721-39
Pipes of polymers of ethylene.....	391721
Pipes of propylene.....	391722
Pipes, aluminum alloy.....	760820
Pipes, aluminum not alloyed.....	760810
Pipes, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Pipes, base metal or silver clad with gold .....	710900
Pipes, cast iron .....	730300
Pipes, cement or concrete .....	681099
Pipes, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690600
Pipes, ceramic, refractory .....	690310-90
Pipes, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron .....	730690
Pipes, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730590
Pipes, flue, for nonelectric stoves and ranges, iron or steel.....	732190



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pipes, infusorial earths .....	690100
Pipes, kieselguhr.....	690100
Pipes, lead .....	780500
Pipes, magnesium.....	810490
Pipes, molybdenum .....	810299
Pipes, nickel.....	750711-12
Pipes, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, alloy steel not stainless.....	730451-59
Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, stainless steel.....	730441-49
Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast).....	730431-39
Pipes, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast).....	730490
Pipes, siliceous earths.....	690100
Pipes, siliceous fossil meal.....	690100
Pipes, silver .....	710692
Pipes, tin.....	800600
Pipes, titanium.....	810890
Pipes, tobacco.....	961420
Pipes, tubes and blanks, brass.....	741121
Pipes, tubes and blanks, bronze .....	741129
Pipes, tubes and blanks, copper alloys....	741121-29
Pipes, tubes and blanks, cupro-nickel ....	741122
Pipes, tubes and blanks, nickel silver.....	741122
Pipes, tubes, and blanks, copper, refined .....	741110
Pipes, tungsten.....	810199
Pipes, vitrified clay, sewer.....	690600
Pipes, vulcanized rubber.....	400911-42
Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4mm diam or less, steel or iron.....	730640
Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.....	730630
Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, alloy steel not stainless .....	730650
Pipes, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron....	730660
Pipes, welded, not oil/gas drilling, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730531-39
Pipes, zinc .....	790600
Pipe-threading tools, not power-operated, base metal.....	820510
Pipettes, glassware, laboratory .....	701710-90
Piping, braid, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic .....	580810
Piping, braid, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580810
Piping, braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic .....	580810
Piping, glass, laboratory .....	701710-90
Pipradole .....	293333

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Piritramide.....	293333
Pique, other fabrics, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	520919
Pistachio nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled.....	080250
Pistachio nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819
Pistachio nuts, roasted, whether or not salted.....	200819
Pistachio nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	081190
Pistol and revolver ammunition .....	930630
Pistols (designed to fire a fixed cartridge).....	930200
Pistols fire only blanks cartridge or ammunition .....	930390
Pistols spring, air or gas .....	930400
Pistols, air, gas, or spring operated .....	930400
Pistols, antique.....	970600
Pistols, automatic .....	930200
Pistols, blank cartridge .....	930390
Pistols, captive bolt .....	930390
Pistols, flare-signaling .....	930390
Pistols, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts .....	930310
Pistols, toy.....	950370
Pistols, very light .....	930390
Piston engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	840810-90
Piston engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	840710-90
Piston pins for internal combustion piston engines .....	840910-99
Piston rings for internal combustion piston engines .....	840910-99
Pistons for internal combustion piston engines.....	840910-99
Pita fabric, woven .....	531100
Pita fiber, unspun .....	530410
Pita waste .....	530390
Pita yarn .....	530890
Pitch (pitch of coal tar) .....	270810
Pitch articles.....	680710-90
Pitch coke.....	270820
Pitch forks, base metal .....	820120
Pitch pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Pitch pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pitch pipes.....	920910
Pitch tall oil .....	380700
Pitch, balsam fir.....	380700
Pitch, brewers.....	380700
Pitch, burgundy.....	130190
Pitch, except pitch coke.....	270810
Pitch, lignin .....	380400

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pitch, montan .....	271290
Pitch, navy .....	380700
Pitch, petroleum .....	271320
Pitch, pine.....	380700
Pitch, pine-tar .....	380700
Pitch, refinery .....	271320
Pitch, roofing .....	680710-90
Pitch, rosin .....	380700
Pitch, vegetable .....	380700
Pitchblende, saline uranium oxide ore ....	261210
Pitchers, aluminum .....	761519
Pitchers, copper.....	741819
Pitchers, iron or steel, household.....	732391-99
Pitchers, iron or steel, not household ....	732690
Pitchers, tin .....	800700
Pitchers, water, glass, tableware, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Pitchers, water, glass-ceramic, tableware	701310
Pitchford handles, wooden.....	441700
Pith helmets, covered with textile material.....	650590
Pit-head winding gear .....	842520
Pit-head winding gear parts .....	843110
Pitmans for well drilling machines .....	843143
Pitot tubes .....	902680
Pit-propping equipment, iron or steel .....	730840
Pits, apricot, roasted as coffee substitute.....	210130
Pits, peach, roasted as coffee substitute .	210130
Pitting machines, fruit, industrial.....	843860
Pituitary glands, inedible, except dried or extract .....	051000
Pituitary gonadotropin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pituitary-thymus solution, bulk, except preparations.....	300110-90
Pituitary-thymus preparations, bulk .....	300110-90
Pizza.....	190590
Pizza pie mixes.....	190120
Pizzles, inedible.....	051000
Place cards.....	490900
Place mats, of textile fibers.....	630259
Place mats, plastics.....	392410
Placidyl capsules.....	300410-90
Plaice, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030222
Plaice, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030332
Plain bearings, unmounted .....	848330
Plain shaft bearings, with or without housing.....	848330
Plain-woven toweling, except terry, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520911
Plaited bands, iron or steel, with or without fittings.....	731290
Plaited hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed .....	650200

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, of vegetable materials.....	460191
Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, other than of vegetable materials.....	460199
Planers, coal .....	843031-39
Planers, electric, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Planes, handtools, base metal .....	820530
Planetariums (photographic projectors)..	900810
Planing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846592
Planing machines, metal removing .....	846190
Planing-milling machines, metal removing .....	846190
Plank glueing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846594
Planks, asphalt or bitumen .....	680790
Planocaine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Plans, industrial, original or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Plant food, soluble, 19-22-16 in containers for retail sale .....	310510
Plant growth regulators .....	380830
Plant parts, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) .....	200600
Plantabbs fertilizer 11-15-20 11-5-20 ....	310510
Plantabbs fertilizer 11-15-20, 11-5-20, retail sale containers.....	310510
Plantains, fresh or dried .....	080300
Plantamucin.....	300490
Planter parts, agricultural .....	843290
Planters, agricultural .....	843230
Planting pots in part of peat moss .....	681520
Plants and parts of plants used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal, n.e.s.o.i.....	121190
Plants, edible fruit, live, grafted or not ...	060220
Plants, edible nut, live, grafted or not....	060220
Plants, live, unrooted cuttings and slips .	060210
Plaques, ceramic.....	691310-90
Plasma arc cutting units .....	851531-39
Plasma arc machine tool parts .....	846693
Plasma, human blood .....	300210
Plasma, human, except for relief, bulk, except preparations .....	300210
Plasma, irradiated anthemophilic, dried, bulk, except preparations .....	300210
Plasmoquine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Plaster articles .....	680911-90
Plaster board .....	680911-90
Plaster cement (keenes, english).....	680990
Plaster mixers, mineral .....	847439
Plaster molds.....	848060

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plaster of paris.....	252020
Plaster, alumed.....	680990
Plaster, gypsum for use in dressing fabrics or paper.....	252020
Plaster, gypsum, specially calcined for use in dentistry.....	252020
Plasterers' tools, hand, base metal.....	820559
Plasters, adhesive, for surgical use.....	300590
Plasters, dental.....	340700
Plasters, gypsum.....	252020
Plasters, medicated, adhesive.....	300510
Plasters, medicated, non adhesive.....	300590
Plastic (hard) working machine tool parts.....	846692
Plastic buttons.....	960621
Plastic fastening barbs.....	392690
Plastic dolls.....	950210
Plastic gloves, except surgical or medical.....	392620
Plastic hats, except reinforced or laminated.....	650691
Plastic hats, reinforced or laminated.....	650610
Plastic hollow balls, noninflatable.....	950490
Plastic or rubber forming molds.....	848071-79
Plastic ramming mixes of clay.....	381600
Plastic refractories, ramming and gunning mixtures, non-clay.....	381600
Plastic safety razors with blades.....	821210
Plastic wood.....	321410-90
Plasticizers for rubber or plastics.....	381220
Plastics profile shapes n.e.s.o.i.....	391690
Plastics spangles or sequins, and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i.....	392690
Plastics toy figures of animate objects (except dolls).....	950349
Plastics, acrylic film, strips and sheets....	392051-59
Plastics, belting and belts for machinery, conveyor.....	392690
Plastics, beverage or food containers.....	392410-90
Plastics, billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items).....	420232
Plastics, brief cases and other luggage (see specific items).....	420212
Plastics, building or construction ware....	392510-90
Plastics, casein.....	391390
Plastics, cellular (expanded or foamed) plates, sheets and strips.....	392111-19
Plastics, cellular plates.....	392111-19
Plastics, cellulosic n.e.s.o.i., film, strips and sheets.....	392079
Plastics, cellulosic, profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters.....	391690
Plastics, cellulosic, regenerated, film, strips and sheets.....	392071
Plastics, cellulosic, vulcanized fiber, strips and sheets.....	392072
Plastics, containers for packing, transporting or marketing merchandise, nonrigid.....	392310-29

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plastics, cushions, expanded or foamed .	940490
Plastics, dinnerware.....	392410
Plastics, druggists' and medical sundries (see specific items).....	392690
Plastics, ethyl cellulose.....	391211-90
Plastics, expanded or foamed cushions, pillows, etc., except mattresses.....	940490
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, acrylic...	392051-59
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyester.....	392063-69
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyethylene.....	392010
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polypropylene.....	392020
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl.....	392043-49
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl chloride.....	392043-49
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, regenerated cellulose.....	392071
Plastics, film, strips and sheets, vulcanized fiber.....	392072
Plastics, floor coverings designed for motor vehicles.....	391810-90
Plastics, floor coverings, vinyl asbestos tile.....	391810
Plastics, handbags or pocketbooks.....	420222
Plastics, handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc.....	660310
Plastics, household articles n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items).....	392490
Plastics, inflatable furniture.....	940370
Plastics, kitchenware.....	392410
Plastics, laminated metal-clad plates and sheets, thermoplastic.....	392190
Plastics, luggage (see specific items).....	420212
Plastics, mattresses, expanded or foamed.....	940421
Plastics, methyl cellulose.....	391211-90
Plastics, n.e.s.o.i., profile shapes n.e.s.o.i.....	391690
Plastics, nursing nipples and pacifiers....	392690
Plastics, pacifiers and nursing nipples....	392690
Plastics, pillows, expanded or foamed....	940490
Plastics, pipe fittings, reinforced (except laminated), thermoplastic.....	391740
Plastics, pipes, hose and tubes.....	391721-39
Plastics, plates of plastic, cellular.....	392111-19
Plastics, plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed (cellular).....	392111-19
Plastics, polyester, film, strips and sheets.....	392063-69
Plastics, polyethylene, film, strips and sheets.....	392010
Plastics, polypropylene film, strips and sheets.....	392020
Plastics, polyvinyl film, strips and sheets	392043-49
Plastics, polyvinyl floor coverings n.e.s.o.i.....	391890

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plastics, pressure sensitive tape (including filament reinforced) .....	391910-90
Plastics, profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters .....	391690
Plastics, protein .....	391390
Plastics, regenerated cellulose film, strips and sheets .....	392071
Plastics, reinforced (except laminated) pipe fittings, thermoplastic .....	391740
Plastics, serving trays .....	392410
Plastics, soybean .....	391390
Plastics, tableware .....	392410
Plastics, tape, pressure sensitive (including filament reinforced) .....	391910-90
Plastics, trays, serving .....	392410
Plastics, tubes .....	391721-39
Plastics, typewriter and similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared .....	961210
Plastics, vinyl asbestos tile .....	391810
Plastics, waste and scrap, cellulosic .....	391590
Plastics, wearing apparel, except headwear, gloves, and footwear .....	392620
Plastics, zein .....	391390
Plastics, beads (except imitation pearl), and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i. ....	392690
Plastimeters .....	902480
Plastolux ink, flexographic, black .....	321511
Plastolux ink, flexographic, colored .....	321511
Plastometers .....	902480
Plate embossing machines .....	847220
Plate glass drawing and rolling machines .....	847529
Plate glass, bent or worked, but not framed or fitted .....	700600
Plate shearing machines, metal forming ..	846231-39
Plate, steel (see flat-rolled products) .....	
Plates (for food), plastics .....	392410
Plates (tableware), plastics, including disposable .....	392410
Plates of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	392010-99
Plates of vulcanized rubber .....	400811-29
Plates self-adhesive, of plastics .....	392010-99
Plates, aluminum .....	760611-92
Plates, aluminum, structural .....	761090
Plates, and sheets, of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392190
Plates, asphalt .....	680790
Plates, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Plates, base metal or silver clad with gold .....	710900
Plates, bone, orthopedic .....	902110
Plates, brazing, base metal .....	831190
Plates, carbon, brush .....	854520
Plates, ceramic, ornamental .....	691310-90
Plates, clock movement .....	911490
Plates, coated with ballotini for road signs, etc. ....	701400
Plates, dinnerware, except porcelain or china .....	691200

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plates, dinnerware, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701331-39
Plates, dinnerware, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Plates, dinnerware, porcelain or china ....	691110
Plates, diver's breast, lead .....	780600
Plates, engravers, copper .....	741999
Plates, gold .....	710813
Plates, intaglio .....	844250
Plates, iron or steel, structural .....	730890
Plates, laboratory, glass .....	701710-90
Plates, lead .....	780419
Plates, lens, not optically worked .....	701400
Plates, letter box, base metal .....	831000
Plates, magnesium, wrought .....	810490
Plates, molybdenum .....	810295
Plates, name, base metal .....	831000
Plates, nickel, wrought .....	750610-20
Plates, of metal clad with platinum .....	711100
Plates, of paper or paperboard .....	482360
Plates, palladium .....	711029
Plates, photogravure .....	844250
Plates, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711019
Plates, printing .....	844250
Plates, rhodium .....	711039
Plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed plastics .....	392111-19
Plates, ship, new, iron or steel .....	730890
Plates, sign, base metal .....	831000
Plates, silver .....	710692
Plates, soldering, base metal, coated or cored with flux material .....	831190
Plates, tin .....	800400
Plates, titanium .....	810890
Plates, tungsten .....	810195
Plates, watch movement .....	911440
Plates, welding, base metal, coated or cored with flux material .....	831190
Plates, work holders, machine tool .....	846620
Plates, zinc .....	790500
Plates, zinc, fabricated .....	790700
Platforms, drilling, floating (except drilling barges) .....	890520
Platforms, elevating, for handling containers .....	842890
Platforms, iron or steel .....	730890
Platinum and platinum group metals, ores and concentrates .....	261690
Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill .....	711510
Platinum chloride .....	284390
Platinum chloride (platinic chloride) .....	284390
Platinum jewelry and other objects of personal adornment .....	711319
Platinum manufactures, n.e.s.o.i. ....	711419
Platinum oxide .....	284390
Platinum semimanufactures, except platinum group metals, including alloys .....	711019

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum .....	711292
Platinum, unwrought or partly worked, except platinum group metals.....	711011
Platters (for food), plastics .....	392410
Platters and serving dishes, wooden, household .....	441900
Platters of plastics .....	392410
Platters, glass, except glass-ceramics ....	701331-39
Platters, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic, and exercise equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950691
Playing cards .....	950440
Plewin .....	300450-90
Pliers, dental.....	901849
Pliers, handtools, not dental, base metal	820320
Plisse, printcloth, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521021-59
Plotters, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Plotting board sets.....	901720
Plow handles, wooden .....	441700
Plow parts and accessories, agricultural..	843290
Plows for mounting on tractors or trucks, except agricultural.....	843020
Plows, agricultural, moldboard .....	843210
Plucking machines, poultry, industrial ....	843850
Plug valves, hand operated .....	848180
Pluggers, dental.....	901849
Plugs, drum, base metal .....	830990
Plugs, fusible, for steam generating boilers.....	840290
Plugs, household & appliance, electrical .	853669
Plugs, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Plugs, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).....	730793
Plugs, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Plugs, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable.....	730711
Plugs, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (stainless).....	730799
Plugs, pipe, lead .....	780500
Plum stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. ....	121230
Plumbago, amorphous, artificial .....	380110
Plumbago, natural.....	250490
Plumbing valves, hand operated .....	848180
Plums, canned .....	200899
Plums, dried .....	081320
Plums, fresh.....	080940
Plums, in temporary preservative .....	081290
Plums, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Plums, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Plungers, cylindrical, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	691410-90
Plushes, cotton, pile.....	580125
Plushes, manmade fibers, pile, woven.....	580135
Plushes, silk, pile, woven .....	580190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plushes, wool, pile.....	580610
Plutonium.....	284420
Plywood and laminating wood presses, woodworking .....	846594
Plywood making machines, woodworking .....	846596
Plywood production machines, woodworking .....	846596
Plywood with a face ply of acajou d'afrique .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of baboen.....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of bois de rose femelle.....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of coniferous wood containing at least one layer of particle board .....	441292
Plywood with a face ply of dark red meranti .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of light red meranti .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of limba.....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of mahogany ....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of obeche .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of okoume.....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of paliss andre du brasil .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of sapelli .....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of sipo.....	441213
Plywood with a face ply of white lauan....	441213
Plywood with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.....	441222
Plywood with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	441222
Plywood with both outer plies of coniferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm .....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of birch .....	441214
Plywood, with a face ply of coniferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm.....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of douglas fir, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm .....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of long leaf pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm.....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of oak.....	441214
Plywood, with a face ply of pitch pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm .....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of short leaf pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm.....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of slash pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm .....	441219

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Plywood, with a face ply of southern yellow pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding .....	441219
Plywood, with a face ply of Spanish cedar .....	441214
Plywood, with a face ply of virginia pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm.....	441219
Plywood, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm .....	441214
Plywood, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter.....	441213
P-methlyaminophenol sulfate, in retail packages .....	370790
P-methoxyacetanilide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pneumatic attachments, machine tool.....	846630
Pneumatic craft part of plastics.....	392690
Pneumatic elevators .....	842820
Pneumatic furniture, plastic .....	940370
Pneumatic hand-held force feed lubricating equipment .....	846719
Pneumatic hand-held sand rammers for foundries.....	846719
Pneumatic hand-held tools.....	846711-19
Pneumatic jacks .....	842549
Pneumatic lathe chucks, work holders, machine tool .....	846620
Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.....	630641
Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials .....	630649
Pneumatic motors, except linear.....	841239
Pneumatic motors, linear .....	841231
Pneumatic presses, metal forming machines.....	846299
Pneumatic tire fabric, cellulosic fibers.....	590290
Pneumatic tire fabric, noncellulosic fibers .....	590290
Pneumatic tire fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers.....	590290
Pneumatic transmission valves .....	848120
Pneumatic tube conveyors .....	842820
Pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment parts .....	846792
Pocket calculators, no external source of electric power.....	847010
Pocket computers .....	847130
Pocket knives, folding .....	821193
Pocket lighters gas fueled, refillable .....	961320
Pocketbooks of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420229
Pocketbooks, leather or patent leather....	420221
Pocketbooks, plastics or textiles.....	420222
Pockets, for pants, trousers, etc., of textile fibers, not knit.....	621790

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions.....	847010
Podophyllum .....	130219
Pods, bean or pea.....	230800
Point of sale terminals .....	847050
Point rods, railway, iron or steel .....	730230
Pointers, base metal .....	821410
Points and fillings, guttapercha, dental...	300640
Points, dental .....	901849
Points, textile knitting machine .....	844859
Points, unmounted, dental.....	300640
Poker chips.....	950490
Pokers .....	820551
Polarimeters .....	902750
Polaroid filters, optical, unmounted.....	900220
Poles, cement or concrete.....	681091
Poles, flag, iron or steel.....	732690
Poles, line, iron or steel.....	730890
Poles, ski .....	950611
Poles, transmission, iron or steel.....	730890
Poles, utility line, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives...	440310
Poles, wood, coniferous, split.....	440410
Poles, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated .....	440320
Poles, wood, nonconiferous, split .....	440420
Poles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives.....	440310
Poles, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440399
Polianite ore .....	260200
Polish, nail.....	330430
Polishers, floor, electric .....	850920
Polishers, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Polishers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846711
Polishing cloths, textile .....	630710
Polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state .....	846420
Polishing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846593
Polishing machines, asbestos-cement....	846420
Polishing machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846090
Polishing machines, floor, electric .....	850920
Polishing machines, fruit, farm type .....	843680
Polishing machines, leather .....	845310
Polishing pads for pots and pans, aluminum .....	761511
Polishing pads, copper .....	741811
Polishing pads, textile, for use in machinery and plant, cotton .....	591190
Polishing wheels of agglomerated abrasives.....	680422

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Polishing wheels of natural stone, unmounted .....	680423
Polishing wheels, mounted, hand or pedal-operated .....	820580
Polishings, rice .....	230220
Pollock livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Pollock livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Pollock roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Pollock, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. ....	030263
Pollock, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030373
Polo balls .....	950490
Polo shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Polo shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610520
Polo shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620530
Polonium-208 .....	284440
Polonium-210 .....	284440
Polyacetals in primary forms .....	390710
Polyacrylic staple, not carded or combed .....	550330
Polyalkylbenzenes .....	290290
Polyamide monofilament yarn, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) .....	540210
Polyamide staple, not carded or combed .....	550310
Polyamide strip .....	540410-90
Polyamide tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550110
Polyamide yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of polyamide staple fibers .....	550911-12
Polyamide, synthetic sewing thread .....	550810
Polyamides in primary forms .....	390810-90
Polybasite ore .....	261610
Polycaprolactam chips .....	390810
Polycarbonates in primary forms .....	390740
Polychloronaphthalenes, unmixed (liquid form) .....	290369
Polycycline, bulk, except preparations ....	294130
Polyester fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning .....	550620
Polyester film, strips and sheets .....	392063
Polyester monofilament yarn, of 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more .....	540410-90
Polyester staple yarn, spun, blends of polyester and cotton .....	550953
Polyester staple, not carded or combed ..	550320
Polyester strip, textile fibers .....	540410-90
Polyester tire cord fabric .....	590220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Polyester tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550120
Polyester waste .....	550510
Polyester yarn, filament, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)....	540220
Polyester yarn, filament, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) .....	540233
Polyester yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter .....	540242-43
Polyester, synthetic sewing thread .....	550810
Polyester, woven, textured .....	540751-54
Polyesters unsaturated in primary forms .....	390791-99
Polyesters, other yarn, single twist exceeding 50 turns per meter .....	540252
Polyesters, other yarn, multiple or cabled .....	540262
Polyether resins .....	390710-20
Polyethers in primary forms .....	390720
Polyethylene fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540771-74
Polyethylene film, strips and sheets .....	392010
Polyethylene glycol .....	290949
Polyethylene glycol, wax .....	340420
Polyethylene in primary forms .....	390110-20
Polyethylene staple, not carded or combed .....	550340
Polyethylene strip, textile fibers .....	540410-90
Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms .....	390760
Polyethylene yarn, spun .....	550941-42
Polyethylene, synthetic sewing thread ...	550810
Polyindene resins .....	391110
Polyisobutylene in primary forms .....	390220
Polyisobutylene resins .....	390290
Polymers natural except chemical derivatives of natural rubber .....	391390
Polymers natural, chemical derivatives of natural rubber .....	391390
Polymers of ethylene in primary forms ...	390190
Polymers of propylene in primary forms ..	390290
Polymers of styrene cellular .....	392111
Polymers of styrene in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i. ....	390390
Polymers of vinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms .....	390512
Polymers of vinyl acetate in primary forms .....	390512-99
Polymers of vinyl acetate in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i. ....	390519
Polymers of vinyl chloride, cellular .....	392112
Polymers of vinyl chloride, hoses .....	391723
Polymers of vinyl chloride, in primary forms .....	390490
Polymers of vinyl chloride, pipes .....	391723
Polymers of vinyl chloride, tubes .....	391723

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Polymers of waste, parings, and scrap ....	391510
Polymethylene resins .....	390290
Polymethyl-methacrylate in primary forms .....	390610
Polymyxin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Polypeptide hormones, n.e.s.o.i. ....	293719
Polypropylene film, strips and sheets.....	392020
Polypropylene in primary forms .....	390210
Polypropylene plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed .....	390760
Polypropylene staple, not carded or combed .....	550490
Polypropylene strip, textile fibers .....	540410-90
Polypropylene yarn, spun.....	550941-42
Polysaccharides .....	391390
Polysporin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Polysporin, bulk, except preparations ....	294110-90
Polystyrene expandable in primary forms .....	390311
Polystyrene fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Polystyrene other than expandable in primary forms .....	390319
Polystyrene staple, not carded or combed .....	550390
Polystyrene strip, textile fibers.....	540410-90
Polystyrene yarn, spun.....	550941-42
Polysulfides in primary forms.....	391190
Polysulfones in primary forms.....	391190
Polyterpene resins .....	391110
Polyterpenes in primary forms .....	391110
Polytetrafluoroethylene (ptfe).....	390461
Polytrifluorochloroethylene resins.....	390190
Polyurethane fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540771-74
Polyurethane in solution form, resins.....	390950
Polyurethane staple, not carded or combed .....	550390
Polyurethane yarn, spun .....	550941-42
Polyurethane-coated fabric.....	590320
Polyurethane-coated fabric, chief weight of manmade fibers .....	590320
Polyurethane-coated fabric, chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade .....	590390
Polyurethanes .....	390950
Polyurethanes, cellular.....	392113
Polyvinyl acetate adhesives excl retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less.....	390512
Polyvinyl acetate resins .....	390530
Polyvinyl acetate staple, not carded or combed .....	550390
Polyvinyl acetate tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds).....	550200
Polyvinyl acrylic staple, not carded or combed .....	550390

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Polyvinyl alcohol resins.....	390530
Polyvinyl alcohol staple, not carded or combed.....	550390
Polyvinyl alcohols containing 50 percent or more derivative of vinyl acetate .....	390591
Polyvinyl alcohols in primary forms .....	390530
Polyvinyl chloride and copolymer adhesives, excluding retail sale packages weighing 1 kg or less .....	390410
Polyvinyl chloride not mixed, in primary forms.....	390410
Polyvinyl chloride plasticized in primary forms.....	390422
Polyvinyl chloride staple, not carded or combed.....	550390
Polyvinyl chloride nonplasticized, in primary forms .....	390421
Polyvinyl derivative yarn, spun.....	550941-42
Polyvinyl fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540771-74
Polyvinyl plastics, film, strips and sheets	392043-49
Polyvinylidene chloride staple, not carded or combed.....	550390
Polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Poly-vi-sol .....	300450
Pomace, fruit .....	230800
Pomades.....	330590
Pomegranates, fresh.....	081090
Pomelos, fresh or dried .....	080540
Pompoms .....	580890
Ponchos, men's and boys', of wool, knit ..	610110
Pond units, cooling.....	841989
Ponderosa pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Ponderosa pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Pongee, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Ponies, live .....	010190
Pontalin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pontocaine compound ointment .....	300410-90
Pontocaine hydrochloride solution.....	300410-90
Pontocaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pony mane or tail hair and waste, except spun or knotted .....	050300
Pool and billiard equipment, except tables.....	950420
Pool and billiard tables .....	950420
Popcorn machines, electric .....	851679
Popcorn, popped, whether or not flavored .....	200899
Popcorn, unpopped .....	100590
Poplar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Poplin, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520812
Poppers, corn, electric .....	851679
Poppy seeds.....	120791
Poppy straw .....	121140
Poppy straw concentrates .....	293911
Popsicle .....	210500
Porcelain or china wares, laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, nonrefractory .....	690911
Porcelain ware, household, hotel or restaurant ware .....	691110
Porcine bacterin.....	300210-90
Pork (swine) carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020311
Pork (swine) carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020321
Pork bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, dried, salted, in brine or smoked .....	021012
Pork brains, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Pork brains, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020649
Pork chops, fresh or chilled .....	020319
Pork chops, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020329
Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked .....	021011
Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled.....	020312
Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020322
Pork hams and cuts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. (including canned).....	160241
Pork livers, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Pork livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020641
Pork offal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160249
Pork offals, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630
Pork offals, except livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020649
Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked....	021011
Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020312
Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020322
Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160242
Pork sweetbreads, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020630
Pork sweetbreads, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020649
Pork, boneless, fresh or chilled.....	020319
Pork, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020329
Pork, including mixtures, n.e.s.o.i., boned, cooked and packed in airtight containers .....	160249

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pork, n.e.s.o.i., dried, salted, in brine or smoked.....	021019
Pork, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled .....	020319
Pork, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020329
Pork, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i....	160249
Porosimeters .....	902780
Porous-tipped makers.....	960820
Porous-tipped pens.....	960820
Porphyry blocks or slabs.....	251611
Porphyry, crude or roughly trimmed.....	251690
Porpoise jaw oil, not chemically modified .....	150430
Porpoise leather .....	411390
Porpoise, live.....	010612
Port wine .....	220421-29
Port orford cedar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Portable potty.....	392290
Portable, digital adp machines, 10 kg or less, having at least a central processing unit, keyboard, & display ...	847130
Portal or pedestal jib cranes .....	842630
Porter .....	220300
Portfolios (designed to be carried with the person) of leather .....	420291
Portland cement .....	252321-29
Portland stone, monumental or building, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more.....	251520
Portland stone, monumental or building, of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5 .....	251690
Portrait attachment lenses, mounted .....	900211
Position finders, nautical and navigational, depth-sounding.....	901480
Position instruments, navigational, except depth.....	901480
Positioning devices, work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Post hole diggers, power .....	843041-49
Post peeling machines, woodworking .....	846599
Post, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440399
Postage franking machine parts .....	847329-50
Postage franking machines.....	847090
Postage meters.....	847230
Postage stamp vending machines .....	847689
Postage stamps used, or not of current issue .....	970400
Postage stationery used, or not of current issue.....	970400
Postal cards, bearing only official government imprint .....	490700
Postcards, printed or illustrated .....	490900
Posters, pictures, designs and photographs, printed .....	491191
Posters, printed, commercial .....	491191
Posters, tourist, printed.....	491110

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Posts, fence, copper.....	741999
Posts, fence, iron or steel.....	732690
Posts, fence, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise.....	440410
Posts, lamp, ornamental, base metal .....	940599
Posts, wood, coniferous, unpointed, unsplit, untreated.....	440320
Posts, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
Pot holders, textile.....	630790
Pot scourers, aluminum .....	761511
Pot scourers, copper .....	741811
Pot scourers, iron or steel.....	732310
Pot scourers, textile.....	630790
Potash salts, natural, crude.....	310410-90
Potassic chemical fertilizers .....	310410-90
Potassic salt fertilizers, crude, natural .....	310410-90
Potassium .....	280519
Potassium acetate.....	291529
Potassium aluminum fluoride .....	282690
Potassium aluminum sulfate .....	283330
Potassium arsenite.....	284290
Potassium bicarbonate.....	283640
Potassium bichromate .....	284150
Potassium bisulfate.....	283329
Potassium borate .....	283920
Potassium borohydride .....	285000
Potassium bromate .....	282990
Potassium bromide, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Potassium bromide, technical .....	282751
Potassium butyl xanthate.....	293010
Potassium carbonate.....	283640
Potassium chlorate .....	282990
Potassium chloride, all grades .....	310420
Potassium chromate .....	284150
Potassium chrome alum.....	284290
Potassium chromium sulfate.....	284290
Potassium citrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Potassium cyanide .....	283719
Potassium dichromate .....	284150
Potassium ethyl xanthate.....	293010
Potassium ferricyanide (red prussiate) .....	283720
Potassium ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate) .....	283720
Potassium fluoride.....	282690
Potassium fluoroborate.....	282690
Potassium fluorotitanate.....	284290
Potassium formate.....	291512
Potassium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Potassium gold cyanide .....	284330
Potassium guaiacol sulfonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Potassium hydroxide .....	281520
Potassium hydroxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Potassium hypophosphite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Potassium iodate .....	282990
Potassium isopropyl xanthate.....	293010
Potassium mercuric iodide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Potassium metabisulfite .....	284330
Potassium muritate.....	310420
Potassium nitrate (white saltpeter powder), except as fertilizer .....	283421
Potassium nitrate, fertilizer grade.....	310490
Potassium oxalate .....	291711
Potassium palmitate .....	321511-19
Potassium para-aminobenzoate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Potassium perchlorate .....	282990
Potassium periodate .....	282990
Potassium permanganate .....	284161
Potassium peroxide .....	281530
Potassium persulfate .....	283340
Potassium phosphate, monobasic, except as fertilizer .....	283524
Potassium phosphates.....	283524
Potassium polysulphide .....	283090
Potassium salicylate.....	291821
Potassium silicate.....	283920
Potassium silicofluoride.....	282620
Potassium stannate .....	284190
Potassium sulfite .....	310430
Potassium sulfate, except fertilizer grade .....	283329
Potassium sulfide .....	283090
Potassium tantalum fluoride.....	282690
Potassium tartrate .....	291813
Potassium tetraborate, granular .....	284020
Potassium thiocyanate.....	283800
Potassium titanate.....	284190
Potassium titanium fluoride.....	284290
Potassium xanthate .....	293010
Potassium zinc fluoride .....	284290
Potato chips .....	200520
Potato digging machines, agricultural (harvesting).....	843353
Potato flakes, except sweet potatoes.....	110520
Potato granules .....	200520
Potato meal and flour .....	110510
Potato peelers, abrasive, vegetable preparing, industrial .....	843860
Potato planters .....	843230
Potato starch .....	110813
Potato sticks .....	200520
Potato tapioca .....	190300
Potato washing machines, farm type .....	843360
Potatoes, canned .....	200520
Potatoes, dried, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared .....	071290
Potatoes, french fries, frozen.....	200410

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Potatoes, frozen, prepared or cooked other than by steaming or boiling in water.....	200410
Potatoes, hash browns, frozen.....	200410
Potatoes, irish, for use as seed, fresh or chilled.....	070110
Potatoes, irish, fresh or chilled.....	070190
Potatoes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200520
Potatoes, sweet, fresh or dried.....	071420
Potatoes, sweet, frozen.....	071420
Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not prepared.....	071010
Potatoes, white, for use as seed, fresh or chilled.....	070110
Potatoes, white, fresh or chilled.....	070190
Potential indicators for electrical quantity or characteristics.....	903039
Potentiometer parts.....	853390
Potentiometers.....	903039
Potentiometers (variable resistors).....	853331-40
Pots, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Pots, cooking, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Pots, domestic, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Pots, flower, ceramic.....	691410-90
Pots, flower, plastics or rubber.....	392490
Pots, glass, for commercial packing, shipping or storing.....	701090
Pots, household, not cooking, aluminum.....	761519
Pots, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Pots, iron or steel, not cooking or kitchenware.....	732690
Pots, kitchen, cast iron.....	732391-92
Pots, planting, in part of peat moss.....	681520
Pots, soft metal-melting, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Pots, sterling silver.....	711411
Pots, tin.....	800700
Pots, tinsplate, not cooking or kitchenware.....	732690
Potted meat, pork, except liver, canned..	160241-49
Potter's wheels, cement or concrete.....	847480
Pottery, broken.....	253090
Potting soils, mainly peat.....	270300
Pouches, tobacco, leather.....	420231
Pouches, tobacco, leather, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Pouches, tobacco, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420239
Poultry fat, not rendered.....	020900
Poultry fat, rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste.....	150100
Poultry feeds, prepared.....	230990
Poultry keeping machinery.....	843629
Poultry keeping machinery parts.....	843691

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Poultry meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160231-39
Poultry plucking machines, farm type.....	843629
Poultry preparing machines.....	843850
Poultry rearing and laying units, farm type.....	843629
Poultry, chickens, live weighing more than 2,000 g each.....	010593
Poultry, chickens, live, weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2,000 g each.....	010592
Poultry, chickens, live, weighing not more than 185 g each.....	010511
Poultry, domestic duck, domestic geese, and guinea fowl, live, weighing not more than 185 g each.....	010519
Poultry, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	021099
Poultry, except turkey or chicken, cooked and deboned.....	160239
Poultry, turkey, live, weighing not more than 185 g each.....	010512
Pounding machines, shoemaking.....	845320
Powder cases (small cosmetic), of precious metal.....	711311-20
Powder puffs and pads for cosmetics.....	961620
Powder, ball (smokeless powders).....	360100
Powder, bath.....	330730
Powder, beef brain, preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Powder, black propellant.....	360100
Powder, bort.....	710510
Powder, brain substance, except preparations, human use.....	300210-90
Powder, brain substance, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Powder, cannon.....	360100
Powder, cocoa, sweetened.....	180610
Powder, cocoa, unsweetened.....	180500
Powder, dental.....	330610
Powder, denture retentive.....	330690
Powder, diamond (natural or synthetic) ..	710510
Powder, dusting.....	330491
Powder, emery, abrasives.....	251320
Powder, face.....	330491
Powder, garnet, natural, abrasive, except gem quality.....	251320
Powder, garnet, of natural or synthetic gem quality stones.....	710590
Powder, gold.....	710811
Powder, hydrolase.....	350790
Powder, iridium.....	711041
Powder, lime.....	252210
Powder, of precious and semiprecious stones, except diamond.....	710590
Powder, osmium.....	711041
Powder, palladium.....	711021
Powder, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711011
Powder, propellant.....	360100

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Powder, rhodium .....	711031
Powder, ruthenium .....	711041
Powder, saltpeter, black.....	360100
Powder, silver .....	710610
Powder, slate .....	251400
Powder, sponge iron .....	720310
Powder, trypsin.....	350790
Powders for ice cream not containing cocoa .....	210690
Powders for jellies.....	210690
Powders for table creams.....	210690
Powders, alloy steel .....	720521
Powders, aluminum .....	760310-20
Powders, copper, refined and alloy .....	740610-20
Powders, cosmetic .....	330491
Powders, henna .....	330590
Powders, iron.....	720529
Powders, lead .....	780420
Powders, magnesium, not photographic flash light.....	810430
Powders, molybdenum.....	810210
Powders, nickel.....	750400
Powders, pig iron, speigeleisen, iron or steel.....	720529
Powders, porcelain, dental.....	300640
Powders, propellant .....	360100
Powders, soap, abrasive type .....	340111-30
Powders, soap, nonabrasive.....	340111-30
Powders, stainless steel .....	720521
Powders, steel.....	720521-29
Powders, tantalum .....	810320
Powders, tin.....	800500
Powders, titanium .....	810820
Powders, tungsten .....	810110
Powders, zinc, not prepared as colors, paints, etc. ....	790390
Powders, zirconium .....	810920
Power sources, microwave .....	854320
Power supplies, electric, nonrotating (rectifier type).....	850440
Power supply suitable for physical incorporation into adp machines.....	850440
Power supply, dc.....	850440
Power take-offs for fork lift trucks .....	843120
Power take-offs for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers.....	843149
Power take-offs for works trucks fitted with a crane .....	843149
Power take-offs for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	843120
Power transfer valves .....	848120
Power transformers.....	850421-34
Power wire and cable, insulated .....	854441-59
Pozzolana earths .....	253090
P-phenetidine-acetone.....	292222
Practical joke articles .....	950590
Prantal methylsulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Praseodymium ore .....	253090

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Praseodymium oxide .....	284690
Prawns, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030623
Prawns, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	030613
Prawns, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030623
Prawns, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160520
Prawns, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared .....	030613
Prazepam .....	293391
Pream .....	210690
Preamplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv.....	852510
Precious metal jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, set or not, including metal clad with precious metal .....	711311-20
Precious metal watch cases, and parts thereof.....	911110
Precipitated copper.....	740120
Prednisolone (including derivatives) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Prednisolone (including derivatives,) bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Prednisolone, and its esters and salts.....	293711-90
Prednisone (including derivatives) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Prednisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940600
Prefabricated buildings of metal .....	940600
Prefabricated buildings of wood .....	940600
Prefabricated wooden buildings.....	940600
Pregeninolone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Pregnancy tests .....	382200
Prehnite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Prehnite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Prem, canned.....	160241-49
Premier jus (oleo stock) .....	150200
Premixes, used in making complete and supplement animal feeds .....	230990
Preparations consisting of egg powder, milk powder, malt extract and cocoa powder .....	190190
Preparations consisting of mixtures of chemicals with foodstuff for incorporation in food preparations .....	210610-90
Preparations consisting of saccharin and a foodstuff used for sweetening.....	210690
Preparations designed as complete feeds for animals .....	230990
Preparations designed as feed supplements for animals.....	230990
Preparations for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i.....	210610-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Preparations for soldering, brazing or welding (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders) ..	381010
Preparations for the manufacture of beverages .....	210690
Preparations with a basis of coffee .....	210112
Preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates .....	210112
Preparations with a basis of tea or mate' ..	210120
Preparations with a basis of tea or mate' extracts, essences or concentrates .....	210120
Preparations, alcoholic compound, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages .....	210690
Preparations, food, n.e.s.o.i. ....	210610-90
Preparations, homogenized composite food, put up for retail sale .....	210420
Preparations, non-alcoholic compound, used for making beverages .....	210690
Preparations, permanent-wave .....	330520
Preparations, scalp massage .....	330590
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (excluding sugar confectionery or chocolate coated) .....	190410
Prepared rubber accelerators .....	381210
Prescription scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) .....	901600
Preserved cut flowers .....	060390
Preserves, fruit .....	200799
Press cameras (still) .....	900640
Press cloth, textile, for use in machinery and plant .....	591131-32
Pressed felt, wool, not impregnated .....	560221
Pressed glassware producing machinery ..	847529
Pressed ham (luncheon specialty) .....	160100
Pressers, household and laundry type .....	845130
Presses for manufacturing particle board .....	847930
Presses for manufacturing particle board or fiber building boards of wood or other ligneous materials .....	847930
Presses, bacon forming .....	843850
Presses, cheese, dairy machinery .....	843420
Presses, cider .....	843510
Presses, commercial laundry, calender type .....	842010
Presses, dental .....	901849
Presses, drill, hand, base metal .....	820510
Presses, embossing, for leather and animal skins .....	845310
Presses, fodder, farm type .....	843610-80
Presses, forming, rubber or plastic .....	847740
Presses, fruit, industrial .....	843510
Presses, fruit, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Presses, fruit, nonmechanical, household, base metal, handtool .....	820551
Presses, honey extracting, agricultural ...	843680

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Presses, metal forming, mechanical .....	846299
Presses, pulp, sugar manufacturing .....	843830
Presses, tire building .....	847751
Presses, wine .....	843510
Press-fasteners .....	960610
Pressing machines, oil mill, vegetable ...	847920
Press-studs .....	960610
Pressure and draft control instruments ...	903289
Pressure casting molds .....	848049
Pressure containers, iron or steel .....	731100
Pressure cookers, nonelectric, aluminum	761519
Pressure cookers, nonelectric, copper ...	741819
Pressure cookers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Pressure foot, sewing machine .....	845290
Pressure reducing valves .....	848110
Pressure regulators automatic .....	903220
Pressure spray can valves (lids), hand operated .....	848180
Pressure testers .....	902410
Presto-logs .....	440130
Prestressing concrete wire, stranded, iron or steel .....	731210
Pretzel dough or mix .....	190120
Pretzels .....	190590
Price marking machines .....	842230
Priceite, natural .....	252890
Primacord bickford .....	360300
Primacord connectors .....	360300
Primary cell battery parts .....	850690
Primary cells and batteries .....	850610-80
Primates, live .....	010611
Primers (ammunition parts), pistol .....	930610-90
Primers, detonating .....	360300
Printcloth fabric, cotton, bleached or colored .....	520812-52
Printcloth fabric, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520812
Printed circuit boards, all materials (must have circuits printed on them) ...	853400
Printed forms other than those of heading 4907 .....	491199
Printed newspaper, waste and discards ..	470730
Printer unit parts, automatic data processing machine .....	847330-50
Printers' rubberized blankets .....	591110
Printers, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Printers, contact (photofinishing) .....	901050
Printers, ink jet, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Printing equipment, silk screen, textile ...	844359
Printing inks .....	321511-19
Printing machine parts, textile .....	844390
Printing machinery, flexographic .....	844330
Printing machinery, gravure .....	844340
Printing machinery, letterpress .....	844321-29
Printing machinery, offset type .....	844311-19
Printing machines, ink jet .....	844351

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Printing machines, textile .....	844359
Printing machines, textile wallcovering ...	844359
Printing paper, unbleached, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips or rolls.....	481159
Printing plates .....	844250
Printing plates, offset.....	844250
Printing press parts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	844390
Printing set hand-operated.....	961100
Prints, works of art, created by hand .....	970200
Priodax tablets (iodoalephionic acid u s p ) .....	300630
Prisms, camera, technicolor, mounted ...	900290
Prisms, optical glass, not optically worked .....	701400
Prisms, optical, mounted .....	900290
Prisms, optical, unmounted .....	900130-90
Pro-banthine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Probenecid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Probes, dental.....	901849
Probes, surgical .....	901890
Procaine and epinephrine, bulk.....	300310-90
Procaine base preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Procaine borate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Procaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Procaine nitrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Procaine penicillin in oil with 2 per cent aluminum monosterate .....	300410
Procaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Process control instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.o.i.....	903289
Processed cheese.....	040630
Processed sheet tobacco.....	240391
Processing controllers (n/c), electric or electronic for machine tools .....	853710
Processing machines, rubber working, n.e.s.o.i. ....	847780
Processing machines, tobacco .....	847810
Procholon .....	300410-90
Producer gas.....	270500
Producer gas generator parts.....	840590
Producer gas generators .....	840510
Product 19 cereal.....	190410
Production and assembly machines for semiconductor devices (except testing)	847989
Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not sweetened, n.e.s.o.i.....	040490
Profile forming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Profile projectors .....	903130
Profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters ..	391690
Profile shapes of vulcanized rubber .....	400811-29
Profilers, metal removing (machines), milling.....	845961-69
Profiles, aluminum alloy.....	760421-29
Profiles, aluminum not alloyed.....	760410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Profiles, copper, refined .....	740710
Profiles, hollow, cast iron .....	730300
Profiles, hollow, seamless, iron (noncast) or steel .....	730490
Profiles, lead.....	780300
Profiles, magnesium .....	810490
Profiles, molybdenum.....	810295
Profiles, nickel .....	750511-12
Profiles, tin .....	800300
Profiles, tungsten .....	810195
Profiles, zinc.....	790400
Profilometers .....	902780
Proflavine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Progesterin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Progesterin, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Progesterol (progesterol) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Progesterol (progesterol), bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Programmable controllers .....	853710
Projection lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers, or reducers .....	900211
Projection lenses, mounted .....	900211
Projection parts and photgraphic, except lenses .....	900890
Projection screen fabric, cotton, coated with powder or glass granules .....	590190
Projection screens, photographic.....	901060
Projector, image, n.e.s.o.i.....	900820
Projectors (photographic), other than motion-picture, slide .....	900810
Projectors for film of less than 16-mm ...	900720
Projectors image.....	900830
Projectors parts and accessories.....	900792
Projectors, ceiling, meteorological.....	901580
Projectors, cinematographic, 16-mm .....	900720
Projectors, motion-picture, 16-mm .....	900720
Projectors, profile .....	903130
Projectors, video.....	852830
Promacatin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Promacatin, bulk, except preparations ...	293500
Promazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Promazine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Promethium oxide .....	284690
Prominal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Promizole .....	300410-90
Pronapen preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pronapen, dosage.....	300410
Prontosil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Prontosil, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Propane and butane intermixtures, gaseous .....	271129
Propane and butane intermixtures, liquefied .....	271119
Propane, gaseous .....	271129
Propane, liquefied .....	271112
Propane, parahydroxyphenyl .....	290719

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Propane-1, 2, 3-triol, crude .....	152000
Propane-1, 2, 3-triol, pure or synthetic ...	290545
Propanediol dicarbamate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Propanone .....	291411
Propanone (acetone) .....	291411
Propellant powders .....	360100
Propellers, aircraft .....	880310
Propellers, generator .....	850300
Propellers, ship .....	848510
Propene (propylene)(purity by volume of 90% or more calculated on the anhydrous product) .....	290122
Propene, gaseous, less than 90% pure ...	271129
Propene, liquefied, less than 90% pure....	271114
Propenpyridamine maleate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Prophylactics, plastics .....	392690
Propionaldehyde .....	291219
Propionic acid .....	291550
Propiram .....	293333
Props, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
Propulsion units, hydrojet .....	841229
Propyl alcohol (propanol) .....	290512
Propyl gallate .....	291829
Propylamines, mono-, di-, or tri- .....	292119
Propylene (purity of 90% or more calculated on the anhydrous product)... ..	290122
Propylene chlorohydrin .....	291090
Propylene copolymers in primary forms ..	390230
Propylene dichloride .....	290319
Propylene glycol (1, 2-dihydroxypropane) .....	290532
Propylene glycol, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Propylene oxide .....	291020
Propylene oxide (methyloxirane) .....	291020
Propylene polymers in primary forms ....	392111-90
Propylene, gaseous, less than 90% pure..	271129
Propylene, liquefied, less than 90% pure.	271114
Propylenediamine .....	292129
Propylthiouracil preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Propylparaben preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Propylparaben, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Propylthiouracil, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Prostigmin bromide preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Prostigmin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Prostigmin sulphate preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Prostigmine bromide, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Prostigmine, bulk, except preparations ...	293911-99
Protective creams .....	330499
Protective equipment, baseball and softball .....	950699
Protective equipment, hockey .....	950699

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Protective footwear, rubber, with a metal toe-cap .....	640110
Protective garments, except headwear, gloves, and footwear, plastics .....	392620
Protective relays .....	853641
Protective wrap, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide .....	591190
Protectors, glass, for dials, clock faces, etc. ....	701590
Protectors, lightning .....	853540
Protein fiber fabric, woven, artificial filament, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540821-24
Protein hydrolysate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Protein hydrolysate, dosage .....	300450-90
Protein plastics .....	391390
Protein substances, textured .....	210610
Proteins hardened .....	391390
Proteins, vegetable, unhardened, textured .....	210610
Prosthesis, bone .....	902110
Prosthesis, joint .....	902131
Proton accelerators .....	854319
Protoveratrin, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Protractors .....	901720
Proustite ore .....	261610
Provitamin a .....	293610
Provitamin a, bulk .....	293621
Provoloni, not grated, powdered, or processed .....	040690
Proximity cards and tags .....	854381
Prulose .....	300490
Prune juice .....	200980
Prune plums, fresh .....	080940
Prunelles, dried .....	081320
Prunelles, fresh .....	080940
Pruners, tree, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820160
Prunes, canned .....	200899
Prunes, dried .....	081320
Prunes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. Prunes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ....	200899
Prunicondine .....	081190
Prunicondine .....	300410-90
Prussian blue .....	320643
Prussic acid .....	281119
Prydon .....	300410-90
Pseudocumene, chemically defined compound .....	290290
Pseudoephedrine and its salts .....	293942
Psilomelane ore .....	260200
Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) .....	010632
Psophometers .....	903040
Psychotherapeutic agents, dosage .....	300410-90
Psychotherapeutic agents, except preparation .....	Chap 29

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Psychrometers, electric .....	902580
Ptfe resin .....	390461
Public address systems .....	851850
Public building furniture of metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940320
Public building furniture of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Public works machinery parts .....	847990
Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles for 10 or more persons .....	870210-90
Pucks, hockey .....	950699
Pudding, cornstarch, canned, ready for consumption .....	190190
Puddings ready for immediate consumption .....	190190
Puddings, fish, prepared or preserved ...	160420
Puddings, mixes and preparations .....	190120
Pullers, nail, base metal .....	820320
Pulley blocks for hoists .....	848350
Pulley tackle not powered by electric motor .....	842519
Pulley tackle parts .....	843110
Pulley tackle, electric motor powered .....	842511
Pulleys, including pulley blocks .....	848350
Pullman bags of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Pullman bags of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Pullman bags of plastics of textiles .....	420212
Pullover sweaters, of cotton, knit .....	611020
Pullover sweaters, of manmade fibers, knit .....	611030
Pullover sweaters, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit .....	611090
Pullover sweaters, of wool, knit .....	611011
Pulls, door, base metal, builders' hardware .....	830241
Pulls, furniture, base metal .....	830242
Pulmonary respiratory apparatus .....	901920
Pulp (puree), tomato .....	200290
Pulp making machine parts .....	843991
Pulp making machines .....	843910
Pulp molding machines (also see specific type), cellulose pulp .....	843910
Pulp, cotton linter .....	470610
Pulp, except wood pulp or cotton linter ..	470620-93
Pulp, fruit, used for animal feed .....	230800
Pulp, groundwood, semichemical .....	470500
Pulpboard waste and scrap .....	470790
Pulps of fibers derived from recovered waste and scrap, paper or paperboard ..	470620
Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.o.i. (mechanical, chemical or semichemical) .....	470691-93
Pulps, fruit, sterilized, whether or not cooked .....	200820-80
Pulpwood, except chips, coniferous .....	440320
Pulpwood, except chips, nonconiferous ..	440399
Pulse generators .....	854320

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pulsejet engines .....	841210
Pulverizers, soil, agricultural .....	843280
Pumice abrasives .....	251319
Pumice, crude or in pieces .....	251311
Pumice, ground or refined abrasives .....	251320
Pumicite, crude .....	251320
Pumicite, ground or refined .....	251320
Pump handles, wooden .....	441700
Pumpkin, canned .....	200590
Pumpkin, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Pumpkins, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, type used in filling stations or garages	841311
Pumps for liquids, measuring and dispensing .....	841311-19
Pumps parts .....	841391
Pumps, air, hand- or foot-operated .....	841420
Pumps, diaphragm, reciprocating positive displacement .....	841350
Pumps, for swimming pools .....	841350-81
Pumps, fuel injection, automotive internal combustion .....	841330
Pumps, household water, self-contained.	841381
Pumps, liquid, except fuel injection, for internal combustion piston engine .....	841330
Pumps, liquid, measuring and dispensing, other than filling stations or garage use .....	841319
Pumps, lubricant, filling station or garage use .....	841311
Pumps, medical, breast .....	901890
Pumps, oil well and oil field .....	841350-60
Pumps, reciprocating, positive displacement .....	841350
Pumps, respiratory .....	901920
Pumps, roller, positive displacement .....	841360
Pumps, rotary, positive displacement .....	841360
Pumps, surgical drainage .....	901890
Pumps, turbine .....	841381
Pumps, windmill .....	841381
Punch balls .....	950390
Punchcards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips .....	481031, 481032, 481039, 481092, 481099, 482390
Punches, mattress, handtool .....	820340
Punches, perforating, without a base, base metal (not ticket punches) .....	820340
Punches, saddlers, handtool .....	820340
Punching machine, metal forming .....	846241-49
Punching machines, card or tape .....	847149-90
Punching machines, paper, hole .....	847290
Punching machines, paper, office type ...	847230
Puppet dolls .....	950210
Puree, banana .....	200799



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Puree, nectarine.....	200799
Puree, tomato.....	200290
Purees, fruit, except citrus.....	200799
Purifiers, flour mill.....	843780
Purifiers, oil mill.....	847920
Purifying apparatus for beverages (other than water).....	842122
Purifying apparatus, liquids.....	842121-29
Purifying machines, gases (including air).....	842131-39
Purl knit fabrics, artificial fibers, warp knit, dyed.....	600542
Purl knit fabrics, artificial fibers, yarns of different colors.....	600643
Purl knit fabrics, cotton, circular, dyed....	600622
Purl knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, unbleached or bleached.....	600521
Purl knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit.....	600590
Purl knit fabrics, wool, circular.....	600610
Purl knit fabrics, wool, warp knit.....	600510
Purls, silver.....	710692
Purodigin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Purodigin, bulk, except preparations.....	293890
Purodigin, dosage.....	300410-90
Purse nets, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers.....	560890
Purses (handbags), leather or patent leather.....	420221
Purses (handbags), plastics or textiles....	420221
Purses of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420229
Purses, bill, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420239
Purses, bill, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Purses, change or coin, of precious metal.....	711311-20
Purses, change, leather.....	420231
Pursin.....	300490
Push carts.....	871680
Pushers, cuticle, base metal.....	821420
Putty.....	321410-90
Putty powder.....	321410-90
Puzzles (games) and accessories.....	950360
Pylorics, inedible.....	051000
Pyramidon preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyranisamine maleate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyrargyrite ore.....	261610
Pyrazinamide.....	293399
Pyrazinoic acid amide aldinamide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyrene, chemically defined compound....	290290
Pyrethrum extract.....	130214
Pyrethrum, leaves, stems, flowers and roots.....	121190
Pyribenzamine elixir.....	300410-90
Pyridin (iso-nicotinic acid hyrazide) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Pyridine and its salts, (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 115 c (239 f) + 2 c).....	293331
Pyridine, crude.....	270799
Pyridine-b-carboxylic acid diethylamide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyridium preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyridium, dosage.....	300410-90
Pyridon-n-acetic acid ethanolamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Pyridoxine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300390
Pyridoxine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Pyrilamine maleate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Pyrilamine maleate, dosage.....	300410-90
Pyrimidine nitrile.....	292690
Pyrimidine ring compounds, n.e.s.o.i.....	293359
Pyrites, arsenical.....	253090
Pyrites, iron, roasted.....	260120
Pyrites, iron, unroasted.....	250200
Pyrocatechol.....	290729
Pyrogallic acid.....	290729
Pyrogallol.....	290729
Pyrographite products, n.e.s.o.i.....	380190
Pyroheliometers.....	901580
Pyrol.....	300410-90
Pyrolusite, ore, not prepared for use in batteries.....	260200
Pyrometers.....	902580
Pyromorphite ore.....	260700
Pyrope, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Pyrope, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Pyrophoric alloys.....	360690
Pyrophosphoric acid.....	280920
Pyrophyllite articles.....	681599
Pyrophyllite brick and similar shapes.....	690220
Pyrophyllite powder.....	252620
Pyrophyllite refractories.....	690220
Pyrophyllite, natural, crude, ground, washed, pulverized, powdered.....	252620
Pyrophyllite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Pyrophyllite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Pyrotechnic signal flares.....	360490
Pyrotechnics, commercial, for entertainment.....	360410-90
Pyrovalerone.....	293391
Pyroxylin-coated fabric.....	590390
Pyroxylin-coated fabric, chief weight manmade fibers.....	590390
Pyroxylin-coated fabric, chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade.....	590390
Pyrvinium pamoate preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Pyzang wax.....	152110
Q-tips.....	300590
Quadette.....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Quahogs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030799
Quahogs, live, fresh or chilled .....	030791
Quail, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Quartz crystal prisms (unmounted optical elements).....	900120
Quartz crystals, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Quartz crystals, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Quartz crystals, piezoelectric, mounted..	854160
Quartz rock, crushed or broken .....	250610
Quartz sand.....	250510
Quartz vapor lamps (bulbs).....	853939
Quartz, natural, except gem .....	250610
Quartz, piezo-electric, not mounted or set.....	710410
Quartzite, blocks, slabs .....	250629
Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed .....	250621
Quartzware, glassware, laboratory.....	701710-90
Quassia amara extract .....	130219
Quassia wood and bark.....	121190
Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, n.e.s.o.i.....	292390
Quenching oils, except synthetic .....	271019
Quertine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Quertine with ascorbic acid, bulk.....	300390
Quertine, bulk, except preparations.....	293890
Quertine, dosage .....	300410-90
Quetsch .....	220890
Quiche .....	190590
Quicklime .....	252210
Quicksilver (mercury).....	280540
Quilling fabric, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Quilted textile products .....	581100
Quilts, bed, cotton, not knitted or crocheted .....	630492
Quina la roche .....	300450-90
Quinacrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Quinaldine (8-methylquinoline).....	293349
Quinces, fresh.....	080820
Quinidine crystals, synthetic, bulk, except preparations .....	293921
Quinidine its salts and other derivatives, bulk, except preparations .....	293921
Quinidine sulphate.....	300410-90
Quinidine, its salts and other derivatives, dosage .....	300410-90
Quinidine, its salts and other derivatives, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Quinine tonic .....	220210
Quinine, its salts and other derivatives, bulk, except preparations .....	293921
Quinine, its salts, and other derivatives, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Quinisol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Quinizarin.....	291469

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Quinoidine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Quinolinic acid preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Quinone .....	291469
Quinone, naphtho.....	291469
Quivers, archery .....	950699
Rabbit furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Rabbit furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Rabbit hair fabric, wool, woven, blended with wool and other fibers, carded.....	511190
Rabbit or hare offal, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020810
Rabbit, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020810
Rabbit, fur, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	430310
Rabbit-hutches, wooden .....	442190
Rabbits, live.....	010619
Racahout .....	190190
Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations .....	293941-49
Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Racemic ephedrine preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Racemic ephedrine, bulk, except preparations .....	293941-49
Racemic ephedrine, dosage .....	300410-90
Races, ball bearing parts .....	848299
Racket presses, tennis .....	950651
Racket string, tennis.....	950651
Rackets as sports equipment.....	950651
Rackets thereof except tennis whether or not strung, parts and accessories....	950659
Rackets, tennis .....	950651
Racking shells part of plastics .....	392690
Racks and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940320
Racks and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Racks, drying, for clothes, wooden .....	442190
Racks, flower, as indoor ornaments, aluminum .....	761519
Racks, flower, copper .....	741819
Racks, flower, iron or steel wire.....	732620
Racks, flower, tin.....	800700
Racks, plate, wooden, household.....	441900
Racks, roasting, cake or plate, aluminum, cast .....	761519
Racks, roasting, cake, plate, etc., steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Racks, towel, plastics (except furniture) .	392490
Racks, towel, wall-hanging, base metal...	830250
Radar apparatus .....	852610
Radar apparatus parts .....	852990
Radar speed meter units, boat or ship....	852610
Radar tubes, cathode ray.....	854060

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Radial arm saws, woodworking .....	846591
Radial ball bearings .....	848210
Radial tires (motor cars).....	401110
Radial tires trucks or buses.....	401120
Radial, single spindle drilling machines, metalworking .....	845921-29
Radiant drainpipe cleaner .....	340590
Radiation based, apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, or gamma radiations.....	902221-29
Radiation measuring or detecting instruments.....	903010
Radiator cores for motor vehicles .....	870899
Radiator drainage taps.....	848180
Radiators, heating, cast iron .....	732211
Radiators, heating, steel or iron (not cast).....	732219
Radiators, motor vehicle .....	870891
Radio and tv transmission equipment.....	852520
Radio batteries, except storage type.....	850610-80
Radio beacon receivers, except aircraft...	852691
Radio cassette players, pocket-size.....	852712
Radio circuit testing equipment .....	903039
Radio direction finders, designed for aircraft installation .....	852691
Radio frequency transmitters .....	852510
Radio navigational aid apparatus parts ...	852990
Radio navigational reception apparatus for aircraft (except parts) .....	852691
Radio parts .....	852990
Radio recievers with or without built-in tape recorders/players or clocks, ac or battery powered.....	852712-90
Radio remote controls.....	852692
Radio telephones for public cellular radiotelecommunication service .....	852520
Radio walkie-talkies .....	852520
Radio, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.....	852713
Radioactive batteries, primary.....	850610-80
Radioactive chemical compounds, n.e.s.o.i. ....	284440
Radioactive isotopes, n.e.s.o.i.....	284440
Radiological examination opacifying preparations.....	300630
Radiopaque media .....	300630
Radio-phonograph combinations except television combinations.....	852731
Radios, automobile, entertainment broadcast band (am or am/fm).....	852721-29
Radios, citizens band (cb) .....	852520
Radios, combined with a clock.....	852732
Radios, two-way (transceivers) .....	852520
Radiosondes .....	901580
Radio-tv-phonograph combinations .....	852812-13
Radish seed for sowing .....	120991
Radishes, fresh or chilled.....	070690
Radium .....	284440
Radium cloth, silk, woven .....	500710-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Radium salts and compounds.....	284440
Raffia cloth, woven .....	531100
Raffia fabric, plaited .....	460191
Raffia fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Raffia hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed.....	650200
Raffia unspun fabrics.....	460191
Raffia waste .....	530590
Raffia, used primarily for plaiting .....	140190
Raffinose .....	294000
Raffinose, medicinal, preparations, bulk.	300310-90
Rag cutters, pulp making.....	843910
Rag dolls .....	950210
Rag dusters, pulp making.....	843910
Rag pulp.....	470620-93
Rag rugs, manmade fibers.....	570500
Rag washers or beaters, pulp making....	843910
Rags, new or used, n.e.s.o.i.....	631010-90
Rags, pulled or garnetted, cellulosic manmade fibers .....	550520
Rags, pulled or garnetted, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, nylon.....	550510
Rags, pulled or garnetted, silk waste.....	500390
Rags, pulled or spun garnetted, cotton...	520291
Rail anchors, iron or steel.....	730290
Rail fastening devices, railway, iron or steel.....	730240
Rail joints, iron or steel .....	730290
Rail locomotives and rolling stock, scale model .....	950320
Rail scrap, steel, nonalloy.....	720449
Rail tie plates, iron or steel.....	730240
Railings, aluminum.....	761090
Railings, cement or concrete .....	681099
Railings, iron or steel.....	730890
Railings, zinc.....	790700
Railroad and mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated	440610
Railroad scales .....	842389
Railroad ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated.....	440690
Rails, check, iron or steel.....	730210
Rails, conveyor, iron or steel.....	730210
Rails, door, base metal.....	830241
Rails, hand, base metal.....	830241
Rails, prayer, aluminum.....	761090
Rails, prayer, iron or steel.....	730890
Rails, rack tee, iron or steel .....	730210
Rails, railway track, iron or steel.....	730210
Rails, tramway track, iron or steel.....	730210
Rails, wood fence, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440410
Rails, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440420
Railway airbrake equipment.....	860721
Railway and tramway crossties, wood, not impregnated .....	440610

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Railway cars, not self-propelled.....	860610-99
Railway hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts .....	860730
Railway hopper cars .....	860630
Railway maintenance of way equipment..	843050
Railway or tramway coaches, cars and trucks, self-propelled, n.e.s.o.i. ....	860390
Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled, powered from an external source of electricity .....	860310
Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 .....	860620
Railway or tramway locomotive equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	860791
Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled (including special purpose coaches) (excluding those of heading 8604).....	860500
Railway service vehicles .....	860400
Railway signaling equipment.....	853010
Railway tank cars .....	860610
Railway track materials, iron or steel .....	730210-90
Railway track, scale model, .....	950310
Railway wagon handling equipment.....	842850
Rain gauges .....	901580
Rain gauges and indicators (meteorological) .....	901580
Rain hats, plastic or rubber.....	650691
Raincapcs, of knitted or crocheted fabric, waterproof, textile-base.....	611300
Raincapcs, waterproof, textile-base, not knitted or crocheted fabric.....	621020-30
Raincoats, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Raincoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610120
Raincoats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620112
Raincoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Raincoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620113
Raincoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610190
Raincoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit	610110
Raincoats, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	611300
Raincoats, of manmade fibers, knit.....	610230
Raincoats, plastics .....	392620
Raincoats, waterproof, textile-base, knitted or crocheted.....	611300
Raincoats, waterproof, textile-base, not knitted or crocheted.....	621020-30
Raincoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Raincoats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620212
Raincoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610230
Raincoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620213
Raincoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610290
Raincoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620219
Raincoats, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610210
Raincoats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620211
Rainsuits, plastic .....	392620
Rainwater heads, zinc.....	790700
Raisin bran cereal .....	190410
Raisin wine .....	220600
Raisins.....	080620
Rakes, hand, base metal.....	820130
Rakes, hay, for mounting on tractors.....	843330
Rakes, stone, agricultural, for mounting on tractors .....	843280
Ramie fiber, raw, unspun.....	530590
Ramie waste .....	530590
Ramie yarn .....	530890
Ramin logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Ramin lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Ramjet engines.....	841210
Ramming machines, earth compacting, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Random access auxiliary storage units, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-70
Range finders .....	901510
Rangefinders, photographic, except motion-picture cameras .....	900691
Ranges, electric, household.....	851660
Ranges, nonelectric, domestic, iron or steel.....	732111-13
Ranges, stoves and ovens, (except microwave), industrial and commercial, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food .....	841981
Rape seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, low erucic acid.....	230641
Rape seed oilcake and other solid residues, n.e.s.o.i.....	230649
Rape seeds, low erucic acid .....	120510
Rape seeds, n.e.s.o.i.....	120590
Rapeseed oil, crude, n.e.s.o.i.....	151491
Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Rapeseed oil, refined, not chemically modified, n.e.s.o.i.....	151499
Raponex rat and mouse killer bait .....	380890

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rare earth metals, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	280530
Raschel knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, yarns of different color.....	600523
Raschel knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, warp knit, yarns of different color.....	600533
Raschel knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular.....	600690
Raschel knit fabrics, wool, warp knit.....	600510
Rasorite, natural.....	252810
Raspberries, fresh.....	081020
Raspberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081120
Raspings, magnesium.....	810430
Rasps (files).....	820310
Rasps, jewelers.....	820310
Rasps, watchmakers.....	820310
Rat poison.....	380890
Ratafia.....	220890
Raticide.....	380890
Ratine yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale.....	510610
Ratine yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale.....	510720
Ratine, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5.90 oz/syd)	521211
Ratnip.....	380890
Rattan fabrics.....	460191
Rattan furniture.....	940380
Rattan hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed.....	650200
Rattan peel.....	140120
Rattan shades, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials.....	460191
Rattan slabs.....	140120
Rattan splitting machines.....	846596
Rattan used primarily for plaiting.....	140120
Rattan webbing.....	460120
Rattan, split.....	140120
Raunorimine, bulk, except preparations	293911-99
Raunormine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Rauwiloid preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Rauwiloid, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Rauwolfia-diuretic preparations.....	300410-90
Ravioli, stuffed.....	190220
Ravocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ravocaine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ravocaine, dosage.....	300410-90
Raw hides and skins of bovine animals, whether or not split, otherwise preserved.....	410190
Raw hides and skins of goat or kids, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved.....	410310

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Raw hides and skins, inedible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or preserved (see chapter 41 note 1).....	410390
Raw hides of reptiles, fresh or preserved	410320
Raw silk.....	500200
Rawhide hammers.....	420400
Rawhide shoelaces.....	420500
Rawhide wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items).....	420340
Rawl plugs, manmade fibers.....	591110
Rayaceta (wood pulp).....	470200
Rayamo (wood pulp).....	470200
Raybrite (wood pulp).....	470200
Rayocord (wood pulp).....	470200
Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) continuous filament tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds).....	550200
Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) staple, not carded or combed.....	550410
Rayon fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Rayon monofilament, high tenacity yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier)....	540310
Rayon monofilament, single, twist exceeding 120 turns per meter, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier).....	540332
Rayon staple, absorbent.....	300610
Rayon strip, artificial yarn of a width not exceeding 5mm (0.197 inch).....	540500
Rayon tire cord fabric.....	590290
Rayon waste.....	550520
Rayon yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)....	540341
Rayon yarn, single, twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter.....	540331
Rayon, high tenacity yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier).....	540310
Razor blade blanks, in strips.....	821220
Razor heads for nonelectric razors.....	821290
Razors, nonelectric, base metal.....	821210
Razors, skin grafting.....	901890
Reaction engine parts, other than turbojet.....	841290
Reaction engines, other than turbojet....	841210
Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators n.e.s.o.i.....	381590
Reaction vessels, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Reactors, current limiting (transformers)	850421-34
Reactors, nuclear.....	840110
Reader microfilm capable of producing copies.....	900820
Readers, input devices, automatic data processing (adp).....	847130-60
Readers, microfiche.....	900820
Readers, microfilm.....	900820
Readers, micrometer chart, optical.....	903149

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Reagents, diagnostic, composite, (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) .....	382200
Reagents, laboratory, (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) .....	382200
Realgar, natural .....	253090
Reamers, canal, dental .....	901849
Reamers, interchangeable for machine or handtools .....	820760
Reaming machines, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Reapers, agricultural .....	843359
Reboundimeters .....	902480
Recapping machines, tire .....	847751
Receipt books, of paper or paperboard .....	482010
Receivers, radio, all kinds .....	852712-90
Receivers, tacan, airborne .....	852691
Receivers, television broadcast .....	852812-13
Receivers, vortac, airborne .....	852691
Receptacles (outlets), electric .....	853669
Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating units .....	841869
Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 .....	840731-34
Reciprocating positive displacement pumps .....	841350
Reciprocating sawing machines, metal removing .....	846150
Reciprocating table type grinding machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846011-19
Reclaimed rubber in primary forms .....	400300
Recompression chambers .....	901920
Record changers .....	851931-39
Record player, changer, phonograph and turntable parts .....	852290
Record players, phonographs .....	851921-29
Recorders (wood wind musical instruments) .....	920590
Recorders, altitude, aircraft .....	901420
Recorders, atmospheric .....	901580
Recorders, cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus .....	852033
Recorders, frequency, for testing electrical circuits .....	903039
Recorders, frequency-measuring instruments .....	903083
Recorders, magnetic tape, digital audio type .....	852032
Recorders, magnetic tape, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus .....	852032-39
Recorders, optical disk, sound type .....	852090
Recorders, oscillographic .....	903020
Recorders, power-factor .....	903083
Recorders, seismic .....	901580
Recorders, sunshine .....	901580
Recorders, volt .....	903039
Recorders, watt .....	903083

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Recording apparatus, time-interval, with synchronous motors .....	910610-90
Recording apparatus, time-interval, with watch or clock movements .....	910610-90
Recordings, sound, phonograph records, stereophonic .....	852410
Recordings, sound, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits, on magnetic film .....	370610
Records, phonograph, not recorded .....	852390
Records, phonograph, recorded .....	852410
Recoverers, gas, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Rectal ointment .....	300410-90
Rectifier tubes, receiving .....	854081
Rectifiers, including solid state semiconductor type .....	850440
Red and pale oils, except synthetic .....	271019
Red cabbage, fresh or chilled .....	070490
Red clover seed for sowing .....	120922
Red dog (wheat by-product) .....	230230
Red lead (lead oxide) .....	282420
Red lead (lead oxide), except pigment grade .....	282420
Red lead oxide .....	282420
Red lead oxide, except pigment grade .....	282420
Red meranti, light or dark, logs and timbers, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440341
Red pepper, dried, crushed or ground .....	090420
Red phosphorus .....	280470
Red pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Red squill .....	380890
Red, copper i oxide .....	282550
Redruthite ore .....	260300
Reducers, household, mechano-therapy appliances .....	901910
Reducers, paint, petroleum .....	271019
Reducers, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730793
Reducers, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Reducers, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Reducers, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (stainless), not butt-weld type .....	730799
Reducers, welding, copper pipe fittings .....	741210-20
Reduction printers, motion picture film .....	901050
Redwood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Reed furniture .....	940380
Reeds used primarily for plaiting .....	140190
Reeds, loom .....	844842
Reel parts, fishing .....	950730
Reeled silk .....	500200

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Reeled silk waste .....	500390
Reeling machines, paper or paperboard finishing .....	843930
Reeling machines, textile yarns .....	844540
Reels, copper .....	741999
Reels, iron or steel .....	732690
Reels, fishing .....	950730
Refill cartridges for ball-point pens and pencils .....	960860
Refill leads for mechanical and clutch pencils .....	960920
Refiners, pulp making .....	843910
Refinery pitch .....	271320
Refining machines, oil mill .....	847920
Reflective thermoplastic strip .....	321410-90
Reflectometers .....	902750
Reflectors, base metal .....	940599
Reflectors, glass, for cycles, automobiles, display signs, etc. ....	701400
Reflectors, glass, for light fixtures .....	940591
Reflectors, glass, for sealed beams lamps .....	940591
Refractometers .....	902750
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), chrome and chrome-magnesite .....	690210
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), diasporite .....	690220
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), high alumina .....	690220
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), kyanite .....	690220
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), magnesite and magnesite-chrome .....	690210
Refractories (brick and similar shapes), mullite .....	690220
Refractory articles, porcelain, except refractory construction .....	690310-90
Refractory brick and similar shapes, nonclay .....	690290
Refractory cements and mortars, plastic clay .....	381600
Refractory products, of ceramics, n.e.s.o.i. ....	690310-90
Refrigerated vessels other than those of subheading 8901.20 .....	890130
Refrigerating display cabinets .....	841850
Refrigerating display counters .....	841850
Refrigerating display showcases .....	841850
Refrigerating or freezing equipment .....	841869
Refrigerating or freezing equipment parts, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841899
Refrigeration compressors .....	841430
Refrigeration condensing units .....	841899
Refrigerator and freezer combinations, fitted with separate external doors .....	841810
Refrigerator ships .....	890190
Refrigerators, household, absorption type .....	841822

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Refrigerators, household, compression type .....	841821
Refrigerators, household, n.e.s.o.i. ....	841821-29
Refuse (garment) lac .....	130110
Refuse compactors .....	847989
Regenerated cellulose .....	392114
Regenerated cellulose film, strips and sheets .....	392071
Registers, central air conditioning, iron or steel .....	730890
Registers, central heating apparatus, iron or steel .....	732290
Registers, heating and air conditioning, aluminum .....	761090
Registers, of paper or paperboard .....	482010
Regulating and controlling apparatus instruments, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	903210-89
Regulator gesteria .....	300450-90
Regulator valves, self-operating, for controlling temperature, pressure or similar variables .....	848110
Regulators (valves), hand operated .....	848180
Regulators for voltage-current with cut-out relays .....	851180
Regulators, current or induction voltage (transformers) .....	850421-34
Regulators, oven-draught .....	903289
Regulators, plant growth preparations .....	380830
Regulators, respiratory .....	901920
Reindeer, live .....	010619
Reinforced plastics articles n.e.s.o.i., thermoplastic .....	391739
Reinforced plastics pipe fittings (except laminated) .....	391740
Reinforcements, of textile fibers, not knit .....	621790
Reinforcing fabric, woven iron or steel wire .....	731412-19
Reject yarn waste, cotton .....	520210
Relay parts .....	853890
Relays, not over 1000 volts .....	853641-49
Relays, over 1000 volts .....	853530
Relief valves .....	848140
Religious articles or ornaments, gold or platinum .....	711419
Religious articles or ornaments, sterling silver .....	711411
Religious articles, for personal adornment, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Religious articles, personal adornment, metal, except precious metal or stone .	711719-90
Religious articles, stone, precious or semiprecious .....	711620
Religious books .....	490199
Religious ornaments, base metal, for indoor decoration .....	830629
Religious ornaments, ceramic materials .	691310-90
Religious ornaments, precious metal-plated .....	830621

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Religious vestments, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	621139
Remanden preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Remanden, dosage .....	300410
Remelt scrap ingot, aluminum .....	760120
Remelting scrap ingot, iron or steel .....	720450
Remote controls, radio.....	852692
Remover, nail polish .....	330430
Rennet .....	350710
Rennet bags (calf, kid, etc.) whether or not cut or dried .....	050400
Rennet extract, dry .....	350710
Rennin, except medicinal.....	350710
Rennin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations.....	350710
Rennin, medicinal, dosage .....	300410-90
Rennin, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Rep, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Repairing machines for hides, skins or leather.....	845380
Repairing machines, shoe .....	845320
Repairing machines, tire .....	847751
Repairs, alterations and other changes on articles imported and reexported ....	980110
Repellants .....	380810
Reproducing machines, computer tape or punched card .....	847149-90
Reptile skins, fresh or preserved.....	410320
Reptiles, live .....	010620
Reptilian leather, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Reptilian leather, vegetable pretanned....	410320
Rerolling coils, alloy steel, not stainless..	722490
Rerolling coils, iron or steel, nonalloy....	720719-20
Reserpine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Reserpine, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Reservoirs of plastics, builders'.....	392510
Reservoirs, aluminum, storage, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	761290
Reservoirs, aluminum, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	761100
Reservoirs, cement or concrete .....	681099
Reservoirs, copper .....	741999
Reservoirs, iron or steel, storage, capacity 300 liters or less not fitted with mechanical or thermal equip. ....	731010-29
Reservoirs, iron or steel, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	730900
Reservoirs, lead .....	780600
Reservoirs, slate.....	680300
Reservoirs, storage, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	750890
Reservoirs, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	800700
Reservoirs, zinc, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	790700

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Residual fuel oils .....	271019
Residues containing antimony.....	262091
Residues containing arsenic .....	262060
Residues containing beryllium.....	262091
Residues containing cadmium .....	262091
Residues containing chromium.....	262091
Residues containing leaded anti-knock compound sludges.....	262021
Residues containing leaded gasoline sludges .....	262021
Residues containing mainly lead.....	262021
Residues containing mercury.....	262060
Residues containing thallium.....	262060
Residues of leguminous plants, resulting from grinding or working .....	230250
Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues .....	230310
Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or waxes .....	152200
Residues, fruit, used for animal feed, n.e.s.o.i.....	230800
Residues, iron ore.....	261900
Residues, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262099
Resin podophyllum preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Resin podophyllum, dosage.....	300490
Resinoid castoreum .....	330290
Resinoids .....	330130
Resins natural, except modified .....	130190
Resins polybutylene.....	390290
Resins, acrylic and methacrylic acid, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	390690
Resins, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (abs) .....	390330
Resins, alkyd .....	390750
Resins, amino .....	390910-50
Resins, amino in primary forms .....	390710-50
Resins, conifer .....	130190
Resins, coumarone-indene in primary forms.....	391110-90
Resins, epoxide in primary forms .....	390710-99
Resins, epoxy .....	390730
Resins, hardened protein.....	391390
Resins, melamine-formaldehyde .....	390920
Resins, modified natural (including rosin modified resins).....	391310-90
Resins, natural, modified.....	391310-90
Resins, natural, modified, for protective coatings .....	391310-90
Resins, petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins .....	391110
Resins, petroleum in primary forms.....	391110-90
Resins, phenolic .....	390940
Resins, phenolic in primary forms .....	390910-50
Resins, polyacetal.....	390710
Resins, polyacetals in primary forms .....	390710-99
Resins, polyamide, non-nylon type .....	390890
Resins, polyamide, nylon type .....	390810
Resins, polycarbonate.....	390740



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Resins, polyester, unsaturated, including allyl resins .....	390791
Resins, polyester, saturated .....	390710-99
Resins, polyethers in primary forms .....	390710-99
Resins, polyethylene, high density .....	390120
Resins, polyethylene, medium density ....	390110
Resins, polymethyl methacrylic .....	390610
Resins, polypropylene, amorphous, or atactic polymers and copolymers .....	390210
Resins, polystyrene homopolymer (modified), except in exchange resins ..	390311-19
Resins, polysulfides in primary forms .....	391110-90
Resins, polysulfone in primary forms .....	391110-90
Resins, polyterpene .....	391110
Resins, polyterpenes in primary forms ....	391110-90
Resins, polytetrafluoroethylene (ptfe) .....	390461
Resins, polyurethane .....	390950
Resins, polyurethanes in primary forms ..	390910-50
Resins, polyvinyl alcohol .....	390530
Resins, polyvinyl chloride (pvc) and copolymer, compounded .....	390421-22
Resins, polyvinyl chloride (pvc) and copolymer, uncompounded .....	390410
Resins, silicone .....	391000
Resins, styrene copolymer and terpolymer (except abs, san, in exchange) .....	390390
Resins, styrene, in exchange .....	391400
Resins, styrene-acrylonitrile (san) .....	390320
Resins, urea-formaldehyde .....	390910
Resins, vinyl derived from vinyl acetate ..	390512-19
Resistance-capacitance testers .....	903039
Resistor parts .....	853390
Resistor/capacitor networks .....	854389
Resistors for electric heating .....	851680
Resistors, electrical or electronic, except heating .....	853310-40
Resistors, heating, carbon .....	854590
Resorcinol (metal-dihydroxybenzene, 1, 3-benzenediol) .....	290721
Respirator, animal .....	901920
Respirators .....	901920
Respirators, hospital-type .....	901920
Respiratory preparations, dosage .....	300410-90
Respiratory preparations, n.s.p.f. (also see specific type) .....	300410-90
Restaurant and cafeteria furniture of metal, (counters, lockers, and similar fixtures) .....	940320
Restaurant and cafeteria furniture, of wood, (counters, lockers, and similar fixtures) .....	940360
Resuscitators .....	901920
Reticulex .....	300450-90
Retinal preparations, bulk .....	300390
Retinol, bulk, except preparations .....	293621
Retort carbon, not manufactured .....	270400
Retorts, refractory, ceramic .....	690310-90
Retractors, medical .....	901890

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Retreaders, tire .....	847751
Revenue stamps .....	970400
Revolution counters .....	902910
Revolution counters parts and accessories .....	902920
Revolution counters, production counters, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902920
Revolvers (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) .....	930200
Revolvers not designed or capable of firing a fixed cartridge, and parts .....	930310
Revolvers or pistols parts and accessories .....	930510
Revolvers to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition .....	930390
Rewinders, toilet roll .....	844130
Rezipas, preparation, bulk .....	300310-90
Rhamnose .....	294000
Rhenium powders .....	811292
Rhenium, n.e.s.o.i. ....	811292
Rhenium, waste and scrap .....	811292
Rhenium, wrought or unwrought .....	811292-99
Rhenium-183 .....	284440
Rheostats, variable resistors .....	853331-40
Rheumatism phylacogen (bacterial antigen) .....	300210-90
Rhinestones, glass, unmounted, unset, unstrung .....	701810
Rhizomes, horticultural, dormant .....	060110
Rhizomes, horticultural, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Rhodamine 2c base .....	293299
Rhodinol .....	330210-90
Rhodium chloride .....	284390
Rhodium ores and concentrates .....	261690
Rhodium waste and scrap .....	711292
Rhodium, semimanufactures, including alloys .....	711039
Rhodium, unwrought or partly worked ...	711031
Rhodochrosite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Rhodochrosite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Rhodocrosite ore .....	260200
Rhododendrons, live, grafted or not .....	060230
Rhodonite articles .....	711620
Rhodonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Rhodonite, natural, gem quality, rough ..	710310
Rhubarb crowns, in growth or in flower ..	060120
Rhubarb extract .....	130219
Rhubarb root, dosage .....	300490
Rhubarb roots .....	121190
Rhubarb tarrent elixir .....	300450-90
Rhubarb, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Rhulispray .....	300410-90
Rhycontrast image enhancer .....	900290
Rib knit fabrics, cotton, circular, yarns of different color .....	600623

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rib knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, dyed .	600522
Rib knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, dyed ....	600632
Rib knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit .	600590
Rib knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular ....	600690
Rib knit fabrics, wool, circular.....	600610
Rib knit fabrics, wool, warp knit.....	600510
Rib spreaders, medical.....	901890
Ribbon looms, textile.....	844610-30
Ribbon, cotton, elastic, braided, woven ..	580620
Ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Ribbon, fabric elastic, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread .....	600240
Ribbon, manmade fibers, elastic, woven .	580620
Ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580632
Ribbon, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580639
Ribbons for typewriters.....	961210
Ribbons, fly catcher .....	380810
Ribbons, typewriter and machine, inked, textile, of cotton .....	961210
Ribbons, typewriter and similar,inked or otherwise prepared,plastics.....	961210
Riboflavin preparations, bulk .....	300390
Riboflavin, bulk, except preparations.....	293629
Riboflavin, dosage .....	300450
Riboflavin-5, phosphate ester monosodium salt dihydrate, bulk, except preparation .....	293629
Rice bran .....	230220
Rice coal (anthracite).....	270111
Rice flour .....	110230
Rice groats and meal .....	110319
Rice hulling or polishing machines .....	843780
Rice in the husk, unmilled.....	100610
Rice krispies .....	190410
Rice oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Rice oil, not chemically modified.....	151590
Rice paper, bakery .....	190590
Rice paper, japanese.....	140490
Rice polishings.....	230220
Rice residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings .....	230220
Rice, basmati .....	100620
Rice, broken.....	100640
Rice, husked (brown) .....	100620
Rice, husked (brown), mixed grain.....	100620
Rice, minute.....	190490
Rice, mixtures, semi-milled or wholly milled.....	100630
Rice, not parboiled, semi-milled or wholly milled.....	100630
Rice, paddy .....	100610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rice, parboiled, semi-milled or wholly milled .....	100630
Rice, pre-cooked.....	190490
Rice, precooked, preparations containing vegetables or seasonings....	190490
Rice, puffed .....	190410
Rice, rough.....	100610
Rice, spanish (rice canned with vegetables and tomato sauce).....	190490
Rice, wild, unmilled .....	100890
Rice-a-roni .....	190490
Richning .....	210690
Ricinoleic acid (12-hydroxy-9-octadecenoic acid) .....	291615
Rickrack, braid, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic .....	580810
Rickrack, braid, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580810
Rickrack, braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic .....	580810
Riddles, hand, not kitchenware, base metal .....	960400
Riding breeches, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621133
Riding crops .....	660200
Riding lawn mowers .....	843311
Rifle ammunition, sporting.....	930630
Rifle or pistols .22 caliber cartridges .....	930630
Rifle or pistols other than .22 caliber cartridges .....	930630
Rifle-broaching machines, metal removing .....	846130
Rifle-chambering machines, metal removing .....	846130
Rifles springs, air or gas.....	930400
Rifles, air, gas, and spring operated .....	930400
Rifles, antique .....	970600
Rifles, military .....	930190
Rifles, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts.....	930310
Rifle-shotguns (combination).....	930320
Rifling machines, metal removing.....	846130
Rigid boxes .....	481950
Rigidity testers, electrical .....	902410
Rimifon (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide), preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Rind, watermelon, crystallized, drained or glace.....	200600
Ring nails, iron or steel.....	731700
Ring travellers, textile fiber preparing ....	844833
Ringers, telephone .....	851790
Rings, aluminum, castings.....	761699
Rings, bull, iron or steel .....	732690
Rings, collector, electric motor .....	850300
Rings, copper, not jewelry .....	741999
Rings, expansion, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) ...	730793

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rings, expansion, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Rings, expansion, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld type .....	730799
Rings, iron or steel .....	732690
Rings, jewelry, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal .....	711610-20
Rings, jewelry, of semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal.....	711610-20
Rings, magnesium .....	810490
Rings, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Rings, piston, internal combustion engine.....	840910-99
Rings, raschig, ceramic, nonrefractory....	690919
Rings, straining, iron or steel, fabricated .....	732690
Rings, zinc.....	790700
Rinses, slate.....	330590
Rippers for mounting on tractors or trucks.....	843149
Riprap, crushed or broken .....	251710
Rise .....	330710
Rivet cutters, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Riveters, hand, not power-operated or electric, base metal .....	820790
Riveters, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846719
Riveting machines, except presses of heading 8462, metal forming.....	846390
Riveting machines, shoemaking.....	845320
Rivets, aluminum .....	761610
Rivets, copper.....	741529
Rivets, iron or steel.....	731823
Rivets, tubular or bifurcated, base metal.....	830820
Roach hives .....	380810
Roach pastes .....	380810
Road maps, printed .....	490599
Road rollers, self-propelled, vibratory .....	842940
Road signs, wooden.....	442190
Road tractors .....	870120
Roan leather .....	411200
Roasters, coffee, electric.....	851660
Roasters, electric, household .....	851660
Roasters, food, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Roasters, peanut, electric.....	851679
Roasting pans, steel or iron (not cast)....	732393-99
Roasting plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Robalate .....	300490
Robaxin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Robaxin, dosage .....	300410-90
Robes, automobile, cotton .....	630130
Robes, carriage, cotton .....	630130
Robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620791
Robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620792

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610799
Robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620799
Robes, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610799
Robes, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620799
Robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610891
Robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620891
Robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620892
Robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	610899
Robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620899
Robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620899
Robitussin .....	300410-90
Robots, industrial, for lifting, loading, conveying or handling materials .....	842890
Robots, industrial, multi-function .....	847950
Rock crystals, unworked .....	710310
Rock cutter parts .....	843149
Rock cutting machines .....	843031-39
Rock drill bits .....	820713-19
Rock drill parts.....	846792
Rock drills, mining and construction .....	843041-49
Rock drills, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846711
Rock drills, rotary type, self-contained nonelectric motor, hand-held .....	846711
Rock granules, chippings or powder.....	251749
Rock lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	030611
Rock lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen .....	030621
Rock lobster and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine ..	030621
Rock lobster and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030611
Rock wool and articles.....	680610
Rocket engines .....	841210
Rocket engines for guided missiles .....	841210
Rocket launchers, military .....	930120
Rockets, meteorological .....	360490
Rockets, guided, and parts thereof.....	930690
Rod ends, plain bearings, mounted .....	848330
Rod lifting equipment, oil and gas field..	842890
Rod parts, fishing .....	950710
Rodenticides, preparations .....	380810
Rodine rodenticide (red squill extract)....	380890
Rods obtained by sintering, molybdenum, unwrought.....	810294

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rods of plastics .....	391721-29
Rods of tin base solder not coated with flux material.....	800300
Rods of vulcanized rubber .....	400811-29
Rods, alloy steel, high-speed steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	722710
Rods, alloy steel, not stainless, hot-rolled, coils .....	722710-90
Rods, alloy steel, not stainless, not hot-rolled and coiled .....	722810-60
Rods, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	722720
Rods, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Rods, base metal or silver clad with gold .....	710900
Rods, bismuth .....	810600
Rods, brazing, zinc, not coated with flux material.....	790400
Rods, cast lead for rolling, drawing or recasting .....	780110-99
Rods, cast tin for rolling, drawing, recasting .....	800110-20
Rods, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils.....	721310
Rods, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721420
Rods, connecting, internal combustion piston engine .....	840910-99
Rods, copper, refined.....	740710
Rods, curtain and drapery, base metal....	830241
Rods, curtain, wooden .....	442190
Rods, dowel, wood, coniferous .....	440910
Rods, dowel, wood, nonconiferous .....	440920
Rods, electrical carbon, for brushes.....	854520
Rods, electrode, arc welding, base metal .....	831110
Rods, free-cutting steel, cold-formed or cold-finished .....	721510
Rods, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, coils .....	721320
Rods, free-cutting steel, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721430
Rods, glassware, laboratory .....	701710-90
Rods, gold .....	710813
Rods, hollow drill, alloy steel .....	722880
Rods, iridium .....	711049
Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, cold-worked .....	721510-90
Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, forged.....	721410
Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils .....	721310-99
Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled .....	721420-99
Rods, lead.....	780300
Rods, magnesium .....	810490
Rods, molybdenum, wrought .....	810295
Rods, nickel .....	750511-12
Rods, of lead based solder not coated with flux material.....	780300
Rods, of metal clad with platinum.....	711100
Rods, palladium.....	711029

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rods, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711019
Rods, quartz, glass unworked.....	700220
Rods, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Rods, rhodium.....	711039
Rods, ruthenium.....	711049
Rods, silver.....	710692
Rods, soldering, base metal.....	831130
Rods, stadia, surveying.....	901580
Rods, stainless steel, hot-rolled, coils.....	722100
Rods, stainless steel, other than in heading 7221 .....	722211-30
Rods, structural, iron or steel .....	730890
Rods, tantalum, unwrought .....	810320
Rods, tantalum, wrought .....	810390
Rods, thorium.....	284430
Rods, tin.....	800300
Rods, titanium .....	810890
Rods, tungsten, wrought .....	810195
Rods, welding, base metal, coated with flux material .....	831130
Rods, wrought, aluminum alloy .....	760429
Rods, wrought, aluminum not alloyed ....	760410
Rods, zinc.....	790400
Rods, fishing .....	950710
Rods obtained by sintering, tungsten, unwrought .....	810194
Roe, fish, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.....	030520
Roe, fish, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Roe, fish, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Roe, herring, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Roe, herring, edible, fresh or chilled.....	030270
Roe, herring, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030380
Roe, pollock, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Roe, pollock, edible, fresh or chilled.....	030270
Roe, pollock, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030380
Roe, salmon, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Roe, salmon, edible, fresh or chilled.....	030270
Roe, salmon, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030380
Roe, salted, used as fishing bait .....	051191
Roe, sturgeon, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Roe, sturgeon, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030380
Roller bearings, cylindrical.....	848250
Roller bearings, housed.....	848320
Roller bearings, needle .....	848240
Roller bearings, spherical .....	848230
Roller blinds, wooden .....	442190
Roller chains, copper .....	741910

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Roller cloth, of textile fibers, of a kind used in paper making or similar machines.....	591131-32
Roller conveyors, continuous action.....	842839
Roller felt.....	591131-32
Roller felt, of textile fibers.....	591131-32
Roller mills, juice extraction from sugar cane, sugar manufacturing.....	843830
Roller pumps, rotary, positive displacement.....	841360
Roller screws.....	848340
Roller skates (including skates permanently attached to shoes), and parts.....	950670
Roller sorters, mineral.....	847410
Roller towels, cotton.....	630291
Rollers, furniture (except castors), base metal.....	830242
Rollers, land, agricultural.....	843280
Rollers, printing press.....	844390
Rollers, road, self-propelled, non-vibratory.....	842940
Rollers, roller bearing.....	848291
Rollers, sliding door, base metal.....	830241
Rollers, paint.....	960340
Rolling machinery, metal forming.....	846221-29
Rolling mill machinery (metal) parts (except rolls).....	845590
Rolling mill machinery, hot or combination hot and cold (except tube rolling).....	845521
Rolling mill machines, flour.....	843780
Rolling pins, wooden, household.....	441900
Rolls, dental, medicated.....	300590
Rolls, grain shredding, flour mill parts....	843790
Rolls, n.e.s.o.i., for metal rolling mills....	845530
Rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus.....	482340
Rolls, rolling mill, (calendaring) gray iron.....	845530
Romaine crepe, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Rondelles, rhinestone, for jewelry and other articles, glass.....	701810
Rongeurs, bone, medical.....	901890
Roniacol preparations, bulk.....	300390
Roniacol tartrate preparations, bulk.....	300390
Roniacol tartrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Roniacol, dosage.....	300410-90
Ronnel preparations.....	380810
Roof capping, zinc.....	790700
Roof drainage equipment, aluminum.....	761090
Roof drainage equipment, iron or steel...	730890
Roof-coating; asphalt with added asbestos fibers and aluminum pigment	271500
Roof-covering product; asphalt with added asbestos, mineral fillers and tung oil.....	271500
Roofing and siding, mineral surfaced asphalt.....	680710-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Roofing slate.....	680300
Roofing, aluminum.....	761090
Roofing, asbestos-cement.....	681120
Roofing, iron or steel.....	730890
Roofing, zinc, fabricated.....	790700
Root beer.....	220210
Root or tuber harvesting machines.....	843353
Root splitting machines.....	846596
Root topping machines, (harvesting) agricultural.....	843359
Rooters for mounting on tractors or trucks.....	843149
Roots and the like used primarily in dyeing or tanning.....	140410
Roots as forage product.....	121490
Roots, burdock.....	121190
Roots, calamus.....	121190
Roots, dandelion.....	121190
Roots, ginseng.....	121120
Roots, horticultural, dormant.....	060110
Roots, horticultural, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Roots, jalap.....	121190
Roots, licorice.....	121110
Roots, mandrake.....	121190
Roots, orris.....	121190
Roots, peony, dormant.....	060110
Roots, peony, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Roots, sarsaparilla.....	121190
Roots, sassafras.....	121190
Roots, spirea, dormant.....	060110
Roots, tuberous, dormant.....	060110
Roots, tuberous, in growth or in flower..	060120
Roots, valerian, crude.....	121190
Roots, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320
Rootstocks, horticultural, dormant.....	060110
Rope making machines, textile yarn or metal wire.....	847940
Rope, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers....	560790
Rope, aluminum wire.....	761490
Rope, articles of, iron or steel.....	731210
Rope, cotton.....	560790
Rope, manmade fibers.....	560741-90
Rope, scrap, used or unused.....	631010-90
Ropes of lead fibers.....	780600
Ropes, copper wire strand.....	741300
Ropes, iron or steel, with fittings or not	731210
Roquefort, not grated, powdered or processed.....	040640
Roscoelite ore.....	261590
Rose flowers for use in perfumery.....	121190
Rose hips, fresh.....	081090
Rosella hemp fiber, raw, unspun.....	530310
Rosella waste.....	530390
Rosemary herbs, flowers and leaves.....	121190
Rosemary oil.....	330129
Roses, cut, fresh.....	060310
Roses, live, grafted or not.....	060240

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rosettes, ceiling, base metal lighting fixtures .....	940510
Rosewood oil .....	330129
Rosin .....	380610
Rosin and its derivatives .....	380610-90
Rosin pitch.....	380700
Rosin, gum .....	380610
Rosin, liquid (waste).....	380300
Rosin, tall oil.....	380610
Rosoil .....	380300
Rotary calculating machines.....	847030
Rotary internal combustion piston engines .....	840710-90
Rotary positive displacement pumps.....	841360
Rotary rock drill bits .....	820713-19
Rotary tables for well drilling machines ..	843143
Rotary tillers, walk behind .....	843229
Rotary-wing aircraft, nonmilitary and military.....	880211-12
Rotating bending machines for testing the strength of materials.....	902410
Rotating converters.....	850240
Rotating cylindrical converters, foundry..	845410
Rotating hoes .....	843229
Rotisseries, electric.....	851690
Rotogravure ink, black.....	321511
Rotogravure ink, colored.....	321519
Rotor bars for electric motors .....	850300
Rotor discs or wheels with or without fins, turbojet engine.....	841191
Rotor shafts, generator.....	850300
Rotors, gas turbine engine.....	841199
Rotors, motor or generator parts .....	850300
Rottenstone abrasives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	251320
Rottenstone, abrasives, crude or in irregular pieces .....	251320
Rouge, face.....	330491
Rouges .....	330491
Roulette tables.....	950490
Routers, handtools, base metal.....	820530
Routers, hand-held with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Roving bands, for roving machine, cotton .....	591131-32
Roving bands, for roving machine, manmade fibers .....	591131-32
Roving machines, textile.....	844513
Roving of coarse animal hair.....	510540
Roving waste, cotton.....	520299
Roving waste, silk .....	500390
Roving, cotton, carded or combed .....	520300
Roving, glass fiber .....	701912
Roving, silk, not spun into yarn .....	500390
Roving, wool, waste, coarse animal hair..	510330
Roving, wool, waste, fine animal hair.....	510320
Rovings, asbestos .....	681290
Rovings, glass fiber.....	701912
Row boats (except inflatable).....	890399
Row boats, inflatable .....	890310

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Row crop unit planters .....	843230
Royal jelly with vitamins, bulk .....	300390
Royal jelly with vitamins, dosage .....	300450
Rubber (hard) machine tool parts .....	846692
Rubber adhesives, in packages not exceeding 1-kg .....	350610
Rubber articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	401691-99
Rubber balls, n.e.s.o.i., noninflatable ....	950490
Rubber belting and belts for motor vehicles.....	401031-39
Rubber cements, excl retail sale packages 1 kg or less .....	321410
Rubber conveyor belts and belting .....	401011-39
Rubber dolls .....	950210
Rubber elevator belts and belting .....	401011-39
Rubber extruding machines.....	847720
Rubber floor covering designed for motor vehicles .....	401691
Rubber floor coverings other than for motor vehicles, cut into rectangles, beveled .....	401691
Rubber gloves .....	621600
Rubber hats, reinforced or laminated ....	650610
Rubber holland fabric, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances or gum....	590691
Rubber hydrochlorides .....	400211-99
Rubber machinery belting and belts .....	401011-39
Rubber mixtures.....	400280
Rubber natural, chemical derivatives of forms .....	391390
Rubber or other thermosetting injection molding machines.....	847710
Rubber or plastics containers (packing transporting or marketing), except nonrigid articles.....	392310-29
Rubber or plastics dinnerware .....	392410
Rubber or plastics expanded, foamed or sponge mattresses .....	940421
Rubber or plastics gaskets, vehicle use ..	401693
Rubber or plastics kitchenware.....	392410
Rubber or plastics tableware .....	392410
Rubber or plastics wearing apparel, except headwear, gloves, and footwear	392620
Rubber or plastics, beverage or food containers (serving, storing, etc.).....	392410
Rubber or plastics, expanded, foamed, sponge, cushions and pillows .....	940490
Rubber products manufacturing machines, n.e.s.o.i. ....	847780
Rubber solvents, petroleum.....	271019
Rubber tire treads, replaceable.....	400610
Rubber tire tubes, bicycle .....	401320
Rubber tire tubes, horticultural machinery and implement.....	401390
Rubber tire tubes, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific kinds).....	401310-90
Rubber tire tubes, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement .....	401390

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rubber tire tubes, passenger car .....	401310
Rubber tires .....	401290
Rubber tires, pneumatic, new passenger car.....	401110
Rubber tires, pneumatic, new off-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement.....	401120
Rubber tires, pneumatic, airplane .....	401130
Rubber tires, pneumatic, bicycle .....	401150
Rubber tires, retreaded or used pneumatic .....	401290
Rubber toy figures of animate objects (except dolls) .....	950349
Rubber transmission belts and belting,...	401031-39
Rubber vulcanized plates, sheets, strips and rods.....	400811-29
Rubber vulcanized tubes, pipes, hoses ...	400911-42
Rubber, butyl.....	400231
Rubber, chlorinated .....	400211-99
Rubber, ethylene-propylene .....	400270
Rubber, hard.....	401700
Rubber, latex (liquid), except synthetic but including prevulcanized natural rubber.....	400110
Rubber, natural, including natural gums .	400110-30
Rubber, neoprene .....	400241-49
Rubber, nitrile.....	400251-59
Rubber, other articles of apparel.....	401590
Rubber, polybutadiene.....	400220
Rubber, polychloroprene.....	400241-49
Rubber, polyisoprene.....	400260
Rubber, reclaimed.....	400300
Rubber, reclaimed, chlorinated .....	400400
Rubber, silicone .....	391000
Rubber, styrene-butadiene latex (liquid) .	400211
Rubber, styrene-butadiene, except latex (liquid) .....	400219
Rubber, synthetic, containing rubber-processing chemicals .....	400510-99
Rubber, synthetic, not containing rubber-processing chemicals.....	400211-99
Rubber, unvulcanized, in rods, tubes and profile shapes.....	400610-90
Rubber-coated fabric, n.e.s.o.i. ....	590699
Rubble stone, crushed or broken .....	251710
Rubidium .....	280519
Rubidium hydroxide (rubidium hydrate) .	282590
Rubies, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710391
Rubies, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Rubies, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710490
Rubies, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset.....	710420
Rubrafolin.....	300450-90
Rubrafolin injection .....	300450-90
Rubramin preparations, bulk .....	300390
Rubramin, bulk, except preparations .....	293626

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Rubrifolia (rose stock), live, grafted or not.....	060240
Ruby (precious stone) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment .....	711620
Ruby crystals, piezoelectric, mounted....	854160
Ruchings, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic, in the piece, braided .....	580810
Ruchings, manmade fibers, in the length, ornamental, nonelastic.....	580810
Rudder angle indicators, navigational, nonelectrical .....	901480
Rue oil.....	330129
Rugs and carpets, antique .....	970600
Rugs of vegetable plaiting materials .....	460120
Rugs, artificial fur, manmade fiber .....	570500
Rugs, chenille, cotton, machine woven ...	570242
Rugs, chenille, wool, machine woven, madeup .....	570241
Rugs, fur .....	430390
Rugs, furskin .....	430390
Rugs, grass, plaited .....	460120
Rugs, numdah, felt, wool.....	570490
Rugs, plastics, designed for motor vehicles.....	391810-90
Rugs, steamer, lap robe, of fibers, except cotton.....	630190
Rugs, tufted, noncellulosic fibers .....	570330
Rugs, vinyl plastics (except designed for motor vehicles) .....	391810
Rugs hard-surface asphalted-felt based (except linoleum) .....	590490
Rugs, hard-surface textile based (except asphalted-felt and linoleum).....	590490
Rugs, plastics n.e.s.o.i. (including nontextile artificial grass) .....	450410
Rugs, plastics, designed for motor vehicles.....	391810
Rugs, rubber, designed for motor vehicles.....	401691
Rulers.....	901720
Rulivan .....	300450-90
Rum and tafia .....	220840
Runabouts, outboard powered.....	890399
Runners, table, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Running shoes, with leather uppers.....	640399
Rupture testers.....	902480
Rushes used primarily for plaiting .....	140190
Rusidium iodide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Rusks .....	190540
Rust preventives (lubricating oil additives) .....	381190
Rutabagas .....	121490
Ruthenium ores and concentrates .....	261690
Ruthenium waste and scrap.....	711292
Ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys.....	711049
Ruthenium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys .....	711041

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ruthenium-106.....	284440
Rutile (titanium ore).....	261400
Rutile articles.....	711620
Rutin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Rutin, bulk, except preparations.....	293810
Rutin, dosage.....	300410-90
Rx-15 (nitrogen-phosphoric oxide-potassium oxide).....	310520
Rydiamin.....	300450-90
Rydiamin intravenous solutions.....	300450-90
Rye flour.....	110210
Rye grass seed for sowing.....	120925
Rye residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings.....	230240
Rye seed.....	100200
Rye, unmilled.....	100200
Ry-krisp.....	190590
Sabers.....	930700
Sable furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Sable furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Sable furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Sablefish, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030269
Sablefish, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030379
Saccharimeters.....	902750
Saccharin (o-benzo sulfimide) and its salts.....	292511
Saccharin and lactose preparations used for sweetening.....	210690
Saccharometers.....	902580
Sachets, textile.....	630790
Sack kraft paper, bleached.....	480429
Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled.....	480820
Sack kraft paper, unbleached.....	480421
Sack making machines, paper.....	844120
Sacker machines, feed.....	842230
Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of cotton.....	630520
Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of polypropylene.....	630533
Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers.....	630590
Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of cotton.....	630520
Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of polypropylene.....	630533
Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers.....	630590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of cotton.....	630520
Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of manmade fibers.....	630533-39
Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of polypropylene.....	630533
Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers.....	630590
Sacks of plastics except polymers of ethylene.....	392329
Sacks of polymers of ethylene.....	392321
Sacks, of jute for packing of goods.....	630510
Saddle bags.....	420100
Saddle clothes.....	420100
Saddle soap.....	340120
Saddle-bows, base metal.....	830249
Saddlery fittings, base metal.....	830249
Saddles and saddlery.....	420100
Safes, insulated, base metal, with or without interior fittings.....	830300
Safety fuses.....	360300
Safety glass, automotive, toughened or specially tempered.....	700711
Safety guards and baseplates.....	848590
Safety headgear, helmets or hats.....	650610
Safety pins, iron or steel.....	731920
Safety razors with blades, plastic.....	821210
Safety razors, base metal.....	821210
Safety valves.....	848140
Safflower seed oil, crude.....	151211
Safflower seed oil, refined, not chemically modified.....	151219
Safflower seeds.....	120760
Saffron.....	091020
Safrole.....	293294
Sage leaves and flowers.....	121190
Sage oil.....	330129
Saggers, refractory, ceramic.....	690310-90
Sago palm flour (not starch) and meal....	110620
Sago pith, fresh, dried or frozen.....	071490
Sago pith, ground starch.....	110819
Sago starch.....	110819
Sailboards and parts.....	950621
Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor.....	890391
Sailcloth, cotton, duck, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) or colored.....	521222
Sailcloth, cotton, unbleached, less than 85% cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd).....	521011
Sailcloth, jute, woven, unbleached.....	531010
Sailcloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540741-44
Sailcloth, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520812
Sails, of other textile materials.....	630639



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sails, of synthetic fibers .....	630631
Sainfoin .....	121490
Sainfoin seed for sowing .....	120929
Sake .....	220600
Sal hepatica .....	300490
Sal soda .....	283699
Salad and cooking oils (mixed), further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Salad and cooking oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Salad dressing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	210390
Salad sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Salad sets, glass, except glass-ceramics ..	701331-39
Salad sets, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Salad sets, porcelain or china .....	691110
Salad sets, wooden, household .....	441900
Salami .....	160100
Salanganes' nests (birds' nests) .....	041000
Salep flour and meal .....	110620
Salep, fresh, dried or frozen .....	071490
Salicin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Salicylaldehyde .....	291249
Salicylamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Salicylamide, dosage .....	300410-90
Salicylic acid .....	291821
Salicylic acid, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Saline solution preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Saline suspension of cortisone acetate, bulk .....	300310-90
Salinometers, floating type .....	902580
Salmon fillets and other boneless salmon meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410
Salmon fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked .....	030530
Salmon fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030420
Salmon livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled .....	030270
Salmon livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Salmon milt for breeding .....	051191
Salmon roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Salmon, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030322
Salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160411
Salmon, chinook (king), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, chinook (king), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030319

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Salmon, chum (dog), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, chum (dog), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030319
Salmon, coho (silver), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, coho (silver), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030319
Salmon, danube, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030322
Salmon, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160411
Salmon, including fillets, smoked .....	030541
Salmon, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, pacific, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked, n.e.s.o.i. ....	030319
Salmon, pink (humpie), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, pink (humpie), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030319
Salmon, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160411
Salmon, sockeye (red), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212
Salmon, sockeye (red), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030311
Salmonidae, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030219
Salmonidae, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030329
Salol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Salol, dosage .....	300410-90
Salophen .....	300410-90
Salophen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Salozone (sodium peroxide) .....	281530
Salrin, dosage .....	300410-90
Salsa, green, prepared or preserved .....	200899
Salsa, red, not frozen, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Salsify, fresh or chilled .....	070690
Salt .....	250100
Salt cake .....	283311
Salt licks for livestock .....	250100
Salt, denatured .....	250100
Salt, table .....	250100

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Salt, vegetable .....	210390
Saltpeter, white.....	283421
Saltpeter, not more than 16.3 percent nitrogen .....	310250
Salts of fats, oils, and greases, sulfated or sulfonated.....	340211
Salts of pectic acid.....	130220
Salts of pectinic acid.....	130220
Salts of rosin or of resin acids (excluding precious metal resinates of heading 2844-2846).....	380620
Salts, epsom.....	253020
Salurin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Salvarsan preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Salygran-theophylline.....	300490
Samarium metal.....	280530
Samarium ore.....	253090
Samarium oxide.....	284690
Sample drawing machines, paper or paperboard making.....	843920
Samplers, soil, drill type, mining and construction.....	843041-49
Sand blasters, dental.....	901849
Sand blasting machine parts.....	842481
Sand blasting machines.....	842430
Sand blasting or steam machine parts.....	842490
Sand mixers.....	847439
Sand rammers for foundries, pneumatic hand-held.....	846719
Sand, feldspathic.....	250590
Sand, gold- or platinum-bearing.....	261690
Sand, kaolinic.....	250590
Sand, other than silica or quartz.....	250590
Sand, quartz.....	250510
Sand, silica.....	250510
Sand, zirconium or zircon.....	261510
Sandals, except with leather uppers.....	640420
Sandals, leather uppers.....	640330
Sandalwood oil.....	330129
Sandalwood, chips.....	121190
Sandalwood, red, for dyeing or tanning ..	140410
Sandarac resin.....	130190
Sanders, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor.....	846729
Sanders, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Sanding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846593
Sandpaper.....	680520
Sand-papering blocks, wooden.....	441700
Sandstone blocks or slabs not worked.....	251622
Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.....	251621
Sandstone, crushed or broken.....	251710
Sandstone, not worked, suitable for monumental, building, or paving stone.....	251621-22
Sandstone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface.....	680229
Sanforizing blankets, cotton.....	591110

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sanforizing machines, textile.....	845180
Sani-flush.....	340590
Sanitary articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures.....	691200
Sanitary articles, porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures.....	691190
Sanitary articles, zinc.....	790700
Sanitary belts, rubber or plastics.....	392690
Sanitary food and beverage containers ...	481910,
Cont.	481920,
Cont.	481950
Sanitary napkins and tampons, of paper pulp, paper cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers.....	481840
Sanitary ware of plastics.....	392290
Sanitary ware, aluminum.....	761520
Sanitary ware, builders, copper.....	741820
Sanitary ware, nickel.....	750890
Sansevieria fabric, woven.....	531100
Sansevieria yarn.....	530890
Santal oil.....	330129
Santonin calomel.....	300490
Santonin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Santorin.....	253090
Sanu-clor.....	340590
Sapelli lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440729
Sapodillas, fresh.....	081090
Sapphire (precious stone) jewelry, not with precious metal.....	711620
Sapphires, genuine, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710391
Sapphires, natural, gem quality, rough...	710310
Sapphires, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710490
Sapphires, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset.....	710420
Saraka.....	300490
Saran.....	390450
Saran latex.....	390450
Saran powder.....	390450
Saran strip, textile fibers.....	540410-90
Sardine fillets and other boneless sardine meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Sardine fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Sardinella, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030261
Sardinella, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030371
Sardinella, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160413

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sardines, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030261
Sardines, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030371
Sardines, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160413
Sardines, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160413
Sarrusophones.....	920590
Sarsaparilla.....	220210
Sarsaparilla roots.....	121190
Sash cord, cotton.....	560790
Sash, storm, copper.....	741999
Sash, window, wooden.....	441810
Sashes, door and window, aluminum.....	761010
Sashes, door and window, iron or steel.....	730830
Sashes, door and window, nickel.....	750890
Sashes, door and window, zinc.....	790700
Sashes, of textile fibers, except military, not knit.....	621710
Sassafras bark, roots and wood.....	121190
Sassafras oil.....	330129
Satchels, school of leather or patent leather.....	420211
Satchels, school of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Satchels, school of plastics or textiles.....	420212
Sateen, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520939
Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, unbleached, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521119-39
Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521019
Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, under 200 g/m2.....	521019-59
Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521049
Sateen, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520859
Sateen, cotton, unbleached, less than 85% cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521019
Sateen, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520919
Sateen, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520819
Satellite television receiving apparatus not having a picture tube.....	852812
Satellites.....	880260
Safety headgear, helmets or hats.....	650610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Satin or twill weave, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521112-52
Satin, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Satsumas, fresh or dried.....	080520
Saturated acyclic monohydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i.....	290519
Saturated acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i.....	290549
Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.o.i.....	290319
Sauce, bearnaise.....	210390
Sauce, bolognaise.....	210390
Sauce, chili.....	210320
Sauce, mushroom.....	210390
Sauce, mustard.....	210330
Sauce, soy.....	210310
Sauce, tomato.....	210320
Sauce, worchester.....	210390
Saucepans, cast iron.....	732391-92
Saucepans, copper.....	741819
Saucepans, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701332-39
Saucepans, nonelectric, glass-ceramics.....	701310
Saucepans, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Saucers of plastics.....	392410
Saucers, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Saucers, porcelain or china.....	691110
Sauces, fish, canned.....	210390
Sauces, n.e.s.o.i.....	210390
Sauces, preparations for, in powder form.....	210390
Sauerkraut preparing machines, cutting or salting cabbage, industrial.....	843860
Sauerkraut, canned.....	200590
Sauerkraut, not frozen.....	200590
Sausage casings n.e.s.o.i.....	391710
Sausage casings, artificial guts.....	391710
Sausage meats, prepared.....	160100
Sausage of fish.....	160420
Sausage stuffers, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less.....	821000
Sausage stuffing machines.....	843850
Sausage, prepared meals, containing 20 percent or more meat products.....	160100
Sausages.....	160100
Savin oil.....	330129
Savory oil.....	330129
Savory, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Saw blade blanks, base metal.....	820299
Saw blades, n.e.s.o.i.....	820299
Saw frames, for hand saws.....	820210
Saw handles, wooden.....	441700

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sawdust (wood waste) whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms .....	440130
Sawing and breaking machines, sugar lump manufacturing.....	843830
Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state.....	846410
Sawing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846591
Sawing machines, industrial food processing, except meat and poultry....	843880
Sawing machines, metal removing .....	846150
Sawlogs, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind).....	440320
Sawlogs, hardwood, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440391-99
Sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved.....	440320
Sawmill machines, woodworking.....	846591
Saws, base metal, with mitre box.....	820210
Saws, chain, internal combustion engine powered .....	846781
Saws, electric, hand-held, all types.....	846722
Saws, hand, not surgical or power-operated .....	820210
Saws, nonmechanical, hand .....	820210
Saws, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held, except chain saws .....	846711
Saws, surgical.....	901890
Saxhorns.....	920510
Saxophones .....	920590
S-bends, pipe, lead .....	780500
Scabbards .....	930700
Scaffolding unit, knockdown, wooden....	442190
Scaffolding, aluminum .....	761090
Scaffolding, iron or steel.....	730840
Scale beams.....	842390
Scale pans and platforms.....	842390
Scale pivots.....	842390
Scale, mill, from iron or steel manufacture.....	261900
Scalers, dental .....	901849
Scalers, fish .....	843880
Scales (draftsmen's calculating instruments).....	901720
Scales, continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	842320
Scales, fish.....	051191
Scales, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Scales, letter and parcel.....	842381-82
Scales, platform.....	842381-89
Scales, railroad track.....	842389

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Scaling from iron or steel manufacture...	261900
Scalings, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i .....	262099
Scallions, fresh or chilled.....	070310
Scallops, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030729
Scallops, live, fresh or chilled .....	030721
Scallops, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Scalpels .....	901890
Scammony resin .....	130190
Scan converters .....	852990
Scandium metal.....	280530
Scandium ore .....	253090
Scandium oxide.....	282590
Scandium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	280530
Scanners, optical input, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Scapolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Scapolite, natural, gem quality, rough ....	710310
Scarabs, glass, unmounted, unset, unstrung.....	701810
Scarifier parts, agricultural .....	843290
Scarifiers .....	843229
Scarves, of other textile materials, not knit.....	621440
Scarves, of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	621430
Scarves, of textile materials, knit.....	611710
Scarves, of textile materials, not knit.....	621410-90
Scarves, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit.....	621420
Scarves, table, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630499
Scatter rugs, tufted, cotton.....	570390
Scent sprayers .....	961610
Schappe yarn, not put up for retail sale..	500500
Schappe yarn, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Scheelite ore.....	261100
Schematic maps.....	491199
School bags (book bags), of leather or patent leather .....	420211
School bags (book bags), plastics or textiles.....	420212
School furniture of wood .....	940360
School slates, framed .....	961000
School supplies of plastic .....	392610
School, bags (book bags) of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles..	420219
Schumacks handwoven rugs.....	570210
Scientific books .....	490199
Scientific instruments, physical analysis .	902780
Scientific x-ray apparatus .....	902212-14
Scintigraphic apparatus .....	901814
Scissors, horse clipping, hoof cutting, secateur type, nonelectric .....	821300
Scissors, pocket, needlework, flower, cigar-cutting .....	821300

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Scissors, surgical .....	901890
Scissors, tailors, hairdressers, other professional uses, nonelectric .....	821300
Scissors, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Sclerometers .....	902410
Scleroscopes .....	902410
Scoops, handtools, base metal .....	820190
Scoops, ice cream, household, base metal .....	820551
Scoops, surgical .....	901890
Scooters, children's (and parts thereof) ..	950100
Scopolamine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Scopolamine, bulk, except preparations ..	293911-99
Score board, electronic .....	854389
Scotch-rok, glass .....	702000
Scourers, pot, copper .....	741811
Scourers, pot, iron or steel .....	732310
Scouring cleaners, packaged .....	340540
Scouring cleansers, bulk .....	340540
Scouring gloves, iron or steel wool .....	732310
Scouring machines, textile .....	844519
Scouring pads, copper .....	741811
Scrap and waste photographic film .....	391590
Scrap cordage .....	631010-90
Scrap from grindstones, polishing stones, etc., suitable solely for recovery of the abrasive .....	253090
Scrap tobacco .....	240130
Scrap, alkyd resin .....	390750
Scrap, babbitt metal, lead-base .....	780200
Scrap, babitt metal, tin-base .....	800200
Scrap, base metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	Chap. 81
Scrap, battery .....	854810
Scrap, cellulose ether plastic .....	391590
Scrap, ferrous .....	720410-50
Scrap, iron and steel .....	720410-50
Scrap, thorium .....	284430
Scrap, uranium, depleted in u235 .....	284410
Scrap (see metal or mineral material) .....	
Scraper bowls, for mounting .....	843149
Scrapers .....	842930
Scrapers .....	901849
Scrapers, bark, hand, base metal .....	820190
Scrapers, earth .....	843069
Scrapers, handtools, not power-operated, base metal .....	820530
Scrapers, pig, hand, base metal .....	820190
Scrapers, woodworking handtools, base metal .....	820530
Scrapple, pork, canned .....	160241-49
Scraps, waste parings of rubber .....	400400
Screen units in metal frames, iron or steel .....	730830
Screen units, windows or doors, in aluminum frames .....	761010
Screenhouses, aluminum and fiberglass, fabricated .....	761090

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Screening and milling machines, vibrating, grain mill .....	843780
Screening machine parts, mineral .....	847490
Screening machines, mineral, portable/stationary .....	847410
Screening, aluminum wire .....	761691
Screening, copper wire .....	741490
Screening, woven iron or steel wire .....	731412-19
Screens made by printing a film of plastic for use in design work (except those of chapter 39) .....	491199
Screens of vegetable plaiting materials ..	460120
Screens photographic projection .....	901060
Screens, half-tone, for engraving or photographic processes .....	900290
Screens, optical, mounted .....	900290
Screens, optical, unmounted .....	900190
Screens, palm-leaf .....	460120
Screens, photographic projection .....	901060
Screens, straw, except furniture .....	460120
Screens, thresher .....	843352
Screens, wood frame .....	442190
Screens, wooden .....	442190
Screw eyes, aluminum .....	761610
Screw eyes, copper .....	741539
Screw jacks .....	842549
Screw plates, base metal .....	820510
Screw type compressors, refrigerating and air conditioning equipment .....	841430
Screwdrivers, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820540
Screwdrivers, medical .....	901841-90
Screwdrivers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846711
Screws, aluminum .....	761610
Screws, bone, surgical .....	902110
Screws, copper .....	741533
Screws, iron or steel .....	731811-19
Screws, nickel .....	750890
Screws, orthopedic .....	902110
Screws, spectacle .....	900390
Screws, zinc .....	790700
Scribers .....	901720
Scrimshaw carvings, bone and ivory .....	960190
Scrub towels, cotton .....	630291
Scrubbers, oil purifying .....	842129
Scrubbers, producer gas purifying .....	842139
Scrunchies (hair holders) .....	961519
Scuba breathing devices (complete self-contained units) .....	902000
Scudding machines for animal hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Sculptures, original .....	970300
Scutchers, textile .....	844519
Scythes, base metal .....	820190
Sea bass fillets and other boneless sea bass meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sea bass, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030269
Sea bass, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030377
Sea crawfish and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine..	030621
Sea crawfish and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared.....	030611
Sea island cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over.....	520100
Sea lion leather.....	411390
Sea urchin, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030799
Sea urchin, live, fresh or chilled.....	030791
Sea water.....	250100
Seafood, minced, preparations.....	160420
Seal furskins, whole, raw.....	430170
Seal furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Seal furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Seal skin leather.....	411390
Sealed beam lamps.....	853910
Sealers, bag.....	842230
Sealing compound, joint, sulfur-silica aggregate.....	321410-90
Sealing machines for bottles, cans or similar containers.....	842230
Sealing machines for boxes, bags or similar containers.....	842230
Sealing machines, glass.....	847529
Sealing machines, letter.....	847230
Sealing stamps hand-operated.....	961100
Sealing wafers.....	190590
Seals of plastics.....	392690
Seals of rubber.....	401693
Seals, asbestos.....	681290
Seals, security guarantee, base metal.....	830990
Seam binding, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580631
Seam binding, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580639
Seamers, metal forming container making machines.....	846390
Seaplanes, single engine.....	880220
Searchlights.....	940540
Seasoning machines for animal hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Seasonings, mixed.....	210390
Seat belts, motor vehicle.....	870821
Seat stick parts.....	660310-90
Seat sticks.....	660200
Seats for motor-vehicle or aircraft use.....	940110-20
Seats lavatory and covers of plastics.....	392220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	940150
Seats swivels with variable height adjustment.....	940130
Seats with metal frames, n.e.s.o.i.....	940171-79
Seats with wooden frames, except upholstered, n.e.s.o.i.....	940169
Seats, n.e.s.o.i.....	940180
Seats, other than garden seats, or camping equipment, convertible into beds.....	940140
Seats, toilet, iron or steel.....	732490
Seaweed and other algae, whether or not edible.....	121220
Seaweed meal and meal of other algae...	121220
Sebacic acid.....	291713
Sebizon.....	300410-90
Secateurs, hand, base metal.....	820150
Secbutabarbital.....	293353
Sec-butyl alcohol.....	290514
Sec-butyl chloride.....	290319
Secobarbital.....	293353
Secobarbital preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Secobarbital, dosage.....	300410-90
Secretin lyophilized preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Sections, alloy steel, not stainless.....	722870
Sections, base metal clad with silver.....	710700
Sections, base metal or silver clad with gold.....	710900
Sections, fabricated, zinc.....	790700
Sections, gold.....	710813
Sections, iron or steel, fabricated.....	730120
Sections, iron or steel, nonalloy.....	721610-99
Sections, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711019
Sections, silver.....	710692
Sections, stainless steel.....	722240
Sections, steel, nonalloy.....	721610-99
Sections, structural, aluminum, fabricated.....	761090
Sections, structural, iron or steel.....	730890
Sections, structural, lead.....	780300
Sections, tin.....	800300
Sed a pine.....	300410-90
Sedadex.....	300410-90
Sedatives, dosage.....	300410-90
Sedatussin.....	300410-90
Sedobarb.....	300410-90
Sedulon.....	300410-90
Seed corn, except sweet, for sowing.....	100510
Seed crushers, agricultural.....	843610-80
Seed dusting machines, except powder spraying machines.....	843680
Seed lac.....	130110
Seed peas, used for sowing.....	071310
Seed potatoes intended for sowing.....	070110
Seed wheat, except durum.....	100190
Seed, agrostis, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, alfalfa, for sowing.....	120921

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Seed, barley.....	100300
Seed, beet (except sugar), for sowing .....	120929
Seed, bent grass, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, broomcorn, for sowing .....	120929
Seed, buckwheat.....	100810
Seed, canary .....	100830
Seed, cantaloupe, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, clover, for sowing.....	120922
Seed, cyclamen, for sowing.....	120930
Seed, cynosurus cristatus, for sowing .....	120929
Seed, fescue grass for sowing.....	120923
Seed, forage plants, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing .....	120929
Seed, forage sorghum, for sowing .....	120929
Seed, forest tree, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, grain sorghum, for planting .....	100700
Seed, grass, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing .....	120929
Seed, guayaule, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, gypsophila, for sowing .....	120930
Seed, holly, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, ilex, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, kentucky bluegrass, for sowing .....	120924
Seed, lupine, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, melon, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, millet.....	100820
Seed, nasturtium, for sowing .....	120930
Seed, oats .....	100400
Seed, orchard grass, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, petunia, for sowing .....	120930
Seed, rye.....	100200
Seed, rye grass for sowing .....	120925
Seed, sainfoin, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, sesbania, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, shrub, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, sudan grass, for sowing .....	120929
Seed, sugar, beet, for sowing.....	120910
Seed, sweet corn, for planting.....	071290
Seed, timothy grass, for sowing.....	120926
Seed, tobacco, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, tree, for sowing .....	120999
Seed, vetch, other than broad and horse beans, for sowing.....	120929
Seed, vine, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, watermelon, for sowing.....	120999
Seed, zoysia grass, for sowing.....	120929
Seeder parts.....	843290
Seeders, agricultural .....	843230
Seeders, handtools, base metal.....	820190
Seeders, pull type, agricultural.....	843230
Seedling vegetables, including plants for medicinal purposes, suitable for planting or ornamental purposes .....	060120
Seedlings of all kinds for planting except those of heading 0601 .....	060290
Seeds (not themselves used in perfumery, etc.) Of plants yielding the products of heading 1211 for sowing ..	120999
Seeds and pips used for carving .....	140490

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers for sowing.	120930
Seeds, bean (phaseolus vulgaris), for sowing .....	071333
Seeds, castor oil .....	120730
Seeds, colza, n.e.s.o.i. ....	120590
Seeds, cotton.....	120720
Seeds, croton.....	120799
Seeds, flower, for sowing.....	120930
Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing, n.e.s.o.i. ....	120999
Seeds, fruit tree, for sowing.....	120999
Seeds, hemp, oil stock and for sowing....	120799
Seeds, illipe .....	120799
Seeds, kapok, oil stock and for sowing...	120799
Seeds, mustard.....	120750
Seeds, niger.....	120799
Seeds, oil bearing, n.e.s.o.i.....	120799
Seeds, oiticica.....	120799
Seeds, perilla, oil stock and for sowing...	120799
Seeds, poppy .....	120791
Seeds, rape, n.e.s.o.i. ....	120590
Seeds, safflower .....	120760
Seeds, sesame .....	120740
Seeds, soybean, used for sowing .....	120100
Seeds, sunflower .....	120600
Seeds, tamarind, for sowing .....	120999
Seeds, tea.....	120799
Seeds, vegetable, for sowing .....	120991
Seersucker, double knit, synthetic fibers, yarns of different color.....	600633
Seersucker, gingham, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520941
Seesaws.....	950691
Seidlitz powder.....	300410-90
Seine twine, cotton.....	560790
Seismic instruments .....	901580
Seismic timers .....	901580
Seismographs.....	901580
Seismometers.....	901580
Seismometers and seismographs (geophysical).....	901580
Selenium .....	280490
Selenium dioxide.....	282590
Selenium oxychloride .....	282749
Selenium sulfide .....	283090
Selenium sulfide bentonite, preparation, bulk .....	300310-90
Selenium-75 .....	284440
Selenous acid (selenious acid) .....	281119
Self-adhesive (pressure sensitive) paper, n.e.s.o.i.....	482312
Self-copy paper.....	480920,
Cont.	481620
Self-opening dieheads, tool holders, machine tool.....	846610
Selsun sulfide suspension.....	300410-90
Semcof cp syrup.....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Semen, animal other than bovine.....	051199
Semen, bull.....	051110
Semi-coke of coal, lignite or peat.....	270400
Semi-colloidal graphite.....	380120
Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.o.i.....	854150
Semiconductor devices, photosensitive...	854140
Semiconductor parts, photosensitive.....	854190
Semiconductor production and assembly machines.....	847989
Semiconductor production and assembly machine parts.....	847990
Semifinished products, iron or steel, nonalloy.....	720711-20
Semolina, durum wheat meal.....	110311
Senarmontite ore.....	261710
Senega roots.....	121190
Senegal gum.....	130120
Senna leaves and pods.....	121190
Senokot.....	300490
Sensitized emulsions for photographic use.....	370710
Separan 2610.....	390690
Separan np10.....	390690
Separan np20, pg2 and ap30.....	390690
Separating equipment, gas.....	842139
Separating equipment, oil.....	842129
Separating machine parts, mineral.....	847490
Separating machines, mineral, portable/stationary.....	847410
Separation apparatus, isotopic.....	840120
Separators dental.....	901849
Separators, centrifugal.....	842119
Separators, cyclones, grain.....	843710
Separators, magnetic, mineral.....	847410
Separators, optical, mounted.....	900290
Septic tanks, capacity over 300 liters, aluminum.....	761100
Septic tanks, concrete.....	681099
Septic tanks, copper.....	741999
Sequential access storage units, automatic data processing (adp).....	847130-70
Sequin handbags, plastics.....	420222
Sequin handbags, leather or patent leather.....	420221
Sequins of plastics and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i.....	392690
Seraya, white, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440729
Serobacterin, influenza cold.....	300210-90
Serge cotton twill, dyed.....	520833
Serge, cellulosic fibers, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Serge, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Serge, wool, woven, worsted (combed), weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	511219

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Serial access storage units, automatic data processing (adp).....	847130-70
Serine.....	292250
Serobacterins.....	300210-90
Serobacterin, typho mixed.....	300210-90
Serpentine articles.....	711620
Serpentine marble, crushed or broken....	251710
Serpentine marble, unworked, crude or roughly trimmed.....	251690
Serpentine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Serpentine, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Serpentine, not worked, not gem quality	251690
Serraters, kitchen handtools, base metal	820551
Serum, albumen, m.g., medicinal.....	300210-90
Serum, blood, normal, bulk, except preparations.....	300210
Serum, human, normal, whether or not freeze-dried.....	300210
Serums for veterinary use.....	300230
Serums, bacterial.....	300210-90
Serums, for human use.....	300210-90
Serutan.....	300490
Servers, hot food, electric.....	851679
Serving dishes.....	392410
Serving sets, flatware for table, not precious metal-plated.....	821520
Serving spoons and forks, precious metal-plated.....	821591
Sesame oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Sesame seed oil, not chemically modified.....	151550
Sesame seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets.....	230690
Sesame seeds.....	120740
Sesbania seed for sowing.....	120929
Set squares.....	901720
Sets, ceramic, paving, glazed.....	690890
Sets, ceramic, paving, unglazed.....	690790
Sets, paving, natural stone not slate.....	680100
Sets, paving, slate.....	680300
Sets of handtools, base metal, covered in heading 8202-8205.....	820600
Sets of handtools, base metal, covered in heading 8205 only.....	820590
Setting machines for animal hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Sewage sludge.....	310100
Sewage treatment aeration and mixing units.....	842139
Sewing machine stands.....	845240
Sewing machine tables.....	845240
Sewing machines, bookbinding.....	844010
Sewing machines, household.....	845210
Sewing machines, industrial.....	845221-29
Sewing machines, shoe sole stitching....	845221-29
Sewing thread, cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520420



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sewing thread, not wholly of cotton, not put up for retail sale.....	520419
Sewing thread, of artificial filament.....	540120
Sewing thread, of manmade filaments ....	540110-20
Sewing thread, of synthetic filaments ....	540110
Sewing thread, synthetic staple fibers.....	550810
Sewing thread, wholly of cotton, not put up for retail sale.....	520411
Sewing twine, cotton.....	560790
Sextants.....	901480
Shackles, nonarticulated chain, iron or steel.....	731590
Shade cloth, holland, cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520852
Shades interlaced of vegetable plaiting materials .....	460191
Shades, bamboo, plaited or interlaced ....	460191
Shades, lamp, base metal .....	940599
Shades, lamp, plastics.....	392490
Shades, rattan, plaited or interlaced.....	460191
Shades, window, plastics .....	392530
Shades, wooden.....	442190
Shaft couplings .....	848360
Shafts, armature, electric motor.....	850300
Shafts, golf club.....	950639
Shakeout machines, foundry.....	845430
Shakers, cocktail and other, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Shakers, cocktail, aluminum .....	761519
Shakers, cocktail, silver-plated .....	711420
Shakes, wooden.....	441850
Shale oil, crude, except residues.....	270900
Shale, bituminous .....	271410
Shale, expanded or burned.....	253090
Shale, oil.....	271410
Shallots, fresh or chilled .....	070310
Shampoos .....	330510
Shanks for brooches, badges, etc., iron or steel.....	731990
Shantung, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Shapers, gear, metal removing.....	846140
Shapes, alloy steel, not stainless.....	722870
Shapes, extended, titanium .....	810890
Shapes, fabricated, zinc.....	790700
Shapes, iron or steel, fabricated.....	730120
Shapes, iron or steel, nonalloy .....	721610-99
Shapes, stainless steel .....	722240
Shapes, steel, nonalloy .....	721610-99
Shapes, structural, aluminum, fabricated, n.e.s.o.i. ....	761090
Shapes, structural, iron or steel .....	730890
Shapes, structural, lead.....	780300
Shapes, tin.....	800300
Shaping machines, glass cutting, hard state.....	846490
Shaping or slotting machines, metal removing.....	846120
Shares, plow parts .....	843290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shark leather .....	411390
Shark skins, inedible, fresh or preserved	410390
Sharks' fins, dried.....	030559
Sharks, dogfish and other, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030265
Sharks, dogfish and other, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030375
Sharkskin, rayon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540821-24
Sharkskin, wool, woven, worsted, combed, weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	511211
Sharpeners, knife, nonelectric, base metal .....	820551
Sharpeners, pencil, nonelectric, base metal .....	821410
Sharpeners, pencil, pocket, base metal...	821410
Sharpening machines, except gear, metal removing.....	846031-39
Sharps, corn .....	230210
Sharps, n.e.s.o.i., from the sifting or other working of cereal grains .....	230240
Sharps, wheat .....	230230
Shattering (framework) for concrete constructional work, wood .....	441840
Shaver parts, electric .....	851090
Shavers, dry, nonelectrical.....	821210
Shavers, electric .....	851010
Shavers, printing press .....	844390
Shaving creams, cakes.....	330710
Shaving liquid, soapless .....	330710
Shaving machines for animal hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Shaving machines, felt.....	844900
Shaving preparations except shaving soap.....	330710
Shaving preparations, including after shave .....	330710
Shaving sets (cream, lotion, powder) .....	330710
Shavings, zinc scrap .....	790200
Shawls, of other textile materials, not knit.....	621440
Shawls, of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	621430
Shawls, of textile materials, knit .....	611710
Shawls, of textile materials, not knit.....	621410-90
Shawls, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit.....	621420
Shea nuts (karite nuts).....	120799
Shear testers, electrical.....	902410
Shearing machines, metal forming .....	846231-39
Shears surgical .....	901890
Shears, agricultural, forestry or gardening, not power-operated, base metal .....	820150-90
Shears, hedge, hand, not power-operated, base metal .....	820160

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shears, metal forming (machines).....	846239
Shears, metal-cutting, not power-operated .....	820330
Shears, nonelectric, tailors', hairdressers', other professional users' .....	821300
Shears, poultry, hand, base metal.....	820150
Shears, pruning, hand, not power-operated, base metal.....	820160
Shears, sheep, hand, base metal.....	820190
Sheath contraceptives rubber.....	401410
Sheathing plaster.....	680911-19
Sheaths.....	930700
Sheaths for hunting, camping knives of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Sheaths for hunting, camping knives, plastics or textiles.....	420212
Sheaths for hunting, camping knives of leather.....	420291
Sheaths for side arms, other than firearms .....	930700
Sheep offals, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020680
Sheep offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020690
Sheep skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned.....	410229
Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared .....	411200
Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410229
Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared .....	410510
Sheep skins, with wool on, fresh or preserved.....	410210
Sheep skins, without wool on, other than pickled .....	410229
Sheep skins, without wool on, pickled .....	410221
Sheep, except lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled .....	020421
Sheep, except lamb, meat of, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen.....	020441
Sheep, live .....	010410
Sheep, meat of, boneless, fresh or chilled .....	020423
Sheep, meat of, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020443
Sheep, meat of, cuts with bone in, frozen .....	020442
Sheep, meat of, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020422
Sheers, cellulosic fiber fabrics, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Sheet bars, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722490
Sheet bars, iron or steel, nonalloy.....	720712-20
Sheet bars, stainless steel.....	721891-99
Sheet bars, titanium.....	810820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sheet glass, unworked, drawn or blown..	700420-90
Sheet glass, worked, but not framed or mounted .....	700600
Sheet machines, paper or paperboard making .....	843920
Sheet mica, worked and articles .....	681410-90
Sheet music, whether or not stapled or folded, unbound .....	490400
Sheet of vulcanized rubber.....	400811-29
Sheet piling, iron or steel.....	730110
Sheeting, steel (see flat-rolled products).....	
Sheeting, cotton, except bed, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	521159
Sheeting, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520812
Sheets and plates of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ...	392190
Sheets and plates of polarizing material .....	900120
Sheets for plywood and veneers, whether reinforced or backed, coniferous.....	440810
Sheets of plastic n.e.s.o.i.....	392190
Sheets of plastic, noncellular and not reinforced .....	392010-99
Sheets of plastic, self-adhesive .....	391910-90
Sheets strips and film regenerated cellulose .....	392071
Sheets, aluminum.....	760611-92
Sheets, asbestos-cement .....	681120
Sheets, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Sheets, base metal or silver clad with gold.....	710900
Sheets, bed, cotton, printed .....	630221
Sheets, bismuth.....	810600
Sheets, cotton, not printed .....	630231
Sheets, gold.....	710813
Sheets, insulating, mineral wools.....	680610
Sheets, lead, exceeding 0.2mm in thickness .....	780419
Sheets, lead, not exceeding 0.2mm in thickness .....	780411
Sheets, magnesium .....	810490
Sheets, manmade fibers, not printed .....	630232
Sheets, manmade fibers, printed .....	630222
Sheets, metal, clad with platinum .....	711100
Sheets, molybdenum .....	810295
Sheets, nickel .....	750610-20
Sheets, of metal clad with platinum .....	711100
Sheets, of plastic, cellular .....	392111-19
Sheets, palladium .....	711029
Sheets, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711019
Sheets, printed for self-recording apparatus.....	482340
Sheets, printing .....	844250
Sheets, rhodium .....	711039
Sheets, ruthenium .....	711049
Sheets, silver .....	710692

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sheets, strips and film, acrylic plastics....	392010-99
Sheets, strips and film, cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392079
Sheets, strips and film, polyester .....	392063
Sheets, strips and film, polyethylene.....	392010
Sheets, strips and film, polypropylene ....	392020
Sheets, strips and film, polyvinyl plastics	392043-49
Sheets, strips and film, teflon .....	392010
Sheets, strips and film, vulcanized fiber..	392072
Sheets, strips and plates, expanded or foamed plastics .....	392111-90
Sheets, thin, glass fiber .....	701932
Sheets, tin.....	800400
Sheets, titanium.....	810890
Sheets, tungsten .....	810195
Sheets, zinc .....	790500
Shelf adjusters, furniture, base metal ....	830242
Shell ash trays.....	960190
Shell buttons.....	960629
Shell cases ammunition parts bore more than 30mm .....	930629
Shell fish shelling or cutting up machines, industrial.....	843880
Shell jewelry except set in precious metal.....	711711-90
Shellac .....	130110
Shellfish casseroles, cooked, frozen .....	160510-90
Shellfish juices .....	160300
Shellfish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160510-90
Shelling machines, nut, industrial .....	843860
Shelling machines, peas, vegetable preparing, industrial.....	843860
Shells ammunition bore of more than 30mm .....	930630
Shells, buckshot.....	930621
Shells, cocoa.....	180200
Shells, crushed or powdered, used as animal foodstuff.....	050800
Shells, marine, crude .....	050800
Shells, of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, unworked or simply prepared .....	050800
Shelves and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Shelves, glass, not framed or mounted ...	700600
Shelves, nonelectric stove, domestic, iron or steel.....	732190
Shelving, iron or steel, not furniture type	732690
Sherbet .....	210500
Sherry wine .....	220421-29
Shields, dress, rubber or plastics .....	392690
Shields, magnetic, electron tube, cathode ray .....	854091
Shields, nuclear reactor.....	840110
Shields, spectacle .....	900390
Shingles, asbestos-cement .....	681120
Shingles, asphalt, except asphalt impregnated paper.....	680790

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shingles, wooden .....	441850
Shinola .....	340510
Ship hulls .....	890690
Ship model construction kits or sets, except scale model .....	950330
Shipping containers as instruments of int'l traffic, not for sale or transfer .....	980120
Shipping containers plastics or rubber except nonrigid.....	392310-29
Ships and boats principally designed for transport of persons (including ferry boats) .....	890110
Ships derricks.....	842699
Ships log systems.....	901480
Ships logs, (navigational instruments) ....	901480
Ships, military (warships).....	890610
Ships, scale model.....	950320
Ships, war.....	890610
Shirt-blouses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620620
Shirting, cotton, broadcloth, printcloth type, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd).....	520812
Shirting, cotton, broadcloth, yarn of different colors, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521149
Shirting, cotton, broadcloths, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)	520822
Shirting, cotton, dobby, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521211
Shirting, cotton, jacquard, not bleached and not colored .....	520912
Shirting, cotton, jacquard, yarn of different colors, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521141
Shirting, cotton, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, and printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521021-59
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610510
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610520
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620530
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610590
Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620590
Shirts, leather .....	420310
Shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit...	610510
Shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610590

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620590
Shirts, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610590
Shirts, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620510
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610510
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610520
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620530
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610590
Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620590
Shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610610
Shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620630
Shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610620
Shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620640
Shirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610690
Shirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620690
Shirts, women's and girls', of silk, not knit .....	620610
Shirts, women's and girls', of wool, knit..	610690
Shirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620620
Shirts, work, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610510
Shirts, work, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Shirts, work, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610520
Shirts, work, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620530
Shirts, work, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610590
Shock absorbers, except motor vehicle and aircraft .....	848590
Shock absorbers, motor vehicle .....	870880
Shoddy cotton.....	520299
Shoddy wool, waste .....	510400
Shoddy, cellulosic artificial fibers.....	550520
Shoddy, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, polyester .....	550510
Shoe bags designed to be carried with the person, leather .....	420291
Shoe bags designed to be carried with the person, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420299
Shoe bags designed to be carried with the persons, plastics or textiles.....	420292

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shoe bags, textile, of manmade fibers....	630790
Shoe brushing machines, automatic .....	847989
Shoe buffers, textile .....	630790
Shoe cloth, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Shoe duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521111
Shoe lace braid, cotton, nonelastic, in the piece.....	580810
Shoe lace braid, manmade fibers, nonelastic .....	580810
Shoe laces .....	630790
Shoe lasts, wooden.....	441700
Shoe making machines .....	845320
Shoe making or repairing machine parts .....	845390
Shoe manufacturing, injection molding machines for rubber or plastic .....	847710
Shoe mittens, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Shoe polish applicators, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Shoe polishes and cleaners.....	340510
Shoe repairing machines .....	845320
Shoe stretchers, wooden .....	441700
Shoe tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Shoe trees, aluminum.....	761519
Shoe trees, plastics.....	392490
Shoe trees, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Shoe trees, wooden .....	441700
Shoe uppers .....	640610
Shoelaces, leather, including rawhide ....	420500
Shoes with leather soles, athletic, for men, youths and boys.....	640319
Shoes, military.....	980310
Shoes, orthopedic.....	902190
Shoes, rail, iron or steel.....	730290
Shooting galleries.....	950890
Shop scales .....	842381-82
Shopping bags of vegetable materials ....	460210
Shoran receiver, designed for aircraft installation.....	852691
Short leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Shortening, except lard mixtures, n.e.s.o.i.....	151790
Shortleaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Shortleaf pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610342
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620342
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610349

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620349
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610343
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620343
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610341
Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620341
Shorts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610349
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610711
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620711
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610712
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620719
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit.....	610719
Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit .....	620719
Shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610462
Shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620462
Shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610469
Shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620469
Shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610463
Shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620463
Shorts, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	610461
Shorts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620461
Shot, aluminum alloy .....	760120
Shot, aluminum, not alloyed .....	760110
Shot, iron or steel .....	720310-90
Shot, nickel.....	750210-20
Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof.....	930629
Shotgun shells .....	930621
Shotguns barrels of heading 9303 .....	930521
Shotguns designed to fire a fixed cartridge .....	930320
Shotguns or rifles of heading 9303, parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i.....	930529
Shotguns, military.....	930190
Shotguns, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts.....	930310
Shotguns, other than military.....	930320
Shotshell top plugs .....	930610-90
Shoulder pads, plastics .....	392690

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shoulders and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160242
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ....	021011
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled.....	020312
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020322
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, boneless, fresh or chilled.....	020319
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020329
Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160242
Shovel attachments for mounting on tractors, excavators, or trucks .....	843141
Shovel loaders, front-end, self-propelled .....	842951
Shovelings, steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720441
Shovels, excavator type, self-propelled... ..	842952-59
Shovels, hand, base metal .....	820110
Showcases, display, refrigerating.....	841850
Shower caps, of rubber or plastics.....	650691
Showerbath of plastics.....	392210
Shredded steel, nonalloy, scrap .....	720449
Shredders, industrial food processing, n.e.s.o.i.....	843880
Shredders, paper, office type.....	847290
Shredders, soil, agricultural.....	843229
Shredders, sugar cane, sugar manufacturing .....	843830
Shredders, vegetable, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less.....	821000
Shredders, vegetable, nonelectric, base metal, handtools .....	820551
Shrimp boats .....	890200
Shrimp nets, of manmade textile fibers.. ..	560811
Shrimp or prawns, breaded, frozen .....	160520
Shrimp or prawns, frozen, except those cooked only by steaming or boiling in water .....	160520
Shrimp or prawns, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160520
Shrimp or prawns, prepared, frozen .....	160520
Shrimp, canned .....	160520
Shrimp, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030623
Shrimp, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	030613
Shrimp, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.....	030623
Shrimp, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared .....	030613
Shrinkers, metal forming container making machines.....	846390
Shrinking machines, textile .....	845180
Shrub seed for sowing.....	120999

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Shrubs and bushes, edible fruit and nut, live, grafted or not .....	060220
Shrubs for planting, other than edible fruit or nut, n.e.s.o.i., live.....	060290
Shrubs, parts of, ornamental, not bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh...	060491
Shu-milk .....	340510
Shutter fittings, base metal.....	830241
Shuttering props, iron or steel .....	730840
Shutters of plastics .....	392530
Shutters, aluminum .....	761090
Shutters, cinematographic camera.....	900791
Shutters, door-type, wooden.....	441820
Shutters, wooden.....	442190
Shuttles, loom.....	844841
Shuttles, sewing machine.....	845290
Siblin .....	300490
Sickles, hand, base metal.....	820190
Sidebooms .....	842890
Siderite, iron carbonate.....	260111-12
Siding stone, calcareous, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680292
Siding, aluminum.....	761090
Siding, asbestos.....	681120
Siding, asphalt.....	680790
Siding, iron or steel .....	730890
Siding, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Siding, wood, coniferous.....	440910
Siding, wood, nonconiferous.....	440920
Siding, zinc sheet metal.....	790700
Siennas, earth colors.....	253090
Sieves, ceramic, laboratory .....	690911-19
Sieves, hand, kitchenware, base metal ...	820551
Sieves, hand, not kitchenware.....	960400
Sifters, flour, hand-operated, base metal	820551
Sifters, flour, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Sifting and screening machines, bakery ..	843810
Sifting machines, flour mill .....	843780
Sights, periscopic.....	901380
Sights, telescopic rifles .....	901310
Sigmagen granulate mix and tablets.....	300410-90
Signal cord, cotton.....	560790
Signal flares pyrotechnic.....	360490
Signal generators.....	854320
Signaling equipment parts (visual) .....	853090
Signaling equipment parts, visual, electric .....	851290
Signaling equipment, railway, electrical ..	853010
Signals, aircraft traffic control, electric ...	853080
Signals, electric, for railway, highway, airport, subway, waterway .....	853010-80
Signals, inland, waterway, electric.....	853080
Signals, pyrotechnical .....	360490
Sign-plates, ceramic.....	691410-90
Sign-plates, glass.....	702000
Signs illuminated .....	940560
Signs, base metal.....	831000
Signs, road, wooden .....	442190
Silex brick.....	690220

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Silica brick and similar shapes.....	690220
Silica gel, hydrated .....	382490
Silica rock, crushed or broken .....	251710
Silicates for dental fillings .....	300640
Silicates, double or complex.....	284210
Siliceous earths .....	251200
Siliceous fossil meal .....	251200
Silicic acid .....	281122
Silico-manganese steel (see form of steel, alloy) .....	
Silicon .....	280461
Silicon carbide abrasives.....	284920
Silicon carbide brick and similar shapes .	690290
Silicon carbide crude and in grains, abrasives.....	284920
Silicon carbide refractories .....	690290
Silicon dioxide hydrated .....	281122
Silicon electric steel (see form of steel, alloy).....	
Silicon monoxide.....	281129
Silicon steel (see form of steel, alloy).....	
Silicon tetrachloride.....	281210
Silicon, crystalline.....	280461
Silicon, discs, wafers .....	381800
Silicon, n.e.s.o.i. ....	280469
Silicon, powder.....	280461
Silicone elastomers, unfinished, except for protective coatings and adhesives ..	391000
Silicones .....	391000
Silicones in primary forms .....	391000
Silk cloth, oiled, over 12 inches wide.....	590700
Silk embroidery thread, not put up for retail sale .....	500400
Silk embroidery thread, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Silk fabric, woven .....	500710-90
Silk fibers, processed, but not spun.....	500200
Silk hats.....	650590
Silk screen printing equipment, textile ...	844359
Silk yarn, other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale .....	500400
Silk yarn, spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.....	500500
Silk yarn, spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Silk, raw, fiber .....	500200
Silk, warp knit.....	600690
Silkgrass fabric, woven .....	531100
Silkgrass fiber, raw, unspun .....	530590
Silkgrass waste .....	530590
Silkworm cocoons, suitable for reeling ...	500100
Silkworm eggs .....	051199
Sillimanite brick and similar shapes.....	690220
Sillimanite refractories.....	690220
Sillimanite, natural.....	250850
Sills, window, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Silos, aluminum, prefabricated .....	940600
Silos, concrete .....	681099
Silos, prefabricated, iron or steel.....	940600

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Silver alloys, dental .....	300640
Silver bullion .....	710691
Silver chloride .....	284329
Silver colloidal .....	284310
Silver cyanide .....	284329
Silver halide paper sensitized unexposed for color photograph .....	370320
Silver halide paper sensitized unexposed pictorial use .....	370310
Silver halide photographic papers for photocopying processes, not exposed .	370310
Silver halide sensitized unexposed designed for other than pictorial use...	370310
Silver iodide .....	284329
Silver nitrate .....	284321
Silver nucleinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Silver nucleinate, bulk, except preparations .....	284390
Silver ores and concentrates .....	261610
Silver oxide .....	284329
Silver oxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Silver picrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Silver picrate, bulk, except preparations .	284390
Silver protein preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Silver protein, bulk, except preparations.	284310
Silver sulfate .....	284329
Silver sulfide .....	284329
Silver sweepings .....	711299
Silver waste and scrap .....	711299
Silver watch cases and parts thereof .....	911120
Silver, clad with gold, unwrought or semimanufactured .....	710900
Silver, colloidal .....	284310
Silver, colloidal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Silver, including alloys .....	710610-92
Silver, jewelry and other objects of personal adornment .....	711311
Silver, rolled .....	710700
Silver, rolled over base metals, semimanufactured .....	710700
Silver, unwrought, including alloys .....	710691
Silver, unwrought, semimanufactured, including alloys .....	710691-92
Silver-110 .....	284440
Silverware antique .....	970600
Silverware chests, wooden .....	442090
Similac .....	190110
Simulators, flight, air combat .....	880521
Sinan .....	300410-90
Sinews .....	051199
Singeing machines, textile .....	845180
Singing birds, mechanical .....	920890
Single antibiotics, systemic .....	300410-20
Single antibiotics, topical, dosage .....	300410-90
Single spindle drilling machines, metalworking .....	845921-29
Single spindle, numerically controlled, horizontal lathes, metal removing .....	845811

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Single station unit construction machines, metalworking .....	845720
Single vitamin preparations dosage .....	300450
Single vitamins combined with minerals or other nutrients dosage .....	300450
Singlets, of cotton, knit .....	610910
Sinhalite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Sinhalite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Sinkers textile knitting machine .....	844851
Sinking machinery, earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled .....	843041
Sinks of plastics .....	392210
Sinks, alabaster .....	680291
Sinks, cement or concrete .....	681099
Sinks, ceramic .....	691010-90
Sinks, iron or steel (not stainless) .....	732490
Sinks, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Sinks, natural stone, calcareous, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680292
Sinks, sanitary ware, iron or steel (not stainless) .....	732490
Sinks, sanitary ware, stainless steel .....	732410
Sinks, slate .....	680300
Sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips, etc., for tools .....	820900
Sintering molds, metal powders .....	848049
Siphons, copper .....	741999
Siphons, iron or steel .....	732690
Sipo lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Sipo veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced, thickness not exceeding 6mm .....	440839
Sirens, air raid, electric or electrical .....	853180
Sirens, factory, except burglar or fire alarms, electric .....	853180
Sisal fiber, raw, unspun .....	530410
Sisal hats, blocked .....	650400
Sisal sliver .....	530490
Sisal tow .....	530490
Sisal waste .....	530490
Sisal waste, cordage mill .....	530490
Sisal yarn .....	530890
Sizing machines, textile .....	845180
Skateboard decks .....	950699
Skateboard parts, except decks .....	950699
Skateboards .....	950699
Skateboards childrens and parts thereof	950100
Skates, roller and parts thereof .....	950670
Skating boots with skates attached .....	950670
Skein winders, textile .....	844540
Skeletons .....	970500
Sketches executed wholly by hand .....	970110
Skewers, wooden .....	442190
Ski bindings .....	950612
Ski draglines .....	842860

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ski equipment including water skiing and parts thereof .....	950611
Ski jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Ski jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610110
Ski jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastic.....	611300
Ski lifts .....	842860
Ski pants, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted .....	621020-30
Ski pants, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastic.....	611300
Ski poles .....	950611
Ski suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Ski suits, of knitted material .....	611220
Ski suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	611300
Ski suits, of textile fibers, not knit .....	621120
Ski wax, n.e.s.o.i.....	960200
Skibindings and parts .....	950612
Skiboats.....	640192
Ski-boots, new, plastic or rubber.....	640212
Ski-boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	640312
Skids, wooden.....	441520
Skillets, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Skillets, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Skillets, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Skillets, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701332-39
Skillets, nonelectric, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Skillets, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Skimmers, excavating shovel, for removing top soil .....	843069
Skimmers, kitchen, not precious metal-plated.....	821599
Skimmings, metalliferous nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i.....	262099
Skin fresheners .....	330710
Skins, calf, whole .....	410120
Skins, cocoa.....	180200
Skins, fish, edible, frozen .....	030380
Skins, goat and kid, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved .....	410310
Skins, goldbeaters'.....	420690
Skins, kip, whole.....	410120
Skins, lamb, with wool on, fresh or preserved .....	410210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Skins, lamb, without wool on, other than pickled.....	410229
Skins, lamb, without wool on, pickled....	410221
Skins, lizard, fresh or preserved .....	410320
Skins, sheep, with wool on, fresh or preserved.....	410210
Skins, sheep, without wool on, other than pickled.....	410229
Skins, sheep, without wool on, pickled ...	410221
Skiodan .....	300630
Skip hoists.....	842810
Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030233
Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030343
Skipjack, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160414
Skirts, infants, of cotton, not knit .....	620920
Skirts, infants, of wool, not knit.....	620910
Skirts, leather .....	420310
Skirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610452
Skirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620452
Skirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610459
Skirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620459
Skirts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610453
Skirts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620453
Skirts, women's and girls', of wool, knit..	610451
Skirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620451
Skis and parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	950619
Skis, snow .....	950611
Skis, water .....	950629
Skivers.....	410510
Skiving machines, shoemaking.....	845320
Skull-caps .....	650590
Skunk furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Skunk furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Skunk furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Sky rides.....	842860
Skylight frames, building, zinc .....	790700
Skylights, aluminum, building .....	761090
Skylights, iron or steel.....	730830
Skyrockets, pyrotechnic, for entertainment .....	360490
Slabs, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722490
Slabs, aluminum alloy.....	760120
Slabs, aluminum, not alloyed.....	760110



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Slabs, copper .....	740319
Slabs, floor and roof, cement or concrete .....	681091
Slabs, glass, for construction purposes...	701690
Slabs, infusorial earths.....	690100
Slabs, iron or steel, nonalloy.....	720712-20
Slabs, kieselguhr.....	690100
Slabs, lead .....	780110-99
Slabs, marble .....	251512
Slabs, mixing, dental .....	901849
Slabs, siliceous earths and siliceous fossil meal.....	690100
Slabs, slate (for paving, for buildings, for chemical installations, etc.).....	680300
Slabs, stainless steel .....	721891-99
Slabs, tin.....	800110-20
Slabs, titanium .....	810820
Slabs, zinc alloy .....	790120
Slabs, zinc, not alloy.....	790111-12
Slack suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620412
Slack suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610411
Slack wax.....	271290
Slacks suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610412
Slacks, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ..	610342
Slacks, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620342
Slacks, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610349
Slacks, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620349
Slacks, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610343
Slacks, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620343
Slacks, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610341
Slacks, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620341
Slacks, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610462
Slacks, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620462
Slacks, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610469
Slacks, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620469
Slacks, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610463
Slacks, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620463
Slacks, women's and girls', of wool, knit ..	610461
Slacks, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620461
Slag from iron or steel manufacture.....	261900
Slag sand from iron or steel manufacture.....	261800
Slag wool and articles .....	680610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Slag, blast furnace .....	261900
Slag, titanium oxide, furnace residue .....	261900
Slash pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Slash pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Slasher waste, cotton, hard.....	520210
Slashing machines, textile .....	844590
Slate articles (including agglomerated slate).....	680300
Slate in the mass .....	251400
Slate pencils .....	961000
Slate, roughly trimmed into blocks or slabs .....	251400
Slate, waste and scrap .....	251400
Slate, worked building materials.....	680300
Slate, writing or drawing.....	961000
Sledge hammer handles, wooden .....	441700
Sledges, base metal .....	820520
Sleds .....	950699
Sleepers (cross-ties), railway, iron or steel.....	730290
Sleepers, infants, of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611130
Sleepers, infants, of wool, knit.....	611110
Sleepers, infants, of wool, not knit .....	620910
Sleepers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620721
Sleepers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610722
Sleepers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620722
Sleepers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610729
Sleepers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620729
Sleepers, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit ..	610729
Sleepers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620729
Sleepers, railway, concrete .....	681099
Sleepers, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	610831
Sleepers, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	620821
Sleepers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610832
Sleepers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620822
Sleepers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	610839
Sleepers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620829
Sleepers, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620829

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sleeping bag covers, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Sleeping bags .....	940430
Sleeping bags, feather .....	940430
Sleeping garments, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit .....	610729
Sleeves, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Sleeves, tannery, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade .....	591190
Sleeves, threaded, pipe, stainless steel ...	730722
Sleeves, tin .....	800600
Slicers, butchers', hand-operated, nonelectric .....	821490
Slicers, cheese, nonelectric handtools, base metal .....	820551
Slicers, food, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less .....	821000
Slicers, industrial food processing .....	843880
Slicing machines for breads or cakes, bakery .....	843810
Slicing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Slickers, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric .....	621020-30
Slickers, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, of knitted or crocheted fabric .....	611300
Slide fastener parts including zipper chains .....	960720
Slide fasteners .....	960711-19
Slide frames and mounts, photographic..	901090
Slide projectors .....	900810
Slide rulers .....	901720
Slides, microscope glass, not prepared ...	701710-90
Slides, playground .....	950691
Sliding boards playground .....	950691
Slings, articles of, iron or steel .....	731290
Slings, iron or steel, with or without fittings .....	731290
Slings, wire, nickel, noninsulated .....	750890
Slingshots arms .....	930400
Slip clay .....	250700
Slipcovers of plastics .....	392490
Slipcovers, furniture, of textile fibers .....	630491-99
Slippers, ballet, new, except with uppers of leather .....	640520
Slippers, except with leather uppers .....	640520
Slippers, house, new, except leather uppers .....	640520
Slippers, house, new, felt, with or without applied soles, knit .....	611780
Slippers, house, new, with or without applied soles, not knit .....	621710
Slippers, paper .....	640590
Slips for well drilling machines, oil and gas field .....	843143

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Slips, women's and girls', of cotton, knit	610819
Slips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610811
Slips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620811
Slips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except manmade, not knit .....	620819
Slips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit .....	610819
Sliver cotton, carded or combed .....	520300
Sliver ends, wool waste, coarse animal hair .....	510330
Sliver ends, wool, waste, fine animal hair	510320
Sliver, true hemp .....	530290
Slivers, glass fiber .....	701919
Slivers, silk, not spun into yarn .....	500390
Slivers, wool, carded, except tops .....	510510
Slivers, wool, combed, i.e., tops .....	510521
Sloes, fresh .....	080940
Slot machines coin operated .....	950430
Slot mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846595
Slotting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Slotting machines, metal removing .....	846120
Slotting-punching machines, metal removing .....	846120
Sludge scrapers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Sludge, metalliferous nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. ....	262099
Slugs, lead .....	780110-99
Slugs, nickel .....	750210-20
Slugs, tin, except waste or scrap .....	800110-20
Slugs, zinc alloy .....	790120
Slugs, zinc, not alloy .....	790111-12
Slushing oil .....	271019
Small arms ammunition, sporting and hunting, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930630
Smaltite ore .....	260500
Smart cards (cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit) .....	854210
Smiths' tools, hand, base metal .....	820559
Smithsonite articles .....	711620
Smithsonite ore .....	260800
Smithsonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Smithsonite, natural, gem quality, rough	710310
Smoke detectors (not incorporating radioactive elements. See 9022) .....	853110
Smoke detectors, ionization type .....	902229
Smoked fish, n.e.s.o.i., including fillets ..	030549
Smoked sheets of natural rubber .....	400121
Smokers accessories, aluminum .....	761519

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Smokers accessories, glass, except glass-ceramic .....	701391-99
Smokers accessories, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Smokers accessories, ornamental, ceramic .....	691310-90
Smoking jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620791
Smoking mixtures not containing tobacco .....	240399
Smoking or curing plants .....	841989
Smoking pipes, n.e.s.o.i. ....	961490
Smoking pipes and bowls .....	961420
Smoking tobacco .....	240310
Smoking tobacco partially manufactured, blended in strips .....	240310
Smoking tobacco, cut filler form .....	240310
Smoothers, concrete or bituminous .....	847910
Smoothing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846593
Snack foods, crisp, savoury, ready for consumption .....	190590
Snails, other than sea snails, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked .....	030760
Snails, other than sea snails, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160590
Snake leather, other than vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Snake leather, vegetable pretanned .....	410320
Snake meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020850
Snake meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked .....	021093
Snakeroot oil .....	330129
Snakes, live .....	010620
Snakes, plumbers', base metal, handtool .....	820559
Snap-fastener .....	960610
Snares surgical .....	901890
Snares, animal, iron or steel wire .....	732620
Sneakers, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles .....	640411
Snelled hooks, fishing .....	950720
Snips, tanners, not power-operated .....	820330
Snorkel breathing devices .....	902000
Snow blowers (throwers) .....	843020
Snow crab and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen .....	030614
Snow crab and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared .....	030614
Snow crab, prepared, frozen .....	160510
Snow removal units, railway .....	843050
Snow skis .....	950611
Snow throwers, self-propelled, home or estate type .....	843020
Snow, natural or artificially frozen, not flavored or sweetened .....	220190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Snowboard boots .....	640192
Snowboard boots with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather .....	640312
Snowboard boots, plastic or rubber .....	640212
Snowboards .....	950611
Snowmobiles .....	870310
Snowplows .....	843020
Snowshoes .....	950699
Snow-skis .....	950611
Snuff .....	240399
Snuff flour .....	240399
Soap .....	340111-30
Soap beads .....	340111-30
Soap chips, packaged, over 10 kg .....	340111-30
Soap cutting or molding machines, oil mill .....	847920
Soap dishes, plastics .....	392490
Soap flakes, packaged .....	340111-30
Soap, bulk .....	340111-30
Soap, castile .....	340111
Soap, packaged .....	340111-30
Soap, toilet .....	340111
Soap, toilet, packaged .....	340111
Soaping machines, felt finishing .....	844900
Soaps, jelly and paste, abrasive types, n.e.s.o.i. ....	340111-30
Soap-stocks .....	152200
Soapstone articles .....	681599
Soapstone, natural, crude, ground, washed, pulverized, powdered .....	252620
Soapstone, natural, crude, not crushed or powdered .....	252610
Soccer balls .....	950662
Social cards .....	490900
Sockets for spanners and wrenches .....	820420
Sockets, guy rope, iron or steel .....	732690
Sockets, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Sockets, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730793
Sockets, pipe, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Sockets, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Sockets, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Sockets, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld type .....	730799
Sockets, pipe, lead .....	780500
Sockets, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Sockets, pipe, tin .....	800600
Sockets, pipe, zinc .....	790600
Sockets, swivels, for well drilling machines .....	843143
Sockets, table leg, base metal .....	830242
Sockeye (red) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160411
Sockeye (red) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030212

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sockeye (red) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030311
Socks, dress, cotton, knit .....	611592
Socks, synthetic fibers, knit .....	611593
Socks, textile materials, knit .....	611511-19
Socks, women's, knee-length, knit .....	611520
Socks, work, cotton, knit .....	611592
Sod oil .....	152200
Soda ash, not causticized .....	283620
Soda fountain dispensing equipment, refrigerating .....	841869
Soda lime (excluding laboratory reagent soda-lime of 38.22) .....	382490
Soda waters, not flavored or sweetened ..	220110
Soda, calcinated .....	283620
Soda, club .....	220110
Sodalite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Sodalite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Sodamide .....	285100
Sodasulf .....	300410-90
Sodium (excluding sodium amalgam of 28.51) .....	280511
Sodium acetate .....	291522
Sodium acid carbonate .....	283699
Sodium acid pyrophosphate .....	283529
Sodium aluminate .....	284110
Sodium aluminum sulfate .....	283330
Sodium amide (sodamide) .....	285100
Sodium ammonium phosphate .....	282630
Sodium amytal, dosage .....	300410-90
Sodium amytal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium antimonate .....	284290
Sodium antimonygluconate .....	294200
Sodium arsenate .....	284290
Sodium arsenite .....	284290
Sodium ascorbate preparations, bulk .....	300390
Sodium ascorbate, bulk, except preparations .....	293627
Sodium ascorbate, dosage .....	300450
Sodium azide .....	285000
Sodium benzoate .....	291631
Sodium benzoate (benzoate of soda) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium benzyl succinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium bicarbonate .....	283630
Sodium bicarbonate, medicinal, dosage ..	300490
Sodium bicarbonate, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium bicarbonate, technical .....	283630
Sodium bichromate .....	284130
Sodium bifluoride .....	282611
Sodium biphosphate .....	283522
Sodium bisulfite .....	283210
Sodium borates, except natural .....	284011-20
Sodium borates, natural, concentrates .....	252890

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sodium borates, natural, except concentrates .....	252810
Sodium borates, refined .....	284011-20
Sodium borohydride .....	285000
Sodium bromide .....	282751
Sodium bromide and phenobarbital, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium bromide and phenobarbital, dosage .....	300410-90
Sodium cacodylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium carbonate, (soda ash) .....	283620
Sodium carbonate, neutral, calcined .....	283620
Sodium carboxymethylcellulose .....	391231
Sodium carrageenate .....	130239
Sodium chlorate .....	282911
Sodium chloride .....	250100
Sodium chloride, prisms, unmounted optical elements .....	900190
Sodium chlorite .....	282890
Sodium chromate .....	284150
Sodium citrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium cyanide .....	283711
Sodium diacetamidotriiodobenzoate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium dichromate .....	284130
Sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate .....	293020
Sodium diphenyl hydantoinate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium ethyl xanthate .....	293010
Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium ferricyanide .....	283720
Sodium ferrocyanide .....	283720
Sodium fluoride .....	282611
Sodium fluoride prisms, unmounted optical elements .....	900190
Sodium fluoroaluminates, natural cryolite and chiolite .....	253090
Sodium fluororate .....	282690
Sodium fluorosilicate .....	282620
Sodium folate preparations, bulk .....	300390
Sodium folate, bulk, except preparations	293629
Sodium folate, dosage .....	300450-90
Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxalate .....	283110
Sodium formate .....	291512
Sodium gentisate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium glycerol phosphate .....	291900
Sodium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium hexametaphosphate .....	283539
Sodium hydride .....	285000
Sodium hydrosulfide .....	284290
Sodium hydrosulfite .....	283110
Sodium hydrosulfite .....	283220
Sodium hydroxide, liquid .....	281512
Sodium hypochlorite .....	282890
Sodium hypophosphite .....	283510
Sodium hypophosphite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sodium hypophosphite, bulk .....	283510
Sodium iodide salicylate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium iodide, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium iodide, technical.....	282760
Sodium lactate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium meta periodate (sodium periodate) .....	282990
Sodium meta-bisulfite .....	283210
Sodium metaborate.....	284020
Sodium meta-silicate.....	283911
Sodium methyl silicate.....	293100
Sodium methylarsonate .....	293100
Sodium methylarsonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium molybdate.....	284170
Sodium monohydrate liquid.....	281512
Sodium monohydrate, dry.....	281511
Sodium morrhuate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium morrhuate, dosage.....	300410-90
Sodium nitrate, as fertilizer.....	310250
Sodium nitrate, medicinal, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium nitrate, natural, not more than 16.3 percent nitrogen .....	310250
Sodium nitrite.....	283410
Sodium novobiocin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium novobiocin, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Sodium nucleate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium oleate.....	291615
Sodium orthosilicate .....	283919
Sodium oxalate.....	291711
Sodium panthothenate preparations, bulk .....	300390
Sodium para-aminophenylarsonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium para-aminosalicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium pentachloropophenate preparations.....	380820
Sodium perborate .....	284020
Sodium perchlorate.....	282911
Sodium peroxide.....	281520
Sodium persulfate.....	283329
Sodium phosphate.....	283522-23
Sodium phosphate mono-basic .....	283522
Sodium phosphite preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium potassium copper chlorophyllin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium potassium tartrate.....	291813
Sodium pyridine sulfonate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium salicylate and sodium bicarbonate, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium salicylate, dosage.....	300410-90
Sodium sesquicarbonate compound .....	283699

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sodium silicate (water glass).....	283919
Sodium silicofluoride .....	282620
Sodium stannate.....	284190
Sodium stearate.....	291570
Sodium sulfadazine, dosage .....	300410-90
Sodium sulfadiazine preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Sodium sulfadiazine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Sodium sulfate, except natural .....	283319
Sodium sulfathiazole preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Sodium sulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Sodium sulfathiazole, dosage.....	300410-90
Sodium sulfhydrate (sodium hydrosulfide).....	284290
Sodium sulfide.....	283010
Sodium sulfite .....	283210
Sodium sulfocarbolate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium sulfocyanide.....	283720
Sodium sulfoxalate .....	283110
Sodium tartrate .....	291813
Sodium tetraborate.....	284011-19
Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein, bulk, except preparations .....	300630
Sodium tetrphosphate .....	283539
Sodium thiocyanate .....	283800
Sodium thiosulfate preparations, medicinal, bulk .....	300310-90
Sodium thiosulfate, except medicinal .....	283230
Sodium titanium fluoride.....	282690
Sodium trichloroacetate preparations .....	380820
Sodium triphosphate .....	283531
Sodium tripolyphosphate.....	283531
Sodium tungstate .....	284180
Sodium vapor lamps .....	853932
Sodium xanthate .....	293010
Sodium zirconium fluoride .....	282690
Sodium-22 .....	284440
Sodium-d-pantothenate, bulk, except preparations .....	293629
Sodium-d-pantothenate, dosage .....	300450
Sofa beds .....	940140
Sofas (except convertible) household, of wood, upholstered .....	940161
Sofas (except convertible), household, of metal (including upholstered) .....	940320
Sofas, convertible .....	940140
Sofas, office, of metal (including upholstered) .....	940171
Sofas, office, of wood (including upholstered) .....	940161
Soft drink vending machines .....	847681-89
Soft drinks, carbonated .....	220210
Soft drinks, not carbonated .....	220210
Soft mill waste, cellulosic artificial fibers .....	550520
Soft mill waste, synthetic fibers .....	550510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Soft tipped marking pens.....	960820
Soft waste sweepings, cotton.....	520299
Softball and baseball equipment, and thereof.....	950669
Softball gloves of plastics.....	392620
Softballs and baseballs.....	950669
Softeners, cuticle.....	330430
Softening machines for leather.....	845310
Softners, nail.....	330430
Software on recorded media.....	852431-99
Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved.....	440320
Soil.....	253090
Soil analysis apparatus, chromatographic.....	902720
Soil conditioners, organic, except preparations.....	310100
Soil pipe, cast iron.....	730300
Soil pulverizers.....	843229
Soil samplers, drill type, mining and construction.....	843041-49
Solar cells.....	854140
Solar water heaters.....	841919
Solargentum preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Solargentum, dosage.....	300410-90
Solder, except precious metal, dental.....	300640
Soldering irons.....	851511
Soldering machines, n.e.s.o.i.....	851519
Soldering preparations for metal (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders).....	381010
Soldering wire or rods, base metal, coated or cored with flux material.....	831130
Soldering wire, lead base, not coated with flux material.....	780300
Soldering wire, silver brazing alloy.....	710692
Soldering wire, tin base, not coated with flux material.....	800300
Solders, lead-tin.....	831130
Sole fillets and other boneless sole meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Sole fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Sole leather, bovine, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.....	410711-99
Sole plates, railway, iron or steel.....	730240
Sole, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030223
Sole, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030333
Solenoid valves.....	848180
Soles, outer, of rubber or plastics.....	640620
Solid or cushion tires rubber.....	401290
Solka soft alpha (wood pulp).....	470200
Soluble quinox powder.....	300410-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Soluthricin, bulk, except preparations....	294110-90
Solution scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Solutions, permanent-wave.....	330520
Solvents, organic composite.....	381400
Solvents, petroleum.....	271019
Soma.....	300410-90
Somagen.....	300450-90
Somatotropin.....	293711
Sonar instruments.....	901480
Sondes, medical and accessories.....	901839
Sonducer.....	901910
Soot removers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers.....	840410
Sorbet.....	210500
Sorbic acid.....	291719
Sorbitol.....	290544
Sorbitol (excluding sorbitol of 2905.44).....	382460
Sorbose.....	294000
Sorbose, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sorghum (grain) flour.....	110290
Sorghum (grain) groats and meal.....	110319
Sorghum, forage, except seed.....	121490
Sorghum, forage, seed.....	120929
Sorghum, grain (including seed).....	100700
Sorghums, sweet (saccharatum), except seed.....	121299
Sorrel, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Sorters (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus).....	900993
Sorting machine parts, mineral.....	847490
Sorting machines for eggs.....	843360
Sorting machines for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	843710
Sorting machines, corp, agricultural.....	843360
Sorting machines, letter.....	847230
Sorting machines, mineral, portable/stationary.....	847410
Sorting machines, punched cards.....	847149-90
Sorting or separating machinery, milling industry.....	843780
Sorting waste, wool, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Sorting waste, wool, fine animal hair.....	510320
Sound recording and reproducing equipment for photographic projectors.....	900890
Sound recordings, phonograph records, stereophonic.....	852410
Sound recordings, produced photoelectrically on photographic film exhibits.....	370610-90
Sound stabilizers, television.....	852990
Sound track, motion-picture, photoelectrically or magnetically recorded.....	370610-90
Sounding apparatus, depth.....	901480
Sounding apparatus, meteorological.....	901580
Sounding equipment for nautical navigation.....	901480

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sounding equipment, depth.....	901480
Soundscopes.....	902780
Soup bowls of plastics .....	392410
Soup mixes, dried or dehydrated .....	210410
Soups, ready for consumption .....	210410
Sousaphones bass .....	920510
Soutache, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic, braided.....	580810
Soutache, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic, braided.....	580810
Southern bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030236
Southern bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked.....	030346
Southern yellow pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320
Southern yellow pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Soy protein concentrates .....	210610
Soy protein isolate .....	350400
Soy sauce.....	210310
Soybean flour.....	120810
Soybean meal .....	120810
Soybean oil, crude, whether or not degummed.....	150710
Soybean oil, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Soybean oil, fully refined .....	150790
Soybean oil, once-refined.....	150790
Soybean oil, pharmaceutical grade for use in intravenous fat emulsions valued over \$5/kg.....	150790
Soybean oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230400
Soybean plastics .....	391390
Soybean protein, hardened.....	391390
Soybean protein, textured.....	210610
Soybean seeds used for sowing .....	120100
Soybean sprouts, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Soybeans roasted as a coffee substitute ..	210130
Soybeans, other than seed for planting...	120100
Space heaters, electric .....	851629
Space heaters, nonelectric, iron or steel..	732181-83
Spacecraft.....	880260
Spacecraft launch vehicles .....	880260
Spades, hand, base metal .....	820110
Spads, copper.....	741510
Spaghetti manufacturing machinery, industrial.....	843810
Spaghetti, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared.....	190211
Spaghetti, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190219
Spam, canned .....	160241-49

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Spandex yarn.....	560420
Spangles not strung and not set, of plastics .....	392690
Spangles of plastics, and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i.....	392690
Spangles, base metal.....	830890
Spangles, silver .....	710692
Spanish rice .....	190490
Spanners, not power-operated, base metal .....	820411-12
Spark plug cable sets, insulated .....	854430
Spark plugs for internal combustion engines.....	851110
Spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment.....	840790
Spark-ignition, internal combustion engines.....	840710-90
Sparklers .....	360490
Sparkling water, not flavored or sweetened.....	220110
Sparkling wines .....	220410
Spark-plug testers, automotive .....	903120
Sparteine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sparteine sulfate, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Spasmalgin.....	300410-90
Spatulas, craftsmens, base metal.....	820559
Spatulas, dental.....	901849
Spatulas, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Spatulas, precious metal (for laboratory or technical use) .....	711590
Spatulas, surgical .....	901890
Spearmint leaves .....	121190
Spearmint oil.....	330125
Special purpose motor vehicles, nonmilitary, n.e.s.o.i.....	870590
Special purpose vessels, n.e.s.o.i., which perform their function in a stationary position .....	890590
Special w (wood pulp).....	470200
Spectacle cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420219
Spectacle cases of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Spectacle cases, of leather or patent leather .....	420231
Spectacle cases, of precious metal, sterling silver.....	711311-20
Spectacle frames and mountings, and parts .....	900311-90
Spectacle lenses .....	900140-50
Spectacles, except sunglasses .....	900490
Spectrographs .....	902730
Spectrometers .....	902730
Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation, n.e.s.o.i.....	902730
Spectrometric instruments.....	902730

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Spectrophotometers .....	902730
Spectroscopes.....	902730
Speculums, medical .....	901890
Speed changers, fixed ratio .....	848340
Speed changers, multiple and variable ratio .....	848340
Speed changers, n.e.s.o.i. ....	848340
Speed drive controls, over 1000 volts .....	853720
Speed indicators .....	902920
Speedometer testers, automotive.....	903120
Speedometers .....	902920
Speedometers and tachometers, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902920
Speedometers for use in civil aircraft .....	902920
Speedometers, differential .....	902920
Spelt, unmilled.....	100190
Spent catalysts from iron or steel manufacture.....	261900
Spent oxide .....	382490
Sperm oil, crude .....	150430
Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined whether or not colored.....	152190
Spessartite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Spessartite, natural, gem quality, rough..	710310
Sphalerite ore .....	260800
Sphalerite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Sphalerite, natural, gem quality, rough ..	710310
Spherical roller bearings .....	848230
Spherical turning, auxiliary attachments, machine tool .....	846630
Sphygmomanometers and parts.....	901890
Spice-boxes and other kitchen containers, wooden .....	441900
Spices, mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings (0904-0910) .....	091091
Spices, n.e.s.o.i.....	091099
Spiegeleisen.....	720150
Spigots, wooden .....	442190
Spike lavender oil .....	330129
Spikes, aluminum .....	761610
Spikes, bone, surgical .....	902110
Spikes, bones, orthopedic.....	902110
Spikes, copper .....	741510
Spikes, iron or steel .....	731700
Spikes, nickel.....	750890
Spinach seed for sowing .....	120991
Spinach, canned.....	200590
Spinach, dried.....	071290
Spinach, fresh or chilled .....	070970
Spinach, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071030
Spinach, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Spindle bands, textile, manmade fibers ..	591190
Spindle flyers, textile fiber preparing .....	844833

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Spindle molding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846592
Spindle oils.....	271019
Spindles, iron or steel, for articulated chain.....	731519
Spindles, textile fiber preparing.....	844833
Spinel articles .....	711620
Spinel, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Spinel, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Spinel, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710490
Spinel, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset .....	710420
Spinnerettes, ceramic .....	690919
Spinnerettes, glass .....	702000
Spinning lathes, metal forming.....	846390
Spinning machine (textile) parts .....	844839
Spinning machines, textile.....	844520
Spinning rings, textile fiber preparing .....	844833
Spinning tape, textile, cotton.....	591190
Spiralok .....	360200
Spirit type duplicating machines.....	847210
Spirits obtained from distilling grape wine or grape marc .....	220820
Spirits, neutral .....	220710
Spirits, petroleum .....	271019
Spirits, white .....	271019
Spittoon mouth rinsers, dental .....	901849
Splicers, photographic film, and parts thereof.....	901050
Splicing handtools for cable and wire, base metal .....	820320
Splints for first aid.....	902190
Splints, fracture .....	902190
Spitters, kitchen or butchers, base metal .....	821490
Splitting machines for animal hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Splitting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846596
Splitting or cleaving machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state .....	846490
Spodumene, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Spodumene, natural, gem quality, rough	710310
Sponge holders, medical .....	901890
Sponge iron or steel .....	720310
Sponge, cadmium.....	810720
Sponge, gelatin, sterile .....	300610
Sponge, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711011
Sponge, titanium .....	810820
Sponges, gauze, plain or filled, except with medicinals.....	300590



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sponges, natural, of animal origin .....	050900
Sponges, vegetable (loofah) .....	140490
Spooling machines, textile .....	844540
Spools of paper .....	482290
Spools of paper, used for winding textile yarn .....	482210
Spools of plastics .....	392340
Spools, copper .....	741999
Spools, iron or steel .....	732690
Spools, wooden .....	442190
Spoon handles, wooden .....	441700
Spoons, eye, medical .....	901890
Spoons, knives and forks (including disposable), plastics .....	392410
Spoons, precious metal other than silver .....	711419
Spoons, sterling silver .....	711411
Spoons, tableware and serving, not precious metal-plated .....	821599
Spoons, tableware and serving, precious metal-plated .....	821591
Spoons, wooden, household .....	441900
Sport coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620332
Sport coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610331
Sport fishing equipment, fish hooks, artificial baits and flies .....	950720
Sport fishing equipment, fishing reels .....	950730
Sport fishing equipment, fishing rods .....	950710
Sport fishing equipment, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items) .....	950790
Sport helmets .....	650610
Sport jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610331
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610510
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620520
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610520
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620530
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610590
Sport shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620590
Sport shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles .....	640411
Sport shorts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610349
Sport shorts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620349
Sport shorts, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620343
Sport suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620312
Sporting ammunition, except shotgun shells .....	930630

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sporting arms, except fire and side (air, gas operated, etc.) .....	930400
Sporting firearms, combination shotguns and rifles .....	930320
Sporting firearms, muzzleloading, etc. (not firing a fixed cartridge) .....	930310
Sporting firearms, rifles (designed to fire a fixed cartridge), rimfire .....	930330
Sporting firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) .....	930320
Sporting goods, archery equipment, and parts thereof .....	950699
Sporting goods, baseball and softball equipment, and parts thereof .....	950699
Sporting goods, golf equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950639
Sporting goods, ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates) .....	950699
Sporting goods, lawn tennis equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ....	950699
Sporting goods, roller skates and parts thereof .....	950670
Sporting goods, underwater breathing (scuba) devices, self-contained .....	902000
Sports gloves or mitts of leather .....	420321
Spotlights, except for motor vehicles .....	940540
Sprats, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced .....	160413
Spray applicator machines, power, agricultural .....	842481
Spray guns .....	842420
Spray, fly, preparations .....	380810
Spray, hair .....	330530
Sprayers, agricultural, power .....	842481
Spraying equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	842481
Spray-lube system, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Sprays of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared .....	060390
Sprays of cut flowers, fresh .....	060310
Sprazon super sheen .....	340510
Spreaders, ballast, railway .....	843050
Spreaders, butter, not precious metal-plated .....	821599
Spreaders, concrete or bituminous .....	847910
Spreaders, farm type, seeder .....	843240
Spreaders, fertilizer .....	843240
Spreads, meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned .....	160290
Spring assemblies, spiral (innerspring units) for mattresses .....	732620
Spring beard needles .....	844851
Spring operated and weight operated motors .....	841280
Spring washers, iron or steel .....	731821
Springs, coil, iron or steel .....	732020
Springs, copper and alloys, not clock and watch springs .....	741600
Springs, finger, for welders .....	851590
Springs, leaf, iron or steel .....	732010

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Springs, nickel, except clock or watch springs.....	750890
Springs, not clock or watch springs, aluminum.....	761699
Springs, not coil, iron or steel.....	732090
Sprinklers, lawn.....	842489
Sprinklers, water, fire extinguishing.....	842489
Sprockets, chain.....	848390
Sprouts, malt.....	230330
Spruce beverage.....	220600
Spruce logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320
Spruce lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440710
Spruce oil.....	330129
Spuds, digging handtools, base metal.....	820190
Spun silk, discharged, not put up for retail sale.....	500500
Spun silk, discharged, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Squabs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Square wave generators.....	854320
Squares, set.....	901720
Squash balls.....	950662
Squash seed, for sowing.....	120991
Squash, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Squash, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071080
Squash, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Squeezers, fruit, nonelectric handtools, base metal.....	820551
Squibs (blasting caps), electric.....	360300
Squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030749
Squid, live, fresh or chilled.....	030741
Squid, loligo, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked.....	030749
Squid, loligo, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Squid, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160590
Squirrel furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Squirrel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Squirrel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Stable isotopes and their compounds, n.e.s.o.i.....	284590
Stacking machines for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Stacking machines, paper or paperboard.....	844180
Stacks, iron or steel plate, fabricated.....	730890
Stacks, smoke, iron or steel plate.....	730890
Stacomb.....	330590
Stages, folding, iron or steel.....	730890
Stainless steel waste and scrap.....	720421

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stainless steel (see form of steel).....	
Stains.....	320810-90
Stair treads, cement or concrete.....	681091
Staircases, aluminum.....	761090
Stairs, aluminum.....	761090
Stairs, and parts, wooden.....	441890
Stairs, attic, disappearing, iron or steel.....	730890
Stairways, moving.....	842840
Stakes, iron or steel, lawn.....	732690
Stakes, nonconiferous wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise.....	440420
Stakes, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440320
Stakes, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives.....	440310
Stakes, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise.....	440410
Stalk cutters, agricultural.....	843280
Stalk removing machines, cherries, grapes, fruit preparing, industrial.....	843860
Stallions, live, except purebred breeding.....	010190
Stallions, live, purebred breeding.....	010110
Stalls, farm type, aluminum.....	940600
Stalls, farm type, iron or steel.....	940600
Stamp cancelling machines.....	847230
Stamp cases.....	420239
Stamp cases, plastics.....	420231
Stamp stands, base metal.....	830400
Stamped articles, not further worked, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	732619
Stamp-impressed paper, n.e.s.o.i., such as official forms.....	490700
Stamping dies.....	820730
Stamping foils.....	321210
Stamping leaf, embossing.....	321210
Stamping machines for dough and pastry, bakery.....	843810
Stamping machines, date.....	847290
Stampings, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720449
Stamps used, or not of current issue.....	970400
Stamps, postage, revenue or similar stamps, unused, current or new issue in the country of destination.....	490700
Stamps-paper used or not of current issue.....	970400
Stamps-postmarks.....	970400
Standard meters for checking and calibrating electricity supply meters.....	902830
Standard meters for checking and calibrating gas supply meters.....	902810
Standard meters for checking and calibrating liquid supply meters.....	902820
Standards for testing electric or electronic characteristics standards, frequency.....	903039
Standards, cement or concrete.....	681091
Standards, frequency.....	903089
Standards, portable, meter.....	903089

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stand-oils and mixtures of stand-oils .....	151800
Stands (brackets, bases) for compound optical microscopes .....	901190
Stands for holding music or musical instruments .....	920992-99
Stannic chloride .....	282739
Stannic oxide .....	282590
Stannite ore .....	260900
Stannous chloride .....	282739
Stannous oxide .....	282590
Stannous sulfate .....	283329
Stanolone preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Staple fibers, artificial, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning ....	550700
Staple fibers, artificial, other, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yds), not carded, combed or processed .....	550490
Staple fibers, artificial, viscose rayon, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed .....	550410
Staple fibers, synthetic, acrylic or monacrylic, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) not carded/combed .....	550330
Staple fibers, synthetic, nylon or other polyamides, length not exceeding 2m(2.187 yards) not carded or combed .....	550310
Staple fibers, synthetic, other, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed .....	550390
Staple fibers, synthetic, polyester, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed .....	550320
Staple fibers, synthetic, polypropylene, staple length not edceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed .....	550340
Staple guns, hand, spring-operated, not household, base metal .....	820559
Staple removers, hand .....	820320
Staple removing machines, office type ....	847290
Staple, cellulosic, acetate, not carded or combed .....	550490
Stapler guns, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Staples, in strips .....	830520
Staples, nail-type, aluminum .....	761610
Staples, nail-type, copper .....	741510
Staples, nail-type, iron or steel .....	731700
Staples, nail-type, nickel .....	750890
Stapling machines for making up paper articles (except bookbinding), rigid .....	844130
Stapling machines, bookbinding .....	844010
Stapling machines, electric, office type ...	847290
Starch (also see specific type) .....	110811-19
Starch by-products as animal fodder or fertilizers .....	230310
Starch preparations, edible .....	190300
Starch sugar and syrup .....	170230
Starches, chemically treated .....	350510

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Starches, n.e.s.o.i., except starch preparation and modified starches .....	110819
Starches, soluble .....	110811-19
Stars, ornamented or embroidered, manmade fibers .....	581092
Starter motors, automotive .....	851140
Starters, fluorescent .....	854389
Starters, motor, not over 1000 volts .....	853650
Starters, rheostat-type, dc motors .....	853650
Starting fluid .....	382490
Static converter parts .....	850490
Static converters .....	850440
Stationery cases of wood .....	442090
Stator coils, for electric motors and generators .....	850450
Stator rings with or without blades, turbojet engine .....	841191
Stators (generator or motor parts) .....	850300
Statuary, original .....	970300
Statues, base metal, except works of art	830629
Statues, cement or concrete, not original works of art .....	681099
Statues, ceramic .....	691310-90
Statues, glass, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked .....	701391-99
Statues, glass, lamp-worked .....	701890
Statues, glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked .....	701310
Statues, iron or steel, outdoor decorations, not original works of art ..	732690
Statues, natural stone not slate, not original works of art .....	680291-99
Statues, plaster, not original works of art .....	680990
Statues, sterling silver .....	711411
Statuettes and other ornaments of wood	442010
Statuettes of plastics .....	392640
Statuettes, base metal, precious metal plated .....	830621
Statuettes, stone, semiprecious .....	711620
Staves, wooden .....	441600
Stavewood, unfinished, new, wooden ....	441600
Steam accumulators for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Steam and other vapor turbines .....	840681-82
Steam and other vapor turbines, marine propulison .....	840610
Steam and similar jet projecting machine parts .....	842481
Steam blasting machines .....	842430
Steam coal .....	270112
Steam condensers, steam or other vapor power units .....	840420
Steam cylinder oils, except synthetic .....	271019
Steam engines .....	840681-82
Steam or other vapor generating boiler parts .....	840290
Steam or other vapor generating boilers.	840211-19

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Steam or sand blasting machines.....	842430
Steam tables, nonelectric, iron or steel ...	732181-83
Steamer rugs, cotton .....	630130
Steamers, food, electric .....	851660
Steamers, food, nonelectric, domestic, cast iron.....	732391-92
Steamers, food, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Steaming machines, textile.....	845150
Steaming plants, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Stearic acid (octadecanoic acid), greater than 90% pure .....	291570
Stearic acid, less than 90% purity.....	382311
Stearin of molded or carved articles.....	960200
Stearin pitch .....	152200
Stearin, fish .....	150430
Stearin, wool grease.....	150500
Stearn's tonic.....	300450-90
Steatite articles .....	681599
Steatite, crude, natural, ground, washed, powdered, pulverized.....	252620
Steatite, natural, crude, not crushed or powdered .....	252610
Steclin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Steclin, bulk, except preparations.....	294130
Steel wool .....	732310
Steel, alloy (see form of steel, alloy or stainless).....	
Steel, carbon (see form of steel, nonalloy) .....	
Steering equipment, mechanical, for ships, except rudders.....	847989
Steering wheels, motor vehicle .....	870894
Steers, live .....	010290
Steins, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental .....	691200
Steins, ceramic, ornamental.....	691310-90
Steins, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Steins, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Steins, pewter .....	800700
Steins, porcelain or china, nonornamental.....	691110
Stemming machines, tobacco .....	847810
Stems, electron tube, cathode ray.....	854091
Stems, tobacco .....	240130
Stemware, glass or lead crystal .....	701310-29
Stencil plates, zinc .....	790700
Stencil type duplicating machines .....	847210
Stephanite ore .....	261610
Stepladders, wooden.....	442190
Step-on-cans, kitchen, aluminum .....	761519
Steps, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Stereo record players .....	851921-29
Stereoscopes .....	901380
Stereoscopic, microscopes.....	901110
Sterilizer parts, medical, surgical or laboratory use.....	841990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sterilizers, bottle, nonelectric, aluminum	761519
Sterilizers, bottle, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Sterilizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Sterilizers, medical, surgical or laboratory .....	841920
Sterilizing machines, bottles.....	842220
Sterilizing machines, container.....	842220
Steripads .....	300590
Sterling shoe cleaner .....	340510
Sterling shoe polish .....	340510
Sterling silver articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	711411
Steroid hormones and synthetic substitutes.....	293711-90
Steroid preparations, dosage.....	300431-39
Stereotypes, engraved .....	844250
Stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes ..	901890
Stevodore rope, cotton .....	560790
Stibamine glucoside preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Stibnite ore.....	261710
Stick lac.....	130110
Sticks, candy, wooden .....	442190
Sticks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc.....	440410
Sticks, hockey.....	950699
Sticks, ice cream, wooden.....	442190
Sticks, potato .....	200520
Sticks, seat .....	660200
Sticks, walking.....	660200
Sticks, wooden, coniferous, roughly trimmed but not otherwise worked, suitable for making walking sticks or tool handles, etc. ....	440410
Sticks, wooden, hardwood, suitable for shaping into tool handles, gun stocks, oars, billiard cues, etc.....	440420
Sticks, wooden, nonconiferous, roughly trimmed but not otherwise worked, suitable for making walking sticks, etc ..	440420
Stigmasterol (stigmasta-5, 22-dien- 3beta-ol) .....	290613
Stigmonene bromide preparations, bulk ..	300310-90
Stilbestrol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Stilbestrol, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Stilettoes, embroidery, iron or steel .....	731990
Still wine, containers over 2 liters .....	220429
Still wine, in 2 liter or less containers .....	220421
Stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841940
Stills, laboratory type, ceramic, nonrefractory.....	690911-19
Stills, laboratory type, glass.....	701710-90
Stirrers, paint, wooden .....	442190
Stirring or kneading machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries.....	847982
Stirrups, riding, base metal .....	830249

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics.....	560210
Stitch-bonding machines.....	844720
Stitchers, bookbinding.....	844010
Stitching machines, shoe sole.....	845221-29
Stock pumps for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard .....	841370
Stock tickers, wire.....	851722
Stockinette, artificial fibers, knit, dyed....	600642
Stockinette, surgical .....	300590
Stockings, of textile materials, knit.....	611511-19
Stockings, women's, full-length, knit .....	611520
Stockings, women's, support, full-length, knit .....	611520
Stocks, pipe threading die, base metal....	820510
Stocks, ratchet pipe, base metal .....	820559
Stokers, mechanical .....	841630
Stokers, mechanical, non-industrial, iron or steel.....	732190
Stoles, fur, except mink.....	430310
Stoles, of textile fibers, not knit.....	621410-90
Stoles, of textile materials, knit .....	611710
Stomachs of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted.....	050400
Stomachs, hog, prepared for use as sausage casings .....	050400
Stomachs, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings .....	050400
Stone articles, natural, not slate, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680291-99
Stone granules, chippings or powder.....	251749
Stone grinding machines .....	846420
Stone polishing machines .....	846420
Stone working machine tool parts.....	846691
Stone working machines, n.e.s.o.i.....	846490
Stone, artificial, articles .....	681011-99
Stone, building, not slate, worked.....	680210-99
Stone, building, not worked, n.e.s.o.i.....	251690
Stone, building, soapstone, talc, steatite, pyrophyllite, crude or roughly trimmed, etc. (see also hs 6802) .....	251690
Stone, building, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface, except slate....	680221-29
Stone, crushed or broken, n.e.s.o.i. ....	251710
Stone, dimension, not worked, n.e.s.o.i. .	251690
Stone, dimension, soapstone, talc, steatite, pyrophyllite, crude or roughly trimmed, etc. (see also hs 6802) .....	251690
Stone, marble, crude, not worked .....	251511-12
Stone, monumental, alabaster .....	251520
Stone, monumental, calcareous .....	251511-20
Stone, monumental, except calcareous and semiprecious .....	251611-90
Stone, monumental, not worked, n.e.s.o.i. ....	251690
Stone-cutting saw blades .....	820291
Stones, grinding and polishing, mounted, pedal-operated machines .....	820580

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stones, grinding and polishing, unmounted for machines .....	680423
Stones, polishing, hand .....	680430
Stones, pumice .....	680430
Stones, sharpening .....	680430
Stones, synthetic, rough, suitable as gemstone material .....	710420
Stoneware.....	691200
Stoppers amalgam, dental .....	901849
Stoppers, anti-drip for bottles and jars, base metal .....	830990
Stoppers, basin and washtub, plastics ....	392490
Stoppers, bottle, cork .....	450310
Stoppers, carbon or graphite .....	681510
Stoppers, ceramic.....	691410-90
Stoppers, of glass.....	701020
Stoppers, plumbing, lead.....	780600
Stoppers, plumbing, tin .....	800700
Stopping and sealing pastes .....	321410-90
Stopwatches with cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal .....	910111-99
Stopwatches, with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metals.....	910211-99
Storage bags, blanket, garment or shoe, plastics .....	392490
Storage batteries, lead acid type.....	850710-20
Storage bins, household, plastics or rubber.....	392490
Storage boxes, household, plastics.....	392490
Storage boxes, of paper or paperboard ..	481960
Storage unit parts, automatic data processing machine .....	847330-50
Storage units, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-70
Storage water heaters, electric.....	851610
Storage water heaters, nonelectric.....	841919
Storax (styrax) .....	130190
Stout .....	220300
Stovarsol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Stove and range parts, electric.....	851690
Stove wood .....	440110
Stoves, ceramic, nonelectric .....	691490
Stoves, cooking, electric, except microwave.....	851660
Stoves, cooking, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732111
Stoves, electric .....	851660
Stoves, franklin type, domestic, iron or steel.....	732183
Stoves, heating, coal, domestic, iron or steel.....	732183
Stoves, heating, domestic, iron or steel..	732181-83
Stoves, heating, fuel oil, domestic, iron or steel .....	732182
Stoves, heating, kerosene, domestic, iron or steel .....	732182

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stoves, heating, wood, domestic, iron or steel.....	732183
Stoves, nonelectric, heating, aluminum...	761699
Stoves, ranges and ovens, (except microwave), industrial and commercial, for cooking or heating food .....	841981
Straddle carrier parts .....	843149
Straddle carriers .....	842612
Straight edges, draftmen's .....	901720
Straight saw blades.....	820291
Straightening machines, metal forming ..	846221-29
Straightening machines, wire, metal forming .....	846221-29
Strainers, copper, kitchen .....	741819
Strainers, kitchen, aluminum .....	761519
Strainers, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Straining cloth, used in oil presses, cotton .....	591131-32
Straining units, non-centrifugal, pulp making.....	843910
Straining vats, industrial, brewery.....	843840
Strand, glass fiber.....	701911-19
Stranded wire, articles of, iron or steel ...	731210
Stranded wire, iron or steel, with fittings or not.....	731210
Stranding machines, rope or cable making.....	847940
Strands, chopped, glass fiber.....	701911-19
Strands, lead, for packing or caulking....	780600
Strapping, shoulder, for lingerie, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	581092
Straps, cap.....	650700
Straw and husks, cereal, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets.....	121300
Straw envelopes for bottles.....	460210
Straw hats, not blocked to shape .....	650200
Straw mats used for horticultural purposes .....	460120
Straw paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets .....	480700
Straw plaiting, for basket making .....	460210
Straw, cereal, cleaned, bleached or dyed.	140190
Straw, true hemp .....	530290
Strawberries, canned .....	200880
Strawberries, dried.....	081340
Strawberries, fresh.....	081010
Strawberries, in temporary preservative..	081290
Strawberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200880
Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081110
Strawberry jam.....	200799
Strawberry pie filling, canned.....	200880
Straycin sulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Strength testers for materials or articles .	902410-80

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Strength-determining machines and appliances for materials under tension	902480
Strength-determining machines for materials under compression.....	902410
Strength-determining machines for materials under torsion stress.....	902480
Streptocid, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Streptocide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Streptoduocin, bulk .....	300310-90
Streptokinase .....	350790
Streptomycin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Streptomycin sulfate preparations, bulk .	300310-90
Streptomycin sulfate, except preparations .....	294110-90
Streptomycin, bulk, except preparations	294110-90
Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof.....	294120
Stress-strain testers .....	902480
Stretchers, shoe, wooden .....	441700
Stretching machines, shoe.....	845320
Strike plates for locks, base metal .....	830160
String musical instruments played with a bow.....	920210
String, tennis racket .....	950651
Stringed musical instrument parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	920930
Stringed musical instruments, pianos....	920110-90
Strip, aluminum.....	760611-92
Strip, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Strip, base metal or silver clad with gold	710900
Strip, gold .....	710813
Strip, iridium .....	711049
Strip, lead .....	780411-19
Strip, magnesium .....	810490
Strip, molybdenum .....	810295
Strip, nickel .....	750610-20
Strip, of metal clad with platinum.....	711100
Strip, palladium .....	711029
Strip, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711019
Strip, rhodium .....	711039
Strip, ruthenium .....	711049
Strip, silver .....	710692
Strip, steel (see flat-rolled products).....	
Strip, tin .....	800400
Strip, titanium .....	810890
Strip, tungsten.....	810195
Strip, zinc .....	790500
Strippers, cutting, mining type .....	843031-39
Strippers, metal, hand-operated tools....	820320
Strippers, vein, medical .....	901890
Strippings, waste, cotton.....	520291
Strippings, wool, waste, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Strippings, wool, waste, fine animal hair	510320
Strips of plastic, n.e.s.o.i. ....	392190
Strips of plastic cellular .....	392111-19
Strips of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	392010-99

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Strips of plastics, self-adhesive .....	391910-90
Strips of vulcanized rubber .....	400811-29
Strips, cotton flannel, borated.....	300510
Strips, polishing, dental .....	901849
Strips, pressure sensitive, other than light-reflecting, plastic backing .....	391910-90
Strips, raffia .....	140190
Strobane, preparations .....	380810
Stroboscopes .....	902920
Stroboscopic tachometers.....	902920
Strollers, baby (and parts thereof).....	871500
Strollers, doll (and parts thereof) .....	950100
Strong-rooms and fittings, base metal ...	830300
Strontianite, except oxide .....	253090
Strontium acetate .....	291529
Strontium alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	280519
Strontium carbonate, except natural.....	283692
Strontium chloride .....	282739
Strontium hydroxide .....	281640
Strontium metal .....	280519
Strontium nitrate .....	283429
Strontium oxalate .....	291711
Strontium oxide .....	281640
Strontium peroxide.....	281640
Strontium sulfate .....	283329
Strontium sulphates, natural.....	253090
Strontium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	280519
Strontium-84 .....	284590
Strontium-90 .....	284440
Strophanthin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Strophanthin, bulk, except preparations .	293890
Strophanthin, dosage.....	300410-90
Structural parts, lead .....	780600
Structures (not prefab or portable buildings) and fabricated structural parts, aluminum.....	761090
Structures and fabricated structural parts, zinc, n.e.s.o.i.....	790700
Strychnine and iron solution, bulk .....	300310-90
Strychnine and iron solution, dosage .....	300450-90
Strychnine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Strychnine, dosage, veterinary .....	300410-90
Strychnine, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Stubbing waste, cotton .....	520299
Stucco, gypsum plaster .....	252020
Studio cameras, cinematographic, 16- mm .....	900719
Studio couches (dual-purpose sleep furniture).....	940140
Studio lighting equipment, base metal....	940540
Studs, dress, metal, other than precious metal.....	711711
Studs, lock, iron or steel .....	731815
Studs, of precious metal and precious stones or natural pearls .....	711311-20
Studs, spike replacing, railway, iron or steel.....	730290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Stuffed animals, the product of taxidermy .....	970500
Stuffed dolls .....	950210
Stuffed toy figures of animate objects, except dolls .....	950291
Stuffed toys and parts .....	950341
Stump removers .....	843680
Stumps, hardwood, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440391-99
Stumps, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Stun guns .....	930400
Sturgeon livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030380
Sturgeon roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine .....	030520
Styling combs, electric.....	851632
Stylographic pen parts.....	960831
Stylographic pens (including precious metal) .....	960831
Styluses, hand .....	901720
Styrax oil .....	330129
Styrene (monomer) .....	290250
Styrene in exchange resins .....	391400
Styrene polymers in primary forms .....	390390
Styrene polymers of waste, parings, and scrap.....	391520
Styrene-acrylonitrile and copolymers in primary forms .....	390320
Styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr) .....	400211-19
Styresol .....	390750
Sub-machine guns, n.e.s.o.i. ....	930190
Submarines .....	890610
Submersible pumps, centrifugal .....	841370
Subsurface ground movement indicator .	901580
Sucaryl powder preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Succinamide .....	292419
Succinic acid.....	291719
Succinyl chloride.....	291719
Succinylcholine chloride preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Succotash, canned.....	200590
Succotash, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071090
Succotash, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Suchar .....	380210
Sucrose syrups .....	170290
Sucrose, chemically pure, in solid form ..	170199
Suction siphon sets, medical .....	901890
Suction tubes, medical.....	901890
Sudan grass seed for sowing .....	120929
Suede cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)	520912
Suede cloth, manmade fibers, imitation, flocked, over 12 inches wide.....	551299
Suede coats and jackets .....	420310
Suede hats, blocked .....	650300

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Suede wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. ....	420310
Suet, beef, inedible .....	150200
Sufentanil .....	293491
Sugar beet seed for sowing.....	120910
Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground.....	121291
Sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground (excluding bagasse) .....	121299
Sugar manufacture waste products, n.e.s.o.i. ....	230320
Sugar manufacturing machinery .....	843830
Sugar syrup .....	170290
Sugar, beet, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms ....	170112
Sugar, beet, refined, for immediate human consumption, in solid forms .....	170199
Sugar, brown .....	170191
Sugar, cane, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms ....	170111
Sugar, cane, refined, suitable for human consumption, in solid forms.....	170199
Sugar, invert, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets.....	170290
Sugar, maple.....	170220
Sugar, n.e.s.o.i., in solid forms .....	170211-90
Sugar-cane wax.....	152110
Sugars, in solid forms, flavored or colored.....	170191
Suitcases of leather or patent leather.....	420211
Suitcases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Suitcases of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Suiting fabric, flax, woven.....	530911-29
Suiting, cotton, twill, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521132
Suiting, wool, woven, mixed mainly with silk.....	511290
Suiting, wool, woven, worsted, combed, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	511219
Suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ....	610319
Suits, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620319
Suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610319
Suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620319
Suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610312
Suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620312
Suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610311
Suits, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.	620311
Suits, plastics.....	392620
Suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.	610412
Suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620412

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610419
Suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620419
Suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610413
Suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620413
Suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit...	610411
Suits, women's and girls', of wool, not knit.....	620411
Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610332
Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620332
Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610333
Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620333
Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620331
Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610332
Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610333
Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610331
Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620331
Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610333
Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620333
Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620331
Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620332
Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610333
Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620333
Sulamyd .....	300410-90
Sulfacetamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sulfacetamide, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Sulfacetamide, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfacomp .....	300410-90
Sulfadiazine ointments .....	300410-90
Sulfadimethoxine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sulfadimethoxine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Sulfadimethoxine, dosage .....	300410-90
Sulfadimethylpyrimidine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Sulfadimethylpyrimidine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Sulfadimethylpyrimidine, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfaethylthiadiazole spray dried powder, bulk, except preparations.....	293500



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sulfaethylthiadiazole spray dried powder, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfaguanidine and salts, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfaguanidine and salts, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfaguanidine and salts, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfagunia c t.....	300410-90
Sulfamerazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfamerazine, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfamethoxypyridazine, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfamethoxypyridazine, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfamethoxypridazine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfamethylthiazole, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfamethylthiazole, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfamethylthiazole, preparations, bulk..	300310-90
Sulfamic acid.....	281119
Sulfamidyl.....	300410-90
Sulfamylon hydrochloride with streptomycin sulfate, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfamylon hydrochloride with streptomycin sulfate, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfanilamide and sodium bicarbonate c.t.....	300410-90
Sulfanilamide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfanilamide, bulk, except preparations	293500
Sulfanilamide, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfanilamide-sulfathiazole, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfanilamide-sulfathiazole, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfanilic acid.....	292142
Sulfapyridine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfapyridine, bulk, except preparations.	293500
Sulfapyridine, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfaquinoxalin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfaquinoxaline, bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfaquinoxaline, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfarsphenamine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfa-sugarcillin flavored granules.....	300410-90
Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole), bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole), dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfates, n.e.s.o.i.....	283329
Sulfate of potash magnesia.....	310490
Sulfate turpentine.....	380510
Sulfate turpentine oil.....	380510
Sulfate, ammonium (whether or not pure packaged with a gross weight exceeding 10kg (22 lbs.)).....	310221
Sulfathalidine (phthalysulfathiazole) preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sulfathalidine (phthalysulfathiazole), bulk, except preparations.....	293500
Sulfathalidine (phthalysulfathiazole), dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfathiazole ointment.....	300410-90
Sulfathiazole preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate, bulk, except preparatins.....	293500
Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations.	293500
Sulfathiazole, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfa-tri-azine, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfite chemical wood pulp, except dissolving grade, unbleached, coniferous.....	470411
Sulfite wrapping paper.....	480530
Sulfonamide p bulk, except preparations	293500
Sulfonamide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfonamide preparations, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	300410-90
Sulfonamide-antibiotic combinations, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfonamides, anti-infective.....	293500
Sulfonamides, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfones, n.e.s.o.i.....	293090
Sulfonic acid, naphthol.....	290820
Sulfonic acid, nitroanthraquinone.....	290490
Sulfonic acid, phenol.....	290820
Sulfonic acid, toluene.....	290410
Sulfonmethane preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfonmethane, dosage.....	300410-90
Sulfoplex 10 percent polythionate sodium solution, bulk.....	300310-90
Sulfoxides, n.e.s.o.i.....	293090
Sulfoxylates, n.e.s.o.i.....	283190
Sulfur campoferron solutions.....	300450-90
Sulfur chlorides.....	281210
Sulfur dioxide.....	281123
Sulfur monochloride.....	281210
Sulfur soap, toilet.....	340111
Sulfur tetrafluoride, technical.....	281210
Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated, colloidal sulfur.....	280200
Sulfur-35.....	284440
Sulfuric acid, (oleum).....	280700
Sulfuric anhydride.....	281123
Sulfuryl chloride.....	281210
Sulmefrin.....	300410-90
Sulphate, natural barium.....	251110
Sulphur, crude or unrefined.....	250300
Sulphur, refined.....	250300
Sulphur, sieved, winnowed or atomised..	250300
Sulphur, triturated.....	250300
Sultanas.....	080620
Sulfates of magnesium.....	283321
Sulthricin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sumycin preparation, bulk .....	300310-90
Sumycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Sun goggles .....	900410
Sun tan oil .....	330499
Sunburn creams .....	330499
Sunburn preventive preparations .....	330499
Sunflower seed oil, crude .....	151211
Sunflower seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Sunflower seed oil, refined, not chemically modified .....	151219
Sunflower seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets .....	230630
Sunflower seeds .....	120600
Sunglasses .....	900410
Sunn hemp fiber, raw, unspun .....	530310
Sunn hemp waste .....	530390
Sunn hemp yarn .....	530710
Sunshine recorders (meteorological) .....	901580
Super dylan .....	390120
Supercell wood pulp .....	470329
Superfatted soap, toilet .....	340111
Super-heated water boilers .....	840220
Superheaters for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers .....	840410
Superphosphate, ammoniated .....	310559
Superphosphate, double .....	310310
Superphosphate, triple .....	310310
Superphosphate, triple, ammoniated .....	310559
Superphosphoric acid .....	280920
Superphosphoric acid, fertilizer grade, lt. 65% p205 .....	280920
Super-stripe traffic paint .....	320810-90
Support pantyhose, of textile materials, knit .....	611511-19
Supporters, athletic, textile materials, except orthopedic .....	621290
Supporters, hose, of textile materials, knit .....	611780
Supporters, orthopedic .....	902190
Supports or steady rests, work holding, machine tool .....	846620
Supports, iron or steel, for fixing piping and tubing, not wire .....	732690
Supports, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Supports, orthopedic .....	902190
Supports, poleline, iron or steel, not wire .....	732690
Supports, spring, base metal, for furniture .....	830242
Suprarenal cortex preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Suprarenal cortex, bulk, except preparations .....	300210-90
Suprarenin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Surah, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Surface condensers for steam or other vapor power units .....	840420
Surface finishing attachments .....	846630

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Surface metal finishing machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846090
Surface tempering machines, gas operated .....	846820
Surface tension measuring or checking instruments .....	902780
Surface units, cooking, electric .....	851690
Surface, (flat) grinding machines, except gear .....	846011-19
Surface-active agents, amphoteric .....	340219
Surface-active agents, cationic .....	340212
Surface-active agents, nonionic .....	340213
Surfacers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846711
Surf-boards .....	950629
Surge suppressors .....	853540
Surgical and medical gloves of plastic (seamless) .....	392620
Surgical apparatus, electro-medical .....	901819
Surgical apparatus, electro-medical .....	901819
Surgical belts .....	902190
Surgical dressings impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products .....	300590
Surgical instruments and apparatus, electro-medical .....	901819
Surgical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type) .....	901811-90
Surgical ophthalmic instruments .....	901850
Surgical pantyhose of cotton, knit .....	611592
Surgical pantyhose of synthetic fibers, knit .....	611593
Surgical pantyhose, knit .....	611511-19
Surgical support apparatus, electro-medical .....	901819
Surgical support, blood flow systems .....	901819
Surimi-structured products, in airtight containers .....	160420
Surveying instruments and appliances .....	901510-80
Surveying instruments, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type) .....	901510-80
Surveying parts and accessories .....	901590
Surveying transits .....	901530
Surveyor's compasses .....	901580
Surveyors, dental .....	901849
Suspender webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Suspenders, except orthopedic, textile materials, knit .....	611780
Suspenders, orthopedic .....	902190
Suspensories, orthopedic .....	902190
Sutures, surgical including thread specially designed for sutures .....	300610
Sutures, surgical, nonsterile gut .....	420690
Swages, smiths, base metal .....	820559
Swaging machines, metal forming .....	846390
Swamp-root compound .....	300450-90
Swan .....	340111
Swanoshyd (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sweatbands, hat.....	650700
Sweater fabrics, artificial fibers, warp knit, yarns of different color.....	600543
Sweater fabrics, cotton, warp knit, yarns of different color.....	600523
Sweaters, of cahmere.....	611012
Sweaters, of cotton, knit.....	611020
Sweaters, of manmade fibers, knit.....	611030
Sweaters, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit.....	611090
Sweatshirts, of cotton, knit.....	611020
Swedes (rutabagas).....	121490
Sweepers, carpet, nonelectric, hand-operated.....	847989
Sweepers, floor mechanical not motorized.....	960390
Sweepers, industrial type.....	847989
Sweepers, road maintenance.....	847910
Sweepings containing two or more precious metals.....	711299
Sweepings, cotton, hard-waste.....	520210
Sweepings, gold, not containing other precious metals.....	711291
Sweepings, iridium, not containing precious metals other than platinum....	711292
Sweepings, osmium, not containing precious metals other than platinum....	711292
Sweepings, palladium, not containing precious metals other than platinum....	711292
Sweepings, platinum, not containing other precious metals.....	711292
Sweepings, rhodium, not containing precious metals other than platinum....	711292
Sweepings, ruthenium, not containing precious metals other than platinum....	711292
Sweepings, silver.....	711299
Sweepings, wool, waste, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Sweepings, wool, waste, fine animal hair.....	510320
Sweet almond oil, not chemically modified.....	151590
Sweet birch (betula) oil.....	330129
Sweet corn seed of a kind used for sowing.....	071290
Sweet corn, pickled.....	200190
Sweet pea.....	330290
Sweet potato flour and meal.....	110620
Sweet potatoes preserved by sugar.....	200600
Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried.....	071420
Sweet potatoes, frozen.....	071420
Sweet potatoes, prepared or preserved in syrup or otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200899
Sweet preparations, whether or not containing cocoa, designed as pet food.....	230990
Sweetbreads, pork, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020630

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Sweetbreads, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020649
Sweetmeats ready for consumption not containing cocoa.....	170490
Sweets, boiled, including those containing malt extract.....	170490
Swim shorts, men's and boys', not knit...	621111
Swim suits, men's and boys', not knit.....	621111
Swim suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611231
Swim suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	611239
Swim suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	611249
Swim suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit.....	621112
Swim suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611241
Swim suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit.....	611249
Swim suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	611249
Swim trunks, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	621111
Swim trunks, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	611239
Swimwear, infants, of cotton, not knit....	620920
Swimwear, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611231
Swimwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit.....	611239
Swimwear, women's and girls', of cotton, knit.....	611249
Swimwear, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611241
Swimwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit.....	611249
Swimwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit.....	621112
Swimwear, women's and girls', of wool, knit.....	611249
Swine (pork) carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled.....	020311
Swine (pork) carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen.....	020321
Swine (pork) except carcasses, half-carcasses, hams or shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled.....	020319
Swine (pork) except carcasses, hams or shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen.....	020329
Swine and swine offal food preparations	160241-49
Swine leather, without hair on.....	411320
Swine skins, fresh or preserved.....	410330
Swine, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each.....	010392
Swine, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each.....	010391
Swine, live, purebred breeding.....	010310

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Swings (playground) .....	950699
Swiss chard, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Switch parts .....	853890
Switchblades, railway, iron or steel .....	730230
Switchboard meters .....	903089
Switchboard parts, electrical .....	853890
Switchboards, not over 1000 volts .....	853710
Switchboards, over 1000 volts .....	853720
Switchboards, telephone .....	851730
Switches .....	670419-90
Switches, not over 1000 volts .....	853650
Switches, over 1000 volts .....	853530
Switches, railway track, iron or steel .....	730290
Switches, time, with synchronous or subsynchronous motors .....	910700
Switches, time, with watch or clock movements .....	910700
Switchgear not over 1000 volts .....	853710
Switchgear parts .....	853890
Switchgear, over 1,000 volts .....	853720
Switching devices, telephone .....	851730
Swivels, ball bearing, copper .....	741999
Swivels, ball bearing, iron or steel .....	732690
Sword canes .....	930700
Swords, antique .....	970600
Swords, bayonets, and similar side arms, and their scabbards and sheaths .....	930700
Sycamore lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799
Syenite, crushed or broken .....	251710
Syenite, not worked, suitable for monumental, building or paving .....	251690
Synchrocyclotrons .....	854319
Synchrosopes .....	903020
Synchrotrons .....	854319
Syntans .....	320110-90
Synthetic fiber fabric, nylon. Woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Synthetic fibers gloves, knit .....	611693
Synthetic fibers, except nylon, polyester and acrylic, carded or combed .....	550690
Synthetic fibers, gloves, not knit .....	621600
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale .....	540610
Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) .....	540239
Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, including monofilament, single, twist exceeding 50 turns per meter .....	540259

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, monofilament or multifilament, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter .....	540249
Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, other yarn, multiple or cabled .....	540269
Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more (60.306 denier) with no cross- sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm (.04 inch) .....	540410
Synthetic organic tanning substances .....	320210
Synthetic resin adhesives, n.s.p.f. excel retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less .....	390810
Synthetic rubber .....	400211-99
Synthetic textile fiber strip with width not exceeding 5 mm (0.197 inch) .....	540490
Synthetic waxes .....	340410-90
Syntopherol acetate (acetyl derivative of alpha tocopherol), bulk .....	293628
Syringe bulbs, plastics .....	392690
Syringes of plastics, non-hypodermic .....	392690
Syringes with or without their needles, parts and accessories .....	901831
Syringes, hypodermic .....	901831
Syringes, medical, except hypodermic .....	901831
Syringes, plastics (not in part of glass or metal) .....	392690
Syrup containing more than 50% fructose .....	170260
Syrup, chocolate, in containers of a content exceeding 2 kg .....	180620
Syrup, chocolate, in containers of a content not exceeding 2 kg .....	180690
Syrup, flavored with modified fruit juice for the manufacture of beverages .....	210690
Syrup, lactose .....	170211-19
Syrup, maple .....	170220
Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter .....	210690
Syrups obtained during the extraction of sugar from sugar beets, sugar cane, etc. ....	170290
Syrups, flavored or colored, whether or not containing added citric acid and preservatives, for manufacturing beverages .....	210690
Syrups, flavored, containing either cola essence and citric acid colored with caramelized sugar or citric acid and essential oils of fruit, for manufacture of beverages .....	210690
Syrups, flavoring .....	210690
Syrups, glucose, blended, not containing flavoring or coloring .....	170230
Syrups, golden .....	170290

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Syrups, invert, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets .....	170290
Systemic antibiotic combinations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	300410-90
Systemic antibiotics, single .....	300410-20
T squares .....	901720
Tabbing machines, paper or paperboard .....	844180
Table covers of plastics .....	392490
Table flatware (including disposable), plastics .....	392410
Table flatware sets, not precious metal-plated .....	821520
Table knives with cutting blades .....	821191
Table lighters .....	961380
Table linen, flax .....	630252
Table linen, knitted or crocheted .....	630240
Table linen, other, of manmade fibers .....	630253
Table saws, woodworking .....	846591
Table scarves, of textile fibers .....	630259
Table ware of plastics .....	392410
Tablecloths and table napkins, of paper .....	481830
Tablecloths, cotton .....	630251
Tablecloths, of textile fibers .....	630259
Tables designed for medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary use .....	940290
Tables, billiard and pool .....	950420
Tables, composing, typesetting .....	844240
Tables, crap .....	950490
Tables, games, excluding billiard, pool, and table-tennis .....	950490
Tables, household furniture, of wood .....	940340
Tables, household, of metal .....	940320
Tables, office furniture, of metal .....	940310
Tables, office furniture, of wood .....	940330
Tables, rotary, for well drilling machines, oil .....	843143
Tables, roulette .....	950490
Tables, table-tennis .....	950640
Tables, work holders, machine tool .....	846620
Table-tennis balls exported separately (not component parts of sets) .....	950490
Tabletops, glass, not framed or mounted .....	700600
Tabletops, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Tableware of vegetable materials .....	460210
Tableware, base metal plated with precious metal .....	711420
Tableware, cast iron, not flatware .....	732391-92
Tableware, ceramic, except porcelain or china .....	691200
Tableware, copper, not flatware .....	741819
Tableware, crystal, except stemware or goblets .....	701331
Tableware, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701331-39
Tableware, glass-ceramics .....	701310
Tableware, not flatware, aluminum .....	761519
Tableware, not flatware, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Tableware, plastics .....	392410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tableware, porcelain or china .....	691110
Tableware, precious metal, except silver .....	711419
Tableware, silver .....	711411
Tableware, tin, except flatware .....	800700
Tachometers for use in civil aircraft .....	902920
Tachometers, panel nonrecording .....	903089
Tachymeters (tacheometers) .....	901520
Tachysterol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tachysterol, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Tackers, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Tacking machines, shoemaking .....	845320
Tacks, aluminum .....	761610
Tacks, copper .....	741510
Tacks, iron or steel .....	731700
Tacks, nickel .....	750890
Tacks, zinc .....	790700
Taco chips .....	190590
Taconite pellets .....	260112
Taffeta, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Tagathen preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tags and cards, proximity .....	854381
Tags, base metal .....	831000
Tailors' chalk .....	960990
Tailors' dummies .....	961800
Tails, pig, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020630
Tails, pig, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020649
Taka combex powder mixture, bulk .....	300390
Taka-diastase, dosage .....	300410-90
Talc stone articles .....	681599
Talc, natural, ground or powdered .....	252620
Talc, natural, not crushed or powdered .....	252610
Tall oil .....	380300
Tall oil fatty acids .....	382313
Tall oil fatty acids, 2 percent or more rosin .....	382313
Tall oil fatty acids, less than 2 percent rosin .....	382313
Tall oil pitch .....	380700
Tall oil rosin .....	380610
Tallow oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared .....	150300
Tallow washing equipment, oil mill .....	847920
Tallow, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted .....	150200
Tally cards .....	490900
Tamarind extract .....	130219
Tamarind flour, meal or powder (except powder for prophylactic or therapeutic purposes (3004)) .....	110630
Tamarind nectar, ready for consumption .....	220210
Tamarind pods in sugar syrup .....	200899
Tamarind seed for sowing .....	120999
Tamarinds, pods or pulp, dried .....	081340
Tambourines .....	920600
Tampers, dental .....	901849
Tampico hemp fiber, unspun .....	530410
Tampico hemp waste .....	530490

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tamping machines, other than self-propelled.....	843061
Tamping machines, self-propelled .....	842940
Tan bark solution.....	320110-90
Tanasol.....	320110-90
Tangelos, fresh or dried.....	080520
Tangerine juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 .....	200931
Tangerine oil .....	330119
Tangerines, fresh or dried .....	080520
Tanigan f.c.....	320110-90
Tank cars, railway .....	860610
Tank of plastics, builders'.....	392510
Tankage, animal, unfit for human consumption .....	230110
Tankers, military (warships).....	890610
Tankers, nonmilitary.....	890120
Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons .....	871000
Tanks and rafts, floating, nonmilitary .....	890790
Tanks, aluminum, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	761290
Tanks, aluminum, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mech. or thermal equip., not pressure containers.....	761100
Tanks, aluminum, for compressed or liquefied gas .....	761300
Tanks, copper, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	741999
Tanks, developing (photofinishing).....	901050
Tanks, filter, glassware, laboratory.....	701710-90
Tanks, fuel, for nonelectric stoves and ranges, domestic, iron or steel.....	732190
Tanks, glass.....	702000
Tanks, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	730900
Tanks, iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas .....	731100
Tanks, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	750890
Tanks, septic, copper.....	741999
Tanks, septic, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters.....	730900
Tanks, sewage treatment systems, concrete-lined, iron or steel.....	730900
Tanks, sewage, concrete.....	681099
Tanks, water closet, ceramic, without valve mechanisms .....	691010-90
Tanks, water closet, iron or steel, without valve mechanisms.....	732490
Tanks, water heater, nonelectric, iron or steel.....	732190
Tanks, wooden .....	441600
Tanks, zinc .....	790700
Tannalbin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tannalvin, bulk, except preparations .....	293890

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tannic acid.....	320190
Tannic acids and derivatives.....	320110-90
Tanning bed .....	854389
Tanning extracts of vegetable origin .....	320110-90
Tanning machines for hides, skins or leather .....	845310
Tanning materials, synthetic.....	320110-90
Tanolin.....	320110-90
Tanoyl.....	340510
Tansy oil.....	330129
Tansy roots, leaves and seeds .....	121190
Tantalite ore .....	261590
Tantalum articles.....	810390
Tantalum carbide powder.....	284990
Tantalum electrolytic capacitors .....	853221
Tantalum ores and concentrates.....	261590
Tantalum oxide .....	282590
Tantalum waste and scrap.....	810330
Tantalum, unwrought .....	810320
Tap and drill collets, tool holders, machine tool.....	846610
Tape drive units, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-70
Tape player parts.....	852290
Tape players without recording capability .....	851992-99
Tape players, audio, nonrecording .....	851992-99
Tape punching machines.....	847149-90
Tape recorder parts, audio and video .....	852290
Tape recorders, audio.....	852010-90
Tape recorders, video, without tv tuners .....	852110-90
Tape transports, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847149-90
Tape, adhesive, surgical .....	300510
Tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580631
Tape, iridium.....	711049
Tape, magnetic, not recorded (blank) .....	852311-13
Tape, magnetic, recorded .....	852440-53
Tape, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Tape, metal, clad with platinum.....	711100
Tape, palladium.....	711029
Tape, pressure sensitive, rubber backing, except surgical and medicated .....	391910
Tape, rhodium.....	711039
Tape, ruthenium.....	711049
Tapered roller bearing .....	848220
Tapers .....	340600
Tapes of plastics, self-adhesive .....	391910-90
Tapes, magnetic, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.....	852440
Tapes, measuring.....	901720
Tapestry fabrics, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Tapestry looms, textile .....	844610-30
Tapestry yarn, wool, combed, cheif weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510710

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tapestry yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale .....	510720
Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms.....	190300
Tapioca, minute.....	190300
Tapping machines, metal removing .....	845970
Tapping tools, hand-operated, base metal.....	820510
Taps, cocks, valves, and similar hand operated devices, n.e.s.o.i.....	848180
Taps, interchangeable, for machine or handtools .....	820740
Tar cements.....	680790
Tar coatings.....	680790
Tar oils, crude.....	270799
Tar paper, in rolls or sheets.....	480700
Tar roofing and siding products .....	680710-90
Tar sands.....	271410
Tar soap .....	340111
Tar, blast-furnace.....	270600
Tar, coke-oven .....	270600
Tar, dehydrated .....	270600
Tar, from distillation of coal, lignite or peat.....	270600
Tar, gas-works .....	270600
Tar, mineral .....	270600
Tar, mineral, aromatic except residual fuel oil.....	270600
Tar, mineral, for road surfacing .....	270600
Tar, mineral, waterproofing .....	270600
Tar, partially distilled .....	270600
Tar, reconstituted .....	270600
Tar, road building .....	270600
Tar, water-gas.....	270600
Tar-acid oil.....	270799
Targets, archery.....	950699
Tarlatan, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (2.95 oz/syd).....	520831
Taro root flour or meal .....	110620
Taros (dasheens), fresh, dried or frozen ..	071490
Tarpaulins, of cotton, including coated of impregnated .....	630611
Tarpaulins, of other textile fibers, including coated or impregnated.....	630619
Tarpaulins, of synthetic fiber, including coated or impregnated .....	630612
Tarragon, fresh or chilled .....	070990
Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard.....	481110
Tartaric acid.....	291812
Tarts, fruit .....	190590
Tassels .....	580890
Tatting, net, ornamented, manmade fibers .....	580430
Taximeters .....	902910
T-bars, aluminum, fabricated.....	761090

Commodity	Six-digit guide
T-bars, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
T-butyl bromide.....	290330
Tea kettles, electric .....	851679
Tea oil .....	330129
Tea preparations (e.g. mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar) .....	210120
Tea seeds .....	120799
Tea sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china.....	691200
Tea sets, porcelain or china.....	691110
Tea sets, toy, rubber or plastic .....	950370
Tea, black, fermented, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.).....	090230
Tea, black, fermented, in immediated packings of a content exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.).....	090240
Tea, green (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.).....	090220
Tea, green, (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.).....	090210
Tea, instant .....	210120
Tea, soluble.....	210120
Teak logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Teak lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440729
Teakettles, glass, except glass-ceramics ..	701332-39
Teakettles, nonelectric, aluminum .....	761519
Teakettles, nonelectric, copper.....	741819
Teakettles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Teakettles, of glass-ceramics, non-electric.....	701310
Teapots, nonelectric, aluminum.....	761519
Teapots, nonelectric, copper .....	741819
Teapots, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Teapots, silver-plated .....	711420
Teapots, sterling silver .....	711411
Tear gas grenades or bombs, and parts thereof.....	930690
Tear testers .....	902480
Teas, herbal (single species, unmixed) ...	121190
Teat cups, farm milking machine.....	843490
Teazle-head, unmounted .....	140490
Tecanic ally, dental.....	300640
Technical data manuscripts, hand-written .....	490600
Technically specified natural rubber (tsnr).....	400122
Tedder-rakes .....	843330
Tedders, hay.....	843330
Teenac.....	300410-90
Tees, aluminum, fabricated .....	761090

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tees, golf.....	950639
Tees, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730890
Teeth, artificial, except plastic .....	902121
Teeth, artificial, plastic .....	902121
Teeth, saw .....	820299
Teflon (ptfe).....	390461
Teflon filter media, porous .....	390461
Teflon strip, textile fibers .....	540410-90
Teflon, fluorocarbon staple, not carded or combed.....	550390
Tefluthrin.....	291620
Teleferics.....	842860
Telegraph apparatus, except carrier current line or digital line systems .....	851780
Telegraphic apparatus, for carrier- current line systems .....	851750
Telegraphic apparatus, for digital line systems.....	851750
Telegaue (iodopanoic acid) .....	300630
Telephone and telegraph equipment parts .....	851790
Telephone and telegraph wire, insulated	854441-59
Telephone answering machines, recording type.....	852020
Telephone relays.....	853641
Telephone repeater audio frequency amplifiers.....	851840
Telephone resistors .....	853310-21
Telephone sets, line, with cordless handsets .....	851711
Telephone switchboards .....	851730
Telephone switching devices .....	851730
Telephones, cordless .....	852520
Telephones, videophones .....	851719
Telephonic apparatus, except carrier current line or digital line systems .....	851780
Telephonic apparatus, for carrier-current line systems .....	851750
Telephonic apparatus, for digital line systems.....	851750
Telephonic apparatus, intercom systems	851780
Telephonic switching apparatus, central office.....	851730
Telephonic switching apparatus, electronic key system .....	851730
Telephonic switching apparatus, private branch exchange.....	851730
Telephoto lenses, mounted.....	900211
Teleprinter units, wire.....	851722
Telescopes, optical designed for use with infrared light .....	900580
Telescopes, refracting or reflecting.....	900580
Telescopic rifle sights .....	901310
Telescopic sights, except rifle sights .....	901310
Telescopic sights for rifles .....	901310
Television broadcast transmitters .....	852510
Television camera parts .....	852990
Television cameras .....	852530
Television chassis .....	852990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Television kits, unassembled.....	852812-13
Television lenses, mounted .....	900211
Television picture tubes, cathode ray .....	854011-12
Television receivers .....	852812-13
Television receivers, closed circuit.....	852812-13
Television tuners .....	852990
Television-radio-phonograph combinations .....	852812-13
Tellers, automated (atm) .....	847290
Tellurium metal .....	280450
Tellurium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	280450
Temazepam.....	293391
Temperature bridges for testing electronic characteristics.....	903089
Temperature control instruments, n.e.s.o.i.....	903289
Temperature controlling instruments, etc., n.e.s.o.i .....	903289
Temperature controls for major appliances.....	903289
Temperature controls, automatic, n.e.s.o.i.....	903210-89
Temperature limit alarms .....	853110
Temperature measuring or checking instruments, n.e.s.o.i .....	902511-80
Tempering machines, surface, gas operated .....	846820
Templates, wooden .....	442190
Temple oranges, fresh.....	080510
Temples, loom.....	844849
Tempogen capsules.....	300410-90
Temporary imports made for repairs, alterations, then reexported.....	980110
Tenacell (wood pulp) .....	470200
Tendons, animal.....	051199
Tennessee leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Tennis (lawn) balls.....	950661
Tennis (lawn) nets .....	950651
Tennis racket carrying bags.....	420291-99
Tennis racket string.....	950651
Tennis rackets .....	950651
Tennis shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles .....	640411
Tenorite ore.....	260300
Tensile testers .....	902410
Tensimeters and parts .....	901890
Tensiometers.....	902780
Tension controls, sewing machine .....	845290
Tent cloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Tent duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521111
Tentering machines, textile .....	845180
Tents, of cotton.....	630621



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tents, of other textile fibers .....	630629
Tents, of synthetic fibers .....	630622
Tequila .....	220890
Terbacil preparations .....	380820
Terbium metal .....	280530
Terbium ore .....	253090
Terbium oxide .....	284690
Terephthalic acid (para-phthalic acid) .....	291736
Terfonyl .....	300410-90
Teridax tablets .....	300630
Teritary butyl benzoic acid .....	291631
Terminals and electrical splices and couplings not over 1000 volts .....	853690
Terminals and electrical splices and couplings over 1000 volts .....	853590
Terminals, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Terminals, crt display, automatic data processing (adp) .....	847130-60
Terne plate bundles, scrap .....	720441
Ternplate, flat-rolled, 600 mm wide or more .....	721020
Terpenic oil mixtures .....	380590
Terpin hydrate and codeine, bulk .....	300310-90
Terpin hydrate and codeine, dosage .....	300410-90
Terpin hydrate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Terpin hydrate, dosage .....	300410-90
Terpineol .....	290614
Terpinyl acetate .....	291639
Terra cotta, architectural, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690490
Terracing plows .....	843210
Terralac .....	230990
Terramycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Terramycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Terrapin, canned .....	160290
Terry fabric, manmade fibers, knit, looped pile .....	580220
Terry toweling fabric, cotton, pile, unbleached .....	580211
Terry toweling fabric, manmade fibers, woven, pile .....	580220
Tert-butyl alcohol, purity less than 99% .....	290514
Tert-butyl perbenzoate .....	291631
Tert-butylhydroquinone .....	290729
Tertiary butyl alcohol .....	290514
Tertiary butyl amine .....	292119
Tertiary butylphenol .....	290719
Tertiary butylphenol .....	290719
Tertiarybutylcatechol .....	290729
Test benches, for engines, brakes, pumps, speedometers .....	903120
Test heads, motor block, automotive maintenance .....	903120
Test liner (recycled liner board) .....	480524,
Cont. .....	480525
Test sets, dielectric .....	903039
Test tubes, glassware, laboratory .....	701710-90
Testaments .....	490199

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Testosterone propionate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Testosterone propionate, bulk, except preparations .....	293711-90
Tetrabromoethane (acetylene tetrabromide) .....	290330
Tetrachloroethane .....	290319
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) .....	290323
Tetrachloromethane .....	290314
Tetrachloronaphthalene (liquid form - unmixed) .....	290369
Tetrachloroterephthalic acid .....	291736
Tetracycline and derivatives, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Tetracycline and derivatives, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetracycline phosphate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetracycline phosphate, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Tetracyclines, dosage .....	300420
Tetracyn preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetracyn, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Tetradecyl alcohol (tetradecanol) (myristyl) .....	290519
Tetraethyl lead (excluding preparation of 38.11) .....	293100
Tetraethyl lead (tel) anti-knock preparations .....	381111
Tetraethylenepentamine .....	292129
Tetrafluoroethylene .....	290330
Tetrafluoroethylene (polytetrafluoroethylene) resins .....	390461
Tetrahydrocannabinol .....	293295
Tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate .....	291615
Tetrahydrofuran .....	293211
Tetrahydrozoline preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetramethyl lead (tml) anti-knock preparations .....	381111
Tetramethyl thiuram disulfide .....	293090
Tetramethylguanidine .....	292520
Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide .....	293030
Tetram-ethylpyrazine .....	293399
Tetranitronaphthalene (all isomeric forms) .....	290420
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate .....	283524
Tetrapropylene .....	271019
Tetrapropylene in primary forms .....	390210
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate .....	283529
Tetrazepam .....	293391
Tetrex preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetrex with xylocaine, bulk .....	300310-90
Tetrex, bulk, except preparations .....	294130
Tetrex, dosage .....	300420
Textbooks .....	490199
Textile articles of furniture, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360
Textile base floor covering other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum .....	590490

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Textile base floor covering other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum.....	590490
Textile billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items).....	420232
Textile fabric coated with polyvinyl chloride.....	590310
Textile fabric, aluminized heat protective material, cotton.....	591190
Textile fabric, laminated with polyurethane.....	590320
Textile fabric, laminated with polyvinyl chloride.....	590310
Textile fabrics and felts used in paper-making machine, weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> (19 oz/syd).....	591131
Textile fabrics and felts used in paper-making machine, weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> (19 oz/syd) or more.....	591132
Textile fabrics for paper-making, printing and other machines.....	591131-32
Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires, cellulosic fibers.....	590290
Textile fiber preparing machine parts, other than card clothing.....	844832
Textile fibers, coated with plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	590390
Textile flock and dust.....	560130
Textile knitting machines.....	844711-12
Textile luggage (see specific items).....	420212
Textile printing ink.....	321511-90
Textile printing machinery parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	844390
Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), flock.....	560130
Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), roving.....	530590
Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), yarn.....	530890
Textile wall coverings.....	590500
Textile weaving machines.....	844610-30
Textile yarn and strip, n.e.s.o.i., impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.....	560490
Textile, handbags or pocketbooks.....	420222
Textiles looms.....	844610-30
Texts, hand-written, whether or not bound.....	490600
Textured filament and monofilament of acrylic yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540239
Textured single yarn of nylon, more than 50 decitex (450 denier).....	540232
Textured yarn of nylon, not more than 50 decitex (450 denier).....	540231
Textured yarn of polyester, filament and monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).....	540233
Texturing machine parts.....	844820

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Texturing machines, man-made textile materials.....	844400
Tfe resin.....	390461
Thaimin hydrochloride (vitamin b1), dosage.....	300450
Thaimin mononitrate, dosage.....	300450
Thaimine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300390
Thaiminemononitrate preparations, bulk.....	300390
Thallium bromiodide (crystals).....	382490
Thallium powders.....	811251
Thallium, wire.....	811259
Thallium, waste and scrap.....	811252
Thallium, wrought or unwrought.....	811251-59
Thapsia resin.....	130190
Theamin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theamin, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Theater lighting equipment, base metal, except spot lights.....	940540
Theatrical scenery, wooden.....	442190
Thebacon.....	293911
Thebaine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thebaine, bulk, except preparations.....	293911
Theelin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theelin, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Theelol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theelol, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Thein preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theine, bulk, except preparations.....	293930
Theobromine and sodium acetate with sodium phenobarbitol, bulk.....	300310-90
Theobromine and sodium acetate with sodium phenobarbitol, dosage.....	300410-90
Theobromine calcium salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theobromine calcium salicylate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Theobromine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theobromine sodium acetate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theobromine sodium acetate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Theobromine sodium salicylate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theobromine sodium salicylate, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Theodolites, surveying.....	901520
Theophylline and aminophylline.....	293959
Theophylline preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Theophylline, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Thephorin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thephorin tartrate, dosage.....	300410-90
Thephorin, dosage.....	300410-90
Thephorin, tartrate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Therabath.....	901910
Therapeutic agents, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use.....	284440
Therapy equipment, ultrasonic.....	901819
Thergran capsules.....	300450

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Thermal analysis instruments .....	902750
Thermal time delay relays .....	853649
Thermistors .....	853340
Thermocopying machines .....	900930
Thermocouple instruments .....	903290
Thermoforming machines .....	847740
Thermographs .....	902580
Thermometers .....	902511-19
Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, liquid-filled, (except clinical).....	902511
Thermostate .....	903210
Thermostatic controls comfort heating systems .....	903289
Thermostats .....	903210
Thesauruses .....	490191
Thiamin chloride, dosage.....	300450
Thiamin hydrobromide, dosage .....	300450
Thiamine chloride preparations, bulk.....	300390
Thiamine chloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293622
Thiamine hydrobromide preparations, bulk .....	300390
Thiamine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations.....	293622
Thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate (vitamin b1).....	293622
Thiamine mononitrate, bulk, except preparations.....	293622
Thickeners derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. ....	130239
Thickeners from gum or gum resins .....	130239
Thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds .....	130232
Thihexinol methylbromide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Thiliron.....	300450-90
Thimerosal preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Thinners and solvents, organic .....	381400
Thinners, organic, composite.....	381400
Thioamides .....	293090
Thioanilinedisulfonic acid .....	293090
Thio-bismol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Thiocarbamates .....	293020
Thiocarbamide.....	293090
Thiocol preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Thiocol, dosage .....	300410-90
Thiocyanates.....	293090
Thiodiglycol.....	293090
Thiogenal acid powder preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Thioglycollic acid .....	293090
Thiols (mercaptans) .....	293090
Thiomerin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thiomerin, dosage.....	300490
Thionembutal preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thionembutal, dosage .....	300410-90
Thiopental sodium, sterile .....	300410-90
Thiophene (thiofuran) .....	293499

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Thiophenol .....	293090
Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (including sodium 0,0-dibutyl and 0,0-ditolyl dithiophosphates) .....	292010
Thiosalicylic acid (ortho-mercaptobenzoic acid).....	293090
Thiosemicarbazone preparations, bulk ...	300310-90
Thiothiamine preparations, bulk.....	300390
Thiothiamine, bulk, except preparations .....	293622
Thiotussis.....	300410-90
Thiouracil preparations bulk.....	300310-90
Thiourea.....	293090
Thiourea resins in primary forms.....	390910
Thiram preparations .....	380820
Thist.....	300450-90
Thodol, in retail packages .....	370790
Thonzylamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thonzylamine hydrochloride, dosage ....	300410-90
Thorite ore .....	261220
Thorium compounds .....	284430
Thorium metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap, including alloys..	284430
Thorium ores and concentrates .....	261220
Thread counters, magnifying.....	901380
Thread guides, ceramic, for textile machinery .....	690911-19
Thread rolling machinery, metal forming .....	846320
Thread waste, cellulosic artificial fibers ..	550520
Thread waste, cotton, hard.....	520210
Thread waste, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, acrylic .....	550510
Thread waste, silk, not carded or combed.....	500310
Thread waste, silk, other .....	500390
Thread, gold, combined with textile thread .....	560500
Thread, sewing, artificial staple fibers ....	550820
Thread, sewing, cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520420
Thread, silver, combined with textile thread .....	560500
Thread, silver, not combined with textile yarn .....	710692
Thread, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale .....	510610
Thread, wool, carded, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510620
Thread, wool, waste, coarse animal hair ..	510330
Thread, wool, waste, fine animal hair .....	510320
Thread-cutting interchangeable tools .....	820740
Threaded fastener articles, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	731819
Threaders, sewing machine .....	845290
Threading machines, except gear, metal removing .....	846021-29

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Threading or tapping machines, metal removing.....	845970
Threading tools, hand-operated, base metal.....	820510
Thread-rolling dies.....	820730
Threshing machinery.....	843352
Thresholds for doors of plastics.....	392520
Thresholds, aluminum.....	761010
Thresholds, iron or steel.....	730830
Thresholds, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Throat pastilles, except therapeutic or prophylactic.....	170490
Thrombin topical, prepared as medicaments.....	300410-90
Thrombol.....	300410-90
Thromboplastin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thromboplastin, except as medicinal.....	350790
Thromboplastin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations.....	293750
Thrums, yard waste, cellulosic artificial fibers.....	550520
Thrums, yarn waste, synthetic fibers.....	550510
Thulium metal.....	280530
Thulium ore.....	253090
Thulium oxide.....	284690
Thulium-170.....	284440
Thumbtacks, aluminum.....	761610
Thumbtacks, copper.....	741510
Thumbtacks, iron or steel.....	731700
Thydron.....	300450-90
Thydron syrup.....	300450-90
Thyloquinone.....	300450
Thyme oil.....	330129
Thyme, whether or not dried.....	091040
Thymol iodide preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thymol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thymus preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thyristors.....	854130
Thyroid products, bulk, except preparations.....	300210
Thyroid, dosage.....	300431-39
Thyrotrophin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thyroxine fraction preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thyroxine glycerol solution preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Thyroxine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tiama logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440349
Tiama lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440729
Tiaras, of precious metals and precious stones or natural pearls.....	711311-20
Tibione preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Ticket issuing machine parts.....	847329-50
Ticket issuing machines, except calculating and coin operated.....	847290

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating device.....	847090
Tickets, cinema, concert, railway and other.....	491199
Ticking, sateen-type cotton, bleached, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521129
Ticking, sateen-type cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521019
Tide gauges, standard.....	901580
Tie pins or clips, of precious metal with precious stones or natural pearls.....	711311-20
Tie pins or clips, other than precious metal, stones or natural pearls.....	711719
Tiebacks, curtain and drapery, base metal.....	830241
Ties, railroad and mine, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated.....	440690
Ties, railroad and mine, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated.....	440610
Ties, railway separation, iron or steel.....	730290
Tights, of textile materials, knit.....	611511-19
Tile making machines, cement or concrete.....	847480
Tile of vinyl.....	391810
Tile, asphalt.....	680790
Tile, asphalt, floor covering.....	680790
Tile, cork, agglomerated.....	450410
Tile, epoxy resin and marble chip aggregate floor.....	450410
Tile, rubber floor, rectangular, not more than surface worked.....	401691
Tile, vinyl asbestos, floor covering.....	391810
Tile, vinyl plastics floor (except vinyl asbestos).....	391810
Tiles, asbestos, not vinyl asbestos or asbestos-cement.....	681290
Tiles, asbestos-cement.....	681120
Tiles, calcium, refractory ceramics.....	690210
Tiles, carbon or graphite.....	681510
Tiles, cement or concrete.....	681019
Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, except roofing tiles, glazed.....	690810-90
Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, except roofing tiles, unglazed.....	690710-90
Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, floor and wall, glazed.....	690810-90
Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, floor and wall, unglazed.....	690710-90
Tiles, chrome and chrome-magnesite.....	690210
Tiles, diaspore.....	690220
Tiles, encaustic, nonrefractory, glazed.....	690810-90
Tiles, encaustic, nonrefractory, unglazed.....	690710-90
Tiles, faience, nonrefractory.....	690810-90
Tiles, fire-clay, except high alumina.....	690290
Tiles, glass, pressed or molded.....	701610-90
Tiles, hearth, ceramic, glazed.....	690810-90
Tiles, hearth, ceramic, unglazed.....	690710-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tiles, high alumina .....	690220
Tiles, infusorial earths .....	690100
Tiles, insulating, mineral materials not asbestos .....	680690
Tiles, kieselguhr .....	690100
Tiles, magnesite and magnesite-chrome .....	690210
Tiles, mosaic, natural stone .....	680210
Tiles, mullite .....	690220
Tiles, natural stone .....	680210
Tiles, plaster .....	680911-19
Tiles, quarry, nonrefractory .....	690710-90
Tiles, refractory, nonclay .....	690290
Tiles, rock wool .....	680610
Tiles, roofing, ceramic .....	690510
Tiles, silica .....	690220
Tiles, siliceous earths and siliceous fossil meal .....	690100
Tiles, sillimanite .....	690220
Tiles, slate .....	680210
Tiles, structural, ceramic, nonrefractory .....	690490
Tiles, terrazzo .....	681019
Tiles, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder .....	680800
Tilidine .....	292244
Tillers, walk behind rotary tillers .....	843229
Til-zine .....	300410-90
Timber, coniferous (softwood), in the rough or roughly squared (see specific kind) .....	440320
Timber, hewn, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Timber, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	440391-99
Timbers, tropical woods, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	440341-49
Timbo extract .....	130214
Time apparatus for measuring or recording intervals of time .....	910610-90
Time clock .....	910610
Time clocks (watchmen's) .....	910610
Time interval generators .....	854320
Time of day recording apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910690
Time recording and time stamp machines .....	910610-90
Time switches with synchronous or subsynchronous motors .....	910700
Time switches with watch or clock movements .....	910700
Time-registers, time recorders .....	910610
Timers, pigeon .....	910610
Time-tables, printed .....	491110
Timothy grass seed for sowing .....	120926
Timothy, used for animal feed, not sweetened .....	121490
Tin anhydride .....	285000
Tin bichloride .....	282739

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tin chloride .....	282739
Tin ores and concentrates .....	260900
Tin oxides .....	282590
Tin protochloride .....	282739
Tin pyrites .....	260900
Tin tetrachloride .....	282739
Tin waste and scrap .....	800200
Tin-113 .....	284440
Tincal, natural .....	252810
Tin-plated steel waste and scrap .....	720430
Tinting machines, glass .....	847529
Tinting machines, textile .....	845140
Tire building machines .....	847751
Tire casings .....	401220
Tire cord fabric, of aramid fibers .....	590210
Tire cord fabric, of cellulosic fibers .....	590290
Tire cord fabric, of cotton .....	590290
Tire cord fabric, of glass fibers .....	701940-59
Tire cord fabric, of nylon .....	590210
Tire cord fabric, of polyester .....	590220
Tire cord fabric, of rayon .....	590290
Tire cord fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers .....	590290
Tire tubes, automobile .....	401310
Tire tubes, bicycle .....	401320
Tire tubes, horticultural machinery and implement .....	401390
Tire tubes, n.e.s.o.i. ....	401310
Tire tubes, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement .....	401390
Tire tubes, passenger car .....	401310
Tire tubes, truck and bus .....	401310
Tire units for lawn mowers .....	843390
Tires new, aircraft .....	401130
Tires new, bicycles .....	401150
Tires new, motor cycles .....	401140
Tires new, pneumatic designed for tractors .....	401192-99
Tires new, pneumatic having a herring-bone .....	401161-69
Tires solid or cushion rubber .....	401290
Tires used pneumatic .....	401220
Tires, new pneumatic of rubber .....	401110-99
Tires, pneumatic bicycle .....	401150
Tires, pneumatic, airplane .....	401130
Tires, pneumatic, bicycle, new .....	401150
Tires, pneumatic, motorcycle .....	401140
Tires, pneumatic, new off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement .....	401120
Tires, pneumatic, new off-the-road equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	401120
Tires, pneumatic, new passenger car .....	401110
Tires, pneumatic, truck and bus .....	401120
Tires, retreaded or used pneumatic .....	401290
Tires, retreaded, for aircraft .....	401213
Tires, retreaded, for buses and trucks .....	401212
Tires, retreaded, for motor cars .....	401211
Tires, retreaded, other .....	401219

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tires, retreaded, pneumatic.....	401219
Tissue creams.....	330499
Titanite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Titanite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Titanium articles.....	810890
Titanium boride (all forms).....	285000
Titanium carbide.....	284990
Titanium chloride.....	282739
Titanium diboride.....	285000
Titanium dioxide.....	282300
Titanium dioxide dispersed resin color concentrate.....	320611-19
Titanium hydride powder.....	285000
Titanium ores and concentrates.....	261400
Titanium oxides.....	282300
Titanium potassium fluoride.....	282690
Titanium sulphate cake.....	283329
Titanium tetrachloride.....	282739
Titanium tetrafluoride.....	282619
Titanium trichloride.....	282739
Titanium waste and scrap.....	810830
Titanium whites (composites).....	320611-19
Titanium, unwrought.....	810820
Titanolith lithopane.....	320611-19
Title deeds, printed.....	490700
Titlers, photographic film, and parts thereof.....	901050-60
Titrators.....	902780
Tnt (trinitrotoluene).....	290420
Toasted bread and similar toasted products.....	190540
Toaster ovens.....	851660
Toasters, electric.....	851672
Toasters, nonelectric, aluminum, household.....	761519
Toasters, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Tobacco cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, (2.95 oz/syd).....	520811
Tobacco compressed or liquored for making snuff.....	240399
Tobacco extracts and essences, except nicotine.....	240399
Tobacco jars, wooden.....	442090
Tobacco pipes.....	961420
Tobacco pouches, leather.....	420231
Tobacco pouches, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.....	420239
Tobacco pouches, plastics or textiles.....	420232
Tobacco processing machinery parts.....	847890
Tobacco processing machinery, n.e.s.o.i.....	847810
Tobacco seed for sowing.....	120999
Tobacco stems.....	240130
Tobacco substitutes, manufactured excluding cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, cigarettes and products such as cannabis (1211).....	240399

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tobacco trimmings, scraps, cutting and siftings.....	240130
Tobacco, chewing.....	240399
Tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Tobacco, cigarette filler leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Tobacco, cigarette leaf filler, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Tobacco, filler, cigar filler leaf, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Tobacco, filler, cigar filler leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Tobacco, filler, cigarette leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Tobacco, filler, not stemmed/stripped, (see specific kind).....	240110
Tobacco, homogenized or reconstituted.....	240391
Tobacco, leaf, foreign, reexported, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Tobacco, leaf, foreign, reexported, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.....	240120
Tobacco, manufactured.....	240310
Tobacco, partially manufactured, blended or mixed.....	240399
Tobacco, processed sheet.....	240391
Tobacco, refuse (waste) unmanufactured.....	240130
Tobacco, smoking.....	240310
Tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped.....	240110
Tobacco, wrapper, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, (also specific kind).....	240120
Toboggans.....	950699
Toclane syrup.....	300410-90
Tocopherex.....	300450
Tocopherol (vitamin e), except preparations.....	293628
Tocopherol preparations, bulk.....	300390
Toggling units for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Toilet and sanitary ware, aluminum.....	761520
Toilet and sanitary ware, copper.....	741820
Toilet and sanitary ware, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	732490
Toilet articles, base metal plated with precious metal.....	711420
Toilet articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures.....	691200
Toilet articles, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal.....	701399
Toilet articles, glass-ceramic.....	701310
Toilet articles, lead crystal.....	701391
Toilet articles, porcelain or china.....	691190
Toilet articles, precious metal, except silver.....	711419
Toilet articles, sterling silver.....	711411
Toilet bowls and flush tanks, ceramic.....	691010-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Toilet brushes.....	960321-29
Toilet linens, cotton terry toweling .....	630260
Toilet linens, cotton, except terry toweling .....	630291
Toilet linens, flax.....	630292
Toilet or facial tissue stock, in rolls or sheets .....	480300
Toilet paper .....	481810
Toilet soap bars.....	340111
Toilet sprayers.....	961610
Toilet waters.....	330300
Toilets, chemical, iron or steel.....	732490
Tolserol elixir .....	300410-90
Tolserol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tolserol, dosage .....	300410-90
Tolu balsam.....	130190
Tolu blasam oil.....	330129
Toluene (methylbenzene), >50% by weight toluene (methylbenzene).....	270720
Toluene (methylbenzene), pure (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 c (231.1 f) +2 c).....	290230
Toluene diisocyanates (unmixed).....	292910
Toluene, 2-chloro (orthochlorotoluene)...	290369
Toluene, 2-chloro-6-nitro .....	290490
Toluene, 3-chloro (methachlorotoluene) .	290369
Toluene, 4-chloro (parachlorotoluene) ....	290369
Toluene, chloronitro .....	290490
Toluene, dinitro (all isomeric forms) .....	290420
Toluene, nitro (all isomeric forms) .....	290420
Toluenediamine .....	292151
Toluenesulfonic acid.....	290410
Toluenesulfonic acid, dinitro.....	290490
Toluenesulfonic acid, nitro .....	290490
Toluenesulphonamide .....	293500
Toluidine .....	292143
Toluol (toluene, methylbenzene), >50% by weight toluol (toluene, methylbenzene).....	270720
Toluol, (toluene, methylbenzene) pure (distillation purity of 1% - 96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 C (231.1 F + 2 C).....	290230
Tolyl acetate .....	291539
Tomato juice, dry weight content 7% or more .....	200290
Tomato juice, dry weight content less than 7%.....	200950
Tomato paste.....	200290
Tomato puree (pulp) .....	200290
Tomato sauce .....	210320
Tomato seed for sowing .....	120991
Tomato soup .....	210410
Tomatoes, fresh or chilled .....	070200
Tomatoes, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water .....	071080
Tomatoes, in temporary preservatives ....	071190

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tomatoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200190
Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, canned....	200210
Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200210
Tombstones, cement or concrete .....	681099
Tombstones, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Tom-toms.....	920600
Toner, bulk.....	370790
Toners.....	320500
Toners, flush .....	320500
Tongacell (wood pulp) .....	470200
Tongs, dental .....	901849
Tongs, ice, handtools, base metal .....	821599
Tongs, table and kitchen, not precious metal-plated.....	821599
Tongs, table and kitchen, precious metal-plated.....	821591
Tongue depressors, dental .....	901849
Tongue depressors, wooden.....	442190
Tongues of bovine animals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020621
Tongues, beef, edible, fresh or chilled....	020610
Tongues, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020621
Tongues, veal, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020621
Tonic, quinine .....	220210
Tonka beans.....	121190
Tonofosfan preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tool and cutter grinding machines, except gear, metal removing.....	846031-39
Tool benches, tool, wooden.....	442190
Tool bodies, wooden .....	441700
Tool cases, wooden .....	442090
Tool clamps, hand .....	820570
Tool handles, wooden .....	441700
Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, machine tool .....	846610
Tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.....	846610
Tool holders for forming type or cutting type dies, machine tool.....	846610
Tool holders, replaceable cutting and drill inserts, machine tool .....	846610
Tool joints for well drilling machines.....	843143
Tool steel (see form of steel, alloy or tool).....	
Tools for dressing, for machine and handtools.....	820790
Tools for grooving, for machine or handtools.....	820790
Tools for lapping, for machine or handtools.....	820790
Tools for planing, for machine or handtools.....	820790
Tools for trueing, for machine or handtools.....	820790

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tools, boring, interchangeable for machine or handtools.....	820760
Tools, broaching, interchangeable for machine or handtools.....	820760
Tools, deburring, for hand or machine tools.....	820790
Tools, hand, crimping, not power-operated .....	820320
Tools, hand, indenting, not power-operated .....	820320
Tools, hand, wire splicing or twisting, not power-operated.....	820320
Tools, hand, with self-contained electric motor (screw drivers, nutrunners, impact wrenches, weed or grass trimmers, scissors, etc.), n.e.s.o.i.....	846729
Tools, metal burnishing, for hand or machine tools.....	820790
Tools, mountain climbing .....	950699
Tools, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846719
Tools, wooden .....	441700
Tooth pastes.....	330610
Toothbrushes, electric .....	850980
Toothbrushes, mechanical.....	960321
Toothbrushes, other than mechanical.....	960321
Toothless cutting discs, base metal .....	820299
Toothpicks, wooden .....	442190
Topaz jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Topaz, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Topaz, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Topcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610120
Topcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610130
Topcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620113
Topcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610190
Topcoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610110
Topcoats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620111
Topical antibiotic combinations, dosage .....	300410-90
Topical antibiotics, single .....	300410-90
Topicillin.....	300410
Topocaine, dental .....	300410-90
Topographical plans, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper.....	490600
Topographical plans, printed .....	490599
Tops, horsehair.....	511000
Tops, mohair .....	510521-29
Tops, wool .....	510521-29
Torbernite ore .....	261210
Torpedo boats .....	890610
Torpedo tubes, military .....	930120
Torpedoes (munitions).....	930690
Torpedoes, railroad .....	360490

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Torque converters .....	848340
Torque fluid .....	271019
Torque tube assemblies .....	848340
Tortilla making machines .....	843810
Tortoise shells, unworked.....	050790
Tortoise-shell or worked, manufactured articles.....	960190
Tortoise-shell powder and waste .....	050790
Totalisator machines .....	847090
Touchstones.....	253090
Toupees .....	670411
Tourist literature .....	491110
Tourist posters .....	491110
Tourmaline, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Tourmaline, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Tow artificial filament, length exceeding 2 m (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550200
Tow producing machines, textile.....	844530
Tow, synthetic filament, acrylic or modacrylic, exceeding 2m length (2.187 yards) .....	550130
Tow, synthetic filament, nylon, length exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), less than 67 decite x (2.16 oz/10000 yards).....	550110
Tow, synthetic filament, other, length exceeding 2 m (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550190
Tow, synthetic filament, polyester, exceeding 2 m length (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) .....	550120
Tow, vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), raw, unspun .....	530590
Towboats, nonmilitary.....	890400
Towel or napkin stock, in rolls or sheets .....	480300
Towel racks, plastic (except furniture)....	392490
Toweling fabric, artificial fibers, warp knit, printed.....	600544
Toweling fabric, cotton twill-woven, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520921-51
Toweling fabric, cotton, pile .....	580219
Toweling fabric, cotton, warp knit, bleached or unbleached .....	600521
Toweling fabric, flax, woven .....	530911-29
Toweling fabrics, manmade fibers, woven, pile .....	580220
Towels, bath, of textile fibers, except cotton .....	630260
Towels, dish, of manmade fibers .....	630293
Tower cranes.....	842620
Towers and tower sections, aluminum....	761090
Towers, antenna, iron or steel .....	730820
Towers, cooling, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Towers, for cooling towers, iron or steel .....	730820



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Towers, transmission, iron or steel.....	730820
Towers, windmill, iron or steel.....	730820
Towing rope, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided.....	560900
Toxakil 40 percent.....	380810
Toxaphene ddt-20-10.....	380810
Toxic gas detection instruments.....	902780
Toxin, schick test, diluted, veterinary use.....	300230
Toxins, for veterinary use.....	300230
Toxoid, diphtheria.....	300210-90
Toxoid, staphylococcus.....	300210-90
Toxoid, tetnus, alum precipitated.....	300210-90
Toxoids, diphtheria and tetanus combined, alum precipitated.....	300210-90
Toxoids, for human use.....	300210-90
Toxoids, for veterinary use.....	300230
Toy balls (for children), inflatable, n.e.s.o.i.....	950490
Toy musical instruments and apparatus..	950350
Toy soldiers (except dolls).....	950349
Toys electrically powered.....	950380
Toys having spring mechanism.....	950349
Toys put up in sets or outfits.....	950370
Toys, airplanes, scale model, demonstrational.....	950380
Toys, alphabet blocks, and building blocks, bricks and shapes.....	950370
Toys, antique.....	970600
Toys, books (coloring and other toy books with limited reading matter).....	490300
Toys, brooms.....	960310
Toys, construction kits or sets, scale model.....	950330
Toys, doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof.....	950100
Toys, dolls'.....	950210
Toys, figures of animate objects (except dolls), not stuffed.....	950349
Toys, figures of animate objects (except dolls), stuffed.....	950291
Toys, inflatable figures of animate objects.....	950349
Toys, stuffed and parts.....	950341
Toys, tires for toys (except scale model), nonpneumatic.....	401290
Toys, toy musical instruments.....	950350
Toys, trains, scale model.....	950310
Toys, trains, scale model, demonstrational.....	950310
Trachyte, crude, roughly trimmed, blocks and slabs.....	251690
Trachyte, not worked, suitable for monumental or building stone.....	251690
Tracing cloth, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide.....	590190
Tracing papers.....	480630
Track for sliding doors, base metal.....	830241

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Track spikes, iron or steel.....	731700
Track suits, of cotton, knit.....	611211
Track suits, of other textile materials, knit.....	611219
Track suits, of synthetic fibers, knit.....	611212
Track, railway, scale model, demonstrational.....	950310
Track-laying tractors suitable for agricultural use, new and used.....	870130
Tracks and handles for bathtub enclosures, base metal.....	830249
Tracks, curtain and drapery, base metal.	830241
Tractor (off-the-highway), farm machinery and implement tires, pneumatic, new.....	401120
Tractor (off-the-highway, farm machinery and implement tubes for tires.....	401390
Tractor covers, textile, of manmade fibers.....	630790
Tractor engine parts, internal combustion, piston type.....	840991-99
Tractor shovel loaders, wheel and track- laying type.....	842951
Tractor tires, retreaded or used pneumatic.....	401290
Tractors for agricultural use, wheel type.	870190
Tractors, contractor's off-highway type...	870190
Tractors, pedestrian controlled.....	870110
Tractors, wheel type.....	870190
Tracts, printed, several sheets.....	490199
Tracts, printed, single sheet.....	490110
Trade catalogues of all kinds.....	491110
Traffic control equipment.....	853010-80
Trailer bodies, detachable.....	860900
Trailers and semi-trailers.....	871610-40
Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type (housing or camping).....	871610
Trailers, boat.....	871680
Trainers, ground flying, air combat flight simulators.....	880521
Trainers, ground flying, except air combat flight simulators.....	880529
Training pants, infants', of cotton, knit...	611120
Training pants, infants', of cotton, not knit.....	620920
Trains, toy (except scale model), mechanically powered.....	950349
Tral preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tram, silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Tram, silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Trammel nets, of manmade textile fibers.....	560811
Tramway cross ties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated.....	440690
Tramway cross ties, including switch or bridge ties, wood, not impregnated.....	440610
Tranquilizers, dosage.....	300410-90
Tranquilizers, except preparations.....	Chap 29

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Transceivers, citizens band (cb) .....	852520
Transceivers, radio .....	852520
Transcribing machines.....	851940
Trans-dehydro-androsterone-acetate-semicarbazone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trans-dehydro-androsterone-acetate-semicarbazone, bulk, except preparations.....	293711-90
Transducers.....	854389
Transducers, blood pressure .....	901819
Transfer machines, multistation, metalworking .....	845730
Transfers, (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.....	490810
Transfers, embroidery or hosier.....	490890
Transfers, other than vitrifiable.....	490890
Transformer oils, except synthetic.....	271019
Transformer parts.....	850490
Transformers, electronic components.....	850431-34
Transformers, liquid dielectric .....	850421-23
Transformers, other than liquid dielectric (solid state) .....	850431-34
Transistor checkers.....	903039
Transistors, except photosensitive.....	854121-29
Transistors, photosensitive.....	854140
Transits, surveying .....	901530
Translucent papers .....	480640
Transmission belting of vulcanized rubber.....	401031-39
Transmission belts and belting, of textile fibers, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.....	591000
Transmission belts or belting, copper wire.....	741490
Transmission fluid preparations, hydraulic (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials).....	381900
Transmission level instruments (electrical quantities measuring instruments), nonrecording.....	903089
Transmission oil, except synthetic.....	271019
Transmission shafts.....	848310
Transmission units for fork lift trucks.....	843120
Transmission units for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers.....	843149
Transmission units for self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	870990
Transmission units for works trucks fitted with a crane .....	843149
Transmission units for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.....	843120
Transmission units, passenger automobile.....	870840

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Transmissions units, automobile truck, truck tractor and motor bus.....	870840
Transmitters, radio beacon, radio navigational aid .....	852691
Transmitters, radio frequency, all types..	852510
Transmitters, tv broadcast.....	852510
Transom lifters, base metal .....	830241
Transparent soap, toilet .....	340111
Transplanter parts.....	843290
Transplanters, agricultural.....	843230
Transponders, radar, designed for boat or ship installation .....	852610
Transport vessels, military (warships)....	890610
Transportation fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.o.i.....	860800
Transporter cranes .....	842619
Trap nets, of manmade textile fibers.....	560811
Trap rock, crushed or broken .....	251710
Traps, animal, copper.....	741999
Traps, animal, iron or steel.....	732690
Traps, pipe fittings, aluminum.....	760900
Traps, pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable .....	730711
Traps, pipe fittings, copper .....	741210-20
Traps, pipe fittings, lead.....	780500
Traps, pipe fittings, nickel.....	750720
Traps, pipe fittings, tin.....	800600
Traps, pipe fittings, zinc.....	790600
Traps, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730793
Traps, pipe, cast iron, malleable.....	730719
Traps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730799
Trash compactors.....	847989
Travel clocks .....	911190
Travel jacks, hydraulic .....	842542
Traveling circuses.....	950810
Traveling menageries .....	950810
Traveling rugs of synthetic fibers .....	630140
Traveling rugs of wool or fine animal hair.....	630120
Traveling rugs, of cotton .....	630130
Traveling rugs, of textile fibers.....	630190
Traveling theaters.....	950890
Traveling wave tubes.....	854079
Traveller's checks .....	490700
Travertine articles, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680291
Travertine in blocks or slabs.....	251512
Travertine, crude or roughly trimmed....	251511
Travertine, powder, granules, chippings..	251741
Travertine, worked, n.e.s.o.i. ....	680291
Travertine, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface.....	680221
Trawl nets, of manmade textile fibers ....	560811
Trawlers, commercial .....	890200
Trays of vegetable materials.....	460210
Trays, aluminum.....	761519
Trays, coated or plated with silver .....	711420
Trays, copper, not ornamental.....	741819

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Trays, cosmetic, dresser or vanity, plastics.....	392490
Trays, glass, except glass-ceramics.....	701331-39
Trays, glass-ceramics.....	701310
Trays, impression, dental.....	901849
Trays, laundry, concrete.....	681099
Trays, milking machine.....	843490
Trays, of paper or paperboard.....	482360
Trays, serving, plastics.....	392410
Trays, silver.....	711411
Trays, wooden, household.....	441900
Treads, stair, base metal.....	830249
Treads, tire, replaceable.....	400610
Treating machinery for wood or cork.....	847930
Tree de-limbing machines, woodworking	846599
Tree injectors for applying chemicals, base metal.....	820190
Tree seed for sowing.....	120999
Tree shakers, harvesting.....	843359
Tree stock, edible fruit, live, grafted or not.....	060220
Tree transplanters.....	843680
Trees for planting, other than edible fruit or nut, n.e.s.o.i., live.....	060290
Trees, christmas, artificial.....	950510
Trees, christmas, natural, unfit for planting, fresh.....	060491
Trees, edible fruit, live, grafted or not....	060220
Trees, edible nut, live, grafted or not.....	060220
Trees, forest, all kinds, for planting.....	060290
Trees, parts of, ornamental, not bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh.....	060491
Trees, shoe, wooden.....	441700
Treet, canned.....	160241-49
Tremolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Tremolite, natural, gem quality, rough....	710310
Tremometers.....	901580
Trench coats, men's and boys, of wool, knit.....	610110
Trenchers, self-propelled.....	842959
Trestles, iron or steel.....	730890
Trestles, wooden.....	442190
Tri-(butyl cellosolve) phosphate.....	291900
Tri-2-ethylhexyl phosphate.....	291900
Triacetate fiber fabrics, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed.....	540821-24
Triacetate waste.....	550520
Triacs.....	854130
Triamcinolone preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Triammonium phosphates.....	283529
Triangles.....	920600
Triangles, drawing.....	903110
Triazine ring (unfused) compounds, n.e.s.o.i.....	293369
Triazolam (INN).....	293391
Tribromoacetic acid.....	291590
Tribromophenol.....	290810

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tribromophenol, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tributoxyethyl phosphate.....	291900
Tributyl citrate.....	291719
Tributyl phosphate.....	291900
Tributylamine.....	292119
Tricainal ointment.....	300410-90
Tricalcium phosphates, natural, crude....	251010
Trichinoscope.....	901180
Trichlormethiazide preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral).....	291300
Trichloroacetic acid.....	291540
Trichlorobenzene (all isomeric forms)....	290369
Trichloroethylene.....	290322
Trichlorofluoromethane.....	290341
Trichloromethane.....	290313
Trichloromethyl chloroformate.....	291590
Trichloromonofluoromethane.....	290341
Trichlorophenol, preparations.....	380820
Trichloropropane.....	290319
Trichlorotrifluoroethane.....	290343
Tricks, magic.....	950590
Tricombisul.....	300410-90
Tricot knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, printed.....	600634
Tricot knit fabric, synthetic fibers, warp knit, unbleached or bleached.....	600531
Tricot knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular....	600690
Tricot long knit fabrics, wool, circular....	600610
Tricot machines, knitting.....	844720
Tricresyl phosphate.....	291900
Tricyclamol powder preparations, bulk...	300310-90
Tricycle tires, retreaded or used pneumatic.....	401290
Tricycles, children's (and parts thereof)..	950100
Tricycles, delivery, not motorized.....	871200
Tridecyl alcohol (tridecanol).....	290519
Tridihexethyl chloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Triendediol preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Triethanolamine and its salts.....	292213
Triethanolamine titanate.....	292213
Triethyl phosphate.....	291900
Triethylamine.....	292119
Triethylene glycol.....	290949
Triethylene glycol dichloride.....	290919
Triethylene glycol monobutyl ether phosphate.....	291900
Triethylenediamine.....	292129
Triethylenetetramine.....	292129
Triethyltrimethylenetriamine.....	292129
Triflorpromazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trifluoroacetic acid.....	291590
Trifluoromonochloroethylene.....	290345
Triglycol.....	290949
Tri-isobutylene.....	271019
Triisooctylamine.....	292119

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Triisopropanolamine.....	292219
Trilafon preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Trilafon, dosage.....	300410-90
Trim, door and window, aluminum .....	761010
Trim, door and window, copper .....	741999
Trim, door and window, iron or steel.....	730830
Trim, door and window, nickel.....	750890
Trim, door and window, zinc .....	790700
Trimeperidine .....	293333
Trimethidinium methosulfate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trimethyl glycol.....	290532
Trimethylamine.....	292111
Trimethylmethane, in gaseous state .....	271129
Trimethylmethane, liquefied .....	271119
Trimethylolpropane .....	290541
Trimethylphenylammonium chloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trimmers, dental .....	901849
Trimmers, grass and weed, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Trimmers, grass, weed and brushcutters, hand-held, gasoline powered .....	846789
Trimmers, nonelectric, hand-operated edge tool, agricultural, base metal .....	820160-90
Trimmers, pie, bakery.....	843810
Trimming.....	580890
Trimming cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided .....	580810
Trimming cord, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided.....	580810
Trimming cord, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic, braided .....	580810
Trimming machines, paper .....	844110
Trimming machines, shoemaking .....	845320
Trimming producing machines, textile..	844790
Trimming, alloy steel scrap, not stainless.....	720429
Trimming, hide .....	051199
Trimming, in the piece .....	580890
Trimming, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow .....	580620
Trimming, not exceeding 30 cm (12 inches) elastic, knitted or crocheted, not containing rubber thread .....	600240
Trimming, steel scrap, nonalloy .....	720441
Trimming, trunk, base metal .....	830249
Triniscon .....	300450-90
Trinitrin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trinitrotoluene (tnt).....	290420
TriphenylTripe and paunches, uncooked .	050400
Triphenyl phosphate.....	291900
Triphenylcarbinol (triphenylmethanol) ....	290629
Triphenylguanidine .....	292520
Triphenylmethane.....	290290
Triphenylmethanol (triphenylcarbinol) ....	290629
Triple sulfas, bulk.....	300310-90

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Triple sulfas, dosage .....	300410-90
Tripods for use ingeodesy, topography ..	901590
Tripoli earths except rottenstone .....	251200
Tripoli-rottenstone abrasives .....	251320
Tripolite .....	251200
Tripopylamine .....	292119
Tripopylene.....	271019
Trisodium phosphate .....	283523
Trisulfapyrimidine preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Trisulfapyrimidine, bulk, except preparations .....	293500
Trisulfapyrimidine, dosage .....	300410-90
Trisulfazine .....	300410-90
Trisulfonic acid, naphthol.....	290820
Triticale.....	100890
Tritium (isotope).....	284440
Trivets, aluminum .....	761519
Trivets, copper .....	741819
Trivets, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Tri-vi-sol .....	300450
Trivits, sterling silver.....	711411
Trolley cord, cotton .....	560790
Trombones .....	920510
Tronic compound .....	300450-90
Tronothane preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tronothane, dosage .....	300410-90
Trophies, base metal .....	830629
Trophies, ceramic.....	691310-90
Trophies, sterling silver.....	711411
Trophite liquid (with vitamins), bulk .....	300390
Trophite liquid (with vitamins), dosage...	300450
Trophite liquid mixture for manufacture of trophite (no vitamins), bulk.....	300310-90
Tropical wood veneers, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm .....	440839
Tropine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tropine, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Troughs, cement or concrete.....	681099
Troughs, ceramic, of a kind used in agriculture .....	690990
Troughs, eave, aluminum .....	761090
Troughs, eave, iron or steel.....	730890
Troughs, eave, zinc .....	790700
Troughs, hog, wooden.....	442190
Troughs, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Troughs, slate .....	680300
Trouser twill, cotton, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .....	520843
Trouser waist banding, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Trousers, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	610342
Trousers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620342
Trousers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610349

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Trousers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620349
Trousers, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610343
Trousers, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620343
Trousers, men's and boys', of wool, knit .....	610341
Trousers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit .....	620341
Trousers, plastics .....	392620
Trousers, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610462
Trousers, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620462
Trousers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610469
Trousers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620469
Trousers, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit .....	610463
Trousers, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit .....	620463
Trousers, women's and girls', of wool, knit .....	610461
Trousers, women's and girls', of wool, not knit .....	620461
Trout fillets and other boneless trout meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled .....	030410
Trout fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	030420
Trout, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030211
Trout, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030321
Trout, live .....	030191
Trowels, garden, base metal .....	820190
Trowels, masonry, base metal.....	820559
Truck and bus furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof .....	940120
Truck and bus tires (pneumatic) .....	401120
Truck and bus tubes for tires.....	401310
Truck assemblies for non-self-propelled railway or tramway vehicles.....	860712
Truck assemblies for self-propelled railway or tramway vehicles .....	860711
Truck chassis .....	870600
Truck scales.....	842382-89
Truck tractors .....	870120
Trucks (motor vehicles).....	870410-90
Trucks with derrick assembly.....	870520
Trucks, fork lift, self-propelled, electric powered .....	842710
Trucks, fork lift, self-propelled, gasoline powered .....	842720
Trucks, works, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled.....	870911-19
True hemp fiber, unspun .....	530210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
True hemp waste.....	530290
True hemp, raw or retted.....	530210
True hemp, tow .....	530290
Trueing machines, glass grinding, hard state .....	846490
Truffles, dried .....	071239
Truffles, fresh or chilled .....	070952
Truffles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200190
Truffles, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200320
Trumpets.....	920510
Truncheons .....	930400
Trunks (luggage) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Trunks (luggage) of plastics or textiles... ..	420212
Trunks (luggage), of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Trunks of leather .....	420211
Trusses, building, iron or steel .....	730890
Trusses, orthopedic.....	902190
Tryparsamide preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Trypsin, pure .....	350790
Tryptar, trypsin.....	350790
Tryptophan preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
T-shirts, of cotton, knit.....	610910
T-shirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit .....	610990
Tuba root .....	130214
Tubas-bass .....	920510
Tube (paper or paperboard).....	844190
Tube fittings, cast iron, non-malleable ... ..	730711
Tube fittings, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) .....	730791-99
Tube fittings, stainless steel .....	730721-99
Tube fittings, tin.....	800600
Tube forming machines, metal forming.. ..	846221-29
Tube making machines, paper or paperboard .....	844130
Tube manufacturing machines, glass, electronic.....	847510
Tube mill machinery, metalworking.....	845510
Tube parts, electronic.....	854091-99
Tube testers .....	903090
Tuberculin intra-dermic .....	300210-90
Tuberculins, including patch test.....	300210-90
Tubers, horticultural, dormant .....	060110
Tubers, horticultural, in growth or in flower .....	060120
Tubes for industrial stills .....	841990
Tubes for tire, n.e.s.o.i. ....	401310
Tubes for tires, bicycle .....	401320
Tubes for tires, horticultural machinery and implement.....	401390
Tubes for tires, n.e.s.o.i. ....	401390
Tubes for tires, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement .....	401390
Tubes for tires, passenger car .....	401310

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tubes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings .....	391732
Tubes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings .....	391733
Tubes of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i. ....	391729
Tubes of plastics.....	391721-39
Tubes of polymers of ethylene.....	391721
Tubes of propylene.....	391722
Tubes, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Tubes, base metal or silver clad with gold .....	710900
Tubes, boiler, for steam generating boilers.....	840290
Tubes, carcinotron.....	854079
Tubes, cast iron.....	730300
Tubes, ceramic, laboratory and industrial, nonrefractory, not electrical insulating .....	690911-19
Tubes, ceramic, nonrefractory construction materials.....	690590
Tubes, ceramic, refractory .....	690310-90
Tubes, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.....	730690
Tubes, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730590
Tubes, condenser, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers.....	840490
Tubes, data/graphic display, black and white.....	854050
Tubes, data/graphic display, color.....	854040
Tubes, filter, agglomerated quartz or flint, crushed.....	681599
Tubes, fire, for steam or other vapor generating boilers .....	840290
Tubes, fluorescent .....	853931
Tubes, geiger (geiger-muller).....	903090
Tubes, glass envelopes for tv and electronic tubes, without fittings .....	701190
Tubes, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Tubes, heater, central heating apparatus, iron or steel .....	732290
Tubes, hydrogen discharge.....	853939
Tubes, inner, of rubber .....	401310-90
Tubes, klystron.....	854072
Tubes, lead .....	780500
Tubes, lead, collapsible .....	780600
Tubes, magnesium .....	810490
Tubes, magnetron .....	854071
Tubes, microwave.....	854071-79
Tubes, neon glow .....	853931
Tubes, nickel .....	750711-12
Tubes, of metal clad with platinum.....	711100
Tubes, pipes and hoses of rubber, n.e.s.o.i. ....	391739
Tubes, pitot .....	902680
Tubes, pyrometer, ceramic .....	690911-19

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, alloy steel not stainless.....	730451-59
Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast).....	730431-39
Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, stainless steel .....	730441-49
Tubes, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast).....	730490
Tubes, soldering, base metal.....	831190
Tubes, structural, iron or steel .....	730890
Tubes, surgical.....	901890
Tubes, tin .....	800600
Tubes, tin, collapsible .....	800700
Tubes, traveling wave.....	854079
Tubes, tungsten .....	810199
Tubes, tv camera.....	854020
Tubes, venturi .....	902610
Tubes, vulcanized rubber .....	400911-42
Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron .....	730630
Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, stainless steel .....	730640
Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm or less diam, alloy steel not stainless .....	730650
Tubes, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron ...	730660
Tubes, welded, not oil/gas drilling, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron .....	730531-39
Tubes, welding, base metal .....	831190
Tubes, x-ray .....	902230
Tubes, zinc.....	790600
Tubing, aluminum alloy.....	760820
Tubing, aluminum not alloyed.....	760810
Tubing, asbestos .....	681290
Tubing, asbestos-cement.....	681130
Tubing, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel .....	854790
Tubing, flexible, base metal, except insulated electrical .....	830710-90
Tubing, fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked.....	700231
Tubing, glass, unworked .....	700231-39
Tubing, iridium.....	711049
Tubing, lead, rigid, noninsulated.....	780500
Tubing, metal, clad with platinum .....	711100
Tubing, mine vent, of textile materials ...	590900
Tubing, molybdenum .....	810299
Tubing, nickel, rigid, noninsulated .....	750711-12
Tubing, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron ...	730620
Tubing, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron.....	730520
Tubing, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast).....	730429

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tubing, palladium.....	711029
Tubing, platinum, except platinum group metals.....	711019
Tubing, rhodium.....	711039
Tubing, silver.....	710692
Tubing, tantalum.....	810390
Tubing, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, seamless, woven.....	580639
Tubing, textile materials, for passage of fluids.....	590900
Tubing, titanium.....	810890
Tubing, tungsten.....	810199
Tubing, zinc, rigid, noninsulated.....	790600
Tubocurarene chloride, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Tubocurarine chloride preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Tubocurarine chloride, dosage.....	300410-90
Tubs, aluminum.....	761699
Tubs, ceramic, of a kind used in agriculture.....	690990
Tubs, copper.....	741820
Tubs, iron or steel, domestic.....	732421-29
Tubs, laundry, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Tubs, magnesium.....	810490
Tubs, storage, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less.....	731010-29
Tubs, storage, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters.....	730900
Tubs, wash, aluminum.....	761520
Tubs, wash, ceramic plumbing fixtures.....	691010-90
Tubs, wash, iron or steel.....	732421-29
Tubs, wooden.....	441600
Tubs, zinc.....	790700
Tubular braid, cotton, nonelastic.....	580810
Tubular braid, manmade fibers, nonelastic.....	580810
Tubular braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, monelastic.....	580810
Tubular containers, collapsible, aluminum.....	761210
Tubular containers, zinc.....	790700
Tubular fabric, cotton, knit, circular, printed.....	600624
Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures.....	901832
Tubular metal needles, n.e.s.o.i.....	901839
Tuckings, except braided.....	580890
Tufted textile fabrics.....	580230
Tufting machines, textile.....	844790
Tufting twine, cotton.....	560790
Tugs and pusher craft.....	890400
Tugtupite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Tugtupite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Tuinal, sodium, dosage.....	300410-90
Tula istle fiber waste.....	530490
Tula istle fiber, raw, unspun.....	530410

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tulip bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Tulip bulbs, in growth or in flower.....	060120
Tulle, fabric, net, manmade fibers.....	580410
Tulle, ornamented, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade.....	581099
Tumblers (drinking), plastics.....	392410
Tumblers, aluminum.....	761519
Tumblers, copper, kitchenware.....	741819
Tumblers, glass or lead crystal.....	701310-29
Tumblers, steel.....	732393-99
Tums.....	300490
Tuna (excluding livers, roes, and fillets); frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030341-49
Tuna fillets and other boneless tuna meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.....	030410
Tuna fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	030420
Tuna, albacore, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030231
Tuna, albacore, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked.....	030341
Tuna, minced, frozen.....	030490
Tuna, yellowfin, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030232
Tuna, yellowfin, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030342
Tunas, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160414
Tunas, longfinned, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030231
Tunas, longfinned, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030341
Tunas, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030239
Tunas, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030349
Tunas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced.....	160414
Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030233
Tuners, radio.....	852910
Tuners, television.....	852990
Tung nuts.....	120799
Tung oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Tung oil, not chemically modified.....	151540
Tungsten articles.....	810199
Tungsten carbide.....	284990
Tungsten carbide powder.....	284990
Tungsten carbide, abrasives.....	284990
Tungsten chloride.....	282739
Tungsten halogen filament lamps.....	853921
Tungsten ores and concentrates.....	261100

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tungsten oxide.....	282590
Tungsten titanium carbide.....	284990
Tungsten waste and scrap.....	810197
Tungsten, unwrought.....	810194
Tungsten bars, unwrought.....	810195
Tungstic acid.....	281119
Tungstic anhydride.....	282590
Tuning forks and hammers (musical instruments).....	920910
Tunnel loaders.....	842890
Tunnel washers, textile.....	845140
Tunneling machinery, mining.....	843031-39
Tuns, wooden.....	441600
Turbidimeters.....	902780
Turbine accessories, gas, except turbojet and turbopropeller.....	841199
Turbine engine generator sets.....	850211-39
Turbine lubricating oil, except synthetic.....	271019
Turbines, gas, except turbojet or turbopropeller.....	841181-82
Turbines, gas, for mechanical drives.....	841181-82
Turbines, hydraulic.....	841011-13
Turbines, marine propulsion, steam or other vapor.....	840610
Turbines, mercury vapor.....	840681-82
Turbines, missile.....	841210
Turbines, rocket.....	841210
Turbines, steam and other vapor.....	840681-82
Turbines, turbojet.....	841111-12
Turbines, water.....	841011-13
Turbines, wind.....	841280
Turbojet engine parts.....	841191
Turbojet engines.....	841111-12
Turbopropeller engine parts.....	841191
Turbopropeller engines.....	841121-22
Turbot, greenland, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.....	030221
Turbot, greenland, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030331
Turf, artificial.....	670210-90
Turkey livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020727
Turkey roll.....	160231
Turkey, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	160231
Turkeys, cuts and offal including livers, fresh or chilled.....	020726
Turkeys, cuts and offal other than livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020727
Turkeys, live, weighing more than 185g each.....	010599
Turkeys, live, weighing not more than 185g each.....	010512
Turkeys, whole, fresh or chilled.....	020724
Turkeys, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020725
Turkish delight.....	170490
Turmeric (curcuma).....	091030
Turmeric powder.....	091030

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Turn signal flashers, motor vehicle.....	851220
Turnbuckles, copper.....	741999
Turnbuckles, iron or steel.....	732690
Turnings, aluminum scrap.....	760200
Turnings, copper, refined, scrap.....	740400
Turnings, steel, nonalloy, scrap.....	720441
Turnip greens, canned.....	200590
Turnip greens, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Turnips, forage.....	121490
Turnips, fresh or chilled.....	070610
Turnstiles, aluminum.....	761090
Turntables for records.....	851931-39
Turpentine oil.....	380510
Turpentine, oleoresins of pine, fresh.....	130190
Turpentine, pine tree.....	380510
Turpentine, sulfate.....	380510
Turpentine, sulfate or wood.....	380510
Turpentine, wood, or sulphate oil.....	380510
Turquoise articles.....	711620
Turquoise jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Turquoise, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Turquoise, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Turret lathes, metal removing (machines), vertical.....	845891-99
Turrets, tool holders, machine tool.....	846610
Turtle meat, canned.....	160290
Turtle meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020850
Turtle meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	021093
Turtle-egg oil.....	150600
Turtles' eggs, fresh or preserved.....	041000
Turtles, live.....	010620
Tusks, ivory, unworked.....	050710
Tussah cloth, silk fabric, woven.....	500710-90
Tussah silk yarn, not put up for retail sale.....	500500
Tussah silk yarn, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	610319
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620319
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610319
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit.....	620319
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit.....	610312
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit.....	620312
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of wool, knit.....	610311
Tuxedos, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620311
Tv camera tubes.....	854020



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Tv deflection yokes, convergence assemblies, flybacks, focus/degaussing coils & parts thereof n.e.s.o.i. ....	852990
Tweezers, hair removing, base metal.....	821490
Tweezers, professional, not household...	820320
Twill, cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520823
Twill, cotton, impregnated with wax alumina, over 12 inches wide .....	590700
Twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .....	521122
Twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2(5.90 oz/syd) .....	521052
Twill, cotton, of yarns of different colors, less than 85 percent cotton .....	521143
Twill, cotton, of yarns of different colors, more than 85 percent cotton ....	520943
Twill, cotton, printed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	520952
Twill, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd).....	521019
Twill, less than 85% of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly with mmf, weighing not over 200 g/m2 .....	521012-19
Twill, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Twine, binder or baler, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers.....	560790
Twine, binder or baler, of polyethylene...	560741
Twine, binder or baler, of polypropylene	560741
Twine, cotton,.....	560790
Twine, for tying sausages, cotton .....	560790
Twine, manmade fibers.....	560741-90
Twine, scrap, used or unused .....	631010-90
Twist drills .....	820750
Twisters, wire, handtools .....	820320
Twisting machine (textile) parts .....	844839
Twisting machines, metal forming .....	846330
Twisting machines, rope or cable making.....	847940
Twisting machines, textile .....	844530
Tying machines (packaging).....	842240
Tying-in machines, textile .....	844590
Tympagesic w-t.....	300410-90
Tympanide.....	300410-90
Tyndallmeters .....	902750
Type for typesetting machines .....	844240
Type, multigraph .....	844240
Typecasting machines.....	844220
Typesetting & copy justifying typewriters .....	844220
Typesetting machines, hot metal .....	844220
Typesetting machines, monotype .....	844220
Typesetting, machines, intertype .....	844220
Typewriter and machine ribbons, inked, textile, of cotton .....	961210

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Typewriter and similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, plastics .....	961210
Typewriter parts .....	847310-50
Typewriter ribbon cloth, nylon, not over 12 inches wide, not inked, woven .....	961210
Typewriter ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	961210
Typewriter ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, not inked, woven...	961210
Typewriters, automatic .....	846912
Typewriters, electric, nonautomatic .....	846920
Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic..	846930
Typho-bacterins, mixed .....	300210-90
Tyrocidine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tyrocidine, bulk, except preparations.....	294110-90
Tyrosine .....	292250
Tyrosine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tyrothricin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Tyrothricin, bulk, except preparations....	294110-90
Tyuyamunite ore.....	261210
U-bars, aluminum, fabricated .....	761090
U-bars, iron or steel, fabricated .....	730120
U-bolts, iron or steel.....	731815
Uintaite, natural asphalt .....	271490
Ukeleles.....	920290
Ultramarine blue.....	320642
Ultrasonic apparatus, metal cleaning .....	847989
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment .....	847989
Ultrasonic dental scalers.....	901849
Ultrasonic machines, metal removing ....	845620
Ultrasonic scanning apparatus.....	901812
Ultrasonic therapeutic devices .....	901819
Ultraviolet lamps .....	853949
Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, electro-diagnostic .....	901820
Umbers, earth colors .....	253090
Umbrella cases, textile, of manmade fibers .....	630790
Umbrella fabric, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Umbrella frames .....	660320
Umbrella parts .....	660310
Umbrella trimmings and accessories n.e.s.o.i.....	660390
Umbrellas (except toy or party favor).....	660110-99
Umbrellas garden or similar .....	660110
Umbrellas, other.....	660191-99
Uncased core pencils .....	960910
Undecalactone .....	293229
Undecanol, 95 percent or more alcohol ..	290519
Undecenaldehyde .....	291219
Undecyl alcohol (undecanol), 95 percent or more alcohol.....	290519
Underground mine conveyors, continuous action .....	842831
Underlayment, acrylic lutex .....	321410-90
Undershirts, of cotton, knit.....	610910

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Undershirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit .....	610990
Undershorts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .....	610711
Undershorts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620711
Undershorts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610712
Undershorts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620719
Undershorts, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit .....	610719
Undershorts, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit .....	620719
Underwater blowpipes .....	847989
Underwater breathing (scuba) devices, self-contained .....	902000
Underwater breathing devices .....	902000
Underwater lights, battery and magneto, portable .....	940540-50
Underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, knit .....	610821
Underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit .....	610822
Underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620892
Underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit .....	610829
Underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit .....	620899
Unicycles, children's (and parts thereof) ..	950100
Uniform caps .....	650590
Union suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Union suits, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620892
Union suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit .....	620899
Unions, cast iron, malleable .....	730719
Unions, pipe, aluminum .....	760900
Unions, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ....	730711
Unions, pipe, copper .....	741210-20
Unions, pipe, nickel .....	750720
Unit construction machine parts .....	846693
Unit construction machines, single station, metalworking .....	845720
Universal joints .....	848360
Universal mill plate, 600 mm wide or more .....	720851
Universal mill plate, under 600 mm wide ..	721113
Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.o.i. ....	290329
Upholstered chairs of wood .....	940161
Upholstered seats of metal .....	940171

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Upholstery fabric, cotton, denim .....	520942
Upholstery fabric, wool, woven, pile .....	580110
Upholstery fabric, woven, nylon, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Upholstery fabrics, silk, woven .....	500710-90
Upholstery leather, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning .....	410711-99
Upholstery stuffing, manmade fibers .....	560122
Upholstery vegetable hair .....	140200
Upright pianos .....	920110
Upright, single spindle drilling machines, metalworking .....	845921-29
Upsetters, forging, metal forming .....	846210
Uraninite ore .....	261210
Uranium compounds .....	284410-30
Uranium depleted in u235, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	284410
Uranium metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap .....	284410
Uranium ores and concentrates .....	261210
Uranium oxide, depleted .....	284430
Uranium oxide, enriched .....	284420
Uranium oxide, natural .....	284410
Uranium, enriched in isotopes 233 and 235 .....	284420
Uranium-233 .....	284430
Uranium-235 .....	284420
Uranophane ore .....	261210
Uranothorianite ore .....	261210
Urea (fertilizer material) .....	310210
Urea prills .....	310210
Urea resins in primary forms .....	390910
Urea, crystal, except as fertilizer .....	310210
Urea-ammonia liquor .....	310210
Urea-formaldehyde resins in unfinished forms .....	390910
Urea-formaldehyde, liquid glue .....	390910
Urease .....	350790
Urena lobata yarn .....	530710
Urethane (ethyl carbamate) preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Urinals, aluminum .....	761520
Urinals, ceramic, as plumbing fixtures .....	691010-90
Urinals, iron or steel .....	732490
Urine, concentrates .....	300210-90
Urine, estrogenic .....	300210-90
Urinometers .....	902580
Urns, base metal, precious metal-plated, ornamental .....	711420
Urns, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental .....	691200
Urns, ceramic, ornamental .....	691310-90
Urns, coffee and other, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Urns, coffee, electric, household .....	851671
Urns, copper .....	741819
Urokon sodium 30 percent .....	300630

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Used steel rails, iron or steel.....	730210
Utensil cases, wooden.....	442090
Utensils, kitchen, aluminum.....	761519
Utensils, kitchen, copper .....	741819
Utensils, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Utensils, tableware and kitchenware of wood, household.....	441900
Utensils, tin or pewter, except handtools.....	800700
Utensils, toy.....	950370
Utility line poles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
V-8 juice .....	200990
Vacagen (vaccine) .....	300210-90
Vaccine, catarrhal .....	300210-90
Vaccines, for human use.....	300210-90
Vaccines, for veterinary use .....	300230
Vacuum vessels.....	961700
Vacuum flasks.....	961700
Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers .....	961700
Vacuum cleaner parts .....	850990
Vacuum cleaners, electric, household .....	850910
Vacuum cleaners, industrial.....	847989
Vacuum investment units, dental.....	901849
Vacuum molding machines.....	847740
Vacuum or gas packaging machinery.....	842230
Vacuum packaging machines.....	842230
Vacuum pump parts .....	841490
Vacuum pumps.....	841410
Valances of plastics .....	392490
Valances, of textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted .....	630399
Valenciennes lace, of other textile material, except manmade .....	580429
Valentinite ore .....	261710
Valerian oil .....	330129
Valeric acid .....	291560
Valine .....	292249
Valine preparations, bulk, pharmaceutical use .....	300310-90
Valises of leather or patent leather .....	420211
Valises of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Valises of plastics or textiles.....	420212
Vallonia .....	140410
Value of repairs, alterations, etc., on articles imported for repair, etc.....	980110
Valve and valve seat grinding machines, except gear .....	846090
Valve body sub-assemblies .....	848190
Valve parts.....	848190
Valves, ceramic, laboratory or industrial, nonrefractory .....	690911-19
Valves, control, electric and electrohydraulic actuated .....	848110
Valves, control, pneumatically actuated ..	848110

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Valves, exhaust, internal combustion piston engine.....	840991-99
Valves, glass, except laboratory.....	702000
Valves, glass, laboratory.....	701710-90
Valves, hand operated .....	848180
Valves, relief.....	848140
Valves, safety .....	848140
Valves, solenoid.....	848180
Van type trailers .....	871639
Vanadic oxide.....	282530
Vanadinite ore .....	261590
Vanadium chloride.....	282739
Vanadium ores and concentrates.....	261590
Vanadium oxide catalyst.....	282530
Vanadium oxide, except ore or concentrate.....	282530
Vanadium pentoxide, except ore or concentrate.....	282530
Vanadium pentoxide, vanadium ore or concentrate.....	261590
Vanadium silicate .....	283990
Vanadium sulfide.....	283090
Vanadium, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap .....	811240
Vanes, weather meteorological .....	901580
Vanilla beans .....	090500
Vanillin .....	291241
Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde).....	291241
Vanillin food preparations .....	210690
Vanillin or ethyl vanillin .....	291241-42
Vanishing creams .....	330499
Vanity cases (small cosmetic cases), leather or patent leather .....	420211
Vanity cases (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal .....	711311-20
Vanity cases of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles .....	420219
Vanity cases of plastics or textiles .....	420212
Vapor detecting instruments, electrical ..	902780
Vapor electron tubes .....	854089
Vapor generating boilers, including hybrid .....	840219
Vaporizers, hot mist, electric.....	851679
Vaporizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change .....	841989
Variable capacitors .....	853230
Variable resistors, including potentiometers .....	853331-40
Varidase streptokinase-streptodornase...	350790
Variscite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Variscite, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Varnishes, n.e.s.o.i. (industrial) .....	320810-90
Varnishes, nail.....	330430
Varnishes, rust preventive .....	320810-90
Varnishing machines, paper or paperboard finishing.....	843930
Vaseline hair tonics .....	330590

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vases, base metal, precious metal-plated.....	711420
Vases, cement or concrete .....	681099
Vases, ceramic .....	691310-90
Vases, cloisonne enamel .....	830629
Vases, copper .....	741819
Vases, glass, except glass-ceramics .....	701391-99
Vases, glass-ceramic .....	701310
Vases, natural stone not slate .....	680291-99
Vases, ornamental, base metal .....	830629
Vases, plaster .....	680990
Vases, plastics .....	392490
Vases, steel.....	732393-99
Vasopressin preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Vasopressin, dosage .....	300431-39
Vat colors and dyes .....	320415
Vats of plastics .....	392510
Vats of plastics, builders'.....	392510
Vats, aluminum, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	761290
Vats, aluminum, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	761100
Vats, cement or concrete .....	681099
Vats, copper .....	741999
Vats, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Vats, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	731010-29
Vats, lead.....	780600
Vats, manufacturing or storage, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	730900
Vats, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	750890
Vats, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	800700
Vats, unfired silica or alumina.....	681599
Vats, wooden .....	441600
Vats, zinc, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	790700
Vaults, interior equipment, base metal ...	830300
V-belt cord, cotton .....	560790
V-belts, rubber.....	401031-34
V-belts and v-belting of plastics .....	392690
Vcr's (video cassette recorders) not incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver .....	852110-90
Vcr's incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver.....	852812-13
Veal liver, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610
Veal offals, edible, fresh or chilled.....	020610
Veal offals, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020629
Veal tongues, edible, fresh or chilled .....	020610

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Veal tongues, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020621
Veal, boneless, fresh or chilled .....	020130
Veal, canned.....	160250
Veal, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled.....	020110
Veal, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen .....	020210
Veal, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ...	021020
Veal, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled .....	020120
Veal, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020220
Veal, liver, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked .....	020622
Veal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	160250
Vegetable downs (silks) primarily used for stuffing or padding.....	140200
Vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, not further prepared .....	151620
Vegetable hair, used primarily as stuffing or padding .....	140200
Vegetable juices, mixed.....	200990
Vegetable juices, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200980
Vegetable materials of a kind used as stuffing or padding .....	140200
Vegetable materials use primarily as stuffing or padding, n.e.s.o.i.....	140200
Vegetable materials, raw or simply worked of a kind used primarily for plaiting .....	140110-90
Vegetable materials, raw, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.....	140410
Vegetable materials, used primarily in brooms or brushes, n.e.s.o.i. ....	140300
Vegetable of carving material worked....	960200
Vegetable oil mill machines.....	847920
Vegetable oils and fats, n.e.s.o.i., fixed, not chemically modified.....	151590
Vegetable parchment.....	480610
Vegetable pitch and products based there on .....	380700
Vegetable potash.....	310490
Vegetable preparing equipment, industrial .....	843860
Vegetable products for animal feed, n.e.s.o.i.....	230800
Vegetable products of a kind used for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i.....	121299
Vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. ....	140490
Vegetable salad oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation .....	151790
Vegetable saps and extracts, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind) .....	130219
Vegetable seeds for sowing .....	120991
Vegetable substances, crude, n.e.s.o.i. ....	140490
Vegetable tallow .....	151590

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), noils .....	530590
Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), raw, unspun .....	530590
Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), waste .....	530590
Vegetable washing machines, farm type ..	843360
Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored .....	152110
Vegetables, except cucumbers and onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .....	200190
Vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	070990
Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.o.i., not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water (see specific kind).....	071080
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel other parts of plants preserved by sugar, drained, glaze or crystallized.....	200600
Vegetables, homogenized (see sub heading note 1).....	200510
Vegetables, in temporary preservatives, n.e.s.o.i. ....	071190
Vegetables, including mixtures, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.....	200490
Vegetables, mixed, in temporary preservatives .....	071190
Vegetables, mixed, pickled .....	200190
Vegetables, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200590
Vegetables, mixtures, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water.....	071090
Vegetables, n.e.s.o.i., including mixtures, canned .....	200510-90
Vegetables, nonleguminous, mixed, dried .....	071290
Vegetables, nonleguminous, n.e.s.o.i., dried, whole, cut, broken or in powder.	071290
Vegetables, nonleguminous, powdered...	071290
Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Vehicle counters .....	902910
Vehicle lighting fixtures nspf except electric and parts nspf of base metal....	940550
Vehicle signaling equipment, electric, visual .....	851220
Vehicle, equipment and implement tubes for tires, n.e.s.o.i.....	401310
Vehicle, implement and other tires, retreaded or used pneumatic .....	401290
Vehicles, passenger, new or used, compression-ignition (diesel) .....	870331-33
Vehicles, passenger, new or used, spark-ignition .....	870321-24

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Veiling, net, manmade fibers .....	580390
Veils, of textile materials, knit .....	611710
Veils, of textile materials, not knit.....	621410-90
Velour hats .....	650590
Velour toweling, cotton .....	580123
Velour, cotton, pile .....	580123
Velour, manmade fibers, similar woven terry fabric .....	580220
Velour, silk, pile, woven.....	580190
Velvet carpets, wool, madeup .....	570241
Velvet hats.....	650590
Velvet, cotton, pile .....	580123
Velvet, manmade fibers, pile, woven.....	580135
Velvet, narrow fabrics for weaving spindles .....	591110
Velvet, narrow strips, impregnated with rubber.....	591110
Velvet, silk, pile, woven .....	580190
Velvet, wool, woven, pile .....	580110
Velveteen, cotton, cut, pile .....	580125
Velveteen, cotton, uncut, pile .....	580124
Vending machine parts .....	847690
Vending machines .....	847681-89
Veneer planks, laminated, resin impregnated for wood patterns.....	441300
Veneer producing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Veneer shearing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846596
Veneer splicing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846594
Veneer stamping machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials .....	846599
Veneering presses for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials.....	846594
Veneers and sheets for plywood, coniferous, whether reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm	440810
Veneers and sheets for plywood, n.e.s.o.i., whether or not reinforced or backed, nonconiferous.....	440890
Veneers and sheets for plywood, tropical woods, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm .....	440839
Venethrene preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Venetian blind cord, cotton .....	560790
Venetian blind cord, of manmade fibers .	560741-90
Venetian blind tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Venetian blinds of plastics.....	392530
Venetian cloth, cotton, napped, mixed with rayon, bleached or dyed .....	521222-23
Venetian point, lace, manmade fibers.....	580421

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Venetion blinds and parts, aluminum .....	761699
Venice turpentine oil.....	330129
Venison, dried, salted, in brine or smoked .....	021099
Venison, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020890
Venom, snake, bulk, except preparations.....	300210
Venom, snake, preparations bulk.....	300310-90
Ventian blinds and parts, iron or steel .....	732690
Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan.....	841460
Ventilators, iron or steel, not a power-driven blower mechanism.....	730890
Ventilbre .....	300490
Vents, gas, for nonelectric stoves and ranges.....	732190
Venturi tubes .....	902610
Veracolate.....	300490
Verandahs, prefabricated, aluminum .....	761090
Veratraldehyde .....	291249
Veratrine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Veratrine, bulk, except preparations .....	293911-99
Veratrum viride.....	300410-90
Verbena oil .....	330129
Verdite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Verdite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Verifying machines, tape or punched card.....	847149-90
Veriloid and compounds, bulk, except preparations.....	293911-99
Veriloid and compounds, dosage .....	300410-90
Veriloid and compounds, preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Vermicelli, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190211
Vermicelli, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared .....	190219
Vermiculite insulation .....	680620
Vermiculite ore .....	253090
Vermiculite, crude, unexpanded .....	253010
Vermiculite, expanded or exfoliated .....	680620
Vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less .....	220510
Vermouth, in containers over 2 liters .....	220590
Verol (developer), in retail packages .....	370790
Verona earth.....	253090
Veronal preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Veronal, dosage .....	300410-90
Vertical boring machines, metal removing.....	845940
Vertical lathes, metal removing.....	845891-99
Verticle spindle, boring-milling machines, metal removing .....	845931-39
Very light pistols.....	930390
Vessels, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vessels, military (warships).....	890610
Vessels, special purpose, nonmilitary .....	890510-90
Vestments, religious, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	621132
Vests, outer, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610130
Vests, outer, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620193
Vests, outer, men's and boys', of wool, not knit.....	620191
Vests, outer, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620299
Vests, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620791
Vests, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620792
Vests, underwear, of cotton, knit.....	610910
Vests, underwear, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit.....	610990
Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit .....	620891
Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, not knit .....	620892
Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit.....	620899
Vesuvianite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset .....	710399
Vesuvianite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Vetch seed, other than broad and horse beans, for sowing .....	120929
Vetches and similar forage products (grown for animal feed).....	121490
Veterinary biological products .....	300230
Veterinary furniture, and parts thereof ..	940210-90
Veterinary instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type).....	901811-90
Veterinary ophthalmic instruments.....	901850
Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations ..	300410-90
Vetiver oil .....	330129
Vetivert acetate .....	330126
Viadril preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Viadril, dosage .....	300410-90
Viaducts, iron or steel.....	730890
Vibrator conveyors, continuous action....	842839
Vibrators, concrete or bituminous .....	847910
Vibrators, concrete, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Vibrators, dental.....	901849
Vibrators, electro-magnetic for attaching to conveying, screening, compacting, etc. Appliances .....	847989
Vibrators, foot .....	901910
Vibrators, therapeutic.....	901910
Vibrin .....	390750
Viburum root bark.....	121190
Vices, fixed, revolving or adjustable machine, work holders, machine tool...	846620
Vicks vaporub.....	300410-90

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vicuna fabric, wool, woven, pile .....	580110
Vicuna hair, carded or combed, except tops .....	510539
Vicuna hair, not carded or combed .....	510219
Vicuna yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale .....	510810
Vicuna yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820
Video camera recorders .....	852540
Video disc .....	852499
Video display terminals, automatic data processing machine .....	847130-60
Video games coin/token operated .....	950430
Video games use with television .....	950410
Video projectors .....	852830
Video recorders/players incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver .....	852812-13
Video recorders/players not incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver .....	852110-90
Video tape, not recorded .....	852311-13
Video tape, recorded .....	852452-53
Videophones .....	851719
Vidicon tubes .....	854020
Viewers, photographic film, and parts thereof .....	901050-60
Viewers, photographic, still .....	901380
Viewfinders, photographic, cinematographic .....	900791
Vigoro .....	310520
Vigoron .....	300450-90
Vigran (multivitamin) .....	300450
Vine seed for sowing .....	120999
Vinegar .....	220900
Vinegar substitutes .....	220900
Vinegar, cider .....	220900
Vinegar, malt .....	220900
Vinegar, spirit .....	220900
Vinegar, wine .....	220900
Vines, edible grape, live, grafted or not ..	060220
Vinyl acetate .....	291532
Vinyl asbestos tile, floor covering .....	391810
Vinyl chloride copolymers in primary forms .....	390440
Vinyl chloride monomer .....	290321
Vinyl chloride polymers of monofilament ..	391620
Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms .....	390430
Vinyl chloride polymers of waste, parings, and scrap .....	391530
Vinyl floor covering (except vinyl asbestos) except for motor vehicles ....	391810
Vinyl floor covering designed for motor vehicles .....	391810
Vinyl fluoride monomer .....	290330
Vinyl tile except of asbestos tile .....	391810
Vinyl-coated material, scrap .....	631010-90
Vinylbital .....	293353
Vinylcarbazole monomer .....	293399

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary forms .....	390450
Vinyltoluene (methylstyrene) - all isomeric forms .....	290290
Vinyltrichlorosilane .....	293100
Viocin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Viocin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Viokase .....	300410-90
Violas .....	920210
Violas, electronic .....	920790
Violin, viola, violoncello, and double bass parts .....	920930
Violincellos .....	920210
Violins .....	920210
Violins, electronic .....	920790
Violoncellos, electronic .....	920790
Viomycin preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Viomycin, bulk, except preparations .....	294110-90
Viosterol .....	300450
Vi-penta .....	300450
Vi-penta perles .....	300450
Vi-penta solution .....	300450
Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped ....	240110
Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Virginia pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440320
Virginia pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440710
Vir-i-tin .....	300410-90
Visor hats .....	650400
Viscometers .....	902780
Viscose pulp (chemical wood pulp) .....	470200
Viscose rayon staple, not carded or combed .....	550410
Viscosity measuring or checking instruments .....	902780
Vises, hand, not power-operated .....	820570
Vises, pneumatic, hand-held .....	846719
Vises, wooden .....	441700
Visibility meters (meteorological) .....	901580
Vi-syneral .....	300450
Vitacel (wood pulp) .....	470321
Vitafac, preparation, bulk .....	300390
Vitalis .....	330590
Vitamelnk, preparation, bulk .....	300390
Vitamin a (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters) .....	293621
Vitamin b1 (thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate) .....	293622
Vitamin b12 (cyanocobalamin) .....	293626
Vitamin b2 (riboflavin) .....	293623
Vitamin b6 (pyridoxine) .....	293625
Vitamin c (ascorbic acid) .....	293627
Vitamin e (d- and dl-alpha tocopherol) ...	293628

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Vitamin preparations, bulk.....	300390
Vitamin preparations, dosage, veterinary use.....	300410-90
Vitamin preparations, single, dosage.....	300450
Vitamins and provitamins, other.....	293690
Vitamins for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type).....	300450-90
Vitamins for veterinary use, dosage.....	300410-90
Vitamins, n.e.s.o.i.....	293629
Vitamins, single, combined with minerals or other nutrients, dosage.....	300450
Viterra.....	300450
Vitrifiable enamels.....	320720
Vitrifiable slips.....	320720
Vitrite in the mass.....	700100
V-jointed wood, coniferous.....	440910
V-jointed wood, nonconiferous.....	440920
Vodka.....	220890
Voile fabric, silk, woven.....	500710-90
Voile yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Voile yarn, silk, put up for retail sale.....	500600
Voiles, of glass fibers.....	701932
Volcanic rocks, crushed or broken.....	251710
Volley balls.....	950662
Volt boxes.....	903031-39
Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays.....	851180
Voltage dividers for testing electric or electronic characteristics.....	903039
Voltage measuring instruments, without a recording device.....	903031-39
Voltage regulators, internal combustion engine.....	851180
Voltage testers, without a recording device.....	903031-39
Voltmeters, panel, nonrecording.....	903089
Volt-ohm-milliameters.....	903031
Volute springs, copper.....	741600
Vortac navigation equipment.....	852691
Vs grease.....	340510
Vulcanized fiber, film strips and sheets..	392010-99
Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.....	400700
Vulcanized sheets and blocks of ground or pulverized cork and rubber.....	450410
Vulcanizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change.....	841989
Wadding, batting, filling, cotton, for quilts or comforters.....	560121
Wadding, batting, filling, manmade fibers, for quilts or comforters.....	560122
Wadding, cotton sheet.....	300590
Wadding, diaper and diaper liners.....	560110
Wadding, sanitary napkins and tampons.....	560110
Waddings, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade.....	560129
Wads, gun, sporting ammunition.....	930610-90
Waferboard including oriented strand board.....	441090
Wafers, communion.....	190590

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wafers, cork.....	450390
Wafers, except communion and sealing, whether or not containing cocoa.....	190532
Wafers, sealing.....	190590
Wafers, unmounted semiconductors.....	854221-29
Wafers, vitamin d.....	300450
Waffle irons, electric, domestic.....	851679
Waffle irons, nonelectric.....	820551
Waffle mix.....	190120
Waffles, whether or not containing cocoa.....	190532
Wagon tippers.....	842850
Wagons, children's (and parts thereof)....	950100
Wagons, crop.....	871680
Wagons, farm.....	871680
Wagons, feed.....	871680
Wagons, mine, pushers.....	842850
Walkers, baby (and parts thereof).....	871500
Walkers, invalid.....	902190
Walking draglines, excavator type, 360 degree revolving superstructure.....	842952
Walking sticks.....	660200
Walking wheels, orthopedic.....	902190
Walkways, moving.....	842840
Wall covering fabric, of textile fibers.....	590500
Wall coverings of plastics n.e.s.o.i.....	391890
Wall hangings, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted.....	630491-99
Wall lighting fittings electric.....	940510
Wall plaques, base metal.....	830629
Wallboard, asbestos.....	681290
Wallboard, mineral wools.....	680610
Wallboard, plaster.....	680911-19
Wallcoverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, plastics.....	391810
Wallets, leather.....	420231
Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, including "Ingrain" paper.....	481410-90
Wallpaper base (hanging paper).....	480240
Walnut leaves.....	121190
Walnut logs and timber, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved..	440399
Walnut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm.....	440799
Walnut oil, not chemically modified.....	151590
Walnut veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm.....	440890
Walnuts preserved in syrup.....	200819
Walnuts, crystallized, candied or glace ...	200600
Walnuts, fresh or dried, not shelled.....	080231
Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled.....	080232
Walnuts, pickled.....	200190
Walnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	200819



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Walnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.....	081190
Walrus leather.....	411390
Warfarin rodenticide preparations.....	380890
Warmers, foot, electric.....	851679
Warm-up jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted.....	621020-30
Warm-up jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620192
Warm-up jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics.....	611300
Warning devices, electric, panel lights....	853110-80
Warning systems.....	901580
Warp beam stands or creels, loom.....	844819
Warp knit fabrics, cotton, printed.....	600524
Warp knit fabrics, of artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached.....	600541
Warp knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, printed.....	600534
Warp knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair.....	600510
Warping machines, textile.....	844590
Warships.....	890610
Wash basins, ceramic plumbing fixtures.....	691010-90
Washbasins of plastics.....	392210
Washboards, aluminum.....	761519
Washboards, steel or iron (not cast).....	732393-99
Washboards, wooden.....	442190
Washcloths, of other textile material.....	630299
Washers for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Washers of rubber.....	401693
Washers, aluminum.....	761610
Washers, bedpan, steam.....	841920
Washers, copper.....	741521
Washers, cork.....	450390
Washers, egg, farm type.....	843360
Washers, iron or steel.....	731821-22
Washers, lead.....	780600
Washers, mica.....	681490
Washers, textile, manmade fibers.....	591190
Washes of plastics.....	392690
Washing machine parts, mineral.....	847490
Washing machines for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Washing machines, bottle.....	842220
Washing machines, fruit, farm type.....	843360
Washing machines, household or laundry type.....	845011-20
Washing machines, industrial, textile finishing.....	845140
Washing machines, laboratory, sterilizing.....	841920
Washing machines, mineral, portable/stationary.....	847410
Washing machines, sugar beet, sugar manufacturing.....	843830
Washing machines, vegetable, farm type	843360

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Washing waste wool, coarse animal hair.....	510330
Washing waste wool, fine animal hair.....	510320
Wash'n dri facial cloths, impregnated with soap, paper.....	340120
Waste (filament), nylon.....	550510
Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of ethylene.....	391510
Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of styrene.....	391520
Waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i.....	711299
Waste and scrap of batteries.....	854810
Waste and scrap paper and paperboard made of bleached chemical pulp.....	470720
Waste and scrap paper or paperboard of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	470710
Waste and scrap paper or paperboard of unbleached kraft.....	470710
Waste and scrap paper, high grade deinking and paperboard.....	470720
Waste and scrap photographic film.....	391590
Waste and scrap, base metal, n.e.s.o.i., ..	Chap. 81
Waste and scrap, cellulosic.....	391590
Waste and scrap, ferrous.....	720410-50
Waste and scrap, gold.....	711291
Waste and scrap, leather.....	411520
Waste and scrap, plastics, n.e.s.o.i.....	391590
Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of vinyl chloride.....	391530
Waste and scrap, platinum.....	711292
Waste and scrap, silver.....	711299
Waste and scrap (also see specific metal or material)	
Waste from grindstones, polishing stones, etc., suitable solely for recovery of the abrasive.....	253090
Waste of animal hair, except garneted stock.....	510310-30
Waste of feathers or parts of feathers.....	050590
Waste of human hair.....	050100
Waste of natural sponges.....	050900
Waste of raw furskins, not useable by furriers.....	051199
Waste of shells.....	050800
Waste oils containing polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs).....	271091
Waste oils containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).....	271091
Waste oils containing polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs).....	271091
Waste oils, n.e.s.o.i.....	271099
Waste paper and paperboard of mechanical pulp.....	470730
Waste paper of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	470710
Waste paper or paperboard pulping machines.....	843910

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Waste paper, high grade and paperboard, excluding high grade deinking .....	470730
Waste paper, printed journals and other printed matter .....	470730
Waste pharmaceuticals .....	300680
Waste processing machines, textile cleaning and/or opening .....	844519
Waste, babbitt metal, lead-base .....	780200
Waste, babbitt metal, tin-base .....	800200
Waste, cellulosic artificial fibers .....	550520
Waste, clinical .....	382530
Waste, cocoa .....	180200
Waste, cotton, carded or combed .....	520300
Waste, cotton, comber waste .....	520291
Waste, halogenated .....	382541
Waste, metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids, and anti-freeze fluids .....	382550
Waste, municipal .....	382510
Waste, nylon fibers .....	550510
Waste, of manmade fibers .....	550510-20
Waste, organic constituents .....	382561
Waste, parings and scraps of rubber .....	400400
Waste, sewage sludge .....	382520
Waste, silk, not carded or combed .....	500310
Waste, silk, other .....	500390
Waste, synthetic fibers, garnetted stock .....	550510
Waste, synthetic fibers, noils .....	550510
Waste, thorium .....	284430
Waste, wool, except garnetted stock .....	510310-20
Waste, wool, garnetted stock .....	510400
Waste, wool, pulled or garnetted .....	510400
Waste, yarn, of synthetic fibers .....	550510
Wastebaskets, plastics .....	392490
Wastebaskets, steel or iron (not cast) .....	732393-99
Watch bands .....	911310-90
Watch bracelets .....	911310-90
Watch bracelets, of precious metal .....	911310
Watch bracelets, other than stones or precious metal .....	911320
Watch cases .....	911110-80
Watch cases of precious or base materials, and parts thereof .....	911110-20
Watch chains, of precious metal .....	711311-20
Watch chains, other than precious stone .....	911310-90
Watch dial parts .....	911430
Watch jewels .....	911420
Watch movements, measuring over 33.8-mm (1.3 in.), n.e.s.o.i. ....	910890
Watch movements or modules .....	911490
Watch movements, electrically operated .....	910811-19
Watch movements, electrically operated with automatic winding .....	910820
Watch movements, electrically operated with mechanical display .....	910811
Watch movements, electrically operated with opto-electronic display .....	910812

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Watch movements, electrically operated, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910819
Watch movements, measuring 33.8-mm (1.3in.) Or less), n.e.s.o.i. ....	910890
Watch parts .....	911190
Watch straps .....	911310-90
Watch straps, leather .....	911310
Watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal .....	910211-99
Watches with cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal .....	910111-99
Watches, antique .....	970600
Watches, electrically operated not of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910291
Watches, electrically operated of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910191
Watches, movements automatic winding .....	910820
Watches, other than electrically operated not of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910299
Watches, other than electrically operated of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. ....	910199
Watches, wrist except automatic winding not of precious metal .....	910229
Watches, wrist except automatic winding of precious metal .....	910129
Watches, wrist with automatic winding not of precious metal .....	910221
Watches, wrist with automatic winding of precious metal .....	910121
Watches, wrist with mechanical display not of precious metal .....	910211
Watches, wrist with mechanical display of precious metal .....	910111
Watches, wrist with opto-electronic display only of precious metal .....	910112
Watches, wrist with opto-electronic display only, not of precious metal .....	910212
Watchmakers' lathes, metal removing, except numerically controlled .....	845819
Watchmakers tools, hand, base metal .....	820559
Watchmen's clocks (time clocks) .....	910610
Water balance affecting preparations, dosage .....	300490
Water boilers, super-heated .....	840220
Water chestnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200590
Water closet bowls and flush tanks, ceramic .....	691010-90
Water color sets, for children .....	321310
Water coolers, refrigerating, self-contained .....	841869
Water desalters .....	842121
Water chutes .....	950890
Water engines .....	841011-13
Water filtering apparatus .....	842121
Water gas .....	270500
Water gas generator parts .....	840590
Water gas generators .....	840510

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Water glass (sodium silicate).....	283919
Water heater parts, electric.....	851690
Water heaters, nonelectric.....	841911-19
Water heaters, storage, electric.....	851610
Water level gauges.....	902620
Water pumps, automotive.....	841330
Water purifying apparatus.....	842121
Water sets, glass, except glass-ceramics.	701331-39
Water sets, glass-ceramics.....	701310
Water skis.....	950629
Water softening machines.....	842121
Water sport equipment, and parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	950621-29
Water turbines.....	841011-13
Water well drilling machines.....	843041-49
Water wheels.....	841011-13
Water, aerated (carbonated waters) not flavored or sweetened.....	220110
Water, heavy (deuterium oxide).....	284510
Water, mineral, natural or artificial, not flavored or sweetened.....	220110
Water, ordinary natural (other than sea water) flavored or sweetened.....	220210
Water, ordinary natural (other than sea water) not flavored or sweetened.....	220190
Water, sparkling, not flavored or sweetened.....	220110
Watercress, fresh or chilled.....	070990
Watering cans, aluminum.....	761519
Watering cans, steel or iron (not cast)....	732393-99
Watermelon rind, crystallized, drained or glaze.....	200600
Watermelon seed for sowing.....	120999
Watermelons, fresh.....	080711
Waterproof footwear, covering the knee .	640191
Waterproof hats, plastic or rubber.....	650691
Waterproof hats, textile.....	650400
Waters, mineral, natural or artificial, flavored or sweetened.....	220210
Watertube boilers.....	840211-12
Wattle extract.....	320120
Wattmeters, panel, nonrecording.....	903089
Waveform measuring and analyzing instruments, except oscilloscopes and oscillographs.....	903039
Wavellite, natural.....	251010
Waving machines, permanent wave, electric, except portable.....	851632
Wax beans, fresh or chilled.....	070820
Wax candles and tapes.....	340600
Wax lighters for charcoal and other fires	960200
Wax lignite.....	340410
Wax molded or carved articles.....	960200
Wax ornaments.....	960200
Wax, articles n.e.s.o. i.....	960200
Wax, candelilla.....	152110
Wax, carnauba.....	152110
Wax, cotton.....	152110
Wax, crayons.....	960990

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wax, esparto.....	152110
Wax, flax.....	152110
Wax, lignite.....	271290
Wax, liquid, furniture.....	340520
Wax, liquid, ken-glo.....	340590
Wax, mercolized.....	330499
Wax, micro-crystalline, petroleum.....	271290
Wax, mineral, except high polymer waxes.....	271290
Wax, montan.....	271290
Wax, ocotilla.....	152110
Wax, ouricury.....	152110
Wax, palm.....	152110
Wax, paraffin, crystalline, fully refined....	271220
Wax, parafin.....	271220
Wax, peat.....	271290
Wax, petroleum, microcrystalline.....	271290
Wax, pyzang.....	152110
Wax, rubbing.....	340520
Wax, ski, n.e.s.o.i.....	960200
Wax, slack.....	271290
Wax, sugar-cane.....	152110
Wax-coated cloth, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide.....	590190
Waxes of chemically modified lignite.....	340410
Waxes, acrylic water emulsion.....	340510
Waxes, animal or vegetable, filtration residues.....	152200
Waxes, dental, blended.....	340700
Waxes, of polyethylene glycol.....	340420
Waxes, synthetic.....	340410-90
Waxes, synthetic, prepared, not emulsified or with solvents.....	340490
Waxes, vegetable (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored.....	152110
Waxing machines (floor), electric.....	850920
Waxing machines, fruit, farm type.....	843680
Way-type machines (unit heads), metalworking.....	845910
Weapons, guided missiles.....	930690
Wear testers, electrical.....	902480
Wearing apparel and clothing accessories of fur.....	430310
Wearing apparel, leather, n.e.s.o.i., coats and jackets.....	420310
Wearing apparel, plastics, except headwear, gloves, and footwear.....	392620
Weasel furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Weasel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled.....	430230
Weasel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Weather stripping, aluminum.....	761090
Weather stripping, copper.....	741999
Weather stripping, felt, textile fibers, except wool.....	560229
Weather stripping, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	560290

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Weather stripping, iron or steel.....	730830
Weather stripping, zinc.....	790700
Weaving machine (textile) parts, n.e.s.o.i.....	844849
Weaving machines, textile.....	844610-30
Weaving machines, wire fabricating, metal forming.....	846330
Webbing, cotton, elastic, narrow, woven..	580620
Webbing, cotton, for binding field coils..	580640
Webbing, elastic, not exceeding 30 cm (12 inches), knitted or crocheted fabrics, not containing rubber thread...	600240
Webbing, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow, woven.....	580620
Webbing, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580632
Webbing, polyester, nonelastic, woven...	580632
Webbing, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven.....	580639
Webs, of glass fibers.....	701939
Wedges, base metal.....	820559
Wedges, timber, hand, base metal.....	820190
Wedges, wooden.....	441700
Weed cutting machines, underwater.....	847989
Weeder or hoe parts, agricultural.....	843290
Weeders, handtools, base metal.....	820190
Weeding machine accessories, agricultural.....	843290
Weeding machines, agricultural.....	843229
Weft pile fabrics, uncut, cotton.....	580121
Weighing machines, except industrial.....	842310
Weight vests, belts.....	950691
Weights, balance.....	842390
Weights, laboratory balance (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better).....	901600
Weights, lead.....	780600
Weights, sash, base metal.....	830241
Weights, scale.....	842390
Welding heads, electric welders.....	851590
Welding machine parts.....	851590
Welding machines, arc.....	851531-39
Welding machines, friction.....	846880
Welding machines, gas operated.....	846820
Welding machines, laser powered or ultrasonic powered.....	851580
Welding machines, resistance.....	851521-29
Welding preparations for metals.....	381010-90
Weldments, iron or steel plate, fabricated.....	730890
Well boring machinery.....	843041-49
Well drilling machines, water.....	843041-49
Well logging geophysical instruments.....	901580
Well sinking machinery.....	843041-49
Welt hooks, textile, except sewing machine.....	844851
Welting, leather.....	420500
Western hemlock logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Western red alder logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440399
Western red cedar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared.....	440320
Western red cedar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceedin.....	440710
Wet cell batteries, primary.....	850610-80
Wet lappers, pulp making.....	843910
Whale leather.....	411390
Whale meat, canned.....	160290
Whale meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked.....	020840
Whale meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	021092
Whale oil, crude.....	150430
Whalebone hair, unworked.....	050790
Whalebone powder and waste.....	050790
Whalebone, unworked.....	050790
Whales, live.....	010612
Whatnots, ornamental, wooden.....	442010
Wheat flour, durum (as defined in b).....	110100
Wheat flour, except durum.....	110100
Wheat germ oil capsules.....	300450
Wheat germ oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared.....	151620
Wheat germ oil, not chemically modified	151590
Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.....	110900
Wheat pellets.....	110320
Wheat residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings.....	230230
Wheat seed, except durum.....	100190
Wheat sharps, used for animal feed.....	230230
Wheat starch.....	110811
Wheat, bulgur, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared.....	190430
Wheat, durum, unmilled.....	100110
Wheat, except durum, unmilled.....	100190
Wheat, groats and meal.....	110311
Wheat, puffed.....	190410
Wheat, rolled.....	110419
Wheat-flour-soya blends.....	190190
Wheaties.....	190410
Wheel alignment testing outfits, automotive maintenance.....	903110
Wheel balancers, automotive.....	847989
Wheel balancing machines, automotive maintenance.....	903110
Wheel holders, grinding, machine tool....	846610
Wheel units, lawn mower.....	843390
Wheelbarrow handles, wooden.....	441700
Wheelbarrows.....	871680
Wheelchairs (including motorized).....	871310-90
Wheeled goods (except bicycles and skates), to be ridden by children.....	950100
Wheels for fork lift trucks.....	843120

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wheels for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers .....	843149
Wheels for works trucks fitted with a crane .....	843149
Wheels for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	843120
Wheels, buffing, manmade fibers .....	591190
Wheels, castoff, textile knitting machine .....	844859
Wheels, cork .....	450390
Wheels, dental .....	901849
Wheels, diamond abrasive .....	680421
Wheels, grinding and polishing, mounted, hand or pedal-operated .....	820580
Wheels, grinding and polishing, unmounted, natural stone or agglomerated abrasive .....	680422-23
Wheels, locomotive .....	860719
Wheels, measuring (counting devices) .....	902910
Wheels, motor vehicle or tractor .....	870870
Wheels, railway car .....	860719
Wheels, self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment .....	870990
Whetstones .....	680430
Whey cheese .....	040610
Whey, dry .....	040410
Whey, liquid .....	040410
Whip and riding crop parts .....	660390
Whipcords, cotton twill, unbleached .....	520813-19
Whips .....	660200
Whips (horsewhips and similar articles) ..	660200
Whips, grass, base metal .....	820190
Whiskbrooms .....	960310
Whiskey .....	220830
Whiskey, bourbon .....	220830
Whiskey, other than bourbon .....	220830
Whistles (mouth blown) .....	920890
Whistles, toy .....	950390
White beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled .....	071339
White clover seed for sowing .....	120922
White corn, unmilled .....	100590
White lauan logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440349
White lauan, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced, thickness not exceeding 6mm .....	440839
White lead (artificial basic lead carbonate) .....	320649
White mineral oils .....	271019
White or yellow meranti logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440349
White pea beans, dried, shelled .....	071333
White pepper, crushed or ground .....	090412
White pepper, not crushed or ground .....	090411
White polishing waste, cotton, .....	520210
White potatoes, fresh or chilled .....	070190
White seraya logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440349

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Whiting, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets .....	030269
Whiting, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked .....	030378
Whole human blood .....	300290
Wicker furniture .....	940380
Wickerwork .....	460210
Wickerwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials .....	460210
Wicking, cotton, except of cordage .....	590800
Wicking, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580631
Wicking, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580632
Wicking, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven .....	580639
Wicks, manmade fibers, except of cordage .....	590800
Wicks, textile materials for lamps, stoves, incandescent mantle and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric .....	590800
Wieners .....	160100
Wigs .....	670411
Wigs complete synthetic .....	670411
Wigs of human hair .....	670420
Wigs of human or animal hair or of textile materials .....	670411-90
Wigs, synthetic, other than complete .....	670419
Wild rice, unmilled .....	100890
Wild silk .....	500200
Wilkins, fresh or dried .....	080520
Willemite, natural, not gem quality .....	260800
Willow for basket making .....	140190
Willow furniture .....	940380
Willow hats .....	650400
Willow lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceedin .....	440799
Willow splitting machines .....	846596
Willowed-picker waste, cotton .....	520299
Wilton carpets, wool, made-up .....	570241
Winch parts .....	843110
Winches (except for use underground) and capstans .....	842531-39
Winches specially designed for use underground .....	842520
Winches, marine .....	842531-39
Wind direction indicators .....	901580
Wind direction indicators (meteorological) .....	901580
Wind engines .....	841280
Wind musical instruments, except organs, brass wind, and woodwind .....	920590
Wind musical instruments, n.e.s.o.i. ....	920510-90
Wind musical instruments, pipe and reed organs .....	920300

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Windbreaker jackets, men's and boys', of other textile materials, not knit.....	620199
Windbreaker jackets, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit .....	620291
Windbreakers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	620192
Windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	621020-30
Windbreakers, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics .....	611300
Windbreakers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit .....	620293
Winders (slitter-winders) paper or paperboard .....	844180
Windex .....	340590
Winding machine (textile) parts .....	844839
Winding machines, coil .....	847981
Winding machines, textile yarn .....	844540
Winding wire, insulated.....	854411-19
Windmill pumps.....	841381
Windmills (wind engines) .....	841280
Window blinds, wooden .....	442190
Window bolts, base metal .....	830241
Window casings, wooden, complete.....	441810
Window frames, natural stone not slate ..	680291-99
Window frames, wooden .....	441810
Window glass, unworked, in sheets.....	700420-90
Window glass, worked, but not framed or mounted .....	700600
Window sashes, iron or steel.....	730830
Window shade cloth, coated with amylaceous substances or gum.....	590190
Window transparencies other than those printed merely with decorative designs	491199
Window units, wooden.....	441810
Windows and their frames of plastics.....	392520
Windows, louvre, iron or steel.....	730830
Windows, ovens, furnaces, etc., mica.....	681490
Windows, stained glass, except antique..	701690
Windrower rakes, agriculture .....	843330
Windshield assemblies, motor vehicles, toughened glass.....	700711
Windshield safety glass, specially tempered or toughened .....	700711
Windshield wipers for cycles or motor vehicles .....	851240
Windshield wipers, aircraft, ships and all vehicles except cycles and motor vehicles .....	847989
Wine clarifying preparations.....	382490
Wine coolers .....	220600
Wine lees .....	230700
Wine presses.....	843510
Wine vinegar.....	220900
Wine, effervescent, containers of 2 liters or less .....	220421
Wine, palm.....	220600

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wine, raisin.....	220600
Wine, still, containers over 2 liters.....	220429
Wines obtained by the fermentation of vegetable juices .....	220600
Wines of fresh grapes containing not over 14% alcohol, in 2 liter or less containers.....	220421
Wines of fresh grapes containing over 14% alcohol, in 2 liter or less containers.....	220421
Wines of fresh grapes, containing over 14% alcohol, containers over 2 liters....	220429
Wines of fresh grapes, flavored with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 liters or less .....	220510
Wines of fresh grapes, flavored with plants or aromatic substances, in containers over 2 liters .....	220590
Wines, berry, fig or date .....	220600
Wines, sparkling.....	220410
Wines, still, in 2 liter or less containers ..	220421
Wintergreen herbs and leaves.....	121190
Wintergreen oil, natural.....	330129
Wintergreen oil, synthetic (methyl salicylate, medicinal grade), bulk .....	330129
Wintodon preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Wiper blade mountings.....	847989
Wiping waste rag, cotton, not pulled or garnetted .....	631010-90
Wiping waste threads, cotton.....	520210
Wire bars, copper, refined .....	740312
Wire cables, noninsulated, of nickel.....	750890
Wire cloth articles, not welded or woven, iron or steel wire.....	731441-49
Wire cloth, aluminum.....	761691
Wire cloth, copper .....	741420-90
Wire cloth, woven iron or steel .....	731412-19
Wire coiling machines, metal forming.....	846330
Wire concrete reinforcing mesh, iron or steel.....	731420-39
Wire covered with material not wholly of metal, for hat bands, etc.....	650700
Wire drawing dies .....	820720
Wire drawing machines, metal forming...	846310
Wire inserts, helically coiled, iron or steel.....	732090
Wire line equipment, oil and gas field....	847989
Wire pellets, iron or steel.....	720310-90
Wire products, aluminum.....	761691-99
Wire products, fabricated, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i.....	732620
Wire products, woven iron or steel .....	731412-19
Wire rods, copper, refined .....	740811-19
Wire rope or cable making machines .....	847940
Wire rope, noninsulated, of nickel .....	750890
Wire spring setting machines, metal forming.....	846330
Wire straightening machines, metal forming.....	846221-29

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wire strand, noninsulated, aluminum.....	761410-90
Wire working machines, metal forming...	846330
Wire, alloy steel, high-speed steel .....	722910
Wire, alloy steel, not stainless .....	722910-90
Wire, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel..	722920
Wire, aluminum.....	760511-29
Wire, antimony.....	811090
Wire, barbed, iron or steel .....	731300
Wire, base metal clad with silver .....	710700
Wire, base metal or silver clad with gold.	710900
Wire, bismuth .....	810600
Wire, brass, noninsulated.....	740821
Wire, bronze, noninsulated .....	740829
Wire, concrete reinforcing mesh, aluminum.....	761691
Wire, copper, covered with material not wholly of metal, noninsulated .....	741300
Wire, copper, with or without fittings, noninsulated .....	741300
Wire, electrical, insulated.....	854411-60
Wire, fencing, iron or steel.....	731300
Wire, iridium.....	711049
Wire, iron or steel, nonalloy, not plated or coated.....	721710
Wire, iron or steel, nonalloy, plated or coated.....	721720-90
Wire, lead.....	780300
Wire, magnesium .....	810490
Wire, metal, clad with platinum.....	711100
Wire, molybdenum.....	810296
Wire, narrow, flat, hoop or toothed, iron or steel.....	731300
Wire, nickel, covered with material not wholly of metal.....	750521-22
Wire, nickel, noninsulated.....	750521-22
Wire, noninsulated, copper alloys .....	740821-29
Wire, of metal clad with platinum.....	711100
Wire, palladium.....	711029
Wire, phosphor bronze, noninsulated ....	740829
Wire, platinum alloys, except platinum group metals.....	711019
Wire, platinum, except platinum group metals .....	711019
Wire, refined copper, not insulated .....	740811-19
Wire, rhodium.....	711039
Wire, ruthenium.....	711049
Wire, silver .....	710692
Wire, soldering, base metal, cored .....	831130
Wire, stainless steel .....	722300
Wire, steel, nonalloy, not plated or coated.....	721710
Wire, steel, nonalloy, plated or coated ....	721720-90
Wire, stranded, noninsulated, of nickel ...	750890
Wire, tantalum .....	810390
Wire, tin.....	800300
Wire, titanium .....	810890
Wire, tungsten .....	810196
Wire, twisted hoop, iron or steel .....	731300
Wire, welding, base metal, cored .....	831120

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wire, zinc .....	790400
Wire-ring forming machines, metal forming.....	846330
Wire-stitching machines, bookbinding ....	844010
Wiring devices, non-current carrying, iron or steel .....	732690
Wiring sets for use in vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	854430
Wisconsin cigar-binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped .....	240120
Wisconsin leaf cigar-binder tobacco, not stemmed/stripped .....	240110
Witch hazel extract.....	130219
Witherite.....	251120
Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled .....	070521
Wolf furskins, whole, raw.....	430180
Wolf furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Wolf furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled.....	430219
Wolfram trioxide.....	282739
Wolfram (see tungsten).....	
Wolframite ore.....	261100
Wollastonite.....	252100
Wolverine furskins, whole, raw .....	430180
Wolverine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled .....	430230
Wolverine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled .....	430219
Women's and girls' blouses, of cotton, knit.....	610610
Women's and girls' blouses, of cotton, not knit.....	620630
Women's and girls' coats, of cotton, not knit.....	620212
Women's and girls' shirts, of cotton, not knit.....	620630
Women's and girls' slacks, of cotton, not knit.....	620462
Wood barracks, knockdown.....	940600
Wood carving, coniferous .....	440910
Wood carving, nonconiferous .....	440920
Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal) whether or not agglomerated	440200
Wood coopers' product parts.....	441600
Wood creosote.....	380700
Wood de-barking, woodworking .....	846599
Wood ears (Auricularia spp.).....	071232
Wood excelsior pads.....	440500
Wood fence pickets, rails and palings, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440420
Wood fence rails, pickets and palings, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440410
Wood flooring, coniferous .....	440910
Wood flour .....	440500
Wood furniture for household use .....	940340-60
Wood furniture, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940360

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wood handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc.....	660310
Wood hardening presses.....	847930
Wood household tableware and kitchenware (also see specific kind).....	441900
Wood in chips or particles, coniferous ....	440121
Wood in chips or particles, nonconiferous .....	440122
Wood in the rough treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives ...	440310
Wood laths, thickness exceeding 6mm ...	440710-99
Wood mine ties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated.....	440690
Wood mine ties, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated.....	440610
Wood molding, coniferous .....	440910
Wood moldings, nonconiferous .....	440920
Wood naphtha .....	380700
Wood packing boxes, crates, etc., used but capable of further use.....	441510
Wood packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and simiilar packings .....	441510
Wood parts of furniture, n.e.s.o.i. ....	940390
Wood poles, piles and posts, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated .....	440399
Wood poles, posts and piles, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated.....	440320
Wood poles, posts and piles, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives .....	440310
Wood prefabricated buildings .....	940600
Wood pulp screenings.....	470500
Wood pulp, bisulfite, semichemical.....	470500
Wood pulp, chemical, dissolving grades .	470200
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous .....	470311
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous .....	470319
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous..	470321
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous .....	470329
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous .....	470421
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous .....	470429
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous .....	470411

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous.....	470419
Wood pulp, kraft, semichemical.....	470500
Wood pulp, mechanical.....	470100
Wood pulp, neutral, sulfite, semichemical (nssc) .....	470500
Wood pulp, semichemical .....	470500
Wood pulp, special alpha grades .....	470200
Wood railroad ties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated.....	440690
Wood railroad ties, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated.....	440610
Wood sculpturing machines.....	846599
Wood shavings used in manufacture of vinegar.....	440420
Wood siding, coniferous .....	440910
Wood siding, nonconiferous .....	440920
Wood siding, nonconiferous .....	440920
Wood tar.....	380700
Wood tar, wood tar oils whether or not decresoted and wood cresote .....	380700
Wood telephone booths.....	940600
Wood turpentine.....	380510
Wood turpentine oil .....	380510
Wood waste and scrap, not usable as timber .....	440130
Wood waste made into fuel by compression .....	440130
Wood window frames .....	441810
Wood wool.....	440500
Wood, compression-modified .....	441300
Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges, whether or not planed, sanded or edge-jointed .....	440910-20
Wood, densified, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.....	441300
Wood, fuel .....	440110
Wood, fustic .....	320300
Wood, impregnated with synthetic resins.....	441300
Wood, quebracho, for dyeing or tanning	140410
Wood, rounded, nonconiferous.....	440920
Wood, stakes, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise .....	440420
Wood, tar, oils .....	380700
Woodcuts, unbound, created by hand....	970200
Wooden articles, n.e.s.o.i.....	442190
Wooden beads, strung (jewelry).....	711790
Wooden blocks, sticks or rods suitable for shaping into tool handles, nonconiferous.....	440420
Wooden button making machines.....	846599
Wooden furniture used in offices.....	940330
Woods, tropical, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) .....	440341-49
Woodwind musical instrument parts.....	920999
Woodwind musical instruments .....	920590



## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Woodworking machine tool parts.....	846692
Woodworking tools, interchangeable for machine or handtools, n.e.s.o.i. ....	820790
Wool coats, men's and boys', knit .....	610110
Wool (except waste), not carded or combed .....	510111-30
Wool fabric, combed, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filaments .....	511220
Wool fabric, combed, woven, mixed mainly with manmade staple fibers .....	511230
Wool fabric, woven, carded, mixed mainly with manmade filament .....	511120
Wool fabric, woven, carded, mixed mainly with manmade staple .....	511130
Wool fabric, woven, carded, weight not exceeding g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd) .....	511111
Wool fabric, woven, weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd), combed .....	511219
Wool gloves, knit .....	611691
Wool gloves, not knit .....	621600
Wool grease olein .....	150500
Wool grease stearin .....	150500
Wool grease, crude .....	150500
Wool grease, residues from the distillation of.....	152200
Wool laminated fabric, with polyvinyl chloride.....	590310
Wool shirts, men's and boys', knit.....	610590
Wool shirts, men's and boys', not knit....	620510
Wool suits, men's and boys', knit .....	610311
Wool suits, men's and boys', not knit....	620311
Wool waste from processes preparatory to spinning, coarse animal hair .....	510330
Wool waste from processes preparatory to spinning, fine animal hair.....	510320
Wool waste, as fertilizer.....	310100
Wool waste, pulled or garnetted .....	510400
Wool, calcium alginate, sterile.....	300610
Wool, carbonized, not carded or combed	510130
Wool, carded, except tops.....	510510
Wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed, except waste .....	510121-29
Wool, on the skin .....	410210
Wool, oxidized cellulose, sterile.....	300610
Wool, reclaimed or reworked .....	510400
Wool, scouring and polishing, aluminum	761511
Wool, washed, not shorn.....	510119
Worcester sauce.....	210390
Word processing machine parts .....	847310-50
Word processing machines .....	846911
Work coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620113
Work coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit.....	610190
Work gloves, cotton, knit .....	611692
Work gloves, cotton, not knit.....	621600
Work gloves, rubber.....	621600
Work gowns, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit .....	621132

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Work gowns, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	621133
Work holders, machine tool.....	846620
Work holding plates and tables, machine tool.....	846620
Work jackets, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620113
Work shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.....	610510
Work shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit.....	620520
Work shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit.....	610520
Work shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit.....	620530
Work shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit .....	610590
Work shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit .....	620590
Workbooks .....	490199
Worked ivory and articles of ivory.....	960110
Workholders, magnetic and electromagnetic .....	850590
Works of art n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items), including antiques.....	970190
Works trucks fitted with a crane .....	842641
Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.o.i. ....	842790
Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, electric powered, operator riding or operator walking.....	842710
Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, gasoline powered, operator riding or operator walking.....	842720
Works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, electric powered .....	870911
Works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, other than electric powered .....	870919
Wormseed flowers .....	121190
Wormseed oil.....	330129
Wormwood oil .....	330129
Wort, brewers, fermented .....	220300
Woven cotton fabrics, narrow, nonelastic	580631
Woven cotton pile fabrics, narrow, nonelastic .....	580610
Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, other .....	511119
Woven fabrics, glass .....	701940-59
Woven fine animal hair pile fabrics .....	580110
Woven manmade fabrics, narrow, nonelastic .....	580610
Woven manmade pile fabrics, narrow, nonelastic .....	580610

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Woven nylon fabric, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed .....	540741-44
Woven wool pile fabrics .....	580110
Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	240110
Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, (also see specific kind) .....	240120
Wrapping machines, candy .....	842240
Wrapping machines, industrial packaging .....	842240
Wrapping machines, shrink.....	842240
Wreaths of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared .....	060390
Wreaths of cut flowers, fresh .....	060310
Wrenches, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor .....	846729
Wrenches, not power-operated, not tap wrenches.....	820411-12
Wrenches, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held.....	846711
Wrenches, socket.....	820411
Wrenches, tap, base metal .....	820510
Wrenches, torque meter.....	820411
Wringers, clothes .....	845180
Wringing machines for hides, skins or leather.....	845310
Writing and cover paper.....	480255,
Cont.	480256,
Cont.	480257,
Cont.	480258,
Cont.	480261,
Cont.	480262,
Cont.	480269
Writing and drawing slates.....	961000
Writing sets, natural stone not slate.....	680291-99
Writing slate and boards .....	961000
Wulfenite ores.....	261310-90
Wyamine sulfate preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Xanthanen-9-one.....	293299
Xanthates.....	293010
Xanthophyll (beta, epsilon-carotene-3,3-diol) .....	290619
Xenon .....	280429
Xenon-133 .....	284440
Xenotime ore .....	253090
X-ray apparatus for other use (except medical, surgical, dental or veterinary).	902219
X-ray apparatus, computed tomography .	902212
X-ray apparatus, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary .....	902212-14
X-ray apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. ....	902219
X-ray cameras, cinematographic .....	900719
X-ray cameras, still.....	900652
X-ray film (motion-picture), under 33-mm .....	370210
X-ray film (still), sensitized unexposed, medical, except dental .....	370110

Commodity	Six-digit guide
X-ray film photographic in rolls, unexposed, medical other than dental .	370210
X-ray film photographic in rolls, unexposed, other than medical, including dental.....	370210
X-ray film projectors, still .....	900820
X-ray film, photographic in plates sensitized but not exposed, in the flats other than medical, including den	370110
X-ray film, photographic in plates sensitized but not exposed, other than medical, including dental .....	370110
X-ray motion-picture projectors, 16-mm .	900720
X-ray tablets .....	300630
X-ray tubes .....	902230
X-y recording instruments .....	903083
Xylene, monochlord (chloroxylene - all isomeric forms).....	290369
Xylene, nitro .....	290420
Xylene, ortho-xylene (1, 2-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) .....	290241
Xylenes, >50% by weight xylenes.....	270730
Xylenes, mixed (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) .....	290244
Xylenes, mixed, >50% by weight xylenes	270730
Xylene-sulfonic acids (all isomeric forms).....	290410
Xylenol (dimethylphenols), >50% by weight dimethylphenols .....	270730
Xylenol, chloro.....	290810
Xylenols (dimethylphenols), chemically defined compounds .....	293299
Xylenols and their salts.....	290714
Xylidine .....	292159
Xylocaine preparations, bulk .....	300310-90
Xylocaine, dosage.....	300410-90
Xylophones.....	920600
Xylose.....	294000
Yacht keels, lead .....	780600
Yachts part of plastics .....	392690
Yachts, kayaks and other vessels for pleasure or sport (including rowboats and canoes) .....	890310-99
Yachts, sail propelled .....	890391
Yam flour or meal.....	110620
Yams, fresh, dried or frozen.....	071490
Yams, preserved by sugar.....	200600
Yams, preserved in syrup or otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ....	200899
Yarn and thread, asbestos .....	681290
Yarn doublers, textile .....	844540
Yarn of coarse animal hair .....	511000
Yarn of fine animal hair, carded, not put up for retail sale.....	510810
Yarn of fine animal hair, combed, not put up for retail sale .....	510820

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Yarn of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers put up for retail sale .....	551110
Yarn preparing machines .....	844590
Yarn strength testers .....	902480
Yarn waste, (including thread waste).....	520210
Yarn waste, cellulosic artificial fibers .....	550520
Yarn waste, cotton .....	520210
Yarn waste, polyester.....	550510
Yarn, acrylic or modacrylic staple mixed mainly with wool, fine animal hair, cotton or other textile staple fi.....	550961-69
Yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.....	510910
Yarn, flax, multiple or cabled.....	530620
Yarn, flax, single.....	530610
Yarn, glass fiber.....	701919
Yarn, handwork, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520790
Yarn, handwork, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale.....	520710
Yarn, jute, multiple folded or cabled.....	530720
Yarn, jute, single.....	530710
Yarn, not sewing thread, acrylic or modacrylic staple yarn, single,multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sal .....	550931-32
Yarn, not sewing thread, artificial staple fibers, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale.....	551011-12
Yarn, not sewing thread, artificial staple mixed with wool, not for retail sale .....	551020
Yarn, not sewing thread, nylon or other polyamides, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale .....	550911-12
Yarn, not sewing thread, of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not for retail sale .....	551030
Yarn, not sewing thread, of artificial staple fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not for retail sale .....	551090
Yarn, not sewing thread, other synthetic staple yarn, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale .....	550941-42
Yarn, not sewing thread, polyester staple fibers, single, multiple or cabled yarns, not for retail sale .....	550921-22
Yarn, of wool or fine animal hair, other, put up for retail sale.....	510990
Yarn, other synthetic staple mixed mainly with wool or fine animal hair, cotton or other textile staple fibers.....	550991-99
Yarn, paper, combined with metal thread or strip.....	560500
Yarn, paper, not plaited nor reinforced by metal.....	530890

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Yarn, polyester staple fibers mixed with artificial fiber, wool, cotton or other textile staple fibers .....	550951-59
Yarn, silk, other than yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale .....	500600
Yarn, silk, spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.....	500400
Yarn, spun, nylon .....	550911-12
Yarn, textile fibers spun with or covered with metal.....	560500
Yarn, true hemp .....	530820
Yarn, wholly of cotton, single or multiple, not for retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton number)...	520511-48
Yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale .....	510610
Yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale .....	510710
Yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510720
Yarn, wool. Carded, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..	510620
Yarns of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale.....	551130
Yarns of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale .....	551120
Yarns, glass fiber.....	701919
Yarns, less than 85% cotton, single or multiple, not for retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton nm).....	520611-45
Yeast bioproteins .....	210220
Yeast powder, brewers' debittered (b-complex mixture), dosage .....	300450
Yeast, autolysed and other yeast extracts obtained by the hydrolysis of yeast.....	210690
Yeast, bakers', pressed, dried or liquid, active .....	210210
Yeast, brewers' flavored, dosage .....	300450
Yeast, brewery, active .....	210210
Yeast, culture, active .....	210210
Yeast, distillery, active .....	210210
Yeast, seed, active .....	210210
Yeasts, active.....	210210
Yeasts, inactive.....	210220
Yeddo hats .....	650400
Yellow arsenic .....	280480
Yellow dent corn, unmilled .....	100590
Yellow grease .....	150100
Yellow peas, dried, shelled .....	071310
Yellow poplar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared .....	440399
Yellow poplar lumber, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm .....	440799

## Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Yellowfin tuna, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets.	030232
Yellowfin tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked.....	030342
Ylang-ylang oil.....	330129
Yogurt.....	040310
Yokes for animals, wooden.....	442190
Youngberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen....	081190
Ytterbium metal.....	280530
Ytterbium ore.....	253090
Ytterbium oxide.....	284690
Yttrium metal.....	280530
Yttrium ore.....	253090
Yttrium oxide.....	284690
Yttrium, wrought, and waste and scrap...	280530
Zanchol.....	300410-90
Zees, aluminum, fabricated.....	761090
Zees, iron or steel, fabricated.....	730890
Zein plastics.....	391390
Zener diodes.....	854110
Zeolites.....	253090
Zepharanthus bulbs, dormant.....	060110
Zinc acetate.....	291529
Zinc ammonium chloride.....	284290
Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.....	790400
Zinc beryllium silicate.....	284290
Zinc bromide.....	282759
Zinc butylxanthate.....	293010
Zinc cadmium sulfide.....	284290
Zinc carbonate.....	283699
Zinc chloride.....	282736
Zinc chromite catalst.....	284190
Zinc cyanide.....	283719
Zinc cyanide, medicinal, preparation, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc dibutylthiocarbamate.....	293020
Zinc dust, not flue dust, not prepared as colors, paints, etc.....	790310
Zinc flakes, not prepared as colors, paints, etc.....	790390
Zinc hydrosulfite.....	283220
Zinc laurate.....	293020
Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole.....	293420
Zinc nitrate.....	283429
Zinc ores and concentrates.....	260800
Zinc oxide.....	281700
Zinc oxide ointment.....	300410-90
Zinc oxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc oxides.....	281700
Zinc peroxide.....	281700
Zinc phenolsulfonate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc phenolsulfonate, dosage.....	300410-90
Zinc phosphate.....	283529
Zinc phosphide.....	284800
Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.....	790500

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Zinc powder, not prepared as colors, paints, etc.....	790390
Zinc spelter, hard.....	262011
Zinc stearate.....	291570
Zinc stearate, medicinal, dosage.....	300410-90
Zinc stearate, medicinal, preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc sulfate.....	283326
Zinc sulfide.....	283020
Zinc sulfocarbonate preparations, bulk....	300310-90
Zinc thiocyanate.....	283800
Zinc tubes, pipes and fittings.....	790600
Zinc undecylenate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc undecylenate, dosage.....	300410-90
Zinc valerate.....	291560
Zinc valerate preparations, bulk.....	300310-90
Zinc waste and scrap except battery and cell scrap.....	790200
Zinc, unwrought forms.....	790111-20
Zinc-70.....	284590
Zincite ore.....	260800
Zineb, preparations.....	380820
Zipeprol.....	293355
Zipper cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided.	580810
Zippered front jackets, men's and boys' of cotton, not knit.....	620192
Zippered parts.....	960720
Zippers.....	960711
Ziram, preparations.....	380820
Zircon and zirconia brick and similar shapes.....	690290
Zircon and zirconia refractories.....	381600
Zircon jewelry (except set in precious metal).....	711620
Zircon sand.....	261510
Zircon, natural, gem quality, cut but unset.....	710399
Zircon, natural, gem quality, rough.....	710310
Zircon, not gem quality.....	261510
Zirconic anhydride.....	282560
Zirconium articles.....	810990
Zirconium carbide.....	284990
Zirconium carbonate.....	283699
Zirconium chloride.....	282739
Zirconium hydroxide.....	282590
Zirconium iodide.....	282760
Zirconium nitrate.....	283429
Zirconium ores and concentrates.....	261510
Zirconium oxide.....	282560
Zirconium oxyfluoride.....	282690
Zirconium phosphate.....	283529
Zirconium sulfate.....	283329
Zirconium tetrachloride.....	282739
Zirconium tetrafluoride.....	282619
Zirconium waste and scrap.....	810930
Zirconium, unwrought.....	810920
Zirconium, wrought forms.....	810990
Zirconium-95.....	284440
Zithers.....	920290

**Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.**

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

Commodity	Six-digit guide
Zoisite, natural, gem quality, cut but	
unset.....	710399
Zoisite, natural, gem quality, rough .....	710310
Zoological collections and collectors'	
pieces.....	970500
Zoris .....	640220
Zoysia grass seed for sowing .....	120929